[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD DIR 5200.10

Declassified by the Director of Marine Corps History and Museums in accordance with the provisions of CNO ltr Op-942D323 jey, Ser: 10770 P942 of 12 October 1971.

Wayne V. Byoir 5/16/79
Signature/date

Staffing Forces

Nov 1968

DECLASSIFIED
DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

11/22/68

DECLASSIFIED
DOD DIR 5200.10

UNCLASSIFIED

STATUS OF FLEET MARINE FORCES

MARINE CORPS WIDE

ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL 1-1
SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA 2-1
FMF DEPLOYMENTS AND DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR TACTICAL UNITS 3-1
UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE AND 4TH MEF 4-2

FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL BY UNITS 7-4
SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS 8-3
LOCATION OF MAJOR TACTICAL UNITS & DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT 9-1
DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT BY UNIT AND TYPE 10-2*
5TH MARINE DIVISION READINESS SUMMARY 11-1

USMC IN VIETNAM

U. S. MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN (RECAP) 14-1
WESTPAC UNIT LOCATION AND STRENGTH SUMMARY 15-1
CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN 18-10
STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF III MAF OPERATIONS IN RVN 19-6
UNITED STATES/U. S. MARINE CORPS/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN 20-3
U. S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA 21-6
SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET 22-5

OTHER FORCES IN VIETNAM

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR U.S. & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN (MAP & RECAP) 24-1
MILITARY FORCES IN RVN (STRENGTH RECAP) 25-1
SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND U.S. ARMY TACTICAL UNITS IN RVN 26-8
U. S. AIRFORCE UNITS IN VIETNAM 27-1
U. S. NAVY UNITS IN I CTZ RVN 28-1
REPUBLIC OF KOREA & REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS 29-2
CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS IN RVN 30-13
DISPOSITION/MISSIONS OF ARVN BNS IN I CTZ 31-1

VIETNAM INTELLIGENCE

ENEMY ORDER OF BATTLE 32-2

VIETNAM GENERAL REFERENCE DATA

VIETNAM GENERAL REFERENCE DATA 35-3

FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL BY UNITS 39-2
SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS 40-1
DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT AND GROUND WEAPONS 41-1
LANDING FORCE MEDITERRANEAN & CARIBBEAN READY FORCE 42-2
FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC READINESS SUMMARY 43-1

SECOND DIGIT INDICATES NUMBER OF PAGES IN TAB

CONTENTS OF THS PUBLICATION
DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

*NEW PAGE ADDED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

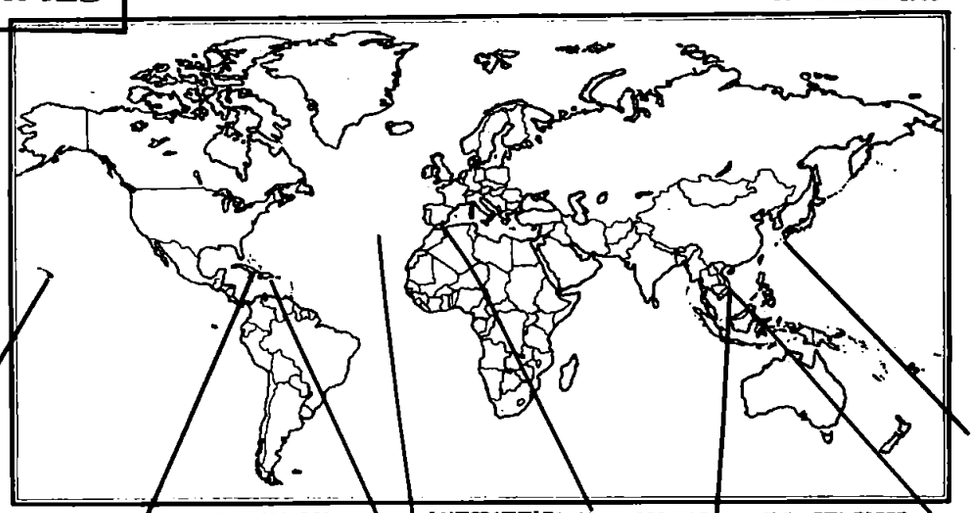
UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

30 NOVEMBER 1968



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY "K"/4/10

LANFORCARIB 3-68
BLT 2/6 & HMM-261
AT VIEQUES

LANFOR6THFLT3-68
ENR CONUS

LANFOR6THFLT 4-68
AT LIBERTY PORTS
TOULON/MARSEILLE, FR.

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN
(OPN MEADE RIVER)

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN
(OPN MEADE RIVER)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCI	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21	6	4	2	1	8	2	2	2	1
RVN	21	(5)	(4)	(2)	(1)	(7)	(2)	(2)	(2)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN		(1)								(1)
AFLOAT						(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5	2	1		1	3		1		1
WEST COAST	(5)	(2)	(1)		(1)	(3)		(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	7	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(5)	(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)					(1)				
EUROPE	2									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
ENROUTE MED	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36	15	7	5	3	15	4	3	3	3

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified [redacted]

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
DEC 2 1968
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

30 NOVEMBER 1968

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL	
* III MAF.	5,288	75,691	80,979	
DANANG	(2,911)	(42,179)	(45,090)	#
CHU LAI	(482)	(5,215)	(5,697)	
PHU BAI	(375)	(3,285)	(3,660)	
DONG HA	(1,472)	(24,804)	(26,276)	
AFLOAT	(48)	(208)	(256)	#
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . (AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS SVN)	((15))	((179))	((194))	
SLF's.	161	3,214	3,375	
SLF ALFA	(54)	(1,425)	(1,479)	
SLF BRAVO.	(107)	(1,789)	(1,896)	
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . .	169	299	468	
MACV STAFF	(98)	(82)	(180)	
MACV (FIELD)	(20)	(16)	(36)	
NAVADVGRP.	(34)	(7)	(41)	
NAVY UNITS	(5)	(5)	(10)	
CO "L" MARSPTBN.	(2)	(80)	(82)	
MISC UNITS	(9)	(7)	(16)	
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(102)	(103)	
TOTAL USMC IN RVN.	5,457	75,990	81,447	
OSD PROGRAM VI PLANNED STRENGTHS				
31 OCTOBER 1968			82,232	
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . .	455	3,138	3,593	

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1282 EVENTS OF 27 & 28 NOV 68.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF: 31 AUGUST 1968.

INCLUDES SLF's "A" & "B".

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

UNC[redacted]SIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

30 NOVEMBER 1968

QUANG TRI

USMC 26,276
USN 1,299*
USA 7,189

HQS 3D MAR DIV
(TF-H)

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN DAWSON RIVER)
- 2/9 (OPN DAWSON RIVER)
- 3/9 (OPN DAWSON RIVER)

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/3
- 2/3
- 3/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/11 INF (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
- 1/61 INF (MECH)(-) (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
- 1/77 ARMOR (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
- 1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

1st MAW
PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

USMC 3,660
USN 80*
USA 24,027

HQ XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)
HQ 101st ABN DIV(AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/187 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

1st MAW
MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-265 (CH-46D
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)

FLC FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

QUANG NAM

HQS, III MAF

USMC 45,090
USN 2,118*
USA 2,180
ROKMC 6,801

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 2/1
- 3/1
- 1/1 (OPN MEADE RIVER)
- 2/5 (OPN MEADE RIVER)
- 3/5 (OPN MEADE RIVER)

BLT 2/7 (SLF "B")(OPN MEADE RIVER)
BLT 2/26 (SLF "A")(OPN MEADE RIVER)
- 3/26 (OPN MEADE RIVER)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 3/7
- 1/7

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5 (OPN HENDERSON HILL)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26

HQ 1st MAW
MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMFA-334 (F-4J)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON V)
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON V)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON V)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON V)

FLC 1ST FSR (DANANG)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 5,697
USN 123*
USA 24,259

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF
- 3/21 INF
- 4/31 INF
- 1/46 INF

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/52 INF
- 1/6 INF
- 5/46 INF
- 1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN

11TH LT INF BDE
- 1/20 INF (OPN VERNON LAKE II)
- 4/21 INF (OPN VERNON LAKE II)
- 4/3 INF
- 3/1 INF

1st MAW
MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN*
OSD PROGRAM VI	82,232	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	81,447	3,593
III MAF	80,979	3,593 #
SLF's	(3,375)	(185)
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO	(194)	(12)
MACV STAFF	180	
MACV (FIELD)	36	
NAVADVGRP	41	
NAVY UNITS	10	
CO "L" MARSPTBN	82	
MISC UNITS	16	
EMBASSY GUARDS	103	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(21 BNs)	80,665
US ARMY	(23 BNs)	65,350
US NAVY		23,620
US AIRFORCE		7,609
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,801
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	104,662
ARVN	((36 BNs))	(45,239)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(30,640)
VNPF		(26,722)
I CORPS TOTAL	84 BNs	288,707

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA	BLT 2/26 (OPN MEADE RIVER) HMM-363 (UH-34D) @	1,479	97
BRAVO	BLT 2/7 (OPN MEADE RIVER) HMM-165 (CH-46A)	1,896	88

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
RLT-26 (REAR)	8,796	234

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
MAG-15 VMFA-122 (F-4B)	1,939	26

MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B" & SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.
@ HMM-363 ASHORE OPCON MAG-36

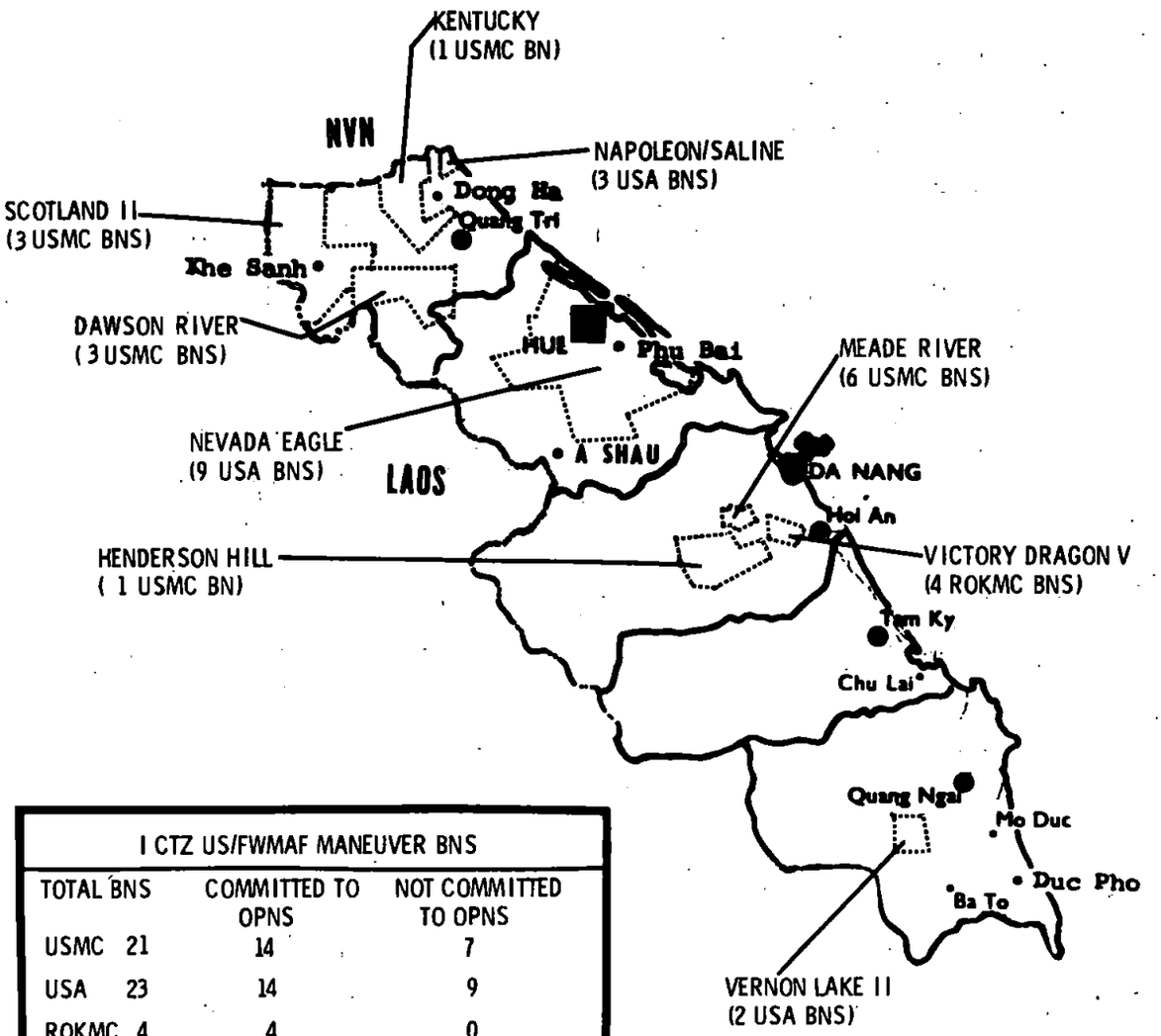
UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

[redacted]

30 NOVEMBER 1968

UNCLASSIFIED

MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS			
TOTAL BNS		COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
USMC	21	14	7
USA	23	14	9
ROKMC	4	4	0
	48	32	16

USMC - 5 BNS DANANG

USA - 9 BNS CHU LAI/DUC PHO

USMC - 2 BNS QUANG TRI PROVINCE

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

Unclassified

Department of Defense

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through November 23, 1968

30 NOVEMBER 1968

	Army	Navy **	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	14,892	724	8,753	318	24,687
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	1,950	91	1,071	27	3,139
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	56,970	2,379	37,538	508	97,395
Hospital care not required	56,111	3,608	28,264	1,687	89,670
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,405	131	5	260	1,801
b. Returned to control	45	7	6	24	82
c. Current missing	153	113	87	526	879
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	9	-	-	1	10
b. Returned to control	11	1	4	5	21
c. Current captured or interned	45	133	19	139	336
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	57	138	105	478	778
Helicopter	867	39	278	18	1,202
b. From ground action	17,332	769	9,446	110	27,657
TOTAL DEATHS a/	18,256*	946	9,829	606	29,637
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	70	3	2	2	77
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	182	84	28	187	481
Helicopter	785	21	160	7	973
b. From other causes	2,061	433	824	159	3,477
TOTAL DEATHS	3,028	538	1,012	353	4,931

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

*Includes 381 Special Forces personnel.

**Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Directorate for Statistical Services
Office of the Secretary of Defense
November 27, 1968

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

30 NOVEMBER 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
9,879	37,693	28,330	88/19

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 29 NOVEMBER 1968.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,018	1,280	2

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
59,716	3,245	11,655

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 45 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 55 — Admitted to hospital → 55
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 46 — Evacuated from SVN → 46
    - 27 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*42,284 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-12JUN68.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

30 NOVEMBER 1968

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

CTZ RECAP

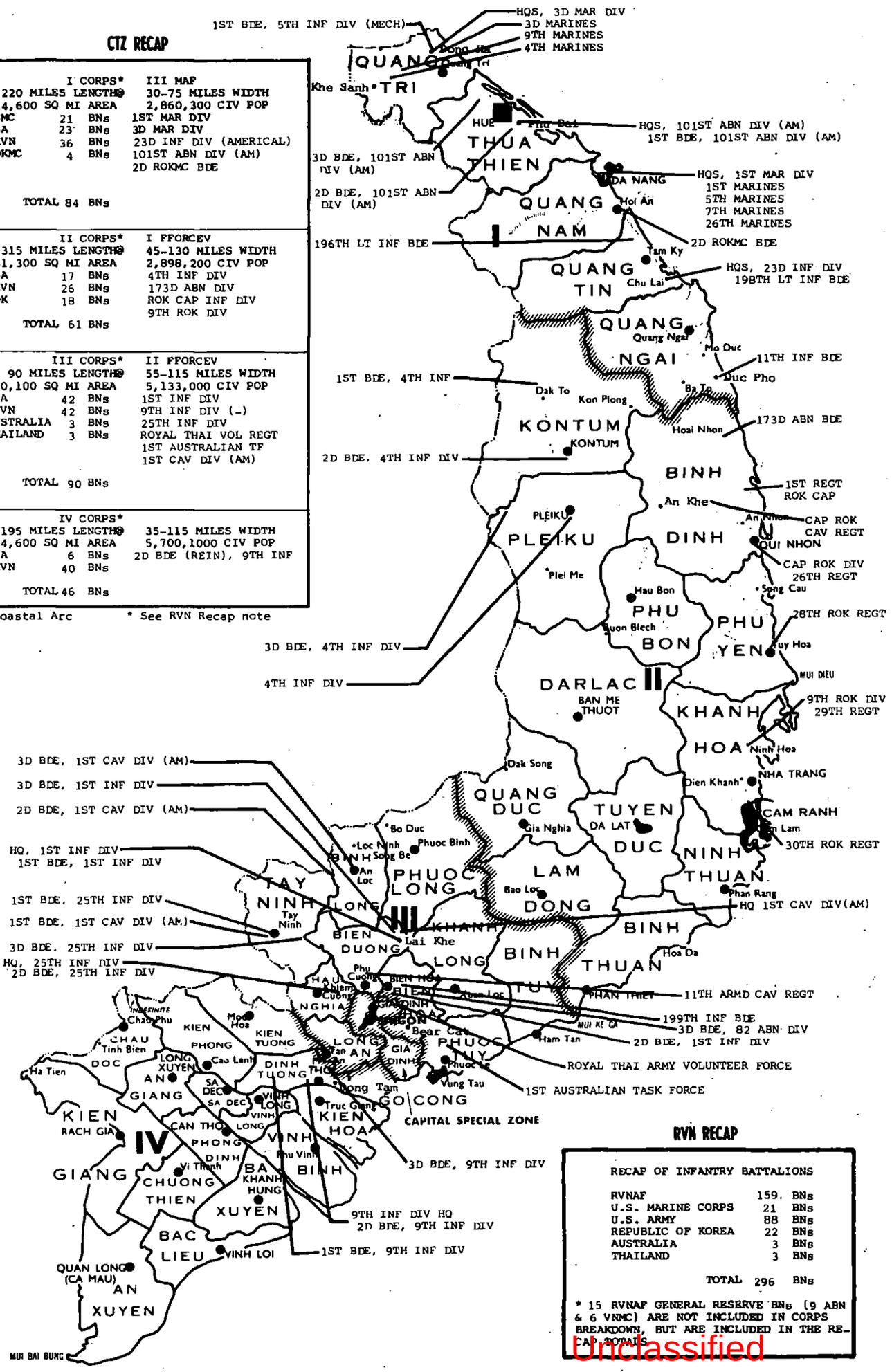
I CORPS*			III MAF
220 MILES LENGTH@			30-75 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA			2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC	21	BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA	23	BNs	3D MAR DIV
ARVN	36	BNs	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC	4	BNs	101ST ABN DIV (AM)
			2D ROKMC BDE
TOTAL	84	BNs	

II CORPS*			I FFORCEV
315 MILES LENGTH@			45-130 MILES WIDTH
31,300 SQ MI AREA			2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	17	BNs	4TH INF DIV
ARVN	26	BNs	173D ABN DIV
ROK	18	BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
			9TH ROK DIV
TOTAL	61	BNs	

III CORPS*			II FFORCEV
90 MILES LENGTH@			55-115 MILES WIDTH
10,100 SQ MI AREA			5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	42	BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN	42	BNs	9TH INF DIV (-)
AUSTRALIA	3	BNs	25TH INF DIV
THAILAND	3	BNs	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
			1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
			1ST CAV DIV (AM)
TOTAL	90	BNs	

IV CORPS*			
195 MILES LENGTH@			35-115 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA			5,700,1000 CIV POP
USA	6	BNs	2D BDE (REIN), 9TH INF
ARVN	40	BNs	
TOTAL	46	BNs	

@ Coastal Arc * See RVN Recap note



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS

RVNAF	159.	BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	21	BNs
U.S. ARMY	88	BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22	BNs
AUSTRALIA	3	BNs
THAILAND	3	BNs
TOTAL	296	BNs

* 15 RVNAF GENERAL RESERVE BNs (9 ABN & 6 VNMC) ARE NOT INCLUDED IN CORPS BREAKDOWN, BUT ARE INCLUDED IN THE RECAP TOTALS

Unclassified

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

30 NOVEMBER 1968

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
25AUG66-18JAN68	30 MILES SW PHAN RANG	1 BN, 1ST CAV	OPERATION BYRD-S&D OPN. US: 34 KIA, 335 WIA; VC/NVA: 849 KIA, 1163 DET, 308 WPNS.
29AUG66	I CTZ	2D ROKMC BDE	ASSUMED RESPONSIBILITY 183 SQUARE MILE AREA OF OPERATIONS SOUTH OF CHU LAI IN I CTZ.
SEPTEMBER 1966	TUY HOA	28TH REGT, 9TH ROK DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
4SEP-25OCT66	44 MILES SSW QUI NHON	5 BN, 1ST CAV	OPERATION SEWARD-RICE HARVEST SECURITY. US: 27 KIA, 173 WIA; VC/NVA: 239 KIA, 34 PW, 880 DET.
12SEP66	XUAN LOC	11TH ARMD CAV REGT	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
12SEP-10OCT66	53 MILES NW QUI NHON	5 BN, 1ST CAV	OPERATION THAYER-S&D OPN. US: 32 KIA, 243 WIA, 4 MIA; VC/NVA: 230 KIA, 66 PW, 681 DET.
16-27SEP66	17 MILES S QUANG NGAI	1 USMC BN 2 ARVN BN	OPERATION GOLDEN FLEECE 7-1/LEN KET 60-S&D/RICE HARVEST SECURITY. US: 1 KIA, 19 WIA; VC/NVA: 244 KIA, 1 PW.
22SEP-10OCT66	15 MILES N QUI NHON	4 BN, ROK DIV	OPERATION MAENG HO 6-S&D OPN. ROK: 11 KIA, 38 WIA; VC/NVA: 351 KIA, 158 PW, 267 DET.
OCTOBER 1966	DONG BA THIN	29/30TH REGT 9TH ROK DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
1OCT66-16JAN68	II CORPS ZONE	2 USA BN	OPERATION DAZZLEM II-TAOR S&D. US: 23 KIA, 108 WIA; VC/NVA: 80 KIA, 426 DET.
1OCT66	TUY HOA	1ST BDE, 4TH INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
1-24OCT66	30 MILES N	7 BN, 1ST CAV 4 ARVN BN 4 ROK BN	OPERATION IRVING-COMBINED US/ROK/ARVN S&D OPN. US: 20 KIA, 135 WIA, 2 MIA; ROK: 17 KIA, 72 WIA; ARVN: 2 KIA, 18 WIA; VC/NVA: 1607 KIA, 5445 DET.
3OCT66	DA TIENG	3D BDE, 4TH INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
17OCT-31DEC66	PLEIKU PROVINCE	7 BN, 4TH INF	OPERATION PAUL REVERE IV-BORDER RECON & SURVEILLANCE OPN. US: 136 KIA, 466 WIA; VC/NVA: 977 KIA, 90 PW.
17OCT-25NOV66	15 MILES ESE TAY NINH	17 USA BN 2 ARVN BN	OPERATION ATTLEBORO-S&D OPN. US: 111 KIA, 463 WIA; VC/NVA: 1094 KIA, 42 PW, 60 DET.
24OCT-4DEC66	25 MILES NNW QUI NHON	7 BN, 1ST CAV	OPERATION THAYER II-S&D OPN. US: 199 KIA, 853 WIA; VC/NVA: 1744 KIA, 150 PW.
25OCT66-1APR67	36 MILES S QUI NHON	3 BN, 4TH INF	OPERATION ADAMS-S&D OPN. US: 46 KIA, 278 WIA; VC/NVA: 491 KIA, 2043 DET.
30OCT-4DEC66	20 MILES SW TUY HOA	3 BN, 101ST ABN	OPERATION GERONIMO I-S&D OPN. US: 16 KIA, 78 WIA; VC/NVA: 150 KIA, 76 PW, 67 DET.
5-8NOV66	23 MILES NW CHU LAI	5 ARVN BN	OPERATION LIEN KET 68-S&D OPN. ARVN: 70 KIA, 92 WIA, 8 MIA; VC/NVA: 125 KIA, 2 PW.
18-27NOV66	10 MILES WNW QUANG NGAI	1 USMC BN MULTI-ARVN BN	OPERATION RIO BLANCO/LIEN KET 70-S&D OPN. US: 6 KIA, 45 WIA; ARVN: 3 KIA, 15 WIA; VC/NVA: 125 KIA, 31 PW.
30NOV66-14DEC67	AREA AROUND SAIGON	3 USA BN 3 ARVN BN	OPERATION FAIRFAX-S&D OPN. US: 118 KIA, 725 WIA, ARVN: 57 KIA, 200 WIA, 2 MIA, VC/NVA: 1275 KIA, 537 WPNS.
30NOV66-14MAY67	7 MILES W CU CHI	2 BN, 25TH INF	OPERATION ALA MOANA-S&D OPN. US: 47 KIA, 158 WIA; VC/NVA: 382 KIA, 666 DET.
3DEC66	TAN SON NHUT AIR BASE	VC/NVA UNIT SIZE UNKNOWN	VC/NVA ATTACK ON AIR BASE. 1 A/C DESTROYED, 5 A/C MAJOR DAMAGE, 12 A/C MINOR DAMAGE. US: 3 KIA, 20 WIA; VC/NVA: 29 KIA, 6 PW.
19DEC66-16FEB67	12 MILES SW HUE	1 USMC BN	OPERATION CHINOOK-S&D OPN. US: 4 KIA, 73 WIA; VC/NVA: 159 KIA, 5 PW.
19DEC66	BEAR CAT	3D BDE, 9TH INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
21DEC66	SONG BE	199TH LT INF BDE	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
30DEC66	BEAR CAT	1ST BDE, 9TH INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
31DEC66-5APR67	25 MILES SW PLEIKU	5 USA BN	OPERATION SAM HOUSTON-BORDER RECON & SURVEILLANCE OPN. US: 172 KIA, 767 WIA, 1 MIA; VC/NVA: 733 KIA, 305 DET.
2JAN-4MAR67	20 MILES SW QUI NHON	4 ROK BN	OPERATION MAENG HO 8-S&D OPN. ROK: 7 KIA, 17 WIA; VC/NVA: 211 KIA, 388 PW.
6JAN-5JUN67	40 MILES SW SAIGON	2 BN, 9TH INF DIV	OPERATION PALM BEACH-S&D OPN. US: 51 KIA, 321 WIA; VC/NVA: 568 KIA, 97 DET.
7-26JAN67	19 MILES NNW SAIGON	10 USA BN 5 ARVN BN	OPERATION CEDAR FALLS-COMBINED S&D OPN. US: 72 KIA, 337 WIA; VC/NVA: 720 KIA, 213 DET.
26JAN-7APR67	28 MILES SSE QUANG NGAI	1 USMC BN	OPERATION DESOTO-S&D OPN. USMC: 76 KIA, 573 WIA; VC/NVA: 383 KIA, 9 PW, 28 WPNS.
29JAN-4MAR67	195 NM NE OF SAIGON	ROK	OPERATION PENG MA #1-ROK TAOR OPN. ROK: 19 KIA, 35 WIA; VC/NVA: 394 KIA, 40 DET.
30JAN67	PHU MY	2D BDE, 9TH INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
1FEB-18MAR67	VICINITY OF DONG HA/CAM LO	3 USMC BN	OPERATION PRAIRIE II-S&D OPN. USMC: 93 KIA, 483 WIA 1 MIA; VC/NVA: 693 KIA, 20 PW, 137 WPNS.
1-21FEB67	15 MILES NNW TAY NINH	4 USA BN	OPERATION GADSDEN-S&D OPN. US: 29 KIA, 107 WIA; VC/NVA: 161 KIA.
3FEB67	12 NM NE OF SAIGON	LONG BINH AMMO DUMP	EXPLOSION FOLLOWED BY FIRES AND SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS. CAUSED LOSS OF 113,500 RDS LARGE CAL. AND 11,102,000 RDS SMALL CAL. AMMO. LOSS ESTIMATED AT $5,000,000.
7FEB-31JAN68	III CORPS ZONE	3 USA BN	OPERATION LAMSON 67-TAOR S&D OPN. US: 62 KIA, 717 WIA; VC/NVA: 320 KIA, 2098 DET.
8-11FEB67	SOUTH VIETNAM	TET TRUCE	140 MAJOR INCIDENTS: I CTZ, 45; II CTZ, 45; III CTZ, 39; IV CTZ, 11. US: 17 KIA, 158 WIA; ARVN: 12 KIA, 29 WIA, 3 MIA; CIV: [illegible] VC/NVA: 112 KIA.

Unclassified

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

30 NOVEMBER 1968

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
11FEB67-19JAN68	VICINITY OF BONG SON	8 USA BN	OPERATION PERSHING-S&D OPN. US: 600 KIA 2921 WIA; VC/NVA: 5041 KIA, 13033 DET, 1468 WPNS.
12-22FEB67	14 MILES S DANANG	1 USMC BN	OPERATION STONE- S&D OPN. USMC: 9 KIA, 77 WIA; VC/NVA: 291 KIA, 65 PW, 23 WPNS.
13-16FEB67	40 NM SW OF CAN THO	4 ARVN BN	OPERATION DAN CHI 279-S&D OPN. ARVN: 30(2 US) KIA, 117(7 US) WIA; VC/NVA: 331 KIA, 50 DET.
13FEB67-10MAR68	23 MILES SW SAIGON	3 BNS, 9TH INF DIV	OPERATION ENTERPRISE-S&D OPN. US: 253 KIA, 1548 WIA; VC/NVA: 2107 KIA, 1099 DET, 480 WPNS.
14FEB67	8 NM NW OF QUANG NGAI	1 ROKMC CO	ATTACKED BY ESTIMATED VC/NVA BN. PENETRATED POSITION. COUNTERATTACK AND REACTION FORCE FOLLOWED. ROK: 18 KIA, 33 WIA; VC/NVA: 243 KIA, 2 DET.
16FEB-3MAR67	30 MILES SSE QUANG NGAI	1 USMC BN (SLF)	OPERATION DECKHOUSE VI-AMPHIB ASSUALT/S&D OPN. USMC: 6 KIA, 80 WIA; VC/NVA: 280 KIA, 1 PW.
21FEB-14 MAY67	25 MILES N TAY NINH	25 USA BNS	OPERATION JUNCTION CITY-S&D OPN. US: 282 KIA, 1576 WIA; VC/NVA: 2728 KIA.
26FEB67	DANANG AIR BASE AND VICINITY	UNKNOWN ENEMY FORCE	ATTACKED BY ESTIMATED 51 RDS 140MM ROCKETS. US: 11 KIA, 97 WIA. 18 A/C LIGHT DAMAGE, 5 COMM VANS DESTROYED. CIVILIANS: 32 KILLED, 40 INJURED.
7MAR-17APR67	15 MILES NW TUY HOA	3 ROKA BNS	OPERATION OH JAK KYO-S&D OPN. ROK: 23 KIA, 115 WIA, VC/NVA: 833 KIA, 417 DET.
12MAR-12NOV67	60 NM NNW OF QUI NHON	3 ARVN BN	OPERATION AN DAN 805-S&D OPN. ARVN: 2 KIA, 3 WIA, 2 MIA; VC/NVA: 183 KIA, 57 DET.
19MAR-19APR67	VICINITY OF DONG HA/CAM LO	5 USMC BN	OPERATION PRAIRIE III-S&D OPN. USMC: 55 KIA, 529 WIA; VC/NVA: 252 KIA, 4 PW, 128 WPNS.
20MAR-1APR67	12 MILES N QUANG NGAI	1 USMC BN (SLF)	OPERATION BEACON HILL I - S&D OPN. USMC: 29 KIA, 230 WIA; VC/NVA: 334 KIA, 4 DET.
5APR-11OCT67	25 NM SW OF KONTUM	2 USA BN	OPERATION FRANCIS MARION-BORDER SURVEILLANCE OPN. US: 183 KIA, 843 WIA, 10 MIA; VC/NVA: 1203 KIA, 1092 DET, 365 WPNS.
6-21APR67	25 NM SSE OF QUANG NGAI	2 BN, 1ST CAV	OPERATION LEJEUNE-S&D OPN. US: 17 KIA, 65 WIA; VC/NVA: 181 KIA, 756 DET.
9APR67	CHU LAI	196TH LT INF BDE	CLOSED CHU LAI & UNDER OPCON III MAF. FIRST LARGE USA GROUND TACTICAL UNIT TO AUGMENT III MAF.
20APR67	CHU LAI	TF OREGON	TASK FORCE OREGON ACTIVATED AS CONTROL HEADQUARTERS FOR ALL USA UNITS IN CHU LAI TAOR.
20APR67	26 NM S OF DANANG	2 USMC PLTS	2 USMC PLATOONS ENGAGED ESTIMATED ENEMY COMPANY. BOTH ELEMENTS REINFORCED. USMC: 46 KIA, 104 WIA; VC/NVA: 52 KIA.
20APR-31MAY67	VICINITY OF DONG HA/CAM LO	4 USMC BN	OPERATION PRAIRIE IV-S&D OPN. USMC: 164 KIA, 999 WIA; VC/NVA: 489 KIA, 9 PW, 150 WPNS.
22APR-17MAY67	30 MILES S OF DANANG	3 USMC BN 3 ARVN BN	OPERATION UNION-S&D OPN. USMC: 110 KIA, 473 WIA; VC/NVA: 865 KIA, 173 PW, 71 WPNS.
22APR67	DUC PHO	3D BDE, 25TH INF	OPCON TASK FORCE OREGON. (REDESIGNATED 3D BDE, 4TH INF DIV ON 11AUG67)
22APR-21MAY67	15 NM W OF HUE	3 USMC BN 3 ARVN BN	OPERATION SHAWNEE-S&D OPN. USMC: 13 KIA, 139 WIA; VC/NVA: 128 KIA, 8 PW, 88 WPNS.
22APR-7JUN67	35 MILES NW SAIGON	15 USA BN 2 ARVN BN	OPERATION MANHATTAN-S&D OPN. US: 47 KIA, 327 WIA; VC/NVA: 191 KIA, 370 DET.
26APR67	CHU LAI	TF OREGON	TF OREGON UNDER OPCON III MAF ASSIGNED RESPONSIBILITY OF CHU LAI TAOR AND CHU LAI DEFENSE COMMAND.
28APR-12MAY67	25 NM SE OF DANANG	1 USMC BN (SLF "A")	OPERATION BEAVER CAGE-AMPHIB ASSUALT/S&D OPN. USMC: 56 KIA, 183 WIA; VC/NVA: 181 KIA, 11 PW, 66 DET.
24APR-13MAY67	KHE SANH OPN AREA	2 USMC BN	HILLS 861, 881(N), & 881(S). USMC: 168 KIA, 436 WIA; VC/NVA: 807 KIA, 6 PW, 94 WPNS.
1-4MAY67	5 NM NW OF HUE	1 ARVN BN	OPERATION LAMSON 47-S&D OPN. ARVN: 7 KIA, 41 WIA; VC/NVA: 157 KIA.
7MAY67	DUC PHO	1ST BDE, 101ST ABN	CLOSED DUC PHO, OPCON TF OREGON.
8MAY67	CON THIEN	1 USMC BN	ENEMY ATTACK AGAINST MARINE BN POSITIONS. USMC: 44 KIA, 110 WIA; CIDG: 14 KIA, 16 WIA; VC/NVA: 197 KIA, 8 DET. 2 USMC AMTRACS & 1 USA TWIN 40MM GUN (SP) DESTROYED.
11MAY-8JUN67	QUANG NGAI PROVINCE	3 USA BN	OPERATION MALHEUR-S&D OPN. US: 51 KIA, 285 WIA; VC/NVA: 392 KIA, 6 PW, 160 WPNS.
13MAY-16JUL67	KHE SANH OPN AREA	1 USMC BN	OPERATION CROCKETT-S&D OPN. USMC: 52 KIA, 255 WIA; VC/NVA: 206 KIA, 2 PW, 26 WPNS.
13MAY-6DEC67	III CORPS ZONE	3 USA BN	OPERATION KOLE KOLE-TAOR S&D OPN. US: 92 KIA, 640 WIA; VC/NVA: 645 KIA, 1232 DET, 291 WPNS.
17MAY-6DEC67	III CORPS ZONE	3 USA BN	OPERATION BARKING SANDS-TAOR S&D OPN. US: 152 KIA, 1060 WIA; VC/NVA: 304 KIA, 2036 DET, 227 WPNS.
17MAY-7DEC67	III CORPS ZONE	3 USA BN	OPERATION DIAMOND HEAD-TAOR S&D OPN. US: 80 KIA, 605 WIA, VC/NVA: 237 KIA, 499 DET, 106 WPNS.
17-28MAY67	40 NM NW OF HUE	6 USMC BN	OPERATION HICKORY-S&D OPN. USMC: 119 KIA, 817 WIA; VC/NVA: 362 KIA, 113 WPNS.
17-28MAY67	40 NM NW OF HUE	6 ARVN BN	OPERATION LAMSON 54-S&D OPN IN CONN W/OPN HICKORY. ARVN: 28 KIA, 115 WIA; VC/NVA: 342 KIA, 81 DET.
18-20MAY67	III CORPS ZONE	1 USA BN	OPERATION KITTY HAWK-TAOR S&D OPN. US: 69 KIA, 245 WIA, VC/NVA: 193 KIA, 123 DET, 53 WPNS.

Unclassified

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

30 NOVEMBER 1968

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
18-27MAY67	8 NM N OF QUANG NGAI	1 ROKMC BDE	OPERATION THUNDER DRAGON-TAOR S&D OPN. ROK: 15 KIA, 19 WIA; VC/NVA: 147 KIA, 13 PW, 7 WPNS.
22MAY-9JUL67	18 NM W HUE	3 USMC BN	OPERATION CHOCTAW-S&D OPN. USMC: 18 KIA, 153 WIA; VC/NVA: 164 KIA, 19 PW, 31 WPNS.
25MAY-5JUN67	23 NM S OF DANANG	2 USMC BN	OPERATION UNION II-S&D OPN. USMC: 110 KIA, 241 WIA; VC/NVA: 701 KIA, 23 PW, 31 WPNS.
25-27MAY67	27 NM SSE OF DANANG	7 ARVN BN	OPERATION LIEN KET 106-S&D OPN. ARVN: 7 KIA, 23 WIA; VC/NVA: 150 KIA, 2 DET.
31MAY-25JUL67	20 NM SW OF SAIGON	2 USA BN	OPERATION CORONADO-S&D OPN. US: 40 KIA, 173 WIA; VC/NVA: 478 KIA, 526 DET.
31MAY67-7FEB68	IV CORPS ZONE	1 USA BN	OPERATION HOP TAC-TAOR S&D OPN. US: 40 KIA, 366 WIA; VC/NVA: 273 KIA, 148 DET, 4 WPNS.
1JUN67	3 NM NNW OF QUANG NGAI	1 ARVN BN	ENGAGED ESTIMATED ENEMY BN. AIR, ARTY, & GUNSHIP INFLICTED 277 ENEMY KIA. ARVN: 7 KIA, 94 WIA.
1JUN-2JUL67	11 KM SW OF DONG HA	6 USMC BN	OPERATION CIMARRON-S&D OPN. USMC: 38 KIA, 470 WIA; VC/NVA: 245 KIA, 13 PW, 66 WPNS.
8JUN-2AUG67	QUANG NGAI PROVINCE	1 USA BDE (REIN)	OPERATION MALHEUR II-S&D OPN. US: 30 KIA, 260 WIA; VC/NVA: 488 KIA, 22 PW, 148 WPNS.
16JUN-11OCT67	NW OF KONTUM CITY	5 USA BN	OPERATION GREELEY-S&D OPN. US: 129 KIA, 210 WIA; VC/NVA: 191 KIA, 17 DET, 104 WPNS.
2-14JUL67	11 KM SW OF DONG HA	6 USMC BN	OPERATION BUFFALO-S&D OPN. USMC: 159 KIA, 845 WIA; VC/NVA: 1103 KIA, 2 PW, 99 WPNS.
9JUL-26AUG67	25 NM NW OF TUY HOA	5 ROK BN	OPERATION HONG KIL DONG-S&D OPN. ROK: 27 KIA, 68 WIA; VC/NVA: 638 KIA, 453 WPNS.
15JUL67	DANANG AIR BASE AND VICINITY	UNKNOWN ENEMY FORCE	AIR BASE HIT AT 0025 BY ESTIMATED 50 RDS OF 122MM ROCKETS. US: 8 KIA, 175 WIA. 10 A/C DESTROYED, 25 A/C HEAVY DAMAGE, 7 A/C LIGHT DAMAGE. SEVERAL SHOPS & BARRACKS DESTROYED OR DAMAGED.
16JUL-31OCT67	VICINITY OF DONG HA/CAM LO	5 USMC BN	OPERATION KINGFISHER-S&D OPN. USMC: 340 KIA, 3086 WIA; VC/NVA: 1117 KIA, 5 PW, 155 WPNS.
21JUL-	III CORPS ZONE	1 USA BN	OPERATION RILEY-TAOR S&D OPN.
26JUL-3AUG67	28 NM SW OF SAIGON	3 USA BN 2 VNMC BN 1 ARVN BN	OPERATION CORONADO II-S&D OPN. US: 10 KIA, 33 WIA; ARVN/VNMC: 42 KIA, 132 WIA; VC/NVA: 238 KIA, 649 DET.
31JUL-7NOV67	15 KM SW OF QUI NHON	2 ARVN BN	OPERATION DAN QUYEN 822-S&D OPN. ARVN: 23 KIA, 45 WIA; VC/NVA: 146 KIA, 103 DET.
11-28AUG67	20 NM S OF DANANG	3 USMC BN 3 ARVN BN	OPERATION COCHISE-S&D OPN. USMC: 10 KIA, 93 WIA; ARVN: 70 KIA, 151 WIA; VC/NVA: 156 KIA, 13 PW, 41 WPNS.
13AUG-1SEP67	20 NM W OF CHU LAI	3 USA BN	OPERATION DENTON-S&D OPN. US: 41 KIA, 263 WIA; VC/NVA: 397 KIA, 9 PW, 158 WPNS.
19-26AUG67	23 NM S OF DANANG	3 ARVN BN	OPERATION LIEN KET 112-S&D OPN. ARVN: 82 KIA, 170 WIA, 3 MIA; VC/NVA: 206 KIA, 3 DET.
28AUG67	DONG HA COMBAT BASE	UNKNOWN ENEMY FORCE	BASE CAME UNDER ARTY/ROCKET ATTACK AT 1040 & 1115H. ESTIMATED 130 ROUNDS RECEIVED. COUNTER BTRY FIRED AND AIR STRIKES RAN ON ENEMY POSITIONS. USMC: 6 KIA, 25 WIA; USAF: 2 WIA. A/C DESTROYED: 1 CH-46, 1 UH-34; A/C DAMAGED: 11 HELOS, 1 C-130.
28AUG67	MARBLE MT AIR FACILITY	UNKNOWN ENEMY FORCE	AIR FACILITY RECEIVED 10-20 ROUNDS OF 140MM ROCKET FIRE AT 0135H. COUNTER BTRY FIRE DELIVERED AND FOUR CO'S OF 1ST MAR SEARCHED SUSPECTED ENEMY POSITIONS WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS. USMC: 4 KIA, 71 WIA; USN: 4 WIA. 2 UH-1E DESTROYED, 16 HELOS DAMAGED.
4-15SEP67	21 NM SSE OF DANANG	1 USMC BN	OPERATION SWIFT-S&D OPN. USMC: 127 KIA, 352 WIA; VC/NVA: 571 KIA, 8 PW, 85 WPNS.
5SEP-30OCT67	10 NM NNE OF QUANG NGAI CITY	3 ROKMC BN	OPERATION DRAGON FIRE-S&D/TAOR OPN. USMC: 3 WIA; ROK: 45 KIA, 200 WIA; VC/NVA: 541 KIA, 17 PW, 45 WPNS.
11SEP-7OCT67	26 NM NE OF CAN THO	3 USA BN 3 ARVN BN	OPERATION CORONADO V-AMPHIB/S&D OPN. US: 34 KIA, 174 WIA; VC/NVA: 330 KIA, 235 DET, 19 WPNS.
11SEP-11NOV67	30 NM SSE OF DANANG	4 USA BN	OPERATION WHEELER-S&D OPN. COMBINED CASUALTIES WITH OPERATION WALLOWA ON 11NOV67 AND CONTINUED.
18SEP-	VICINITY OF TUY HOA	3 USA BN	OPERATION BOLLING-S&D OPN.
22SEP67	CHU LAI	TF OREGON	TF OREGON REDESIGNATED AS 23D INFANTRY DIVISION (AMERICAL) WITH HEADQUARTERS AT CHU LAI.
28SEP67-19NOV67	60 NM NNW OF SAIGON	5 USA BN	OPERATION SHENANDOAH II-S&D OPN. US: 107 KIA, 322 WIA; VC/NVA: 956 KIA, 63 DET.
4OCT67	CHU LAI	3D BDE, 1ST CAV (AM)	CLOSED CHU LAI, OPCON 23D INFANTRY DIVISION.
4OCT-11NOV67	23 NM SSE OF DANANG	3 USA BN	OPERATION WALLOWA-S&D OPN. COMBINED CASUALTIES WITH OPERATION WHEELER ON 11NOV67 AND CONTINUED.
11-20OCT67	8 NM S OF QUANG TRI	2 USMC BN	OPERATION MEDINA-S&D OPN. USMC: 34 KIA, 225 WIA; VC/NVA: 54 KIA, 26 WPNS.
11OCT-	20 KM S OF PLEIKU	12 USA BN	OPERATION MAC ARTHUR-S&D OPN.
26OCT-6NOV67	16 NM WSW OF HUE	3 USMC BN	OPERATION GRANITE-S&D OPN. USMC: 25 KIA, 88 WIA; VC/NVA: 34 KIA, 3 WPNS.
28OCT67	DUC PHO	198TH LT INF BDE	CLOSED DUC PHO, OPCON 23D INFANTRY DIVISION.
1NOV67-17JAN68	20 NM N OF CAN THO	2 USA BN 1 VNMC BN	OPERATION CORONADO IX-MOBILE RIVERINE S&D OPN. US: 35 KIA, 293 WIA; VNMC: 41 KIA, 81 WIA; VC/NVA: 434 KIA, 611 DET, 86 WPNS.

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFLANT

30 NOVEMBER 1968

UNIT	CHPT	BEAU	NEW RIVER	ROOS RD	MED	CARIB	NORFOLK	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFLANT							2/US-2B 1/T-1A 1/C-131 1/C-54S	
MAG-14 H&MS-14	3/TA-4F 1/T-1A 1/C-117D							
VMCJ-2	8/RF-4B 2/EF-10B 6/EA-6A							
VMA(AW)-224	8/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-225	13/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-332	8/A-6A							
VMFA-513	12/F-4B							
MCCRTG-20 H&MS-20								
VMFAT-201	19/F-4B/J							
VMAT(AW)-202	10/A-6A							
VMT-203	19/TA-4F							
MAG-26 H&MS-26			1/C-117D 1/C-47H					
VMO-1			17/UH-1E 17/OV-10A			2/UH-1E		2/UH-1E**
HMM-162			26/CH-46D					
HMM-261			15/CH-46D					
HMM-264						16/CH-46D		
HMM-365			14/CH-46F 19/CH-46D					
HMH-361			18/CH-53A					
HMH-461			21/CH-53A					
MWSG-27 H&MS-27	5/T-33B 3/C-117D 2/C-54S							
VMGR-252	9/KC-130F							
MAG-31 H&MS-31		4/T-1A 1/C-117D						
VMFA-333		14/F-4J						
VMA-331		19/A-4E						
VMFA-451		14/F-4J						
MAG-32 H&MS-32		3/TA-4F 1/C-47H 1/C-117D						
VMFA-251		11/F-4B						
VMFA-312		15/F-4B						
VMA-324		18/A-4C						
TOTAL LANT A/C								
FIXED WING (254)	129	101	19				5	
HELICOPTER (150)			130			18		2

** CAMP GARCIA, VIEQUES. * TRANSITIONING TO CH-46F AIRCRAFT.

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CAM LEJ	VIEQUES	GTMO	CARIB	MED	OTHER
81mm MORTAR M29	72	40		8	8	8	8**
106mm RR M40A1C	72	40		8	8	8	8**
107mm HOWTAR M98	18	18					
105mm HOW TD M101A1	54	30			6	6	6**
155mm HOW TD M114A1				6			
155mm GUN SP M53	6	6					
155mm HOW SP M109	18	18					
8in HOW SP M55	6	6					
90mm GUN TANK M48A3	36	21			5	5	5**
120mm GUN TANK M103A2	17	17		5			
FLAME TANK M67A2	9	9					
HAWK LAUNCHERS	24						24*
HAWK MISSILES	36						36*
ONTOS M50A1	45	19			5	5	5**
LVTP-5	91	85	24		10	10	10**

*CHERRY POINT
**WITH LANFOR6THFLT 4-68

Unclassified

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 3-68

30 NOVEMBER 1968

TASK GROUP 62
CTG: LTCOL P. E. WOODRUFF

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 3/2				
(LTCOL P. E. WOODRUFF JR)				
3D BN, 2D MARINES	31	891	3	31
BTRY "I", 3/10	4	92		1
PLT "B" CO, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	43		1
PLT "A" CO, 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT "A" CO, 2D TANK BN	1	25		
PLT "A" CO, 2D ENGR BN	1	48		
PLT "B" CO, 8TH MT BN	1	18		
PLT "A" CO, 2D RECON BN	1	24		1
PLT "A" CO, 2D SP BN	1	47		1
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	38		
DET, 2D FSR	1	39		
DET, 2D MED BN		9		11
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			2	2
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV	1	20		
DET, HQ BTRY, 10TH MAR		12	1	
DET, HQ CO, 2D MARINES		2		
TOTALS	45	1329	6	48

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

31	7.62 MG
10	LVTP-5
6	105MM HOW
5	90MM GUN TANK
5	ONTOS
8	81MM MORTARS
8	FLAME THROWERS
6	106MM RR
21	MULES
32	MITES
29	2½ TON TRUCKS
8	JEEPS
3	5 TON CARGO TRUCKS
9	3/4 TON UTIL TRUCKS
4	AMBULANCES
4	CRANES

AIRCRAFT

NO AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

ENROUTE CONUS

SHIPPING

USS CHILTON (LPA-38)
USS MOUNTRAIL (LPA-213)
USS YANCEY (LKA-93)
USS SAN MARCOS (LSD-25)
USS FORT MANDAN (LSD 21)
USS TRAVERSE CTY (LST-1160)

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 3-68

21 NOVEMBER 1968

TASK GROUP 45.9
CTG: LTCOL C. M. MOSHER

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 2/6				
(LTCOL C. M. MOSHER)				
2D BN, 6TH MARINES	29	853	3	23
DET HQ CO, 6TH MARINES		8		
BTRY "E", 2/10	9	124		
PLAT "B" CO, 2D AT BN	1	24		
PLAT "B" CO, 2D ENGR BN	1	48		
PLAT "A" CO, 2D RECON BN	1	24		
PLAT "C" CO, 2D SP BN	1	51		
PLAT "A" CO, 2D TANK BN	1	21		
PLAT "A" CO, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	42		
PLAT "A" CO, 2D MT BN	1	16		
DET "B" CO, 2D MED BN		10		10
DET, HQ BN, 2D MARDIV		16		
DET, 2D FSR		24		
DET, SERV BN	1	36		
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
HMM-261	39	229	1	1
(LTCOL V. J. GUINEE)				
(DET, VMO-1)				
TOTALS	86	1,538	5	35

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

6	105MM HOW TD
5	M48 90MM GUN TANK
5	ONTOS
31	7.62 MG
10	LVTP-5
8	81MM MORTAR
8	FLAME THROWER
6	106MM RR
24	3.5MM RL
12	M10 60MM MORTAR

AIRCRAFT

16/CH-46D
2/UH-1E

Unclassified

LOCATION

AT VIEQUES

SHIPPING

USS BOXER (LPH-4)
USS CAPRICORNUS (LKA-57)
USS PLYMOUTH ROCK (LSD-29)
USS YORK CTY (LST-1175)
USS WAHKIAKUM CTY (LST-1162)

LANDING FORCE SIXTH FLEET, 4-68

30 NOVEMBER 1968

TASK GROUP 62.1
CTG: LTCOL W. C. DRUMRIGHT

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 1/2				
(LTCOL W. C. DRUMRIGHT)				
1ST BN, 2D MARINES	29	884	3	33
DET, HQ CO, 2D MARINES		8		
BTRY "G", 3/10	9	130		
DET, HQ BTRY, 3/10	1	11		1
PLT, "C" CO, 2D MT BN		19		
PLT, "C" CO, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	24		
PLT, "A" CO, 2D TK BN	1	21		
PLT, "A" CO, 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT, "A" CO, 2D ENGR BN		49		
PLT, "D" CO, 2D MED BN		10	1	9
PLT, "C" CO, 2D SP BN	1	49		
PLT, "A" CO, 2D RECON BN	1	24		1
DET, HQBN, 2DMARDIV		20		
DET, 2D DENTAL CO				4
DET, 2D SERV BN		38		
DET, 2D FSR		40		
TOTALS	44	1348	4	48

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

31 7.62 MG
10 LVTP-5
6 105MM HOW
5 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
8 81MM MORTARS
8 FLAME THROWERS
8 106MM RR

21 MULES
32 MITES
29 2½ TON TRUCKS
8 JEEPS
3 5 TON CARGO TRUCKS
9 3/4 TON UTIL TRUCKS
4 AMBULANCES
4 CRANES

AIRCRAFT

NO AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

AT LIBERTY PORTS TOULON/ MARSEILLE, FRANCE

SHIPPING

USS LASALLE (LPD-3)
USS MULIPHEN (LKA-61)
USS ASHLAND (LSD-1)
USS FREMONT (LPA-44)
USS GRANT COUNTY (LST 1174)

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

READINESS SUMMARY

30 NOVEMBER 1968

UNIT		STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	COMBAT READINESS CURRENT RATING	CURRENT REASON	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATING	EXPECTED DATE
2D MARINE DIVISION				C4	P	4	3	3	3	C3	31DEC68
HEADQUARTERS BN		1,685	50	C2	T	2	1	2	2	C3	31DEC68
2D MARINES				C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	17APR69
1st Bn		913	36	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	17MAY69
2nd Bn		438	18	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	1FEB69
3rd Bn		922	34	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	15DEC68
6TH MARINES				C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	2MAR69
1st Bn		778	33	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	5DEC68
2nd Bn		840	28	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	2APR69
3rd Bn		764	27	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	31DEC68
8TH MARINES				C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	30JUN69
1st Bn		983	30	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	13DEC68
2nd Bn		1,124	31	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	30JUN69
3rd Bn		567	21	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	31DEC68
10TH MARINES				C4	P	4	3	3	3	C3	31DEC68
1st Bn		493	9	C4	P	4	3	3	3	C3	31DEC68
2nd Bn		508	13	C4	P	4	3	3	3	C3	31DEC68
3rd Bn		498	10	C4	P	4	3	3	3	C3	31DEC68
4th Bn		368	9	C4	P	4	3	3	3	C3	31DEC68
2D SERVICE BN		1,011	29	C3	P	3	3	3	2	C2	31DEC68
2D AT BN		361	5	C4	P	4	3	3	3	C3	31DEC68
2D MT BN		270	7	C4	P	4	2	2	3	C3	17APR69
2D RECON BN		370	15	C3	P	3	3	3	3	C2	31DEC68
2D ENGR BN		680	10	C3	R	3	2	3	2	C2	31DEC68
2D SP BN		397	13	C4	P	4	3	4	3	C3	31DEC68
2D MEDICAL BN		105	152	C4	N	4	3	3	4		
2D DENTAL CO			67	C1		1	1	1	1		
FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT											
2D FSR		2,533	28	C4	P	4	2	2	2	C2	1JAN69
2D FAG				C3	P	3	1	1	3	C1	15JAN69
2D 155 GUN BTRY		99		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C1	15JAN69
2D 8IN HOW BTRY		139		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C1	15JAN69
2D TANK BN		442	5	C4	P	4	3	2	2	C3	1JAN69
2D AMTRAC BN		715	12	C4	P	4	4	4	3	C3	1DEC68
2D FORCE RECON CO		41	3	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	1FEB69
2D RADIO BN		401	4	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	1MAY69
2D ANGLICO		220	12	C4	P	4	3	3	2	C3	31DEC68
2D BRIDGE CO		127	2	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	25NOV68
2D TOPO CO		107	1	C1		1	1	1	1		
2D HOSPITAL CO		21	18	C4	N	4	1	1	4	C3	31DEC68
4TH DENTAL CO		5	36	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	25NOV68
8TH COMM BN		505	8	C4	P	4	1	3	2	C2	1DEC68
8TH MT BN		254	4	C4	P	4	1	2	2	C3	6JAN69
8TH ENGR BN		902	11	C2	P	2	2	2	1	C1	1JUN69
2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING				C4	T	4	2	4	4	C3	1DEC68
3D LAAM BN		590	9	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	1FEB69
MWSG-27				C4	T	3	3	4	4	C3	1DEC68
VMGR-252		404	2	C4	T	2	3	4	4	C3	1DEC68
MAG-14				C4	T	3	3	4	4	C3	1JAN69
VMA(AW)-224		251	2	C4	T	4	3	4	4	C3	25NOV68
VMA(AW)-225		347	2	C3	R	3	1	3	2	C2	15DEC68
VMA(AW)-332		249	2	C4	T	4	4	4	4	C3	1JAN69
VMFA-513		264	2	C4	T	4	2	4	4	C3	1FEB69
VMCJ-2		351	2	C4	P	4	2	4	4	C3	1FEB69
MAG-26				C4	T	4	2	4	4	C3	1DEC68
VMO-1		291		C4	X	4	1	4	4	C3	25DEC68
HMH-361		179		C4	P	4	1	3	4	C3	4JAN69
HMM-162		225		C4	T	4	1	3	4	C3	15DEC68
HMM-261		250	3	C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	1APR69
HMM-264		210	1	C4	P	4	3	3	4	C3	1DEC68
HMM-365		204		C4	P	4	2	4	4	C3	1NOV68
HMH-461		236		C4	R	3	1	4	4	C3	15FEB69
MAG-31				C4	T	4	2	4	4	C3	1FEB69
VMFA-333		283	1	C4	R	4	2	4	4	C3	30APR69
VMA-331		238	1	C4	T	4	3	3	4	C3	1JAN69
VMF(AW)-451		291	1	C4	P	4	3	4	4	C3	1JAN69
MAG-32				C4	T	2	3	3	4	C3	31DEC68
VMFA-251		404	2	C4	P	4	1	4	4	C3	15JAN69
VMFA-312		282	1	C4	P	4	2	4	4	C3	30APR69
VMA-324		285	1	C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	31MAR69

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

X Commanders Subjective Judgement-Elaborated by remarks
P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
R Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness
N Resource Allocation by Cognizant Service does not permit a higher than C-Rating

NOTE: Readiness Category Information extracted from MMCSS Report #SF024 dated 25NOV68.

Strength Category Information extracted from MCCC Report of 20NOV68.

Unclassified

SECRET

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

29 NOVEMBER 1968

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL	
* III MAF.	5,287	75,712	80,999	
DANANG	(2,890)	(42,253)	(45,143)	#
CHU LAI	(483)	(5,253)	(5,736)	
PHU BAI	(381)	(3,329)	(3,610)	
DONG HA	(1,485)	(24,669)	(26,154)	
AFLOAT	(48)	(208)	(256)	#
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . (AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS SVN)	((15))	((179))	((194))	
SLF's.	161	3,214	3,375	
SLF ALFA	(54)	(1,425)	(1,479)	
SLF BRAVO.	(107)	(1,789)	(1,896)	
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . .	169	299	468	
MACV STAFF	(98)	(82)	(180)	
MACV (FIELD)	(20)	(16)	(36)	
NAVADVGRP.	(34)	(7)	(41)	
NAVY UNITS	(5)	(5)	(10)	
CO "L" MARSPTBN.	(2)	(80)	(82)	
MISC UNITS	(9)	(7)	(16)	
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(102)	(103)	
TOTAL USMC IN RVN.	5,456	76,011	81,467	
OSD PROGRAM VI PLANNED STRENGTHS				
31 OCTOBER 1968			82,232	
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . .	456	3,129	3,585	

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1281 EVENTS OF 25 & 26 NOV 68.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF: 31 AUGUST 1968.

\# INCLUDES SLF's "A" & "B".

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
NOV 29 1968
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

29 NOVEMBER 1968

QUANG TRI

USMC 26,154
USN 1,299*
USA 7,187

HQS 3D MAR DIV
(TF-H)

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN DAWSON RIVER)
- 2/9 (OPN DAWSON RIVER)
- 3/9 (OPN DAWSON RIVER)

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/3
- 2/3
- 3/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/11 INF (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
- 1/61 INF (MECH)(-) (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
- 1/77 ARMOR (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
- 1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

1st MAW
PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

USMC 3,610
USN 79*
USA 24,179

HQ XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)
HQ 101st ABN DIV(AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/187 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

1st MAW
MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-265 (CH-46D
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)

FLC FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

QUANG NAM

USMC 45,143
USN 2,084*
USA 2,180
ROKMC 6,801

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 2/1
- 3/1
- 1/1 (OPN MEADE RIVER)
- 2/5 (OPN MEADE RIVER)
- 3/5 (OPN MEADE RIVER)

BLT 2/7 (SLF "B")(OPN MEADE RIVER)
BLT 2/26 (SLF "A")(OPN MEADE RIVER)
- 3/26 (OPN MEADE RIVER)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 3/7
- 1/7

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5 (OPN HENDERSON HILL)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON V)
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON V)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON V)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON V)

HQ 1st MAW
MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMFA-334 (F-4J)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)

FLC 1ST FSR (DANANG)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 5,736
USN 123*
USA 24,375

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF
- 3/21 INF
- 4/31 INF
- 1/46 INF

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/52 INF
- 1/6 INF
- 5/46 INF
- 1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN

11TH LT INF BDE
- 1/20 INF (OPN VERNON LAKE II)
- 4/21 INF (OPN VERNON LAKE II)
- 4/3 INF
- 3/1 INF

1st MAW
MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN*
OSD PROGRAM VI	82,232	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	81,467	3,585
III MAF	80,999	3,585 #
SLF's	(3,375)	(185)
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO	(194)	(12)
MACV STAFF	180	
MACV (FIELD)	36	
NAVADVGRP	41	
NAVY UNITS	10	
CO "L" MARSPTBN	82	
MISC UNITS	16	
EMBASSY GUARDS	103	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(21 BNs)	80,685
US ARMY	(23 BNs)	65,350
US NAVY		23,612
US AIRFORCE		7,609
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,801
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	103,681
ARVN	((36 BNs))	(44,258)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(30,640)
VNPF		(26,722)
I CORPS TOTAL	84 BNs	287,738

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA	BLT 2/26 (OPN MEADE RIVER) HMM-363 (UH-34D) @	1,479	97
BRAVO	BLT 2/7 (OPN MEADE RIVER) HMM-165 (CH-46A) (OFF RVN)	1,896	88

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
RLT-26 (REAR)	8,834	234

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER

JAPAN

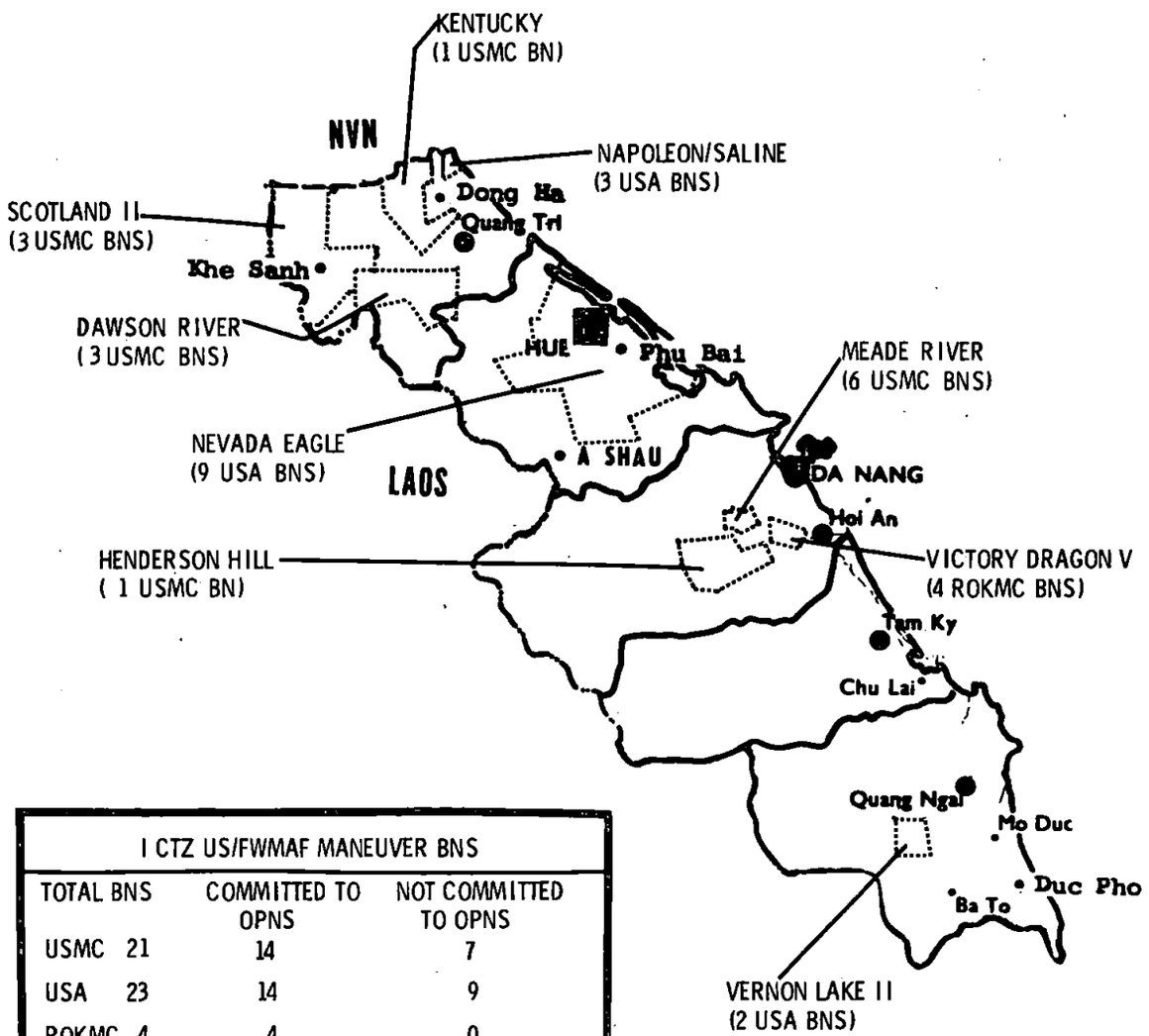
	USMC	USN
MAG-15 VMFA-122 (F-4B)	1,963	26

MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B" & SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.
@ HMM-363 ASHORE OPCON MAG-36

MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS		
TOTAL BNS	COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
USMC 21	14	7
USA 23	14	9
ROKMC 4	4	0
48	32	16

USMC - 5 BNS DANANG

USA - 9 BNS CHU LAI/DUC PHO

USMC - 2 BNS QUANG TRI PROVINCE

Unclassified

SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 292400H NOV68		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA
SCOTLAND II (15APR68)	TF HOTEL: 1/4, 2/4, & 3/4	KHE SANH AREA	362 25 USA	2,176 157 USA	3,047
KENTUCKY (1NOV67)	3D MAR: 3/3	CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA	454 46 USA	2,613 1 MIA 356 USA	3,787
NAPOLEON/SALINE (5NOV67)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) WITH 3 USA BNS	MOUTH OF CUA VIET RIVER	353 34 USA	1,959 145 USA 1 USA MIA	3,490
DAWSON RIVER (28NOV68)	9TH MAR: 1/9, 2/9 & 3/9	BA LONG VALLEY AREA	NONE	NONE	NONE
NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68)	101ST ABN DIV (AM) WITH 9 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	165 USA	1,447 USA	2,749
MEADE RIVER (20NOV68)	1ST MAR: 1/1, 2/5, 3/5, BLT 2/7, BLT 2/26 & 3/26	14 KM WEST OF HOI AN	40	228 1 USN	246
HENDERSON HILL (23OCT68)	5TH MAR: 1/5	AN HOA BASIN	35	259 2 USN	569
VERNON LAKE II (2NOV68)	11TH LT INF BDE WITH 2 USA BNS	22 KM SW OF QUANG NGAI CITY	5 USA	47 USA	84
VICTORY DRAGON V (1NOV68)	2D ROKMC BDE WITH 4 INF BNS	13 KM SW OF HOI AN	2 13 ROKMC	8 20 ROKMC	216

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

29 NOVEMBER 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
9,870	37,639	28,309	88/19

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 27 NOVEMBER 1968.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,017	1,275	2

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
59,678	3,234	11,639

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 45 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 55 — Admitted to hospital → 55
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 46 — Evacuated from SVN → 46
    - 27 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*42,284 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-12JUN68.

Unclassified

U.S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA

29 NOVEMBER 1968

DATE	COMBAT	OPERATIONAL	REMARKS
9OCT68	1 CH-46A		AT967617. A/C unable to release external load; hit trees & crashed. 1 WIA. RVN.
10OCT68		1 CH-46A	ZC195665. A/C caught fire in LZ while unloading Recon Team & was destroyed by fire. 6 WIA. RVN.
	1 UH-1E		AT8849. A/C hit by probable enemy ground fire; crash landed, rolled on its side & was destroyed. No injuries. RVN.
11OCT68		1 CH-46A	AT791546. Mid-air collision with UH-34. 4 KIA. RVN.
		1 UH-34	AT791546. Mid-air collision with CH-46A. 8 KIA. RVN.
* 19AUG68	1 CH-46D		YD122772. Hit by arty round in LZ. 2 WIA. RVN.
17OCT68	1 CH-46D		YD042374. Crashed, cause unknown at this time. 6 KIA. RVN.
18OCT68	1 RF-4B		YD470670. Hit by ground fire during recon mission. No injuries. RVN
21OCT68		1 A-4E	Runway 32, Chu Lai. Crashed on approach. No injuries. RVN
22OCT68	1 OV-10A		AT9957. Hit by ground fire on TAO(A) mission. 2 KIA. RVN
* 3OCT68	1 CH-46A		Hit tree in LZ. Destroyed by Friendlies. No injuries. RVN.
* 17OCT68		1 CH-46D	A/C ran out of fuel and landed in enemy territory. Abandoned. RVN
25OCT68		1 CH-46D	Rolled to right during rotor engagement. No injuries. RVN.
28OCT68		1 TA-4F	Lost while on TAC(A) mission. 2 MIA. RVN.
1NOV68	1 F-4J		YD204844. A/C hit by enemy ground fire while on CAS mission and crashed into the ocean. No casualties. RVN.
5NOV68		1 A4E	Engine failed, pilot ejected and A/C was lost at sea. No casualties. RVN.
7NOV68		1 UH-1E	XD9329. A/C Engine failure, made a hard force landing. 4 Crew WIA. RVN.
	1 CH-46D		XD66855. A/C Hit by enemy ground fire; crashed and burned. 4 Crew WIA. RVN.
7NOV68	1 CH-46D		XD670560. A/C hit by ground fire: landed & burned. 5 WIA. RVN.
9NOV68		1 F-4B	Chu Lai. On take-off A/C veered off runway & burned. 1 WIA. RVN.
17NOV68	1 F-4B		BS384636. A/C hit by automatic wpns fire while on napalm run and exploded in the air. 2 MIA. RVN.
	1 UH-34D		BT065590. A/C on med-evac mission, received heavy automatic weapons fire from three positions. A/C flamed to emergency landing 1000 meters from LZ. 1 KIA, 3 WIA. RVN.
* 11NOV68	1 A-4E		YD001389. A/C Hit by prob ground fire. A/C Dest upon impact w/ground. 1 KIA.

RECAPITULATION OF AIRCRAFT LOSSES

29 NOVEMBER 1968

COMBAT

HELICOPTER 198		FIXED WING 124	
78	UH-34D	43	A-4C/E
53	UH-1E	42	F-4B
61	CH-46A/D	14	F-8E
5	CH-53A	10	A-6A
1	CH-37C	4	EF-10B
		2	KC-130F
		2	RF-4B
		1	TF-9J
		2	TA-4
		1	O-1G
		2	OV-10A
		1	F-4J

OPERATIONAL

HELICOPTER 117		FIXED WING 62	
70	UH-34D	25	A-4C/E
29	CH-46A/D	13	F-4B/J
15	UH-1E	8	F-8E
3	CH-53	5	O-1B/C
		4	A-6A
		1	C-117D
		1	KC-130F
		1	EF-10B
		2	TA-4F
		1	RF-4B
		1	RF-8A

Unclassified

* INDICATES LATE ENTRY

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

29 NOVEMBER 1968

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
NOVEMBER 1965	QUI NHON	1ST & 2D RCT, CAP INF DIV & 2D ROKMC BDE	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
3NOV65	PLEI ME	1ST CAV DIV	OPERATION LONG REACH-S&D OPN. US: 55 KIA; VC: 216 KIA.
5NOV65	BIEN HOA	173D ABN BDE ROYAL AUST REGT	OPERATION HUMP. US: 48 KIA; AUST: 2 KIA; VC: 403 KIA.
10NOV65	PLEI ME	1ST CAV DIV/ ARVN	OPERATION SILVER BAYONET. US: 251 KIA; ARVN: 21 KIA VC/NVA: 1,562 KIA
10NOV65	QUI NHON	1ST INF DIV	OPERATION ROAD RUNNER. US: 20 KIA; VC: 198 KIA.
21NOV65	SOC TRANG AIRFIELD	US/ARVN	VC MORTAR ATTACK ON AIRFIELD. US: 14 WIA; 18 HELOS; 2 POL TRUCKS DAMAGED.
21NOV65	QUANG NGAI PROVINCE	1 USMC BN 2 ARVN BN	OPERATION SONG VEY. US: 2 KIA; ARVN: 69 KIA; VC: 175 KIA
3DEC65	SAIGON		BOMBING OF US BILLET (METROPOLE). US: 1 KIA, 72 WIA; 3D COUNTRY: 1 KIA; VN: 64 WIA.
8-18DEC65	QUANG TIN PROVINCE	3 USMC BN 3 ARVN BN	OPERATION HARVET MOON. US: 51 KIA; ARVN: 108 KIA; VC: 407 KIA.
21-23DEC65	CHUONG THIEN PROVINCE	UNK SIZE ARVN FORCE	OPERATION DAN CHI #191-S&D OPN. ARVN: 25 KIA; VC: 162 KIA.
30DEC65-8JAN66	NAU NGHIA	2 CO, 173D ABN 1 AUST BN	OPERATION MARAUDER-S&D OPN. US: 15 KIA; AUST: 31 KIA; VC: 248 KIA.
1-16JAN66	PHU YEN PROVINCE	2 ROK MAR BN 2 ARVN BN 1 BN, 101ST ABN DIV	OPERATION JEFFERSON-S&D OPN. US: 3 KIA; ROK: 29 KIA; ARVN: 13 KIA; VC: 391 KIA.
8-10JAN66	BINH DINH PROVINCE	2 ROK BN	OPERATION FLYING TIGER VI-S&D OPN. ROK: 11 KIA; VC: 192 KIA, 29 VCC.
8-15JAN66	HAU NGHIA PROVINCE	2 BN, 173D ABN DIV 1 AUST BN	OPERATION CRIMP-S&D OPN. US: 13 KIA; AUST: 4 KIA; VC: 151 KIA, 86 VCC.
18JAN66	CHU LAI	1ST MARINES	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
19-23JAN66	T-E-T HOLIDAY		T-E-T CASUALTIES: US: 6 KIA, 17 WIA; ROK: 7 KIA, 26 WIA; ARVN: 5 KIA, 25 WIA; VC: 59 KIA.
19JAN-21FEB66	PHU YEN	1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV ROK MAR BDE	OPERATION VAN BUREN-RICE HARVEST PROTECTION. US: 54 KIA; ROK: 44 KIA; VC: 672 KIA, 49 VCC.
20-23JAN66	PLEIKU/CH CHI	2D & 3D BDE, 25TH INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
24JAN-6MAR66	NE II CORPS	2 BDE, 1ST CAV DIV 11 ARVN BN 1 ROK BN	OPERATION MASHER/WHITE WING-S&D OPN. US: 199 KIA; ROK: 6 KIA; ARVN: 126 KIA; VC: 1,841 KIA, 701 VCC.
28JAN66	CHU LAI	BLT 3/1	LANDED FOR OPERATION DOUBLE EAGLE & SUBSEQUENTLY CLOSED CHU LAI.
28JAN-17FEB66	QUANG NGAI	TF DELTA (4 USMC BN) 2 ARVN BN	OPERATION DOUBLE EAGLE/LIEN KET #22-S&D OPN. US: 23 KIA; VC: 312 KIA, 19 VCC.
10-14FEB66	20 MILES SW SAIGON	6 ARVN BN	OPERATION AN DAN #14-S&D OPN. ARVN: 21 KIA; VC: 166 KIA, 9 VCC.
16-19FEB66	PLEIKU PROVINCE	3 ARVN BN	OPERATION THANG LONG #234-S&D OPN. US: 1 KIA; ARVN: 37 KIA; VC: 209 KIA.
24-28FEB66	THUA THIEN	2 USMC BN 2 ARVN BN	OPERATION NEW YORK/THUA THIEN #117B-S&D OPN. US: 15 KIA; ARVN: 17 KIA; VC: 123 KIA, 15 VCC
26FEB-25MAR66	PHU YEN PROVINCE	2 BN, 101ST ABN DIV	OPERATION HARRISON-S&D OPN. US: 42 KIA, 249 WIA; 2 MIA; VC: 270 KIA, 20 VCC.
27FEB66	DANANG	BLT 2/3	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
27FEB-2MAR66	QUANG TRI	2 ARVN BN	OPERATION LAMSON #235-S&D OPN. ARVN: 33 KIA; VC: 359 KIA, 14 VCC.
2-6MAR66	28 MILES N SAIGON	2 BN, 1ST INF DIV	OPERATION COCOA BEACH-S&D OPN. US: 15 KIA, 15 WIA; VC: 199 KIA, 5 VCC.
4-7MAR66	QUANG NGAI	4 USMC BN 5 ARVN BN	OPERATION UTAH/LIEN KET #26-S&D OPN. US: 83 KIA; ARVN: 30 KIA; VC: 636 KIA, 5 VCC.
7-25MAR66	30 MILES N SAIGON (WAR ZONE D)	4 BN, 1ST INF 173D ABN DIV 1 AUST BN 2 ARVN BN	OPERATION SILVER CITY-S&D OPN. US: 24 KIA, 241 WIA; AUST: 2 KIA, 11 WIA; ARVN: 1 KIA, 3 WIA; VC: 339 KIA; 1 VCC.
9-11MAR66	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	2 CIDG CO 1 NUNG CO	VC ATTACK ASHAU SPECIAL FORCES. US: 4 KIA; 1 MIA; ARVN: 212 KIA/MIA.
10MAR66	I CTZ		GENERAL THI RELIEVED OF COMMAND.
20MAR66	20 MILES NE SAIGON	1 ARVN BN	VC ATTACK ARVN UNIT. ARVN: 12 KIA, 2 MIA; VC: 166 KIA, 7 VCC.
20-22MAR66	NEAR CAMBODIA BORDER W OF SAIGON	6 ARVN BN	OPERATION CUU LONG #15-S&D OPN. US: 1 KIA; ARVN: 3 KIA; VC: 229 KIA, 16 VCC.
20-25MAR66	QUANG NGAI PROVINCE	3 USMC BN 2 ARVN BN	OPERATION TEXAS-S&D OPN. US: 53 KIA, 156 WIA; ARVN: 5 KIA, 32 WIA; VC: 405 KIA, 2 VCC, 35 DET.
22-26MAR66	BINH DINH	4 BN, 1ST ROK DIV	OPERATION TIGER V-S&D OPN. ROK: 17 KIA, 48 WIA; VC: 343 KIA, 281 VCC.
23MAR-2APR66	QUONG DUC PROVINCE	2 ARVN BN	OPERATION BU PRANG-REACTION FORCE OPERATION. ARVN: 5 KIA, 17 WIA; VC: 212 KIA, 3 VCC

Unclassified

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

29 NOVEMBER 1968

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
24MAR-8APR66	PLEIKU/DAR-LAC PROVINCE	1 BN, 1ST CAV 1 BN, 25TH INF	OPERATION LINCOLN-S&D OPN. US: 41 KIA, 93 WIA; VC: 450 KIA, 12 VCC.
24MAR-21JUL66	PHU YEN	2 BN, ROK MAR 3 BN, 101ST ABN	OPERATION FILLMORE-RICE HARVEST PROTECTION. US: 10 KIA, 94 WIA; ROK: 20 KIA, 54 WIA; VC: 373 KIA, 75 VCC, 475 VCS.
28MAR-5APR66	NAU NGHIA PROVINCE	3 BN, 25TH INF	OPERATION CIRCLE PINES-S&D OPN. US: 32 KIA, 195 WIA; VC: 170 KIA, 8 VCC.
29MAR-15APR66	PHUOC TUY PROVINCE	6 US BN 1 AUST BN	OPERATION ABILENE-S&D OPN. US: 48 KIA, 135 WIA; AUST: 3 WIA; VC: 60 KIA, 20 VCC, 675 VCS.
APRIL 1966	QUI NHON	26TH RCT ROK CAP INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
1-12APR66	40 MILES N QUI NHON	3 ROK BN	OPERATION KAE-5 S&D OPN. ROK: 23 KIA, 63 WIA, VC: 292 KIA, 74 VCC, 107 VCS.
17APR66	QUANG NAM PROVINCE	2 USMC ARTY BTRY	VC ATTACK ON "A" 1/11, "K" 4/12. US: 6 KIA, 29 WIA; VC: 15 KIA.
21-23APR66	QUANG NGAI PROVINCE	3 USMC BN 1 ARVN BN	OPERATION HOT SPRINGS-S&D OPN. US: 5 KIA, 33 WIA; ARVN: 7 KIA, 44 WIA; VC: 142 KIA, 17 VCC, 4 VCS.
23APR-9MAY66	TAY NINH PROVINCE	6 BN, 1ST INF 6 ARVN BN	OPERATION BIRMINGHAM/AN DAN-79/66-S&D OPN. US: 56 KIA, 324 WIA; ARVN: 4 KIA, 42 WIA; VC: 199 KIA, 28 VCC, 28 VCS.
28APR66	CU CHI	1ST BDE, 25TH INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
3-16MAY66	BINH DINH PROVINCE	3 BN, 1ST CAV 5 ARVN BN	OPERATION DAVY CROCKETT/BINH PHU-3 S&D OPN. US: 27 KIA, 110 WIA; ARVN: 14 KIA, 24 WIA; VC: 374 KIA, 82 VCC, 730 VCS.
9MAY-31JUL66	PLEIKU PROVINCE	3 BN, 1ST CAV 3 BN, 25TH INF DIV 1 ARVN BN	OPERATION PAUL REVERE-BORDER SURVEILLANCE. US: 63 KIA, 301 WIA, 2 MIA; ARVN: 16 KIA, 41 WIA, 10 MIA; VC/NVA: 613 KIA, 74 VCC, 44 VCS.
12MAY66	QUANG NAM PROVINCE	1ST BN, 9TH MAR	S&D OPERATION IN DANANG TAOR. US: 15 KIA, 14 WIA; VC: 175 KIA.
14-15MAY66	130 MILES SW SAIGON	6 ARVN BN	OPERATION DAN CHI-S&D OPN. ARVN: 1 KIA, 44 WIA(1 US); VC: 215 KIA, 12 VCC, 14 VCS.
15-26MAY66	28 MILES NW SAIGON	6 BN, 25TH INF DIV	OPERATION WAHIAWA-S&D OPN. US: 30 KIA, 240 WIA, 1 MIA; VC: 144 KIA, 10 VCC.
16MAY-5JUN66	15 MILES NE AN KHE	2 BN, 1ST CAV	OPERATION CRAZY HORSE-REACTION FORCE. US: 64 KIA, 198 WIA, 1 MIA; ARVN: 10 KIA, 17 WIA; ROK: 14 KIA, 18 WIA; VC: 516 KIA, 31 VCC, 119 VCS.
26MAY66	CHU LAI	5TH MARINES	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
2-8JUN66	BINH DINH PROVINCE	4 ARVN BN	OPERATION BINH PHU-7 S&D OPN. US: 1 KIA; ARVN: 16 KIA, 55 WIA; VC: 161 KIA, 34 VCC, 56 VCS.
2-20JUN66	KONTUM PROVINCE	2 BN, 101ST ABN 1 BN, 1ST CAV 3 ARVN BN	OPERATION HAWTHORNE/DAN THANG-61 S&D OPN. US: 45 KIA, 241 WIA, 1 MIA; ARVN: 10 KIA, 29 WIA; VC: 570 KIA, 22 VCC.
2JUN-12JUL66	70 MILES N SAIGON - LOC NIHN SF CAMP	5 BN, 1ST INF 3 ARVN BN	OPERATION EL PASO II-REACTION FORCE. US: 124 KIA, 420 WIA; ARVN: 22 KIA, 71 WIA; VC: 855 KIA, 37 VCC, 379 VCS.
18JUN-1JUL66	12 MILES NW TUY HOA	1 USMC BN(SLF) 4 BN, 1ST CAV 1 BN, 101ST ABN	OPERATION NATHAN HALE-REACTION FORCE. US: 61 KIA, 333 WIA, 4 MIA; VC: 459 KIA, 36 VCC, 94 VCS.
20-22JUN66	30 MILES NW HUE	4 ARVN BN	OPERATION LAM SON 283 S&D OPN. ARVN: 37 KIA, 102 WIA; VC: 159 KIA, 38 VCC, 30 VCS.
4JUL-27OCT66	19 MILES SW DANANG	1 USMC BN 1 ARVN BN	OPERATION MACON-SECURITY AND PACIFICATION OPN. US: 24 KIA, 172 WIA; VC/NVA: 507 KIA, 5VCC, 53 VCS.
6-11JUL66	35 MILES N QUI NHON	6 ARVN BN	OPERATION BINH PHU-10 REACTION FORCE. ARVN: 4 KIA, 13 WIA, 1 MIA; VC: 240 KIA, 4 VCC.
7JUL-3AUG66	VICINITY OF DONG HA/CAM LO	7 USMC BN 5 ARVN BN	OPERATION HASTINGS-S&D OPN. US: 126 KIA, 488 WIA, ARVN: 21 KIA, 40 WIA; VC: 882 KIA, 15 VCC.
21JUL-4SEP66	15 MILES S TUY HOA	2 BN, 101ST ABN, ELMS, ROK MAR	OPERATION JOHN PAUL JONES-SECURITY OPN. US: 20 KIA, 118 WIA; ROK: 1 KIA, 2 WIA; VC/NVA: 262 KIA, 41 VCC, 391 VCS.
31JUL - 25AUG66	PLEIKU PROVINCE	3 BN, 25TH INF DIV 7 BN, 1ST CAV 1 ROK BN	OPERATION PAUL REVERE II-BORDER SURVEILLANCE. US: 94 KIA, 379 WIA, 2 MIA. ROK: 7 KIA, 42 WIA. VC/NVA: 809 KIA, 104 VCC, 78 VCS.
3AUG66 - 31JAN67	VICINITY OF DONG HA/CAM LO	4 USMC BN	OPERATION PRAIRIE-S&D OPN. US: 215 KIA, 1159 WIA, 1 MIA; VC/NVA: 1397 KIA, 27 PW, 80 DET.
5AUG66	PLEIKU	2D BDE, 4TH INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
6-21AUG66	QUANG NAM/ QUANG TIN PROVINCES	3 USMC BN 7 ARVN BN	OPERATION COLORADO/LIEN KET-52 S&D OPN. US: 25 KIA, 117 WIA; ARVN: 50 KIA, 203 WIA; VC/NVA: 514 KIA, 54 VCC, 76 VCS.
15AUG66	TAY NINH/ TAY HOA	196TH LT INF BDE	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
18-21AUG66	PHUOC TUY PROVINCE	6TH BN, ROYAL AUST REGT	OPERATION SMITHFIELD-REACTION FORCE. AUST: 17 KIA, 22 WIA; VC/NVA: 245 KIA, 3 VCC.
22AUG-1SEP66	ROUTE 16 PHUOC VINH PHU LOI	6 BN, 1ST INF	OPERATION AMARILLO-CLEARING OPN. US: 43 KIA, 248 WIA. VC/NVA: 102 KIA, 6 VCC.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

29 NOVEMBER 1968

VIETNAM REFERENCE DATA

SELECTED ENEMY WEAPONS RANGES

		METERS	YARDS
CHICOM	60mm mortar	1566	1700
SOVIET	82mm mortar	3040	3320
SOVIET	120mm mortar	5700	6235
SOVIET	102mm rocket	5030	5500
SOVIET	122mm rocket	10100	12000
SOVIET	140mm rocket	8800	9750
SOVIET	200mm rocket	20300	22200
SOVIET	250mm rocket	55900	61000
SOVIET	76mm field gun	13300	14550
SOVIET	100mm field gun	21000	22900
U. S.	105mm howitzer	11000	12030
SOVIET	122mm gun/how	15300	16740
SOVIET	122mm field gun	21900	24000
SOVIET	130mm field gun	27000	29500
SOVIET	152mm gun/how	17200	18000

MARINE TOUR/EXTENSION IN RVN DATA*

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
VOLUNTARY EXTENSIONS FOR 6 MONTHS OR LONGER SINCE JUNE 1966	538	26,908	27,446
SERVING ON SECOND TOUR OF DUTY IN RVN SINCE MARCH 1965			
VOLUNTARY	106	883	989
INVOLUNTARY	0	1	1

SOURCE: CG FMFPAC 152132Z NOV68 (AS OF 31OCT68)

COMBINED ACTION UNIT STATISTICS PERIOD 1 - 31 OCT 1968

FRIENDLY LOSSES:	KIA	WIA
USMC	3	33
USN	1	2
PF	10	37

ENEMY LOSSES:	KIA	PW/DET	RET	WPNS
	143	110/360	25	70

	USMC OFF	USMC ENL	USN	PF
STRENGTH:	38	1729	127	3155

TOTAL UNITS	CAG	CAC	CAP
	4	18	99

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

READINESS SUMMARY

29 NOVEMBER 1968

UNIT	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	COMBAT READINESS CURRENT RATING	CURRENT REASON	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATING	EXPECTED DATE
2D MARINE DIVISION			C4	P	4	3	3	3	C3	31DEC68
HEADQUARTERS BN	1,685	50	C2	T	2	1	2	2	C3	31DEC68
2D MARINES			C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	17APR69
1st Bn	913	36	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	17MAY69
2nd Bn	438	18	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	1FEB69
3rd Bn	922	34	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	15DEC68
6TH MARINES			C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	2MAR69
1st Bn	778	33	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	5DEC68
2nd Bn	840	28	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	2APR69
3rd Bn	764	27	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	31DEC68
8TH MARINES			C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	30JUN69
1st Bn	983	30	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	13DEC68
2nd Bn	1,124	31	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	30JUN69
3rd Bn	567	21	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	31DEC68
10TH MARINES			C4	P	4	3	3	3	C3	31DEC68
1st Bn	493	9	C4	P	4	3	3	3	C3	31DEC68
2nd Bn	508	13	C4	P	4	3	3	3	C3	31DEC68
3rd Bn	498	10	C4	P	4	3	3	3	C3	31DEC68
4th Bn	368	9	C4	P	4	3	3	3	C3	31DEC68
2D SERVICE BN	1,011	29	C3	P	3	3	3	2	C2	31DEC68
2D AT BN	361	5	C4	P	4	3	3	3	C3	31DEC68
2D MT BN	270	7	C4	P	4	2	2	3	C3	17APR69
2D RECON BN	370	15	C3	P	3	3	3	3	C2	31DEC68
2D ENGR BN	680	10	C3	R	3	2	3	2	C2	31DEC68
2D SP BN	397	13	C4	P	4	3	4	3	C3	31DEC68
2D MEDICAL BN	105	152	C4	N	4	3	3	4		
2D DENTAL CO		67	C1		1	1	1	1		
FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT										
2D FSR	2,533	28	C4	P	4	2	2	2	C2	1JAN69
2D FAG			C3	P	3	1	1	3	C1	15JAN69
2D 155 GUN BTRY	99		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C1	15JAN69
2D BIN HOW BTRY	139		C4	P	4	1	2	4	C1	15JAN69
2D TANK BN	442	5	C4	P	4	3	2	2	C3	1JAN69
2D AMTRAC BN	715	12	C4	P	4	4	4	3	C3	1DEC68
2D FORCE RECON CO	41	3	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	1FEB69
2D RADIO BN	401	4	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	1MAY69
2D ANGLICO	220	12	C4	P	4	3	3	2	C3	31DEC68
2D BRIDGE CO	127	2	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	25NOV68
2D TOPO CO	107	1	C1		1	1	1	1		
2D HOSPITAL CO	21	18	C4	N	4	1	1	4	C3	31DEC68
4TH DENTAL CO	5	36	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	25NOV68
8TH COMM BN	505	8	C4	P	4	1	3	2	C2	1DEC68
8TH MT BN	254	4	C4	P	4	1	2	2	C3	6JAN69
8TH ENGR BN	902	11	C2	P	2	2	2	1	C1	1JUN69
2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING			C4	T	4	2	4	4	C3	1DEC68
3D LAAM BN	590	9	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	1FEB69
MWSG-27			C4	T	3	3	4	4	C3	1DEC68
VMGR-252	404	2	C4	T	2	3	4	4	C3	1DEC68
MAG-14			C4	T	3	3	4	4	C3	1JAN69
VMA(AW)-224	251	2	C4	T	4	3	4	4	C3	25NOV68
VMA(AW)-225	347	2	C3	R	3	1	3	2	C2	15DEC68
VMA(AW)-332	249	2	C4	T	4	4	4	4	C3	1JAN69
VMFA-513	264	2	C4	T	4	2	4	4	C3	1FEB69
VMCJ-2	351	2	C4	P	4	2	4	4	C3	1FEB69
MAG-26			C4	T	4	2	4	4	C3	1DEC68
VMO-1	291		C4	X	4	1	4	4	C3	25DEC68
HMM-361	179		C4	P	4	1	3	4	C3	4JAN69
HMM-162	225		C4	T	4	1	3	4	C3	15DEC68
HMM-261	250	3	C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	1APR69
HMM-264	210	1	C4	P	4	3	3	4	C3	1DEC68
HMM-365	204		C4	P	4	2	4	4	C3	1NOV68
HMH-461	236		C4	R	3	1	4	4	C3	15FEB69
MAG-31			C4	T	4	2	4	4	C3	1FEB69
VMFA-333	283	1	C4	R	4	2	4	4	C3	30APR69
VMA-331	238	1	C4	T	4	3	3	4	C3	1JAN69
VMF(AW)-451	291	1	C4	P	4	3	4	4	C3	1JAN69
MAG-32			C4	T	2	3	3	4	C3	31DEC68
VMFA-251	404	2	C4	P	4	1	4	4	C3	15JAN69
VMFA-312	282	1	C4	P	4	2	4	4	C3	30APR69
VMA-324	285	1	C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	31MAR69

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

X Commanders Subjective Judgement-Elaborated by remarks
P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
R Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness
N Resource Allocation by Commanders Service Does not permit a higher than C-Rating

Unclassified

NOTE: Readiness Category Information extracted from MMCSS Report #SF024 dated 25NOV68.

Strength Category Information extracted from MCCC Report of 20NOV68.

SECRET

SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 282400H NOV68		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA
SCOTLAND II (15APR68)	TF HOTEL: 1/4, 2/4, & 3/4	KHE SANH AREA	362 25 USA	2,176 157 USA	3,047
KENTUCKY (1NOV67)	3D MAR: 3/3	CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA	454 46 USA	2,613 1 MIA 356 USA	3,787
NAPOLEON/SALINE (5NOV67)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) WITH 3 USA BNS	MOUTH OF CUA VIET RIVER	353 34 USA	1,959 145 USA 1 USA MIA	3,490
DAWSON RIVER (28NOV68)	9TH MAR: 1/9, 2/9 & 3/9	BA LONG VALLEY AREA	NONE	NONE	NONE
NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68)	101ST ABN DIV (AM) WITH 9 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	162 USA	1,435 USA	*2,741
MEADE RIVER (20NOV68)	1ST MAR: 1/1, 2/5, 3/5, BLT 2/7, BLT 2/26 & 3/26	14 KM WEST OF HOI AN	39	228 1 USN	217
HENDERSON HILL (23OCT68)	5TH MAR: 1/5	AN HOA BASIN	34	259 2 USN	565
VERNON LAKE II (2NOV68)	11TH LT INF BDE WITH 2 USA BNS	22 KM SW OF QUANG NGAI CITY	5 USA	47 USA	82
VICTORY DRAGON V (1NOV68)	2D ROKMC BDE WITH 4 INF BNS	13 KM SW OF HOI AN	2 13 ROKMC	8 19 ROKMC	216

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

27 NOVEMBER 1968

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	308,138*	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	161,683	52.47	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	37,263	12.10	23.05	
FMF PACIFIC	124,420	40.37	76.95	
VIETNAM	80,872	26.24	50.01	64.99

SOURCE: *MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 6 NOVEMBER 1968.
#WEEKLY MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 20 NOVEMBER 1968
@FMFPAC DAILY SITREP OF 26 NOVEMBER 1968

AIRCRAFT

9 DECEMBER 1968

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	1043	657	1700	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	732	560	1292	75.88	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	260	143	403	23.70	31.73	
FMF PACIFIC	472	417	889	52.18	68.27	
VIETNAM	252	288	540	32.15	42.12	61.65

SOURCE: USMC TOTALS, USMC AVN STATUS BD PHOTO OF 19 NOVEMBER 1968.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
DEC 10 1968
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

27 NOVEMBER 1968

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN R. E. CUSHMAN, JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN R. McC TOMPKINS
DEPUTY CG, AIR	MGEN C. J. QUILTER
CHIEF OF STAFF	MGEN E. E. ANDERSON
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF	COL M. MOSTELLER
ACOS, G-1	COL M. ROSE
ACOS, G-2	COL R. N. JOENS
ACOS, G-3	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
ACOS, G-4	COL L. C. NORTON
ACOS, G-5	COL H. A. WESTPHALL
ACOS, G-6	COL B. E. HORNER
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL D. J. FORD

DEPUTY COMMANDER (XXIV CORPS)	MGEN C. B. DRAKE
DIRECTOR OF CAP	COL E. F. DANOWITZ
COMMANDING OFFICER, 1ST CAG	LTCOL E. F. PIERSON, JR.
COMMANDING OFFICER, 2ND CAG	LTCOL E. LEWIS
COMMANDING OFFICER, 3RD CAG	LTCOL R. D. WHITESELL
COMMANDING OFFICER, 4TH CAG	LTCOL J. E. GREENWOOD
11TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL V. A. PERRY

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN C. A. YOUNGDALE
ADC	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
ADC	BGEN R. T. DWYER, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL S. A. HANNAH
ACOS, G-1	COL G. E. LAWRENCE
ACOS, G-2	COL A. T. SKOTNICKI
ACOS, G-3	COL A. J. SCHWENK
ACOS, G-4	COL J. E. WILSON, JR.
ACOS, G-5	COL H. F. PAINTER
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL J. O. ALLISON
CEO	COL C. G. DAHL
1ST MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. G. LAUFFER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL A. A. LAPORTE, JR.
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. E. POINDEXTER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. B. RANCK
5TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. B. ORD, JR.
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. F. DALEY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. STEMPLE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL H. E. ATKINSON
7TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. L. BECKINGTON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL W. F. BETHEL
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL N. A. NELSON
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. X. QUINN
11TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. E. DICKINSON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. A. HAMILTON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. D. JAMESON
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. M. WOELLER
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL J. M. COCKEY
HQS BATTALION	LTCOL W. S. FAGAN
1ST FAG	LTCOL R. P. JOHNSON
1ST AT BATTALION	
1ST ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL D. H. HILDEBRAND
1ST RECON BATTALION	LTCOL L. P. CHARON
1ST MT BATTALION	MAJ R. G. REILLY
1ST SP BATTALION	LTCOL D. L. ANDERSON
1ST MED BATTALION	CAPT (MC) J. V. SHARP
1ST TK BATTALION	LTCOL M. C. ASHLEY
3RD AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL J. E. HENNEGAN
7TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL T. T. ANNAS
7TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL C. L. BRADY
9TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL D. V. DAVIDSON
11TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL J. A. KINNIBURGH

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN R. G. DAVIS
ADC	BGEN R. B. CARNEY, JR.
ADC/CG TF HOTEL	BGEN F. E. GARRETSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. R. MOTELEWSKI
CHIEF OF STAFF TF HOTEL	COL J. GILL
ACOS, G-1	COL L. R. DAZE
ACOS, G-2	COL T. P. O'CALLAHAN
ACOS, G-3	COL P. D. LAFOND
ACOS, G-4	COL W. F. GOGGIN
ACOS, G-5	COL W. E. KERRIGAN
ACOS, COMPT	MAJOR B. C. DAY
CEO	COL J. LEMAY
3RD MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. M. SPARK
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. B. TWOHEY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL B. T. CHEN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL W. H. BATES
4TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. J. SEXTON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL T. H. GALBRAITH
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL D. M. HOPKINS
3RD BATTALION	
9TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. H. BARROW
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL G. T. SMITH
2ND BATTALION	MAJ F. E. SISLEY
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL E. R. LAINE
12TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. J. MULRONY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL E. L. WHISMAN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. SCOPPA, JR.
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL E. D. FOXWORTH, JR.
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL E. W. BAILEY
HQS BATTALION	COL M. A. WEBB
3RD AT BATTALION	
3RD ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL W. L. PERSAC
3RD RECON BATTALION	LTCOL D. R. BERG
3RD MT BATTALION	MAJOR R. MURRAY
3RD SP BATTALION	LTCOL E. J. GODFREY
3RD MED BATTALION	CMDR B. R. SLEMMONS
3RD TK BATTALION	LTCOL G. E. HAYWARD
1ST AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL G. P. MEYERS
9TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL J. R. FOX

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN J. A. FEELEY, JR.	FLSG-A/3RD SERV BN	COL H. E. ROEDER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL D. B. POND, JR.	FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN	COL H. L. PARSONS
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL D. K. GRAY	H&S BATTALION	LTCOL E. LUCAS
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL B. J. FOWLER	SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL E. G. USHER, JR.
ACOS, G-3	COL F. W. VAUGHT	MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL S. G. TRIBE, JR.
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL A. W. BOWEN	5TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL J. D. HINES
ACOS, G-5	MAJOR J. D. CRAWFORD	7TH MT BATTALION	MAJOR J. W. BROWN
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL E. F. PATTILLO	1ST MP BATTALION	LTCOL B. G. BROWN
CEO	LTCOL H. L. MORRIS, JR.	3RD MP BATTALION	LTCOL W. E. CHEATHAM

Unclassified

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

27 NOVEMBER 1968

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN C. J. QUILTER
AWC	BGEN H. S. HILL/H. W. HISE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL V. D. OLSON
ACOS, G-1	COL E. A. PARNELL
ACOS, G-2	COL H. R. BUMPAS
ACOS, G-3	COL E. H. FINLAYSON
ACOS, G-4	COL S. FURIMSKY, JR.
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL E. E. HAGEDORN
CEO	LTCOL R. S. HARTMAN
MWHG-1	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL T. H. NICHOLS, JR.
H&HS-1	LTCOL P. A. LINDSAY
MWFS-1	MAJOR W. O. GOLLER
MWCS-1	MAJOR D. J. OGDEN
MWSG-17	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. S. RASH
H&MS-17	LTCOL E. S. JOHN
WERS-17	LTCOL S. M. WILLIAMS
MACG-18	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. S. FRIS
H&HS-18	LTCOL J. R. DOPLER
MACS-4	LTCOL T. M. KAUFFMAN
MASS-2	MAJOR E. J. DALY, III
MASS-3	MAJOR W. L. SULLIVAN
MAG-11	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. D. SLAY
H&MS-11	LTCOL R. M. STOWERS
MABS-11	LTCOL J. W. HASKELL
VMCJ-1	LTCOL B. R. HALL
VMFA-334	MAJ J. R. SHERMAN
VMFA-542	LTCOL H. R. VITALI
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL F. C. RILLING, JR.
MAG-12	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. A. DEASY
H&MS-12	LTCOL C. D. WARFIELD
MABS-12	MAJOR L. FURSTENBURG
VMA-311	LTCOL C. O. HIETT
VMA-121	MAJOR D. A. LERPS
VMA-211	LTCOL F. P. SALZMAN
VMA-223	MAJOR L. T. PRESTON, JR.
VMA(AW)-533	LTCOL P. K. GERMAN
MAG-13	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL N. W. GOURLEY
H&MS-13	MAJOR E. A. HOUSE
MABS-13	MAJOR C. V. SMILLIE, JR.
VMFA-115	LTCOL J. I. HUDSON
VMFA-314	LTCOL F. E. PETERSEN, JR.
VMFA-323	LTCOL D. J. SLEE
MAG-16	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. MACQUARRIE
H&MS-16	LTCOL C. W. GOBAT
MABS-16	LTCOL L. W. PARISH
VMO-2	LTCOL T. J. DUMONT
HMH-463	LTCOL R. W. PEARD, JR.
HML-167	LTCOL T. F. MILLER
HMM-164	LTCOL W. E. SMILANICH
MAG-36	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL B. J. MATHESON
H&MS-36	LTCOL R. THUESEN
MABS-36	LTCOL D. W. WRIGHT
HML-367	LTCOL R. L. ROBINSON
HMH-462	LTCOL R. E. NELSON
HMM-364	LTCOL M. V. STATZER
HMM-362	LTCOL J. E. SCHLARP
HMM-265	LTCOL R. L. YANKE
PROV MAG-39	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. SIENKO
H&MS-39	MAJOR H. R. BOLEN
VMO-6	MAJOR H. A. ZAWIDER
HMM-161	LTCOL P. W. NIESEN
HMM-262	LTCOL A. N. ALLEN
1ST LAAM BN	LTCOL J. W. DRURY

3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN A. H. ADAMS
AWC	BGEN J. A. FEELEY
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL V. D. OLSON
ACOS, G-1	COL O. B. JOHNSTON
ACOS, G-2	COL J. H. SCHERER
ACOS, G-3	COL R. L. REED
ACOS, G-4	COL R. W. TELLER
MWHG-3	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL F. E. WILSON
H&HS-3	MAJOR J. B. LAVELLE
MWFS-3	MAJOR C. A. BOYD
MWCS-3	MAJOR D. E. WILLIAMS
VMT-103	COL R. A. DEASY
MHTG-30	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. KOLER, JR.
H&MS-30	MAJOR W. W. ELDRIDGE JR.
HMHT-301	LTCOL C. A. BLOCK
HMMT-302	LTCOL K. D. VANEK
MAG-33	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. L. REED
H&MS-33	LTCOL W. R. SMITH
MABS-33	MAJOR R. J. REID
VMCJ-3	LTCOL B. R. HALL
VMA-214	LTCOL J. J. WENT
VMFA-232	LTCOL W. P. HUTCHINS
VMFA-531	LTCOL R. PEREZ
MWSG-37	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. L. BEACH
H&MS-37	LTCOL J. E. FITHIAN
WERS-37	MAJOR A. H. MANHARD
VMGR-352	LTCOL W. D. HARRIS
MACG-38	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. J. BERGEC
H&HS-38	MAJOR J. E. KEHRLE
MASS-5	MAJOR D. V. STOWELL
MACS-1	LTCOL B. C. ROWE
MACS-3	
MACS-7	LTCOL P. E. SHEA
MAG-56	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. W. COSTELLO
H&MS-56	MAJOR H. F. MUTH
MABS-56	MAJOR G. A. STEPHENS
HMM-263	LTCOL R. E. HOFSTETTER
HML-267	LTCOL R. R. UPSHULTE
HMM-561	MAJOR A. S. PIPER
HMM-163	LTCOL L. I. BLANKENSHIP

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

5TH MARINE DIVISION

READINESS SUMMARY

27 NOVEMBER 1968

UNIT		STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	COMBAT READINESS CURRENT RATING	CURRENT REASON	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATING	EXPECTED DATE
5TH MARINE DIVISION		14,132	752	C4	P	4	3	3	4	C3	1JAN69
HQS BN (-)(REIN)		1,321	39	C3	R	2	1	3	2	C2	1DEC68
27TH MARINES (-)		1,674	70	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	28FEB69
HQS CO		243	8	C4	T	1	4	4	4	C3	1JAN69
2nd BN		715	32	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	28FEB69
3rd BN		716	30	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	28FEB69
28TH MARINES		3,296	137	C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	1JAN69
HQS CO		253	5	C1		1	1	1	1		
1st BN		1,030	47	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	1FEB69
2nd BN		1,051	42	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	1JAN69
3rd BN		962	43	C3	P	3	2	2	1	C1	31JAN69
13TH MARINES (-)		1,963	51	C4	X	4	3	3	4	C3	28FEB69
HQS BTRY		295	6	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	31JAN69
2nd BN (-)		808	18	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	28FEB69
3rd BN		509	17	C4	X	4	1	1	4	C3	28FEB69
4th BN (-)		351	10	C3	T	2	1	3	3	C2	1MAR69
5TH ANTI-TANK BN (-)		227	8	C4	T	2	1	2	4	C3	5APR69
5TH ENGINEER BN (-)		504	11	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	1MAY69
5TH MEDICAL BN (-)		102	160	C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	1APR69
5TH MOTOR TRANS BN (-)		148	5	C3	T	2	1	2	3	C2	1FEB69
5TH RECON BN (-)		335	15	C3	T	2	3	3	3	C2	1MAR69
5TH SHORE PARTY BN (-)		281	24	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	1APR69
5TH SERVICE BN (-)		693	15	C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	1MAY69
REINFORCING UNITS											
5TH TANK BN (-)		604	13	C4	X	4	3	4	4	C3	1APR69
5TH AMTRAC BN (-)		682	15	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	1APR69
13TH ENGINEER BN		838	13	C4	X	4	2	2	4	C3	1JAN69
13TH MOTOR TRANS BN		358	7	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	1FEB69
5TH MILITARY POLICE BN		429	6	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	15APR69
5TH FORCE RECON CO		123	2	C3	T	2	2	2	3	C2	1MAR69
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO		289		C4	T	3	1	1	4	C3	31JAN69
5TH BRIDGE CO		150	2	C4	X	3	2	2	4	C3	31JAN69
1ST CIV AFF GRP		55	7	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	1FEB69
5TH HOSPITAL CO		31	48	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	1MAR69
15TH DENTAL CO (-)		12	42	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	1JAN69
17TH DENTAL CO		17	62	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	1DEC68

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
R Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness
X Commanders Subjective Judgement-Elaborated by remarks

NOTE: Readiness Category Information extracted from NMCSS Report #SF024 dated 25NOV68.

Strength Category Information extracted from MCCC Report of 20NOV68.

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

27 NOVEMBER 1968

QUANG TRI

USMC 26,023
USN 1,295*
USA 7,148

HQS 3D MAR DIV
(TF-H)

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 2/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/3
- 2/3
- 3/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/11 INF (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
- 1/61 INF (MECH)(-) (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
- 1/77 ARMOR (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
- 1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
- 1/9

1st MAW
PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

USMC 3,716
USN 82*
USA 24,140

HQ XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)
HQ 101st ABN DIV(AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/187 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

1st MAW
MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-265 (CH-46D
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)

FLC FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

QUANG NAM

USMC 44,682
USN 2,074
USA 2,180
ROKMC 6,813

HQS, III MAF
HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 2/1
- 3/1
- 1/1 (OPN MEADE RIVER)
- 2/5 (OPN MEADE RIVER)
- 3/5 (OPN MEADE RIVER)

BLT 2/7 (SLF "B")(OPN MEADE RIVER)
BLT 2/26 (SLF "A")(OPN MEADE RIVER)
- 1/7 (OPN MEADE RIVER)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 3/7

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5 (OPN HENDERSON HILL)

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON V)
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON V)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON V)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON V)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26
- 3/26

HQ 1st MAW
MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMFA-334 (F-4J)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)

FLC 1ST FSR (DANANG)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 5,727
USN 123*
USA 24,335

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF
- 3/21 INF
- 4/31 INF
- 1/46 INF

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/52 INF
- 1/6 INF
- 5/46 INF
- 1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN

11TH LT INF BDE
- 1/20 INF (OPN VERNON LAKE II)
- 4/21 INF (OPN VERNON LAKE II)
- 4/3 INF
- 3/1 INF

1st MAW
MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN*
OSD PROGRAM	82,232	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	80,872	3,578
III MAF	80,404	3,578 #
SLF's	(3,375)	(185)
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO	(194)	(12)
MACV STAFF	180	
MACV (FIELD)	36	
NAVADVGRP	41	
NAVY UNITS	10	
CO "L" MARSPTBN	82	
MISC UNITS	16	
EMBASSY GUARDS	103	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(21 BNs)	80,090
US ARMY	(23 BNs)	65,350
US NAVY		23,605
US AIRFORCE		7,609
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,801
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	103,681
ARVN	((36 BNs))	(44,258)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(30,640)
VNPF		(26,722)
I CORPS TOTAL	84 BNs	287,136

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA	BLT 2/26 (OPN MEADE RIVER) HMM-363 (UH-34D)*# (DANANG TAOR)	1,479	97
BRAVO	BLT 2/7 (OPN MEADE RIVER) HMM-165 (CH-46A) (OFF RVN)	1,896	88

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
RLT-26 (REAR)	8,834	234

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER

JAPAN

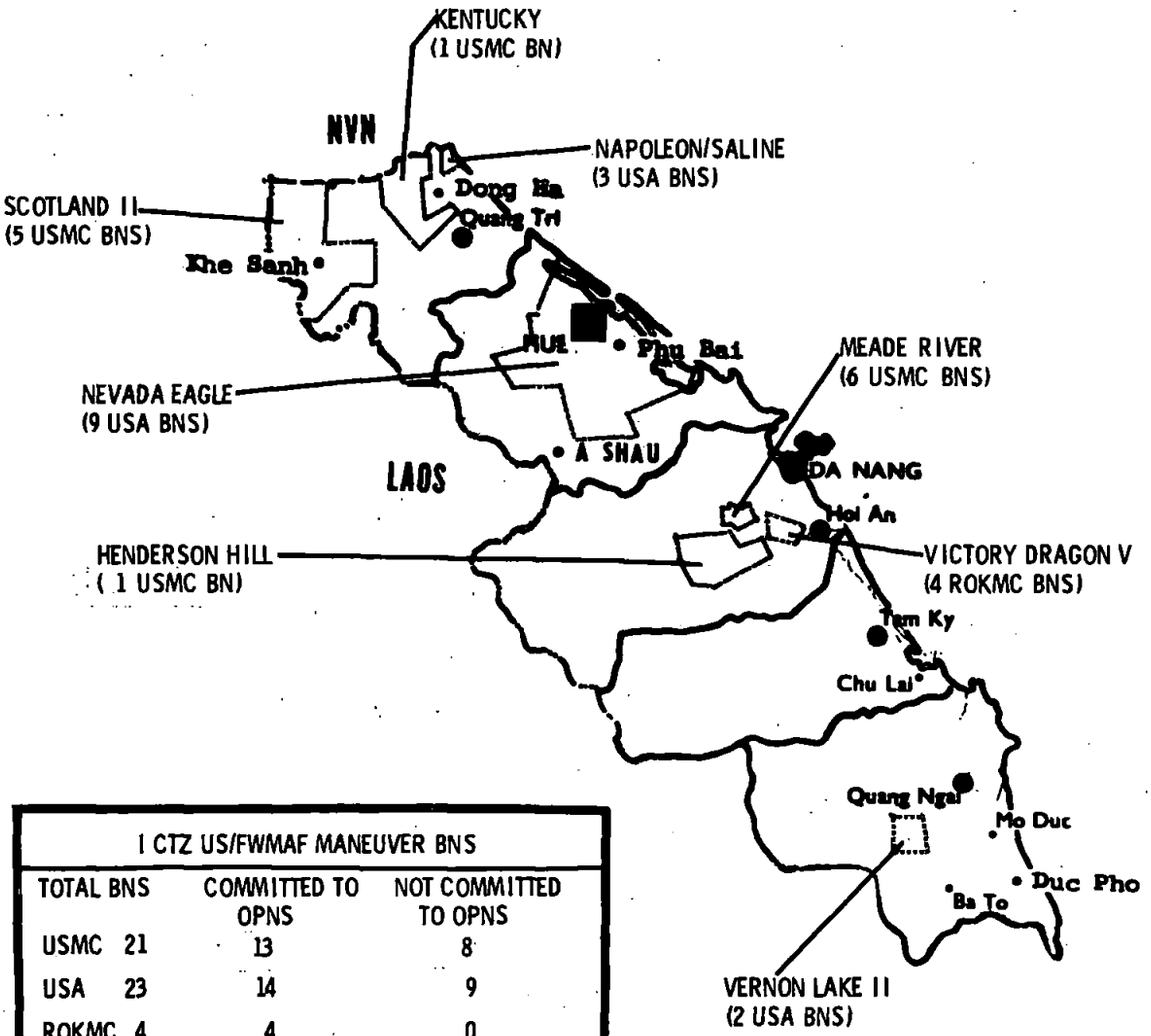
	USMC	USN
MAG-15 VMFA-122 (F-4B)	1,963	26

MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B" & SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.
*# HMM-363 ASHORE OPCON MAG-36

MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS		
TOTAL BNS	COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
USMC 21	13	8
USA 23	14	9
ROKMC 4	4	0
48	31	17

USMC - 5 BNS DANANG

USA - 9 BNS CHU LAI/DUC PHO

USMC - 3 BNS QUANG TRI PROVINCE

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

27 NOVEMBER 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
9,860	37,611	28,288	88/19

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 26 NOVEMBER 1968.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,015	1,273	2

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
59,574	3,229	11,625

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 45 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 55 — Admitted to hospital → 55
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 46 — Evacuated from SVN → 46
    - 27 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*42,284 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-12JUN68.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*

FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

27 NOVEMBER 1968

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV		CHER PT		BEAUFORT		LANFOR6TH FLT 4-68		GTMO		LANFOR CARIB		LANFOR6TH FLT 3-68		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HEADQUARTERS FMFLANT																						
H&S BN		667	16	20NOV68	667	16																
HQS SQDN		73		20NOV68	73																	
USMC		740			740																	
USN		16			16																	
HQS LANT TOTAL		756			756																	

FORCE TROOPS

HQS CO	3	341	1	20NOV68			262	1													79	
2D FSR																						
H&S BN		658	19	20NOV68			234	19					40		20		24		40			
SUP BN		955	9	20NOV68			955	9														
MAINT BN		920		20NOV68			920															
2D FAG																						
HQS BTRY		128	6	20NOV68			128	6														
2D 155MM GUN BTRY		99		20NOV68			99															
2D 8IN HOW BTRY		139		20NOV68			139															
2D TANK BN		442	5	20NOV68			398	5					22				22					
2D AMTRAC BN		715	12	20NOV68			592	12					25		29		43		26			
2D RADIO BN		401	4	20NOV68			357	3											44	1		
2D FORCE RECON CO		41	3	20NOV68			41	3														
2D ANGLICO		220	12	20NOV68			220	12														
2D BRIDGE CO		127	2	20NOV68			83	2							44							
2D TOPO CO	4	107	1	20NOV68			101	1													6	
2D HOSPITAL CO		21	18	20NOV68			21	18														
2D SEP SURGICAL CO		7	11	20NOV68			7	11														
4TH DENTAL CO		5	36	20NOV68			5	36														
8TH COMM BN		505	8	20NOV68			505	8														
8TH MT BN		254	4	20NOV68			215	4											19			
8TH ENGR BN	5	902	11	20NOV68			781	11													121	
USMC		6,967					6,363						87		93		89		129		206	
USN		162					161												1			
FORTRPS TOTAL		7,129					6,524						87		93		89		130		206	

2D MARINE DIVISION

HEADQUARTERS BN		1685	50	20NOV68			1628	50					20				16		21			
2D MARINES																						
HQS CO		277	14	20NOV68			269	14					8									
1ST BN		913	36	20NOV68									913	36								
2D BN		438	18	20NOV68			438	18														
3D BN		922	34	20NOV68															922	34		
6TH MARINES																						
HQS CO		225	13	20NOV68			217	13									8					
1ST BN		778	33	20NOV68			778	33														
2D BN		840	28	20NOV68													840	28				
3D BN		764	27	20NOV68			764	27														
8TH MARINES																						
HQS CO		191	4	20NOV68			191	4														
1ST BN		983	30	20NOV68			983	30														
2D BN		1124	31	20NOV68			202	6							922	25						
3D BN		567	21	20NOV68			567	21														
10TH MARINES																						
HQS BTRY		213	14	20NOV68			176	12					12	1			13		12	1		
1ST BN		493	9	20NOV68			493	9														
2D BN		508	13	20NOV68			375	13									133					
3D BN		498	10	20NOV68			263	9					139						96	1		
4TH BN		368	9	20NOV68			220	6							148	3						
2D SERVICE BN		1011	29	20NOV68			897	29					38				37		39			
2D AT BN		361	5	20NOV68			292	5					22				25		22			
2D MT BN		270	7	20NOV68			234	7					19						17			
2D RECON BN		370	15	20NOV68			297	13					25	1			22		26	1		
2D ENGR BN		680	10	20NOV68			533	10					49				49		49			
2D SP BN		397	13	20NOV68			247	11					50	1			52		48	1		
2D MEDICAL BN		105	152	20NOV68			76	121					10	10			10	10	9	11		
2D DENTAL CO			67	20NOV68				57						4				2		4		
USMC		14,981					10,140						1,305		1,070		1,205		1,261			
USN		692					518						53		28		40		53			
2DMARDIV TOTAL		15,673					10,658						1,358		1,098		1,245		1,314			

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

MWHG-2																						
H&HS-2		540	35	20NOV68					540	35												
MWFS-2		102		20NOV68					102													
MWCS-2		216		20NOV68					216													
12TH FORCE DENTAL CO			28	20NOV68						28												
MWSG-27																						
H&MS-27		704	13	20NOV68					704	13												
WERS-27		291		20NOV68					291													
VMGR-252		404	2	20NOV68					404	2												

★ UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS INDICATED ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

Unclassified

CONFIDENTIAL

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

27 NOVEMBER 1968

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV		CHER PT		BEAUFORT		LANFOR 6TH FLT 4-68		GTMO		LANFOR CARIB		LANFOR 6TH FLT 3-68		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
MWCG-28																						
H&HS-28		223	1	20NOV68					223	1												
MASS-1		176		20NOV68					176													
MACS-5		228		20NOV68					228													
MACS-6	1	200		20NOV68					200													
MACS-9		269		20NOV68					269													
3D LAAM BN		590	9	20NOV68					590	9												
MAG-14																						
H&MS-14		544		20NOV68					544													
MABS-14		326	15	20NOV68					326	15												
MATCU-61		75		20NOV68					75													
VMCJ-2		351	2	20NOV68					351	2												
VMA(AW)-224		251	2	20NOV68					251	2												
VMA(AW)-225		347	2	20NOV68					347	2												
VMA(AW)-332		249	2	20NOV68					249	2												
VMFA-513	2	264	2	20NOV68					264	2												
MCCRTG-20																						
H&MS-20	1	482	1	20NOV68					482	1												
VMFAT-201		327	2	20NOV68					327	2												
VMAT (AW)-202		275	2	20NOV68					275	2												
VMT-203		210	2	20NOV68					210	2												
MAG-26																						
H&MS-26		577		20NOV68			577															
MABS-26		446	28	20NOV68			446	28														
MATCU-64		89		20NOV68			89															
VMO-1		291		20NOV68			291															
HMH-461		236		20NOV68			236															
HMM-162		225		20NOV68			225															
HMM-261		250	3	20NOV68			250	3														
HMM-264		210	1	20NOV68													210	1				
HMM-365		204		20NOV68			204															
HMH-361	1	179		20NOV68			179															
MAG-31																						
H&MS-31		630		20NOV68							630											
MABS-31		506	19	20NOV68							506	19										
MATCU-69		110		20NOV68							110											
VMA-331		238	1	20NOV68							238	1										
VMFA-333		283	1	20NOV68							283	1										
VMFA-451		291	1	20NOV68							291	1										
MAG-32																						
H&MS-32		566		20NOV68							566											
MABS-32		518	16	20NOV68							518	16										
MATCU-63		91		20NOV68							91											
VMFA-251		404	2	20NOV68							404	2										
VMFA-312		282	1	20NOV68							282	1										
VMFA-324		285	1	20NOV68							285	1										
USMC		14,555					2,497		7,644		4,204						210					
USN		194					31		120		42						1					
2D MAW TOTAL		14,749					2,528		7,764		4,246						211					

RECAPITULATION OF FMFLANT PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	NORFOLK	CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV	CHER PT	BEAUFORT	LANFOR 6TH FLT 4-68	GTMO	LANFOR CARIB	LANFOR 6TH FLT 3-68	OTHER
HQS LANT TOTAL	USMC	740	740								
	USN	16	16								
FORTRPS TOTAL	USMC	6,987			6,363		107	93	89	129	206
	USN	162			161					1	
2DMARDIV TOTAL	USMC	14,981			10,140		1,305	1,070	1,205	1,261	
	USN	692			518		53	28	40	53	
2D MAW TOTAL	USMC	14,555		2,497	7,644	4,204			210		
	USN	194		31	120	42			1		
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	37,263	740	2,497	24,147	4,204	1,412	1,163	1,504	1,390	206
	USN	1,064	16	31	799	42	53	28	41	54	

NOTES:
1. IN CADRE STATUS.
2. AT YUMA FOR TRAINING. TOTAL PERSONNEL TRAINING NOT RECEIVED.
3. THE 79 PERSONNEL LISTED IN "OTHER" ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC, AND ARE NOT ON THE ROLLS OF HQS.CO.
4. THE PERSONNEL IN "OTHER" DEPLOYED TO RVN FOR I CTZ SURVEY.
5. AT CAMP GARCIA.

Unclassified

CONFIDENTIAL

LANDING FORCE SIXTH FLEET, 4-68

27 NOVEMBER 1968

TASK GROUP 62.1
CTG: LTCOL W. C. DRUMRIGHT

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 1/2				
(LTCOL W. C. DRUMRIGHT)				
1ST BN, 2D MARINES	29	884	3	33
DET, HQ CO, 2D MARINES		8		
BTRY "G", 3/10	9	130		
DET, HQ BTRY, 3/10	1	11		1
PLT, "C" CO, 2D MT BN		19		
PLT, "C" CO, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	24		
PLT, "A" CO, 2D TK BN	1	21		
PLT, "A" CO, 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT, "A" CO, 2D ENGR BN		49		
PLT, "D" CO, 2D MED BN		10	1	9
PLT, "C" CO, 2D SP BN	1	49		
PLT, "A" CO, 2D RECON BN	1	24		1
DET, HQBN, 2DMARDIV		20		
DET, 2D DENTAL CO				4
DET, 2D SERV BN		38		
DET, 2D FSR		40		
TOTALS	44	1348	4	48

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

31 7.62 MG
10 LVTP-5
6 105MM HOW
5 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
8 81MM MORTARS
8 FLAME THROWERS
8 106MM RR

21 MULES
32 MITES
29 2½ TON TRUCKS
8 JEEPS
3 5 TON CARGO TRUCKS
9 3/4 TON UTIL TRUCKS
4 AMBULANCES
4 CRANES

AIRCRAFT

NO AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

ENROUTE MED. SCHEDULED CHOP TO COMSIXFLT 26NOV68 FOR MED DEPLOYMENT AS RELIEF FOR BLT 3/2.

SHIPPING

USS LASALLE (LPD-3)
USS MULIPHEN (LKA-61)
USS ASHLAND (LSD-1)
USS FREMONT (LPA-44)
USS GRANT COUNTY (LST 1174)

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

26 NOVEMBER 1968

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
13TH MARINES			6																			
HQ BTRY		295	6	20NOV68															295	6		
1ST BATTALION		865	20	20NOV68	865	20																
2D BATTALION		808	18	20NOV68													203	7	605	11		
3D BATTALION		509	17	20NOV68															509	17		
4TH BATTALION		351	10	20NOV68															351	10		
HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG		118	3	20NOV68					118	3												
HQ BTRY, 5TH FAG		115	4	20NOV68															115	4		
1ST 155MM GUN BTRY		132	3	20NOV68							132	3										
3D 155MM GUN BTRY		155	3	20NOV68	155	3																
5TH 155MM GUN BTRY		192	7	20NOV68	192	7																
7TH 155MM GUN BTRY		104	2	20NOV68															104	2		
1ST 8" HOW BTRY		199	6	20NOV68							199	6										
3D 8" HOW BTRY		216	4	20NOV68	216	4																
5TH 8" HOW BTRY		126	2	20NOV68															126	2		
1ST SEARCH LIGHT BTRY		104	2	20NOV68							104	2										
RECONNAISSANCE																						
1ST RECON BN		754	49	20NOV68	754	49																
3D RECON BN		678	47	20NOV68							678	47										
5TH RECON BN		335	15	20NOV68									75						260	15		
1ST FORCE RECON CO		158	10	20NOV68	158	10																
3D FORCE RECON CO		113		20NOV68							113											
5TH FORCE RECON CO		123	2	20NOV68															123	2		
ANTI-TANK																						
1ST AT BN	7			20NOV68																		
3D AT BN	7			20NOV68																		
5TH AT BN		227	8	20NOV68									54	1					173	7		
TANK																						
1ST TANK BN		817	18	20NOV68	817	18																
3D TANK BN		741	20	20NOV68							741	20										
5TH TANK BN		604	13	20NOV68									120	3					484	10		
AMTRAC																						
1ST AMTRAC BN		797	27	20NOV68							797	27										
3D AMTRAC BN		627	14	20NOV68	627	14																
5TH AMTRAC BN		682	15	20NOV68									125	5					557	10		
1ST ARM AMPHIB CO		236	6	20NOV68	236	6																
ENGINEER																						
1ST ENGR BN		795	14	20NOV68	795	14																
3D ENGR BN		785	12	20NOV68							785	12										
5TH ENGR BN		504	11	20NOV68									33	1					471	10		
7TH ENGR BN		1009	25	20NOV68	1009	25																
9TH ENGR BN		948	23	20NOV68			948	23														
11TH ENGR BN		1184	30	20NOV68	1184	30																
13TH ENGR BN		838	13	20NOV68															838	13		
1ST BRIDGE CO	6			20NOV68																		
3D BRIDGE CO	6			20NOV68																		
5TH BRIDGE CO		150	2	20NOV68															150	2		
MOTOR TRANSPORT																						
1ST MT BN		336	8	20NOV68	336	8																
3D MT BN		388	6	20NOV68							388	6										
5TH MT BN		148	5	20NOV68									20	1					128	4		
7TH MT BN		398	3	20NOV68	398	3																
9TH MT BN		411	10	20NOV68					411	10												
11TH MT BN		450	14	20NOV68	450	14																
13TH MT BN		358	7	20NOV68															358	7		
COMMUNICATION																						
1ST RADIO BN		494	2	20NOV68	404												90	2				
5TH COMM BN		665	5	20NOV68	665	5																
7TH COMM BN		729	13	20NOV68	729	13																
9TH COMM BN		397	9	20NOV68							397	9										
1ST ANGLICO	3	325	19	20NOV68													143	5			182	14
SHORE PARTY																						
1ST SP BN		432	24	20NOV68	432	24																
3D SP BN		535	23	20NOV68							535	23										
5TH SP BN		281	24	20NOV68									95	6					186	18		
MILITARY POLICE																						
1ST MP BN		693	14	20NOV68	693	14																
3D MP BN		747	13	20NOV68	747	13																
5TH MP BN		429	6	20NOV68															429	6		
SERVICE/SUPPORT																						
FLC, III MAF																						
HQ, FLC/1ST FSR																						
H&S BN		1693	45	20NOV68	1693	45																
SUPPLY BN		1621	25	20NOV68	1621	25																
7TH SEP BK FUEL CO																						
MAINT BN		1030	11	20NOV68	1030	11																
FLSG-A/3D SERV BN		1234	20	20NOV68					1234	20												
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN		1359	17	20NOV68	1359	17																
3D FSR																						
H&S BN		1105	34	20NOV68									1105	34								
SUPPLY BN		1300	11	20NOV68									1300	11								
MAINT BN		1146		20NOV68									1146									
5TH FSR																						
H&S BN		398	24																398	24		
SUPPLY BN		372	16																372	16		
MAINT BN		557																	557			
5TH SERVICE BN		693	15																693	16		
PROV SERVICE BN, 9TH MAB		1065	14										1065	14								
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO		289																	289			

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
NOV 26 1968
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

26 NOVEMBER 1968

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
MEDICAL		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST MED BN		146	321	20NOV68	146	321																
3D MED BN		136	304	20NOV68					136	304												
5TH MED BN		102	160	20NOV68															102	160		
1ST HOSP CO		37	78	20NOV68	37	78																
5TH HOSP CO		31	48	20NOV68															31	48		
1ST DENTAL CO			85	20NOV68		85																
3D DENTAL CO			77	20NOV68				77														
5TH DENTAL CO			14	20NOV68																14		
11TH DENTAL CO		22	71	20NOV68	22	71																
13TH DENTAL CO			38	20NOV68																38		
15TH DENTAL CO		12	42	20NOV68															12	42		
17TH DENTAL CO		17	62	20NOV68															17	62		
USMC		95,062			35,849		1,315		2,424		22,458		8,004		597		5,533		15,242		3,640	
USN		4,443			1,682		231		369		772		229				110		851		199	
GROUND TOTAL		99,505			37,531		1,546		2,793		23,230		8,233		597		5,643		16,093		3,839	
AVIATION UNITS																						
HQ SQDN FMFPAC		61		20NOV68													61					
1ST MAW																						
MWHG-1																						
H&HS-1		719	34	20NOV68	719	34																
MWFS-1		133		20NOV68	133																	
MWCS-1		289		20NOV68	289																	
MWSG-17																						
H&MS-17		664	22	20NOV68	664	22																
WERS-17		209		20NOV68	209																	
MACG-18																						
H&HS-18		246		20NOV68	246																	
MASS-2		254	3	20NOV68	254	3																
MASS-3		223	2	20NOV68			223	2														
MACS-4		347	3	20NOV68	347	3																
1ST LAAM BN		719	14	20NOV68	719	14																
MAG-11																						
H&MS-11		414		20NOV68	414																	
MABS-11		349	26	20NOV68	349	26																
VMCJ-1		394	1	20NOV68	394	1																
VMFA-542		312	1	20NOV68	312	1																
VMA(AW)-242		333		20NOV68	333																	
VMFA-334		355	1	20NOV68	355	1																
MAG-12																						
H&MS-12		579	1	20NOV68			579	1														
MABS-12		508	32	20NOV68			508	32														
MATCU-67		86		20NOV68			86															
VMA-121		192	1	20NOV68			192	1														
VMA-211		197	1	20NOV68			197	1														
VMA-223		190	1	20NOV68			190	1														
VMA-311		189	1	20NOV68			189	1														
VMA(AW)-533		307	1	20NOV68			307	1														
MAG-13																						
H&MS-13		523		20NOV68			523															
MABS-13		480	26	20NOV68			480	26														
VMFA-115		280	2	20NOV68			280	2														
VMFA-314		277	1	20NOV68			277	1														
VMFA-323		280	1	20NOV68			280	1														
MAG-16																						
H&MS-16		570		20NOV68	570																	
MABS-16		725	27	20NOV68	725	27																
MATCU-62		82		20NOV68							82											
MATCU-68		79		20NOV68					79													
VMO-2		261	1	20NOV68	261	1																
HML-167		243		20NOV68	243																	
HMM-164		243		20NOV68	243																	
HMH-463		326	1	20NOV68	326	1																
MAG-36																						
H&MS-36		490		20NOV68					310		180											
MABS-36		539	23	20NOV68					331	23	208											
HMM-362		255	1	20NOV68					255	1												
MATCU-62 DET "A"		82		20NOV68							82											
HMH-462		203	1	20NOV68					203	1												
HMM-364		222	1	20NOV68					222	1												
HMM-363		254	4	20NOV68					254	4												
HMM-265		235	1	20NOV68					235	1												
HML-367		202	1	20NOV68					202	1												
PROV MAG-39/PROV H&MS-39		441	20	20NOV68							441	20										
VMO-6		250	1	20NOV68							250	1										
HMM-161		250	1	20NOV68							250	1										
HMM-262		238		20NOV68							238											
9TH MAB																						
MAG-15																						
H&MS-15		618		20NOV68									44		574							
MABS-15		323	25	20NOV68											323	25						
MACS-8		248	2	20NOV68									248	2								
HMM-165		211	4	20NOV68																	211	4
VMFA-122		391	1	20NOV68											391	1						
MATCU-60		78		20NOV68											78							
MATCU-66		47		20NOV68									47									
VMGR-152		491	3	20NOV68									491	3								

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

26 NOVEMBER 1968

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
1ST BRIG		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
MAG-24																						
H&MS-24		437		20NOV68													437					
MABS-24		438	22	20NOV68													438	22				
MACS-2		219		20NOV68													219					
MATCU-70		64		20NOV68													64					
VMFA-212		234		20NOV68													234					
VMFA-235		234		20NOV68													234					
3D MAW																						
MWHG-3																						
H&HS-3		585	9	20NOV68															585	9		
MWFS-3		134		20NOV68															134			
MWCS-3		219		20NOV68															219			
VMT-103		338		20NOV68															338			
MHTG-30																						
H&MS-30		279		20NOV68															279			
HMMT-301		145	1	20NOV68															145	1		
HMMT-302		196		20NOV68															196			
MAG-33																						
H&MS-33		685		20NOV68															685			
MABS-33		488	2	20NOV68															488	2		
MATCU-65		85		20NOV68															85			
VMCJ-3		324	1	20NOV68															324	1		
VMFA-214		227	1	20NOV68															227	1		
VMFA-232		245	1	20NOV68															245	1		
VMFA-531		221	1	20NOV68															221	1		
MWSG-37																						
H&MS-37		541	3	20NOV68															541	3		
WERS-37		213	89	20NOV68															213	89		
VMGR-352		266	2	20NOV68															266	2		
MACG-38																						
H&HS-38		242	3	20NOV68															242	3		
MASS-5		200		20NOV68															200			
MACS-1		269		20NOV68															269			
MACS-3		269		20NOV68															269			
MACS-7		260	2	20NOV68															260	2		
5TH LAAM BN		520	12	20NOV68															520	12		
2D LAAM BN		192		20NOV68															192			
MAG-56																						
H&MS-56		307		20NOV68															307			
MABS-56		291	1	20NOV68															291			
MATCU-74		58		20NOV68															58			
HMM-163		218		20NOV68															218			
HMM-263		228		20NOV68															228			
HML-267		412	5	20NOV68															412	5		
HMM-561		269		20NOV68															269			
USMC		29,358			8,105		4,311		2,091		1,731		830		1,366		1,687		9,026		211	
USN		448			134		70		32		22		5		26		22		133		4	
AVIATION TOTAL		29,806			8,238		4,381		2,123		1,753		835		1,392		1,709		9,159		215	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	No I CTZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
GROUND TOTAL	USMC	95,062	35,849	1,315	2,424	22,458	8,004	597	5,533	15,242	3,640
	USN	4,443	1,682	231	369	772	229		110	851	199
AVIATION TOTAL	USMC	29,358	8,105	4,311	2,091	1,731	830	1,366	1,687	9,026	211
	USN	448	134	70	32	22	5	26	22	133	4
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	124,420	43,954	5,626	4,515	24,189	8,834	1,963	7,220	24,268	3,851
	USN	4,891	1,816	301	401	794	234	26	132	984	203

NOTES:

1. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO SLF'S AND ARE BLT STRENGTHS.
2. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO VARIOUS RVN LOCATIONS.
3. AT VARIOUS I CTZ LOCATIONS
4. IN CADRE STATUS
5. PERSONNEL LISTED IN "OTHER" ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC, CI TEAMS, RED EYE AND NUCLEAR ORDNANCE PLATOONS.
6. STRENGTHS INCLUDED IN 7TH AND 11TH ENGR BN'S.
7. 1ST AND 3D ANTI-TANK PERSONNEL ARE INCLUDED IN 1ST AND 3D TANK BN STRENGTHS.
8. HOSPITALIZED AT LOCATIONS OTHER THAN OKINAWA BUT CARRIED ON THE ROLLS OF CASUAL CO, CAMP BUTLER.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

26 NOVEMBER 1968

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL	
* III MAF.	5,279	75,125	80,404	
DANANG	(2,893)	(41,789)	(44,682)	#
CHU LAI	(482)	(5,245)	(5,727)	
PHU BAI	(392)	(3,324)	(3,716)	
DONG HA	(1,464)	(24,559)	(26,023)	
AFLOAT	(48)	(208)	(256)	#
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . (AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS SVN)	((15))	((179))	((194))	
SLF's.	161	3,214	3,375	
SLF ALFA	(54)	(1,425)	(1,479)	
SLF BRAVO.	(107)	(1,789)	(1,896)	
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . .	169	299	468	
MACV STAFF	(98)	(82)	(180)	
MACV (FIELD)	(20)	(16)	(36)	
NAVADVGRP.	(34)	(7)	(41)	
NAVY UNITS	(5)	(5)	(10)	
CO "L" MARSPTBN.	(2)	(80)	(82)	
MISC UNITS	(9)	(7)	(16)	
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(102)	(103)	
TOTAL USMC IN RVN.	5,448	75,424	80,872	
OSD PROGRAM VI PLANNED STRENGTHS				
31 OCTOBER 1968			82,232	
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . .	456	3,122	3,578	

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1280 EVENTS OF 22, 23 & 24 NOV68.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF: 31 AUGUST 1968.

INCLUDES SLF's "A" & "B".

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

26 NOVEMBER 1968

QUANG TRI

USMC 26,023
USN 1,295*
USA 7,148

HQS 3D MAR DIV
(TF-H)

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 2/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/3
- 2/3

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/11 INF (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
- 1/61 INF (MECH)(-) (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
- 1/77 ARMOR (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
- 1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
- 1/9
- 3/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)

1st MAW
PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

USMC 3,716
USN 82*
USA 24,140

HQ XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)
HQ 101st ABN DIV(AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/187 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

1st MAW
MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-265 (CH-46D
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)

FLC FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

QUANG NAM

USMC 44,682
USN 2,074
USA 2,180
ROKMC 6,813

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 2/1
- 3/1
- 1/1 (OPN MEADE RIVER)
- 2/5 (OPN MEADE RIVER)
- 3/5 (OPN MEADE RIVER)

BLT 2/7 (SLF "B")(OPN MEADE RIVER)
BLT 2/26 (SLF "A")(OPN MEADE RIVER)
- 1/7 (OPN MEADE RIVER)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 3/7

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5 (OPN HENDERSON HILL)

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON V)
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON V)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON V)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON V)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26
- 3/26

HQ 1st MAW
MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMFA-334 (F-4J)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)

FLC 1ST FSR (DANANG)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 5,727
USN 123*
USA 24,335

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF
- 3/21 INF
- 4/31 INF
- 1/46 INF

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/52 INF
- 1/6 INF
- 5/46 INF
- 1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN

11TH LT INF BDE
- 1/20 INF (OPN VERNON LAKE II)
- 4/21 INF (OPN VERNON LAKE II)
- 4/3 INF
- 3/1 INF

1st MAW
MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM	82,232	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	80,872	3,578
III MAF	80,404	3,578 #
SLF's	(3,375)	(185)
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO	(194)	(12)
MACV STAFF	180	
MACV (FIELD)	36	
NAVADVGRP	41	
NAVY UNITS	10	
CO "L" MARSPTBN	82	
MISC UNITS	16	
EMBASSY GUARDS	103	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(21 BNs)	80,090
US ARMY	(23 BNs)	65,350
US NAVY		23,605
US AIRFORCE		7,609
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,813
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	103,681
ARVN	((36 BNs))	(44,258)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(30,640)
VNPF		(26,722)
I CORPS TOTAL	84 BNs	287,148

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA	BLT 2/26 (OPN MEADE RIVER) HMM-363 (UH-34D)*# (DANANG TAOR)	1,479	97
BRAVO	BLT 2/7 (OPN MEADE RIVER) HMM-165 (CH-46A) (OFF RVN)	1,896	88

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
RLT-26 (REAR)	8,834	234

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER

JAPAN

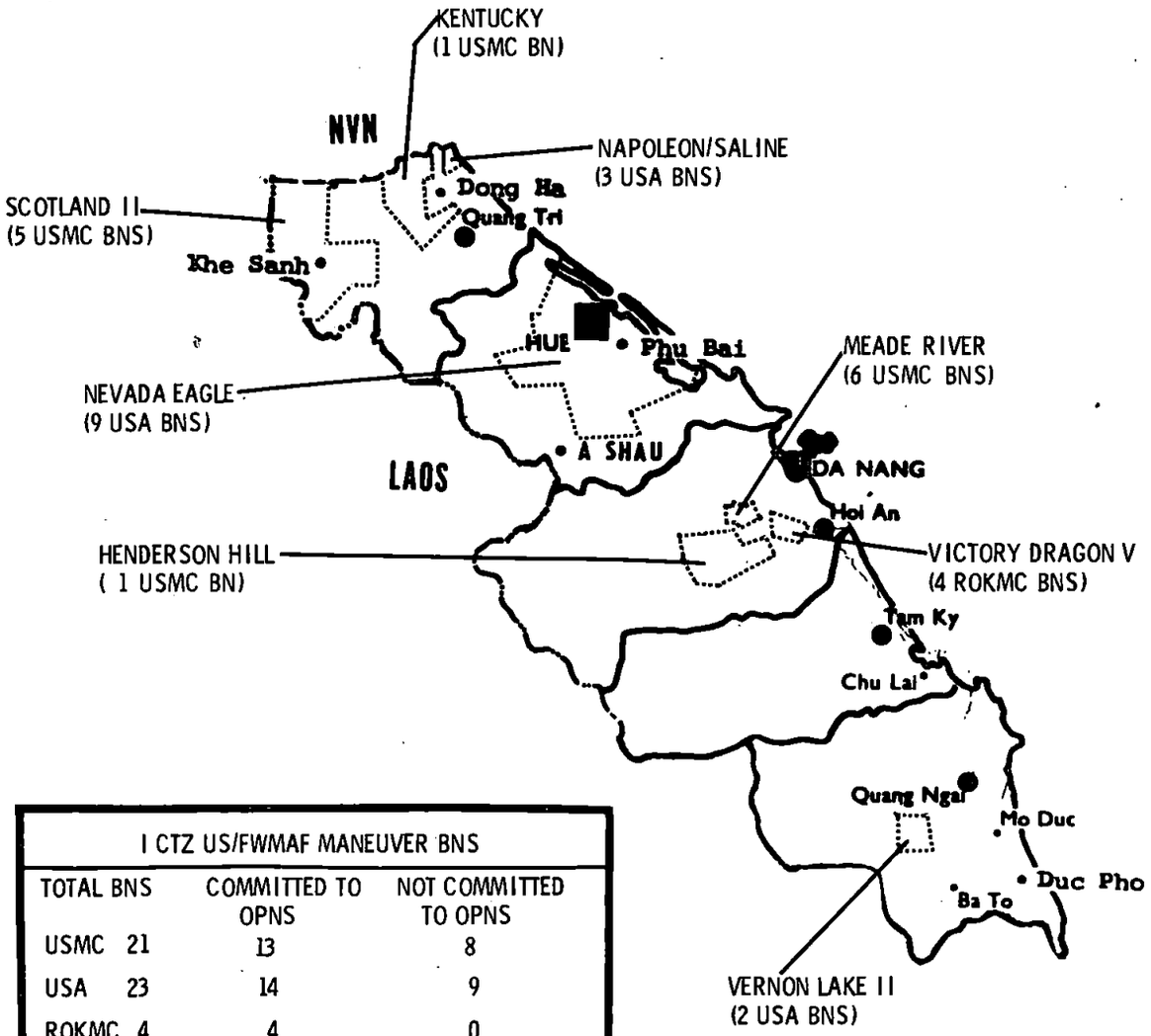
	USMC	USN
MAG-15 VMFA-122 (F-4B)	1,963	26

MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B" & SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.
*# HMM-363 ASHORE OPCON MAG-36

MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS		
TOTAL BNS	COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
USMC 21	13	8
USA 23	14	9
ROKMC 4	4	0
48	31	17

USMC - 5 BNS DANANG

USA - 9 BNS CHU LAI/DUC PHO

USMC - 3 BNS QUANG TRI PROVINCE

Unclassified

SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 262400H NOV68		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA
SCOTLAND II (15APR68)	TF HOTEL: 1/4, 2/4, 3/4; 2/9 & 3/9	KHE SANH AREA	362 25 USA	2,162 167 USA	3,045
KENTUCKY (1NOV67)	3D MAR: 3/3	CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA	453 46 USA	2,608 1 MIA 355 USA	3,785
NAPOLEON/SALINE (5NOV67)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) WITH 3 USA BNS	MOUTH OF CUA VIET RIVER	352 34 USA	1,958 144 USA 1 USA MIA	3,489
NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68)	101ST ABN DIV (AM) WITH 9 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	156 USA	1,421 USA	2,723
MEADE RIVER (20NOV68)	1ST MAR: 1/1, 2/5, 3/5, 1/7, BLT 2/7 & BLT 2/26	14 KM WEST OF HOI AN	37	191 1 USN	191
HENDERSON HILL (23OCT68)	5TH MAR: 1/5	AN HOA BASIN	34	255 2 USN	541
VERNON LAKE II (2NOV68)	11TH LT INF BDE WITH 2 USA BNS	22 KM SW OF QUANG NGAI CITY	5 USA	44 USA	78
VICTORY DRAGON V (1NOV68)	2D ROKMC BDE WITH 4 INF BNS	13 KM SW OF HOI AN	2 13 ROKMC	8 19 ROKMC	207

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED

Unclassified

STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF
III MAF OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS IN VIETNAM

1967

26 NOVEMBER 1968

OPERATION NAME	DATES	UNITS#	CASUALTIES USMC KIA	USMC WIA	OTHER KIA	OTHER WIA	VC/NVA KIA	VC/NVA PW	VC/NVA WPNS
COOK	2-10SEP	9 BN USA	3	14	2	12	54		3
SWIFT	4-15SEP	1 BN	127	352			571	8	85
DRAGON FIRE	5SEP-30OCT	3 BN ROKMC		3	45	200	541	17	45
WHEELER/WALLOWA	11SEP67-11NOV68	4 BN USA		6	683	3597	10020	246	2053
SHELBYVILLE	22-29SEP	4 BN	10	69			50		59
MEDINA	11-20OCT	2 BN	34	225			54		26
BEAUTIFUL PLUM	11-24OCT	1 BN ROKMC			1	6			
ONSLOW	15-17OCT	1 BN		9			1		
OSCEOLA	20OCT67-20JAN68	2 BN	17	199			76	1	32
KNOX	23OCT-4NOV	2 BN	1	15			1		7
GRANITE	26OCT-6NOV	3 BN	25	88			34		3
SCOTLAND	1NOV67-31MAR68	2 BN	204	1622			1631	9	182
LANCASTER	1NOV67-20JAN68	2 BN	27	141			46		12
★ KENTUCKY	1NOV-	4 BN							
NEOSHO	1NOV67-20JAN68	3 BN	12	100			78	5	10
* NAPOLEON	5NOV67-28FEB68	1 BN(R)							
ESSEX	6-17NOV	1 BN	37	122			72	1	7
DRAGON TRAIL	10NOV-21DEC	1 BN ROKMC				9	31		3
FOSTER	13-30NOV	2 BN	21	137			125		12
COVE	18-21NOV	3 BN	1	13			1		
PITT	5-12DEC	1 BN	1	1			2		2
CITRUS	15-23DEC	1 BN	4	50			35	2	3
MUSCATINE	19DEC67-10JUN68	2 BN USA			86	501	1129	24	393
FLYING DRAGON	22DEC67-31JAN68	1 BN ROKMC		24	24	116	108		13
AUBURN	28DEC67-3Jan68	1 BN(-)	24	62			37		5

1968

LANCASTER II	20JAN-	2 BN	359	2101			1801		913
~~OSCEOLA II~~	~~20JAN-16FEB~~	~~2 BN~~	~~2~~	~~74~~			~~21~~	~~12~~	~~8~~
NEOSHO II	20-24JAN	1 BN		5			1		
JEB STUART	22JAN-31MAR	4 BN USA	7	17	284	1717	3268	119	733
DINOSAUR	29JAN-29FEB	2D ROKMC BDE		14	60	175	614	5	94
* SALINE	30JAN-28FEB	1 BN 1 BN USA							
HUE CITY	1FEB-2MAR	1 BN	142	857	6	54	1943	10	657
NUTCRACKER	4-6FEB	1 BN(-)					4		
HOUSTON	26FEB-12SEP68	4 BN(-)	117	791	2	39	702	29	258
TAMPA	27FEB-3MAR	2 BN(-)		2			4		
*★ NAPOLEON/SALINE	29FEB-	2 BN (R)							
DINOSAUR II	1-13MAR	2D ROKMC BDE		1	5	8	12		2
MINGO	3-7MAR	1 BN 1 BN USA				4	5		2
ROCK	6-10MAR	1 BN	3	24			35	6	2
WORTH	13-25MAR	2 BN	27	89			167	2	20
FORD	14-20MAR	2 BN	13	113	1		145	5	19
MARCHING DRAGON	14-23MAR	2D ROKMC BDE		7	9	40	50		10
RICE BOWL	23-31MAR	2D ROKMC BDE		2	27	15	47		5
PEGASUS	1-15APR	7 BN 3 BDE USA	51	459	41	184	1044	18	663
BRILLIANT DRAGON	1-17APR	2D ROKMC BDE	5	5	13	32	149	69	15
CARENTAN II	1APR-17MAY	6 Bn USA			156	886	2100	160	581
BURLINGTON TRAIL	8APR-11NOV68	2 Bn USA			129	985	1948	34	545
NORFOLK VICTORY	8-19APR	1 Bn USA			6	33	45	2	132
JASPER SQUARE	10-14APR	1 Bn	6	30			54	3	10
CHARLTON	12-16APR	2 BN 1 CAV SQ		12					1
★ SCOTLAND II	15APR-	7 BN 2 CAV SQ							
DELAWARE VALLEY	19APR-17MAY	5 USA BNs			142	731	735	5	2503
BAXTER GARDEN	19-26APR68	1 BN	13	125			55		17
BRILLIANT DRAGONII	18APR-23APR	2D ROKMC BDE			1	22	30		1
RICE	18APR-17MAY	2 BN 1 CAV SQ	2	30	11	65	88	1	17
BRILLIANT DRAGON III	28APR-18MAY	2D ROKMC BDE		3	16	81	133	17	23
BALLARD VALLEY	29APR-3MAY	1 BN					2		

USMC UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED
★ OPERATION CURRENTLY IN PROGRESS (Casualties shown on Page 19-2).
* INCLUDED AS ONE OPN ON 29FEB68. (CASUALTIES CARRIED FORWARD)

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

26 NOVEMBER 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
9,846	37,562	28,267	88/19

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 25 NOVEMBER 1968

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,015	1,273	2

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
59,509	3,228	11,623

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 45 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 55 — Admitted to hospital → 55
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 46 — Evacuated from SVN → 46
    - 27 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*42,284 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-12JUN68.

Unclassified

26 NOVEMBER 1968

U.S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA

DATE	COMBAT	OPERATIONAL	REMARKS
9NOV67		1 UH-1E	Cause unknown. Reported by OPREP message. RVN.
10NOV67		1 CH-46A	Engine failure soon after take off. Crashed on beach. 6 injuries. RVN.
14NOV67	1 UH-1E		Aircraft exploded in flight. 6 KIA. RVN.
25NOV67	1 A-6A		Lost on radar control bomb strike over NVN. Crew missing. NVN.
30NOV67	1 UH-34D		Aircraft missing on return to Phu Bai. Located 22Nov68. 4 KIA. RVN.
3DEC67		1 F-4B	Blew tire on take off. Left runway & burned. NFO injured. RVN.
5DEC67		1 UH-1E	Went IFR & flew into hillside. Pilot & 3 crew dead. 1 crew injured. RVN.
		1 UH-1E	Went IFR & flew into hillside. Pilot & 4 crew injured. RVN.
6DEC67	1 UH-34D		Hit by ground fire, downed in LZ & then hit by rocket. 4 crew WIA. RVN.
10DEC67	1 UH-34D		Landed in trees due to lost RPM. Cause unknown. No injuries. RVN.
21DEC67	1 UH-34D		Hit by ground fire on yake off from LZ. Burned. No injuries. RVN.
22DEC67	1 F-4B		Hit by ground fire while on bomb run & crashed. Pilot MIA. RVN.
	1 UH-34D		Hit by ground fire while on med-evac. Burned. 2 WIA. RVN.
25DEC67	1 TF-9J		Shot down by ground fire while on recon mission. Crew MIA. RVN.
		1 RF-4B	Crashed. Caused by MOREST malfunction. Pilot injured. NFO killed. RVN.
26DEC67		1 A-4E	Aircraft crashed at sea after hydraulic failure. Pilot rescued. RVN.
3JAN68	1 F-4B		Rkt attack on Danang. RVN.
8JAN68		1 UH-34D	Crashed on departure for night weather med-evac. 5 crew killed. RVN.
	1 CH-53A		Crashed in mountains on logistics flight. 5 crew. 36 pax KIA. RVN.
9JAN68	1 F-8E		Hit by ground fire. Pilot ejected and rescued. LAOS.
16JAN68	1 EF-10B		Missing while returning from ECM mission. 2 MIA. RVN.
18JAN68	1 UH-1E		Crashed in extreme weather conditions on night med-evac. Unk injuries.RVN.
19JAN68	1 A-6A		Missing on mission over NVN. 2 crew MIA. NVN.
20JAN68	1 CH-46A		Aircraft hit in fuel line. Crashed & burned. 1 crew injured. RVN.
21JAN68	1 A-4E		Shot down by ground fire. Pilot ejected & rescued. RVN.
22JAN68	1 F-4B		Aircraft hit delivering ordnance. 2 crew WIA. RVN.
23JAN68	1 A-4E		Aircraft hit delivering ordnance. Pilot ejected & rescued. RVN.
	1 CH-46A		External load cought on edge of LZ.A/C rolled & broke up. 1 injured. RVN.
24JAN68	1 CH-46A		Power loss on approach to LZ from recon. 3 crew monor injuries. RVN
29JAN68	1 A-4E		Crashed while on straffing run. Pilot MIA. RVN.
30JAN68	1 F-4B		Ground attack. Danang. RVN.
	1 F-4B		Ground attack. Danang. RVN.
	1 A-6A		Ground attack. Danang. RVN.
31JAN68	3 F-4B		Ground attack. Chu Lai. RVN.
1FEB68	1 CH-46A		Hit by ground fire. Crashed. Intentionally destroyed. 2 crew WIA. RVN.
5FEB68	1 CH-46A		Hit by ground fire. Crashed. 3 crew KIA. 1 WIA. RVN.
7FEB68		1 UH-1E	Dropped from CH-53A on recovery. No injuries. RVN.
8FEB68	1 UH-34D		Hit by rocket fire on ground. Phu Bai. No injuries. RVN.
10FEB68	1 KC-130F		Hit by ground fire. crashed & burned. 2 crew & 3 PAX KIA. 4 crew WIA. RVN.
16FEB68	1 UH-1E		Hit by ground fire w/on recon recovery. Crashed. 4 KIA. 1 WIA. RVN.
19FEB68	1 CH-53A		Aircraft missing on IFR clearance. Pilot & crew MIA. RVN.
21FEB68	1 CH-46A		Hit by ground fire A/C landed on external load & burned. No injuries.RVN.
22FEB68	1 CH-53A		Hit by mortar fire on take off. Burned. 2 pilots KIA. 1 crew WIA. RVN
23FEB68		1 A-6A	Mid-air collision w/F-8E. Crew picked up. RVN.
		1 F-8E	Mid-air collision w/a-6a. Pilot MIA. RVN.
24FEB68	1 A-6A		Missing from night mission over NVN. NVN.
25FEB68	1 UH-34D		Destroyed by friendly troops. RVN.
25FEB68	1 A-4E		Hit by ground fire & crashed. Pilot WIA. RVN.
	1 UH-1E		Hit by rocket at KSCB. No injuries. RVN.
27FEB68	1 CH-46A		Hit by arty at KSCB. No injuries. RVN.
28FEB68	1 CH-46A		Hit by ground fire. Crashed & burned. 5 crew. 18 PAX KIA. RVN.
2MAR68	1 RF-4B		Control malfunction. Crew ejected & recovered. NVN.
4MAR68	1 CH-53A		Rocket attack on MMAF. RVN.
5MAR68	1 CH-46A		Hit by ground fire. Crashed & burned. Pilot MIA. RVN.
6MAR68		1 CH-46A	Engine failure. Crashed at sea. 1 crew MIA. RVN.
14MAR68	1 CH-46A		XD806437. Hit by ground fire. Crashed & burned. 4 WIA. RVN.
	1 UH-1E		XD523014. Hit by ground fire & destroyed in place. No injuries. RVN
15MAR68	1 UH-34D		ZC208504. Crashed on approach to LZ. 1 WIA. RVN.
16MAR68	1 F-8E		YD183744. Hit by ground fire. Pilot ejected & recovered. RVN.
17MAR68	1 CH-46D		AT845673. Hit by rocket at 1,000 ft. Crashed & burned. 3 crew WIA. RVN.
21MAR68	1 UH-1E		AT855663. Hit by ground fire. A/C exploded. 2 crew KIA. RVN.
22MAR68	1 A-4E		(330) 33 miles off channel 50. Hit by ground fire. Pilot recovered. RVN.
		1 UH-34D	YD015450. Crashed on wave off from LZ. 2 crew minor injuries. RVN.
24MAR68		1 A-4E	CHU LAI runway # 2. Crashed on take off after pilot ejected. RVN.
	1 UH-1E		XD822415. Hit by ground fire on gun run. 4 crew WIA. RVN.
26MAR68	1 UH-34D		AU040159. Crashed at sea. 2 crew & 5 PAX MIA. RVN.
28MAR68	1 CH-46A		XD827427. Hit by ground fire. Crashed. 4 WIA. RVN.
29MAR68	1 CH-46A		YD552032. Hit by ground fire. Crashed. 2 WIA. 8 PAX unk. RVN.
	1 CH-46A		YD554037. Hit by ground fire. Crashed. 1 KIA. 1 WIA. 2 unk. RVN.
	1 UH-1E		YD557036. Hit by ground fire. Crashed. 1 WIA. RVN.
30MAR68	1 UH-1E		YD557036. Hit by ground fire. Crashed. 1 WIA. RVN.
31MAR68	1 UH-34D		ZD020009. Hit by ground fire. Crashed at sea. 2 crew WIA. 2 crew MIA. RVN
11APR68	1 TA-4		BT039489. Hit by ground fire while on rocket run. 1 minor injury. RVN
		1 UH-1E	YD125575. Mid-air collision with UH-34D. 4 crew killed. RVN.
		1 UH-34D	YD125575. Mid-air collision with UH-1E. 4 crew & 5 pax killed. RVN.
15APR68	1 CH-46A		XD905414. Hit trees in edge of LZ. Caught fire. 1 minor injury. RVN.
18APR68		1 CH-46	BT068730. A/C experienced external malfunction and blew up. 1 WIA. RVN.
19APR68	1 A-4E		ZD950450. Hit by ground fire. No injuries. RVN.
20APR68	1 UH-1E		AT902560. Hit by possible ground fire on rocket run. 2 pilots KIA. 2 crew KIA. RVN.
24APR68		1 CH-53	YD855134. A/C working ASP area carrying ammo when it hit an obstruction, crashed and burned. 5 WIA. RVN.
25APR68	1 UH-34D		YD855134. A/C working ASP area carrying ammo when it hit an obstruction, crashed and burned. 5 WIA. RVN.
25APR68	1 UH-1E		YD434550. A/C possible hit by enemy fire while on training mission. 6 KIA. RVN.
1MAY68		1 A-6A	BT100753. A/C experienced trouble with flaps while on TPQ-10 mission. Pilots ejected. RVN.
1MAY68	1 F-4B		ZC208622. Details will be included when available. RVN.
1MAY68	1 UH-34D		XD197595. A/C hit by SA fire in fuel cell. 1 KIA. RVN.
1MAY68		1 CH-53	YD7348. A/C lost at sea. Summary of mishap [illegible] RVN.
2MAY68	1 O-1G		YD8244. A/C engine caught fire and failed, possibly caused by SA fire.RVN.
2MAY68	1 A-6A		A/C lost while on Rolling Thunder mission. RVN.
3MAY68	1 F-8E		YD250730. A/C hit by ground fire. Pilot KIA. RVN.
4MAY68	1 UH-1E		AT978538. A/C hit by ground fire. 4 WIA. RVN.

Unclassified

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA

26 NOVEMBER 1968

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL J. F. MC MAHON

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 2/26				
(LTCOL W. F. SPARKS)				
2ND BN, 26TH MARINES	33	1022	5	60
MORT BTRY, 1/12	3	54		2
BTRY B, 1/13	10	99		2
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AT BN	1	21		
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AMTRAC BN	1	37		
PLAT, CO A, 5TH TANK BN	1	28		
PLAT, CO A, 5TH RECON BN	1	21		1
PLAT, CO C, 3D ENGR BN	1	38		1
PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN	1	31		
PLAT, H&S CO, 3D SP BN	1	45		1
PLAT, CO D, 5TH MED BN		5	3	20
DET, HQBN, 3D MAR DIV	1	8		
DET, HQCO, 26TH MARINES		6		
DET, COMM SPT CO, 9TH MAB				
DET, 15TH DENTAL CO			1	1
TOTALS	54	1,425	9	88

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

58 M60 MG
28 M20 3.5 RL
16 M2 MG
12 M10 60MM MORT
8 M20 81MM MORT
8 M40 106MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORT
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
2 M2 FLAME THROWER

36 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
10 LVTP-5
1 LVTP-6
9 M422 ¼T MITE
8 M274 ½T MULE
5 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
2 M49 TANK TRK
2 M54 CARGO TRK
1 M38 ½T UTIL TRK
1 M170 AMBULANCE

AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

BLT 2/26
ASHORE RVN
(OPN MEADE RIVER)
HMM-363
ASHORE RVN OPCON MAG-36

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS OKINAWA (LPH-3)
USS FORT MARION (LSD-22)
USS DULUTH (LPD-7)
USS WINDHAM CTY (LST-1170)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I 30 DAYS
CLASS II 30 DAYS
CLASS III 30 DAYS
CLASS IV 30 DAYS
CLASS V 30 DAYS

SLF BRAVO

7 DECEMBER 1968

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: COL R. R. WILSON

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 2/7	58	1618	7	80
(LTCOL N. A. NELSON)				
2D BN, 7TH MARINES				
MORT BTRY 3/11				
BTRY "H", 3/11				
PLAT, CO B, 1ST TANK BN				
PLAT, CO A, 1ST AT BN				
PLAT, CO C, 1ST SP BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO C, 1ST ENGR BN				
PLAT, 1ST MT BN				
LSU, FLC, III MAF				
TOTALS	58	1,618	8	80

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

54 M60 MG
24 M24 3.5 RL
12 M10 60 MM MORT
8 M29 81 MM MORT
8 M40 106 MM RR
6 M30 107 MM MORT
6 M101A1 105 MM HOW
8 M2 FLAME THROWER
5 M48 90 MM TANK
5 M50 ONTOS

23 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
7 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
7 M38 ¼T UTIL TRK
2 M170 AMBULANCE
11 LVTP5
3 CRANES
3 TD15 TRACTORS
1 M54 5T TRK
2 M543 5T WRECKERS
2 5T DUMPTRUCK

AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

BLT 2/7
(ASHORE RVN)
(OPN TAYLOR COMET)
HMM-165
(ASHORE RVN OPCON MAG-16)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS TRIPOLI (LPH-10)
USS OGDEN (LPD-5)
USS MONTICELLO (LSD-35)
USS SEMINOLE (LKA-104)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I 30 DAYS
CLASS II 30 DAYS
CLASS III 30 DAYS
CLASS IV 30 DAYS
CLASS V 30 DAYS

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

26 NOVEMBER 1968

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

CTZ RECAP

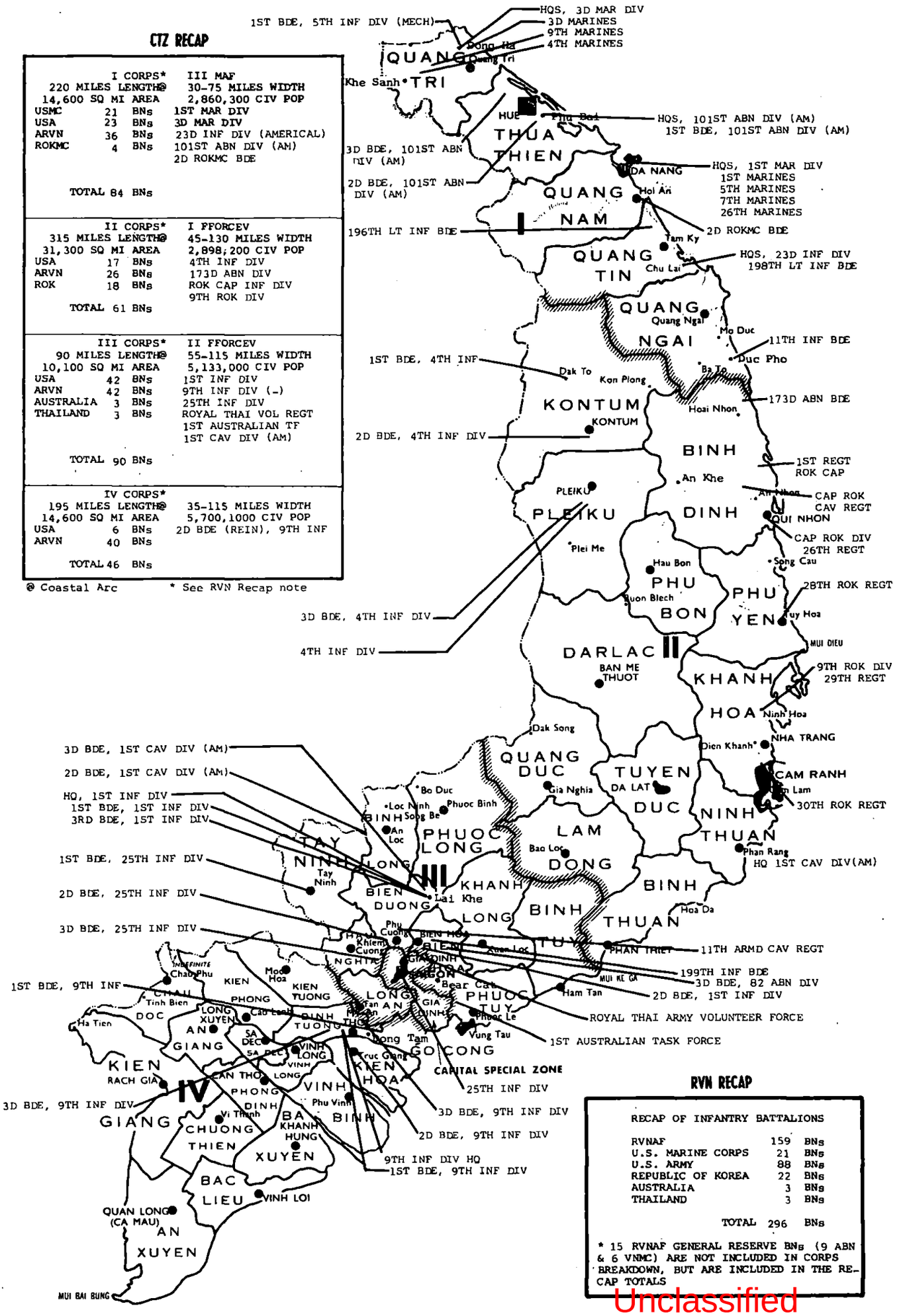
I CORPS*			III MAF
220 MILES LENGTH@			30-75 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA			2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC	21	BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA	23	BNs	3D MAR DIV
ARVN	36	BNs	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC	4	BNs	101ST ABN DIV (AM)
			2D ROKMC BDE
TOTAL	84	BNs	

II CORPS*			I FFORCEV
315 MILES LENGTH@			45-130 MILES WIDTH
31,300 SQ MI AREA			2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	17	BNs	4TH INF DIV
ARVN	26	BNs	173D ABN DIV
ROK	18	BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
			9TH ROK DIV
TOTAL	61	BNs	

III CORPS*			II FFORCEV
90 MILES LENGTH@			55-115 MILES WIDTH
10,100 SQ MI AREA			5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	42	BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN	42	BNs	9TH INF DIV (-)
AUSTRALIA	3	BNs	25TH INF DIV
THAILAND	3	BNs	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
			1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
			1ST CAV DIV (AM)
TOTAL	90	BNs	

IV CORPS*			
195 MILES LENGTH@			35-115 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA			5,700,1000 CIV POP
USA	6	BNs	2D BDE (REIN), 9TH INF
ARVN	40	BNs	
TOTAL	46	BNs	

@ Coastal Arc * See RVN Recap note



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS

RVNAF	159	BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	21	BNs
U.S. ARMY	88	BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22	BNs
AUSTRALIA	3	BNs
THAILAND	3	BNs
TOTAL	296	BNs

* 15 RVNAF GENERAL RESERVE BNs (9 ABN & 6 VNMC) ARE NOT INCLUDED IN CORPS BREAKDOWN, BUT ARE INCLUDED IN THE RECAP TOTALS

Unclassified

SECRET

SECRET

DEPLOYMENTS

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN VIETNAM — 26 NOVEMBER 1968

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
HQ FFV/CORPS		
I FFV (Nha Trang)	Nov 65	V
II FFV (Long Binh)	Jan 66	Mar 66
XXIV Corps (Phu Bai)	Aug 68**	V
DIVISIONS		
1st Inf Div (Lai Khe)	*	
1st Bde (Quan Loi/Lai Khe)		
1/2 Inf		Oct 65
1/26 Inf		Oct 65
1/28 Inf		Oct 65
2d Bde (Di An)		
2/16 Inf		Jul 65
1/18 Inf		Jul 65
2/18 Inf		Jul 65
3d Bde (Lai Khe)		
2/2 Inf (Mech)		Oct 65
1/16 Inf (Mech)	*	Oct 65
2/28 Inf		Oct 65
1/4 Cav		Oct 65
1/5 Arty (105 T)		Oct 65
8/6 Arty (155/8" T)		Oct 65
1/7 Arty (105 T)		Jul 65
2/33 Arty (105 T)		Oct 65
173 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)(Atchd)	Sep 65	Mar 66
1 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Oct 65
1 Engr Bn		Nov 65
121 Sig Bn		Oct 65
4th Inf Div (Pleiku)	*	
1st Bde (Pleiku/Dakto)		
1/8 Inf		Oct 66
3/8 Inf		Oct 66
3/12 Inf		Oct 66
2d Bde (Pleiku/Ban Me Thuot)		
2/8 Inf (Mech)		Aug 66
1/12 Inf		Aug 66
1/22 Inf		Aug 66
3d Bde (Pleiku)		
1/14 Inf		Jan 66
1/35 Inf		Jan 66
2/35 Inf		Jan 66
1/10 Cav		Oct 66
1/69 Arm		Mar 66
2/9 Arty (105 T)		Jan 66
5/16 Arty (155/8" SP)		Oct 66
6/29 Arty (105 T)		Oct 66
4/42 Arty (105 T)		Aug 66
4 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Sep66/Jan67
4 Engr Bn		Jul 66
124 Sig Bn		Sep 66
9th Inf Div (Dong Tam)	Feb 66	Dec 66
1st Bde (Dong Tam)		
6/31 Inf	Nov 67	Apr 68
2/39 Inf	Feb 66	Jan 67
2/47 Inf (Mech)	Feb 66	Jan 67
2d Bde (USS Benewah/Dong Tam)		
3/47 Inf	Feb 66	Jan 67
4/47 Inf	Feb 66	Jan 67
3/60 Inf	Feb 66	Dec 66
3d Bde (Tan An)		
3/39 Inf	Feb 66	Jan 67
4/39 Inf	Feb 66	Jan 67
2/60 Inf	Feb 66	Dec 66
5/60 Inf	Feb 66	Dec 66
3/5 Cav	Feb 66	Dec66/Jan67
2/4 Arty (105 T)	Feb 66	Jan 67
1/11 Arty (105 T)	Feb 66	Dec 66
3/34 Arty (105 T)	Feb 66	Dec 66
1/84 Arty (155/8" SP)	Feb 66	Jan 67
9 Avn Bn (w/2Avn Cos)	Feb 66	Jan 67
15 Engr Bn	Feb 66	Oct 66
9 Sig Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
23d Inf Div (Chu Lai)	Sep 67	V
11th Inf Bde (Duc Pho)		
3/1 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67
4/3 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67
1/20 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67
4/21 Inf	Nov 67	Apr 68
6/11 Arty (105 T)	Mar 67	Dec 67
E/1 Cav	Jul 66	Dec 67
196th Inf Bde (Chu Lai/Tam Ky)		
2/1 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66
3/21 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66
4/31 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66
3/82 Arty (105 T)	Sep 65	Aug 66
F/17 Cav	Sep 65	Aug 66
198th Inf Bde (Chu Lai)		
1/6 Inf	*	Oct 67
1/46 Inf	*	Oct 67
5/46 Inf	Oct 67	Mar 68
1/52 Inf	*	Oct 67
1/14 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 67
H/17 Cav	May 67	Oct 67
1/82 Arty (155/8" SP)	Jan 68	Jul 68
3/16 Arty (155 T)	*	Jun 67
3/18 Arty (8" SP)	*	Oct 65
123 Avn Bn	Dec 67	V
26 Engr Bn	Dec 67	V
523 Sig Bn	Jan 68	V
F/8 Cav	Apr 68	V
25th Inf Div (Cu Chi)	*	
1st Bde (Tay Ninh)		
4/9 Inf		Apr 66
2/14 Inf		Apr 66
4/23 Inf (Mech)		Apr 66
2d Bde (Cu Chi)		
1/5 Inf (Mech)		Jan 66
1/27 Inf		Jan 66
2/27 Inf		Jan 66

V Activated in-country.
* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.
** Succeeded Provisional Corps, Vietnam, which was activated in Mar 68.
NOTE: Location shown to the left of the slash is the unit's base camp; where the base camp location differs from the field command post location, the command post location is shown to the right of the slash. Organization of battalions within brigades shown is administrative.

SECRET

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS; DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS. DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

(pp 1-7 dtd 26 Nov 68)

DEPLOYMENTS

26 NOVEMBER 1968

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN VIETNAM

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
25th Inf Div (Cont)		
3d Bde (Dau Tieng)		
2/12 Inf	*	Oct 66
2/22 Inf (Mech)	*	Oct 66
3/22 Inf	Nov 65	Oct 66
3/4 Cav	*	Mar 66
2/34 Arm	*	Sep 66
1/8 Arty (105 T)	*	Jan 66
7/11 Arty (105 T)	*	May 66
3/13 Arty (155/8" T)	*	Apr 66
2/77 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 66
25 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)	*	Apr 66
65 Engr Bn	*	Jan 66
125 Sig Bn	*	Mar 66
1st Cav Div (Ambl) (An Khe/Phuoc Vinh)	*	
1st Bde (An Khe/Tay Ninh)		
2/5 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
1/8 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
1/12 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
2d Bde (An Khe/Phuoc Vinh)		
1/5 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
2/7 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
2/8 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
3d Bde (An Khe/Quan Loi)		
1/7 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
5/7 Cav (Ambl)	Apr 66	Aug 66
2/12 Cav (Ambl)	Jul 65	Sep 65
11th Avn Gp (An Khe/Phuoc Vinh)		
227 Avn Bn (Ambl) (4 Avn Cos)	*	Sep 65
228 Avn Bn (Ambl) (3 Avn Cos)	*	Sep 65
229 Avn Bn (Ambl) (4 Avn Cos)	*	Sep 65
11 Avn Co (GS) (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
E/82 Arty (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
478 Avn Co (Hvy Hel) (Atchd)	*	Sep 65
1/9 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
2/19 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
2/20 Arty (Aer Rkt) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
1/21 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
1/77 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
1/30 Arty (155 T)	*	Nov 65
8 Engr Bn (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
13 Sig Bn (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
101st Abn Div (Ambl) (Bien Hoa/Phu Bai)	*	
1st Bde (Bien Hoa/Phu Bai)		
1/327 Inf (Ambl)	*	Jul 65
2/327 Inf (Ambl)	*	Jul 65
2/502 Inf (Ambl)	*	Jul 65
3/506 Inf (Ambl) (Op Con 1 FFV)	Apr 67	Oct 67
2d Bde (Bien Hoa/Phong Dien)		
1/501 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
2/501 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
1/502 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
3d Bde (Bien Hoa/Phong Dien)		
3/187 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
1/506 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
2/506 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
101st Abn Div (Ambl) (Cont)		
2/17 Cav (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
2/319 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
2/320 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Jul 65
1/321 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
326 Engr Bn (Ambl)	*	Nov 67
501 Sig Bn (Ambl) (-)	*	Dec 67
2/11 Arty (155 T)	*	Dec 66
160th Avn Gp (Bien Hoa/Phu Bai)	Jul 68	V
101 Avn Bn (Ambl) (3AvnCos, 1WpnCo)	Jul 68	V
159 Avn Bn (Ambl) (2 Avn Cos)	Jul 68	V
163 Avn Co (GS) (Ambl)	Jul 68	V
BRIGADES		
1st Bde 5th Inf Div (Mech) (Quang Tri)	*	
1/11 Inf		Jul 68
1/61 Inf (Mech)		Jul 68
1/77 Arm		Jul 68
5/4 Arty (155 SP)		Jul 68
A/7 Engr Bn		Jul 68
A/4/12 Armd Cav		Jul 68
199th Inf Bde (Long Binh/Saigon)		
2/3 Inf	Jun 66	Dec 66
3/7 Inf	Jun 66	Dec 66
4/12 Inf	Jun 66	Dec 66
5/12 Inf	Nov 67	Apr 68
2/40 Arty (105 T)	Jun 66	Dec 66
D/17 Cav	Jun 66	Dec 66
3d Bde 82d Abn Div (Phu Loi/Saigon)	*	
1/505 Inf		Feb 68
2/505 Inf		Feb 68
1/508 Inf		Feb 68
2/321 Arty (105 T)		Feb 68
B/1/17 Cav		Feb 68
173d Abn Bde (An Khe/Bong Son)		
1/503 Abn Inf	*	May 65
2/503 Abn Inf	*	May 65
3/503 Abn Inf	Apr 67	Oct 67
4/503 Abn Inf	Apr 66	Jun 66
3/319 Arty (105 T)	*	May 65
D/16 Arm	*	May 65
E/17 Cav	*	May 65
ARMORED CAVALRY REGIMENTS		
11th Armd Cav Regt (Xuan Loc/Bien Hoa)	*	
1st Recon Sqdn		Sep 66
2d Recon Sqdn		Sep 66
3d Recon Sqdn		Sep 66
SPECIAL FORCES GROUPS		
5th SF Gp, 1st SF (Nha Trang)	*	Apr 65
ARMORED CAVALRY SQUADRONS		
1/1 Cav (Chu Lai) (Op Con 23d Inf Div)	*	Aug 67
2/1 Cav (Pleiku) (Op Con 4th Inf Div)	*	Aug 67
SEPARATE INFANTRY BATTALIONS		
1/50 Inf (Mech) (An Khe) (Op Con 173d Abn Bde)	*	Sep 67

V Activated in-country.

* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.

NOTE: Location shown to the left of the slash is the unit's base camp; where the base camp location differs from the field command post location, the command post location is shown to the right of the slash. Organization of battalions within brigades shown is administrative.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS; DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS. DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

DEPLOYMENTS

26 NOVEMBER 1968

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN VIETNAM

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
COMBAT SUPPORT UNITS:		
Field Artillery		
I FFV Arty (Nha Trang)	Aug 65	Nov 65
41 Arty Gp (Phu Cat)	*	Apr 67
52 Arty Gp (Pleiku)	*	Jun 66
3/6 Arty (105 SP)	*	Jun 66
7/13 Arty (105 T)	Jun 66	Oct 66
6/14 Arty (175 SP)	*	Oct 65
7/15 Arty (8" SP)	*	Jul 67
2/17 Arty (105 T)	*	Sep 65
5/22 Arty (175 SP)	May 67	Dec 67
5/27 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 65
6/32 Arty (8" SP)	*	Mar 67
6/84 Arty (155 T)	Aug 67	Mar 68
1/92 Arty (155 T)	*	Mar 67
II FFV Arty (Long Binh)	Jan 66	Mar 66
23 Arty Gp (Phu Loi)	*	Nov 65
54 Arty Gp (Bien Hoa)	*	Oct 66
7/8 Arty (8" SP)	*	Jun 67
7/9 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 66
2/13 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 65
6/15 Arty (105 T)	Nov 66	May 67
1/27 Arty (155 SP)	Oct 66	Apr 67
6/27 Arty (8" SP)	*	Nov 65
2/32 Arty (175 SP)	*	Nov 65
2/35 Arty (155 SP)	*	Jun 66
5/42 Arty (155 T)	Jan 67	Apr 68
6/77 Arty (105 T)	Oct 66	May 67
3/197 Arty (155 T)	R	Sep 68
XXIV Corps Arty (Phu Bai)	Aug 68**	V
108 Arty Gp (Dong Ha)	May 67	Oct 67
8/4 Arty (175 SP)	Mar 67	Aug 67
1/40 Arty (105 SP)	Feb 66	Oct 66
1/44 Arty (40mm AWSP)	Mar 66	Nov 66
1/83 Arty (8" SP)	*	Nov 66
2/94 Arty (175 SP)	Jun 66	Oct 66
6/33 Arty (105 T)	Sep 67	Feb 68
F/16 Arty (155 T)	*	V
Air Defense Artillery		
5/2 Arty (40mm AWSP)	Jun 66	Nov 66
6/56 Arty (Hawk)(Chu Lai)	*	Sep 65
4/60 Arty (40mm AWSP)	Jun 66	Mar 67
G/55 Arty (50 Cal MG)(Tan Son	Aug 67	Feb 68
G/65 Arty (50 Cal MG) Nhut)	Mar 66	Nov 66
Engineers		
18 Engr Bde (Dong Ba Thin)	Jul 65	Sep 65
35 Engr Gp (Const)(Cam Ranh Bay)	*	Jun 65
19 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Sep 65
84 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Jun 65
87 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Aug 65
116 Engr Bn (Cbt)	R	Sep 68
577 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Jul 66
589 Engr Bn (Const)	Jan 66	Apr 67
864 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Jun 65
45 Engr Gp (Const)(Da Nang/Phu	Feb 66	Jun 66
14 Engr Bn (Cbt) Bai)	*	Oct 66
35 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Nov 66
39 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Jan 66
27 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Oct 66
937 Engr Gp (Cbt) (Pleiku)	*	Aug 65
20 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Jan 66
70 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Aug 65
299 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Oct 65
815 Engr Bn (Const)	Feb 66	Apr 67
20 Engr Bde (Bien Hoa)	May 67	Aug 67
34 Engr Gp (Const) (Vung Tau)	Sep 66	Mar 67
36 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	Sep 67
69 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	May 67
86 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Oct 66
93 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	Jun 67
79 Engr Gp (Const) (Long Binh)	Feb 66	Jul 66
34 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	May 67
168 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Nov 65
554 Engr Bn (Const)	Feb 66	Apr 67
588 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Nov 65
159 Engr Gp (Const) (Long Binh)	*	Oct 65
31 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Apr 68
46 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Sep 65
62 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Aug 65
92 Engr Bn (Const)	*	May 67
169 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Jun 66
US Army Engr Const Agency VN(Prov) (Long Binh)	May 68	V
Signal		
1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM)(Long	Apr 66	V
2d Sig Gp (Long Binh) Binh)	*	Jun 65
36 Sig Bn (Cbt Area)	*	Nov 66
39 Sig Bn (Spt)	*	Mar 62
52 Sig Bn (Spt)	Aug 66	V
86 Sig Bn (Spt)	Jun 66	Sep 66
21 Sig Gp (Nha Trang)	*	Jun 66
37 Sig Bn (Spt)	Aug 66	V
41 Sig Bn (Cbt Area)	*	Jul 65
43 Sig Bn (Spt)	Aug 66	V
73 Sig Bn (Spt)	*	Jul 66
459 Sig Bn (Cbt Area)	*	Oct 66
63 Sig Bn (R&C)	Jul 67	Mar 68
160 Sig Gp (Long Binh)	*	May 67
40 Sig Bn (Const)	*	Sep 66
44 Sig Bn (Spt)	Aug 66	V
69 Sig Bn (Army)	*	Nov 65
Regional Comm Gp (Saigon)	Jul 65	V
Long Lines Bn - North	Aug 66	V
Long Lines Bn - South	Aug 66	V
USASTRATCOM Fac - Phu Lam	Nov 64	V
USASTRATCOM Fac - Da Nang	Aug 66	V
USASTRATCOM Fac - Nha Trang	Nov 65	V
53 Sig Bn (Long Binh)	*	Jun 66
54 Sig Bn (Nha Trang)	*	Sep 65
972 Sig Bn (Long Binh)	May 68	Oct 68
Military Police		
18th MP Bde (Long Binh)	May 66	Sep 66
16th MP Gp (Nha Trang)	May 66	Sep 66
93 MP Bn	Jun 66	Aug 66
97 MP Bn	Jul 66	Aug 66
504 MP Bn	*	Aug 65
8th MP Gp (CI)(Long Binh)	Aug 68	V

V Activated in-country.
* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.
** Succeeded Provisional Corps Vietnam Arty, which was activated in Mar 68.
R Reserve Component unit mobilized 13 May 68.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS.
DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

NO CHANGE

DEPLOYMENTS 26 NOVEMBER 1968

NO CHANGE

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN VIETNAM

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
Military Police (Cont)		
89 MP Gp (Long Binh)	Mar 66	V
92 MP Bn	*	Apr 66
95 MP Bn	Nov 65	Apr 66
716 MP Bn	*	Mar 65
720 MP Bn	*	Oct 66
AVIATION 1/ 2/		
1st Avn Bde (Long Binh)	May 66	May 66
58th Avn Gp (Flt Fac Mbl) (Long Binh)	*	Oct 68
16 Sig Co (DECCA)	Dec 67	V
125 Avn Co (ATC)	*	Jul 65
5 Avn Det	*	Oct 64
164th Avn Gp (Can Tho)	Dec 67	V
13th Avn Bn (Can Tho)	*	Sep 64
114 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)	*	May 63
121 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)	*	V
175 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)	Nov 66	V
336 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)	Nov 66	V
271 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Apr 67	Feb 68
307th Avn Bn (Soc Trang)	Dec 67	V
199 Avn Co (Survl) (Lt)	Feb 67	Jul 67
221 Avn Co (Survl) (Lt)	Mar 65	V
235 Avn Co (Escort)	Dec 66	Nov 67
244 Avn Co (Survl)	Sep 66	Jul 67
7/1 Cav (Ambl) (Vinh Long)	Apr 67	Feb 68
12th Avn Gp (Long Binh)	*	Aug 65
11th Avn Bn (Phu Loi)	Aug 65	Nov 65
128 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)	Jul 65	Oct 65
162 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)	Sep 65	Feb 66
173 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)	Sep 65	Mar 66
213 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Jun 66	Jan 67
145th Avn Bn (Bien Hoa)	Sep 63	V
68 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)	Jul 65	Nov 65
118 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)	*	P
334 Avn Co (Escort)	Nov 66	V
135 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)	Feb 67	Oct 67
190 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)	Oct 66	Aug 67
210th Avn Bn (Long Tanh)	Feb 67	Apr 67
25 Avn Co (Corps)	Mar 67	Oct 67
120 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)	*	Mar 65
54 Avn Co (FWT) (U-1)	*	Sep 65
73 Avn Co (Survl)	*	May 63
74 Avn Co (Survl) (Lt)	*	Mar 65
184 Avn Co (Survl) (Lt)	Jan 66	Aug 66
214th Avn Bn (Bear Cat)	Feb 67	Apr 67
117 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)	*	Jun 63
191 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)	Dec 66	May 67
195 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)	Nov 66	Nov 67
240 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)	Nov 66	May 67
222d Avn Bn (Vung Tau)	May 66	V
147 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Jul 65	Nov 65
205 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Nov 66	May 67
273 Avn Co (Hvy Hel)	Apr 67	Dec 67
269th Avn Bn (Cu Chi)	Jul 66	Jan 67
116 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)	Jul 65	Oct 65
187 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)	Sep 66	Mar 67
242 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Oct 66	Aug 67

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
3/17 Cav (Ambl) (Di An)	Nov 66	Oct 67
17th Avn Gp (Nha Trang)	Dec 65	V
201 Avn Co (Corps)	Mar 67	Oct 67
58 Avn Det	May 67	May 67
10th Avn Bn (Dong Ba Thin)	Aug 65	Oct 65
92 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)	Feb 67	Nov 67
155 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)	Jul 65	Oct 65
192 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)	Nov 66	Oct 67
243 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Dec 66	Oct 67
281 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)	Oct 65	Jun 66
48 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)	Jul 65	Nov 65
52d Avn Bn (Pleiku)	*	Mar 63
57 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)	Feb 67	Oct 67
119 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)	*	V
170 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)	Sep 65	Dec 65
179 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Dec 65	Jun 66
189 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)	Nov 66	May 67
355 Avn Co (Hvy Hel)	Jul 67	Jan 68
361 Avn Co (Escort) 3/	Nov 67	Apr 68
223d Avn Bn (Qui Nhon)	May 66	V
18 Avn Co (FWT) (U-1)	*	Feb 62
183 Avn Co (Survl) (Lt)	Jan 66	Jun 66
185 Avn Co (Survl) (Lt)	Jan 67	Jun 67
203 Avn Co (Survl) (Lt)	Apr 67	Oct 67
219 Avn Co (Survl) (Lt)	Mar 65	Jun 65
225 Avn Co (Survl)	Jul 66	May 67
268th Avn Bn (Phu Hiep)	Feb 67	May 67
61 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)	Feb 67	Nov 67
129 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)	Jul 65	Oct 65
134 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)	Feb 67	Nov 67
180 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Mar 66	Oct 66
196 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Jul 65	Mar 67
335 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)	Nov 66	Nov 66
7/17 Cav (Ambl) (Pleiku)	Nov 66	Oct 67
16th Avn Gp (Da Nang)	Dec 67	V
14th Avn Bn (Chu Lai)	*	Oct 64
71 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)	*	Sep 66
132 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Oct 67	May 68
174 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)	Oct 65	Apr 66
176 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)	Oct 65	Feb 67
178 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Sep 65	Mar 66
212th Avn Bn (Da Nang)	Mar 67	Jul 67
21 Avn Co (Survl) (Lt)	Jan 67	Jun 67
131 Avn Co (Survl)	Jul 65	V
220 Avn Co (Survl) (Lt)	*	Jul 65
245 Avn Co (Survl)	Sep 66	Oct 67
282 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)	Oct 65	Jun 66
Avn Co (Corps) (Prov)	Mar 68	V
Other Aviation Units		
224th Avn Bn (RR) (USASA) (Tan Son Nhut)	Jun 66	V
138 Avn Co (RRU)	Jun 66	V
144 Avn Co (RRU)	Jun 66	V
146 Avn Co (RRU)	Jun 66	V
156 Avn Co (RRU)	Jun 66	V
1 ASA Co (Avn)	*	Jun 67

1/ In addition to the aviation companies listed, the following cavalry, artillery, and medical company-sized units are aircraft companies: 3 air cav troops of the 1/9 Cav, 1st Cav Div (Ambl); Trp D (Air Cav) of the 1/4 Cav, 1st Inf Div; Trp D (Air Cav) of the 3/4 Cav, 25th Inf Div; Trp D (Air Cav) of the 3/5 Cav, 9th Inf Div; Trp D of the 1/10 Cav, 4th Inf Div; Trp D (Air Cav); 1/1 Cav; Trp D (Air Cav), 2/1 Cav; 3 aerial rocket batteries of the 2/20 Arty (Aer Rkt) of the 1st Cav Div (Ambl); Air Cav Trp, 11th Armd Cav Regt; and two medical companies, Air Ambulance.

2/ FWT-Fixed Wing Trans; ATC-Air Traffic Control; Survl-Surveillance; RR-Radio Research (ASA). Organic aviation companies are shown with major command.

3/ Scheduled for possible TDY missions (Duffle Bag) in Thailand.

* In force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.
P Prior to Mar 65, exact date unknown.
V Activated in-country.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS; DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS. DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

26 NOVEMBER 1968

COMMANDERS AND PRINCIPAL STAFF OFFICERS, HQ USMACV

COMUSMACV	GEN Creighton W. Abrams, USA
Dep COMUSMACV	GEN Andrew J. Goodpaster, USA
Dep COMUSMACV for Air	GEN George S. Brown, USAF
Dep COMUSMACV for Civ Opns and Revolutionary Development Support (CORDS)	Mr. William E. Colby
CofS, MACV	MG Charles A. Corcoran, USA
Dep CofS, MACV	BG William E. Bryan, USAF
ACofS, J1	BG Frank B. Clay, USA
ACofS, J2	MG Phillip B. Davidson, Jr., USA
ACofS, J3	MG Elias C. Townsend, USA
Dep ACofS, J3	BG John G. Wheelock, III, USA (29 Nov)
ACofS, J4	MG Henry A. Rasmussen, USA
ACofS, J5	MG Richard F. Shaefer, USAF
ACofS, J6	BG John E. Frizen, USAF
ACofS, Military Assistance MACV	BG Donnelly P. Bolton, USA
Dir of Training/Spec Asst to COMUSMACV	BG Robert E. Connor, USA
Asst Dep for CORDS to COMUSMACV	MG Roderick Wetherill, USA
ACofS for CORDS	Vacant
Dep ACofS for CORDS	BG Earl F. Cole, USA
Comptroller	COL Melvin E. Richmond, USA
Dir Combat Operations Center	BG John N. McLaughlin, USMC
Dir of Construction	MG William T. Bradley, USA
Chief of SOG	COL Stephen E. Cavanaugh, USA
Chief of Information	BG Winant Sidle, USA
Surgeon, MACV	BG Hal B. Jennings, Jr., USA

SELECTED COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS IN USARV

Dep CG, USARV	LTG Frank T. Mildren
CofS, USARV	BG Leo B. Jones (P)
Dep CofS, Plans & Opns	BG Elvy B. Roberts (P)
Dep CofS, Pers & Admin	BG Don R. Hickman
Asst CofS, C-E, USARV	BG William M. Van Harlingen, Jr.
Aviation Officer, USARV	MG Robert R. Williams
Engineer Officer, USARV	MG David S. Parker
Provost Marshal, USARV	COL William Brandenburg
Surgeon, USARV	BG Spurgeon H. Neel, Jr.
CG, Engr Const Agency, USARV	BG Elmer P. Yates
CG, Capital Military Assistance Command (Prov)	MG Fillmore K. Mearns
DCG, Capital Military Assistance Command (Prov)	BG Emil P. Eschenburg

HQ III MAF

Commanding General	LTG Robert E. Cushman, Jr., USMC
Deputy Commanding General	MG Rathvon McC. Tompkins, USMC
CofS	MG Earl E. Anderson, USMC
DCSOPS	BG Warren K. Bennett, USA
ACofS, G3	BG Carl W. Hoffman, USMC

ARMY MAJOR UNIT COMMANDERS IN THAILAND

Commander, USMACTHAI, and Chief, JUSMAG, Thailand	MG Hal D. McCown
US Army Spt Thailand	BG Edwin F. Black
9th Log Command	COL Christian M. Biersack
40th MP Bn	LTC John D. Corey
44th Engr Gp	COL Kenneth M. Hatch
538th Engr Const Bn	LTC St. Claire Street, Jr.
809th Engr Const Bn	LTC Luke L. Callaway, Jr.
7th Maint Bn	LTC Phillip V. Whitley
29th Sig Gp (STRATCOM)	COL Victor B. Penuel, Jr.
499th Trans Bn (Tml)	LTC Thomas S. Berry
379th Sig Bn (Spt)	LTC Robert O. Rushing
519th Trans Bn (Trk)	LTC Jack J. Schwartz
133d Med Gp	COL Laurence V. Harris, Jr.
46th SF Co	LTC Robert H. Bartelt
501st Field Dep	COL Raymond A. Troxell
442d Sig Bn (Long Line)	LTC George A. Rizor, Jr.
558th S & S Bn	LTC Donald R. Eckles
93d PSYOP Co	LTC John W. Emerson

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

Unclassified

GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS AND DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF

HQ USARV	
Commanding General	GEN Creighton W. Abrams
Deputy Commanding General	LTG Frank T. Mildren
Chief of Staff	BG Leo B. Jones (P)
Dep CofS, Plans & Opns	BG Elvy B. Roberts(P)
Dep CofS, Pers & Admin	BG Don R. Hickman
HQ XXIV CORPS	
Commanding General	LTG Richard G. Stilwell, USA
Deputy Commanding General	MG Clifford B. Drake, USMC
Chief of Staff	MG Leo H. Schweiter, USA
Artillery Officer	BG Allan G. Pixton, USA
HQ I FIELD FORCE VIETNAM	
Commanding General	LTG William R. Peers
Deputy Commanding General	BG Harris W. Hollis(P)
Chief of Staff	BG James C. Kalergis
Artillery Officer	BG Richard A. Edwards
HQ II FIELD FORCE VIETNAM	
Commanding General	LTG Walter T. Kerwin, Jr.
Deputy Commanding General	MG Walter B. Richardson
Chief of Staff	BG Charles Cantrell
Artillery Officer	COL Henry J. Schroeder, Jr. (P)

1st Inf Div	MG Orwin C. Talbott
Asst Div Commander	BG William S. Coleman
Asst Div Commander	COL George G. Cantlay(P)
Chief of Staff	COL Archie R. Hyle
Div Arty Commander	COL R. W. Beasley
Spt Comd Commander	COL Robert Haldane
1st Brigade	COL Earl W. Fletcher
1st Bn, 2d Inf	LTC Thomas E. Fitzpatrick
1st Bn, 26th Inf	LTC James M. Hanson
1st Bn, 28th Inf	LTC Carman D. Negaard
2d Brigade	COL John T. Carley
2d Bn, 16th Inf	LTC Charles P. McLean
1st Bn, 18th Inf	LTC Ronald J. Gillis
2d Bn, 18th Inf	LTC James E. Crow
3d Brigade	COL William A. Patch
2d Bn (Mech), 2d Inf	LTC George D. Greer
1st Bn (Mech), 16th Inf	LTC Donald C. Shuffstall
2d Bn, 28th Inf	LTC Vernon C. Coffey
1st Sqdn, 4th Cav	LTC John C. Faith
1st Cav Div (Ambl)	MG George I. Forsythe
Asst Div Commander	BG Richard L. Irby
Asst Div Commander	BG William E. Shedd, III
Chief of Staff	COL Robert N. MacKinnon
Div Arty Commander	COL William R. Wolfe
Spt Comd Commander	COL William C. Dysinger
1st Brigade	COL Robert J. Baer
2d Bn(Ambl), 5th Cav	LTC Raymond Maladowitz
1st Bn(Ambl), 8th Cav	LTC Pritchard G. Adams
1st Bn(Ambl), 12th Cav	LTC John B. Blount
2d Brigade	COL Conrad L. Stansberry
1st Bn(Ambl), 5th Cav	LTC Gregory L. Troutman
2d Bn(Ambl), 7th Cav	LTC Addison D. Davis
2d Bn(Ambl), 8th Cav	LTC Frank L. Henry
3d Brigade	COL Charles H. Curtis
1st Bn(Ambl), 7th Cav	LTC William D. McMillan, IV
5th Bn(Ambl), 7th Cav	LTC John F. McGraw, Jr.
2d Bn(Ambl), 12th Cav	LTC James W. Dingeman
11th Avn Gp	COL J. Elmore Swenson
1st Sqdn (Ambl), 9th Cav	LTC William C. Rousse
4th Inf Div	MG Charles P. Stone
Asst Div Commander	BG Robert C. McAlister
Asst Div Commander	BG Albin F. Iryzk
Chief of Staff	COL Warren D. Hodges
Div Arty Commander	COL Virgil H. Williams
Spt Comd Commander	COL William C. Abernathy
1st Brigade	COL Hale H. Knight
1st Bn, 8th Inf	LTC William D. Old II
3d Bn, 8th Inf	LTC Pennell J. Hickey
3d Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Richard A. Larkin
2d Brigade	COL Herbert J. McChrystal
2d Bn (Mech), 8th Inf	LTC Dale B. Thoreson
1st Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Joseph T. Palastra, Jr.
1st Bn, 22d Inf	LTC John L. Daniels
3d Brigade	COL Stan L. McClellan
1st Bn, 14th Inf	LTC Irving Monclova
1st Bn, 35th Inf	LTC Garrett D. Buckner
2d Bn, 35th Inf	LTC William C. Moore
1st Sqdn, 10th Cav	LTC Robert W. Noce
1st Bn, 69th Arm	LTC Stan R. Sheridan

9th Inf Div	MG Julian J. Ewell
Asst Div Commander	BG James S. Timothy
Asst Div Commander	BG Frank L. Gunn
Chief of Staff	COL Ira A. Hunt
Div Arty Commander	COL Robert G. Gard
Spt Comd Commander	COL J. P. M. Hughes
1st Brigade	COL John P. Geraci
6th Bn, 31st Inf	LTC Jack R. Logan
2d Bn, 39th Inf	LTC Donald B. Schroeder
2d Bn (Mech), 47th Inf	LTC James L. Scovel
2d Brigade	COL George E. Bland
3d Bn, 47th Inf	LTC Ishmael Pack
4th Bn, 47th Inf	LTC William J. Ankley
3d Bn, 60th Inf	LTC George E. [illegible]rine
3d Brigade	LTC John A. Hemphill (P)
3d Bn, 39th Inf	LTC Thomas D. Ayers
4th Bn, 39th Inf	LTC Franklin A. Hart
2d Bn, 60th Inf	LTC James J. Lindsay
5th Bn, 60th Inf	LTC Willard Latham
3d Sqdn, 5th Cav	LTC Angelo Grills
23d Inf Div	MG Charles M. Gettys
Asst Div Commander	BG Howard H. Cooksey
Asst Div Commander	BG James V. Galloway
Chief of Staff	COL Jack L. Treadwell
Div Arty Commander	COL Lawrence M. Jones, Jr.
Spt Comd Commander	COL Lewis B. Tixier
11th Inf Bde	COL John W. Donaldson
3d Bn, 1st Inf	LTC Henry I. [illegible]owder
4th Bn, 3d Inf	LTC Albert L. Russell, Jr.
1st Bn, 20th Inf	LTC William D. Guinn
4th Bn, 21st Inf	LTC J. Godfrey Crowe
196th Inf Bde	COL Frederick J. Kroesen
2d Bn, 1st Inf	LTC Robert B. Nelson
3d Bn, 21st Inf	LTC Richard M. Gecoma
4th Bn, 31st Inf	LTC Robert L. Wetzel
198th Inf Bde	COL Charles B. Thomas
1st Bn, 6th Inf	LTC William D. Kelley
1st Bn, 46th Inf	LTC Frederick E. Garman
5th Bn, 46th Inf	LTC Ronald Richardson
1st Bn, 52d Inf	LTC William C. Stinson
25th Inf Div	MG Ellis W. Williamson
Asst Div Commander	BG Carleton Preer, Jr.
Asst Div Commander	BG Glen C. Long
Chief of Staff	COL Gordon Sumner, Jr.
Div Arty Commander	COL Lucius G. Hill
Spt Comd Commander	COL James R. Brownell
1st Brigade	COL Robert L. Fair
4th Bn, 9th Inf	LTC Charles S. Snowden
2d Bn, 14th Inf	LTC William J. Cummings
4th Bn (Mech), 23d Inf	LTC Albert C. Butler
2d Brigade	COL Eugene M. Lynch
1st Bn (Mech), 5th Inf	LTC William E. Klein
1st Bn, 27th Inf	LTC Mark L. Reese
2d Bn, 27th Inf	LTC Vincent J. Oddi, Jr.
3d Brigade	COL Lewis J. Ashley
2d Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Thomas F. Dreisonstok
2d Bn (Mech), 22d Inf	LTC James A. Damon
3d Bn, 22d Inf	LTC Alexander H. Hunt
3d Sqdn, 4th Cav	LTC Clemens A. Riley
2d Bn, 34th Arm	LTC Theodore E. O'Connor

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

Unclassified

GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS AND DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF

101st Abn Div (Ambl)	MG Melvin Zais
Asst Div Commander	BG Allen M. Burdett, Jr.
Asst Div Commander	COL H. S. Cunningham (P)
Chief of Staff	COL William P. Tallon
Div Arty Commander	COL Edward B. Vogel
Spt Comd Commander	COL Myron H. Murley
1st Brigade	COL Harold I. Hayward
1st Bn(Ambl), 327th Inf	LTC Raymond C. Smith
2d Bn(Ambl), 327th Inf	■LTC Charles W. Dyke
2d Bn(Ambl), 502d Inf	■LTC Herbert L. Frandsen
3d Bn(Ambl), 506th Inf	LTC Walter E. Price
2d Brigade	COL John A. Hoefling
1st Bn(Ambl), 501st Inf	LTC John E. Rogers
2d Bn(Ambl), 501st Inf	■LTC Joseph C. Wilson
1st Bn(Ambl), 502d Inf	■LTC Donald F. Davis
3d Brigade	COL Joseph B. Conny, Jr.
3d Bn(Ambl), 187th Inf	LTC George M. Scheets
1st Bn(Ambl), 506th Inf	LTC Robert Arter
2d Bn(Ambl), 506th Inf	LTC John O. Childs
160th Avn Gp	COL Ted A. Crozier
2d Sqdn (Ambl), 17th Cav	LTC Egbert B. Clark
1st Bde 5th Inf Div (Mech)	COL James M. Gibson
1st Bn, 11th Inf	LTC Selby F. Little
1st Bn (Mech), 61st Inf	LTC Bernard D. Wheeler
1st Bn, 77th Arm	LTC John M. Pickarts
199th Inf Bde	BG Frederic E. Davison
Deputy Commander	COL J. G. Smith
2d Bn, 3d Inf	LTC Manuel J. Asensio, Jr.
3d Bn, 7th Inf	LTC Roy J. Herte, Jr.
4th Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Leon E. Lichtenwalter
5th Bn, 12th Inf	■LTC Albert W. Malone
3d Bde 82d Abn Div	BG A. R. Bolling, Jr.
Deputy Commander	COL George S. Jones
1st Bn, 505th Inf	LTC Joseph R. Franklin
2d Bn, 505th Inf	LTC James V. Irons
1st Bn, 508th Inf	LTC Roswell E. Round, Jr.
173d Abn Bde	BG Richard J. Allen
Deputy Commander	COL Benjamin F. Dalameter
1st Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC Francis J. Percy
2d Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC John W. Nicholson
3d Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC Henry H. Berke, Jr.
4th Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC Alexander M. Weyand
11th Armd Cav Regt	COL George S. Patton
1st Recon Sqdn	LTC Briggs H. Jones
2d Recon Sqdn	LTC Lee E. Duke
3d Recon Sqdn	LTC John W. McEnery
5th Spec Forces Gp	COL Harold R. Aaron
1st Sqdn, 1st Cav	LTC Richard D. Lawrence
2d Sqdn, 1st Cav	LTC Donald W. Moreau
7th Sqdn, 1st Air Cav	■LTC George R. Crook
3d Sqdn, 17th Air Cav	LTC John H. Phillips
7th Sqdn, 17th Air Cav	LTC Robert M. Reuter
1st Bn (Mech), 50th Inf	LTC John B. Carter

I FFV Arty	BG Richard A. Edwards
41st Arty Gp	COL Joseph C. Kiefe
52d Arty Gp	COL Jesmond D. Balmer
II FFV Arty	COL H. J. Schroeder, Jr. (P)
23d Arty Gp	COL Harold G. De Arment
54th Arty Gp	COL Richard L. Powell
XXIV Corps Arty	BG Allan G. Pixton
108th Arty Gp	COL Robert V. Lee, Jr.
18th Engr Bde	COL John H. Elder, Jr. (P)
35th Engr Gp	COL Delbert M. Fowler
45th Engr Gp	COL John G. Waggener
937th Engr Gp	COL Jesse L. Fishback
20th Engr Bde	COL Harold R. Parfitt (P)
34th Engr Gp	COL Ernest Graves, Jr.
79th Engr Gp	COL Richard L. West
159th Engr Gp	COL Bates C. Burnell
1st Avn Bde	MG Robert R. Williams
Deputy Commander	COL James C. Smith (P)
12th Avn Gp	COL Robert O. Lambert
16th Avn Gp	COL William C. Tyrrell
17th Avn Gp	COL John A. To[illegible]
164th Avn Gp	COL Worthington M. Mahone
58th Avn Gp	■COL James G. McFadden
1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM)	BG William M. Van Harlingen
Deputy CG	BG Thomas M. Rienzi
2d Sig Gp	COL Russell Curington
21st Sig Gp	COL Daniel W. McElwee
160th Sig Gp	COL Richard W. Swenson
Reg Comm Gp	COL Peter J. Blumenthal
44th Med Bde	BG Spurgeon H. Neel, Jr.
43d Med Gp	COL Edward O'Shaughnessy
55th Med Gp	COL Darl E. Vander Ploeg
67th Med Gp	COL Wallace R. LeBourdais
68th Med Gp	COL Richard B. Austin
18th MP Bde	COL William [illegible]andenburg
16th MP Gp	COL John W. Liddle
89th MP Gp	COL Keith L. [illegible]onroe
8th MP Gp	LTC Ferdinan[illegible] [illegible]elly
1st Log Comd	MG Joseph M. Heiser, Jr.
Dep Commander	MG Lloyd B. Ramsey(21Dec)
USA Spt Comd, Cam Ranh	COL Virgil M. Stone
USA Spt Comd, Da Nang	COL James W. Gunn (P)
USA Spt Comd, Saigon	BG Arthur Hurow
USA Spt Comd, Qui Nhon	BG Darrie H. Richards
4th PSYOP Gp	LTC Taro Katagiri
34th Gen Spt Gp	COL Robert G. Shepherd
507th Trans Gp	COL James E. Coberley
509th Radio Rsch Gp	COL Allen J. Mauderly
525th MI Gp	COL Francis H. Dillon, Jr.

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

Unclassified

VIETNAM – AIR FORCE

AS OF 20 NOV 68

SECRET

26 NOVEMBER 1968

BIEN HOA

3 TAC FTR SQ	F-100	55
1 TAC AIR SUP SQ	O-1	68
	O-2	16
	OV-10	21
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2
**1 STRAT RECON DET	WU-2	1
	DC-130	2
*3 AIR COMDO DET	AC-47	5
	C-47	3
	U-10	10
1 AIR COMDO UTL SQ	UC-123	21
1 AIR COMDO SQ	A-37	20

BINH THUY

1 TAC AIR SUP SQ	O-1	29
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2
*2 AIR COMDO DET	AC-47	3
	U-10	7
	C-47	2

CAM RANH BAY

3 TAC FTR SQ	F-4	42
2 TAC ALFT SQ	C-7	27
*9 TAC ALFT DET	C-130	41
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2

DA NANG

1 TAC AIR SUP SQ	O-1	15
	O-2	52
3 TAC FTR SQ	F-4	58
*1 FTR INT DET	F-102	6
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2
1 RESCUE SQ	HH-3	11
*1 AIR COMDO DET	O-2	7
	C-47	1
*1 TAC ALFT DET	C-7	4
*2 AIR COMDO DET	AC-47	5
	A-1	2

NHA TRANG

1 TAC AIR SUP SQ	O-1	38
	O-2	25
4 AIR COMDO SQ	AC-47	8
	U-10	4
	C-47	4
1 HELO SQ	UH-1	9
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2
1 TAC EL WARF SQ	EC-47	16
*1 TAC ALFT DET	C-130	3

PHAN RANG

4 TAC FTR SQ	F-100	62
1 TAC BMBR SQ	B-57	18
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2
3 AIR COMDO TRC SQ	C-123	42
*1 AIR COMDO DET	AC-47	3
*1 TAC AIR SUP DET	O-1	6
	O-2	12

PHU CAT

2 TAC ALFT SQ	C-7	24
4 TAC FTR SQ	F-100	67
*1 AIR COMDO DET	AC-47	4
*1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	1

PLEIKU

*1 AIR COMDO SQ	A-1	16
*2 AIR COMDO DET	AC-47	4
	O-2	5
	C-47	3
1 TAC EL WARF SQ	EC-47	15
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2

TAN SON NHUT

1 AIR COMDO TRC SQ	C-123	15
2 TAC RECON SQ	RF-4	30
1 TAC RECON DET	RB-57	2
1 TAC RECON DET	RF-101	14
1 TAC EL WARF SQ	EC-47	13
	C-47	1
*4 TAC ALFT DET	C-130	27
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2

TUY HOA

5 TAC FTR SQ	F-100	82
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	3
1 RESCUE SQ	HC-130	9
*3 TAC ALFT DET	C-130	11

VUNG TAU

2 TAC ALFT SQ	C-7	27

BAN ME THOUT

*1 HELO DET	UH-1	10

Unclassified

*TDY **ASSIGNED TO AND UNDER OPCON OF SAC.

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

25 NOVEMBER 1968

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	308,138*	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	160,921	52.22	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	36,501#	11.84	22.68	
FMF PACIFIC	124,420	40.38	77.32	
VIETNAM	81,332	26.39	50.54	65.36

SOURCE: *MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 6 NOVEMBER 1968.
#WEEKLY MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 20 NOVEMBER 1968
@FMFPAC DAILY SITREP OF 23 NOVEMBER 1968

AIRCRAFT

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	1018	657	1675	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	712	566	1278	76.40	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	254	150	404	24.12	31.61	
FMF PACIFIC	458	416	874	52.28	68.39	
VIETNAM	252	287	539	32.18	42.17	61.67

SOURCE: USMC TOTALS, USMC AVN STATUS BD PHOTO OF 17 OCTOBER 1968.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
NOV 25 1968
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

25 NOVEMBER 1968

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
HEADQUARTERS		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HQ, FMF, PAC																						
FMF, PAC (FWD)		74	1	24JUL68									74	1								
H&S BN, FMF, PAC		4251		13NOV68													4251					
CAMP S. D. BUTLER		1067	137	13NOV68									1067	137								
CASUAL		748		22NOV68									748									
HOSPITALIZED	8	1063		22NOV68									466		597							
HQ, V MEF																						
1ST CIV AFF GRP		55	7	20NOV68															55	7		
HQ, 5TH MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 5TH MARDIV	5	1321	39	20NOV68															1290	39	31	
HQ, FORTRPS, FMF PAC																						
HQ CO, FORTRPS	5	414	22	20NOV68															194	22	220	
HQ, 1ST MAR BRIG																						
HQ CO, 1ST MAR BRIG		220	8	20NOV68													220	8				
HQ, 9TH MAB																						
HQ CO, 9TH MAB		511	15	20NOV68									511	15								
HQ, III MAF																						
H&S CO, III MAF		977	11	20NOV68	977	11																
1ST CAG		367	31	20NOV68			367	31														
2ND CAG	2	823	42	20NOV68	802	42															21	
3D CAG		525	32	20NOV68					525	32												
4TH CAG		267	21	20NOV68							267	21										
HQ, 1ST MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 1ST MAR DIV	5	2085	37	20NOV68	2054	37															31	
HQ, 3D MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 3D MAR DIV		1931	33	20NOV68							1931	33										
INFANTRY																						
1ST MARINES																						
HQ CO		243	6	20NOV68	243	6																
1ST BATTALION		1112	57	20NOV68	1112	57																
2D BATTALION		1117	44	20NOV68	1117	44																
3D BATTALION		1134	60	20NOV68	1134	60																
3D MARINES																						
HQ CO		212	7	20NOV68							212	7										
1ST BATTALION		1195	49	20NOV68							1195	49										
2D BATTALION		1224	52	20NOV68							1224	52										
3D BATTALION		1182	47	20NOV68							1182	47										
4TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		211	5	20NOV68							211	5										
1ST BATTALION		1264	50	20NOV68							1264	50										
2D BATTALION		1206	47	20NOV68							1206	47										
3D BATTALION		1210	54	20NOV68							1210	54										
5TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		241	7	20NOV68	241	7																
1ST BATTALION		1124	56	20NOV68	1124	56																
2D BATTALION		1179	55	20NOV68	1179	55																
3D BATTALION		1178	60	20NOV68	1178	60																
7TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		236	8	20NOV68	236	8																
1ST BATTALION		1152	61	20NOV68	1152	61																
2D BATTALION	1	1676	88																		1676	88
3D BATTALION		1139	59	20NOV68	1139	59																
9TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		231	6	20NOV68							231	6										
1ST BATTALION		1209	58	20NOV68							1209	58										
2D BATTALION		1209	49	20NOV68							1209	49										
3D BATTALION		1203	47	20NOV68							1203	47										
26TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		215	5	20NOV68	215	6																
1ST BATTALION		1088	58	20NOV68	1088	58																
2D BATTALION	1	1479	97																		1479	97
3D BATTALION		1110	60	20NOV68	1110	60																
27TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		243	8	20NOV68															243	8		
1ST BATTALION		626	88	20NOV68													626	88				
2D BATTALION		715	32	20NOV68															715	32		
3D BATTALION		716	30	20NOV68															716	30		
28TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		253	5	20NOV68															253	5		
1ST BATTALION		1030	47	20NOV68															1030	47		
2D BATTALION		1051	42	20NOV68															1051	42		
3D BATTALION		962	43	20NOV68															962	43		
ARTILLERY																						
11TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		290	10	20NOV68	290	10																
1ST BATTALION		679	18	20NOV68							679	18										
2D BATTALION		687	15	20NOV68	687	15																
3D BATTALION		423	12	20NOV68	423	12																
4TH BATTALION		578	13	20NOV68	578	13																
12TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		277	11	20NOV68							277	11										
1ST BATTALION		891	17	20NOV68							891	17										
2D BATTALION		641	17	20NOV68							641	17										
3D BATTALION		798	17	20NOV68							798	17										
4TH BATTALION		549	12	20NOV68							549	12										

Unclassified

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATION ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

CONFIDENTIAL

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

25 NOVEMBER 1968

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
13TH MARINES			6																			
HQ BTRY		295	6	20NOV68															295	6		
1ST BATTALION		865	20	20NOV68	865	20																
2D BATTALION		808	18	20NOV68													203	7	605	11		
3D BATTALION		509	17	20NOV68															509	17		
4TH BATTALION		351	10	20NOV68															351	10		
HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG		118	3	20NOV68					118	3												
HQ BTRY, 5TH FAG		115	4	20NOV68															115	4		
1ST 155MM GUN BTRY		132	3	20NOV68							132	3										
3D 155MM GUN BTRY		155	3	20NOV68	155	3																
5TH 155MM GUN BTRY		192	7	20NOV68	192	7																
7TH 155MM GUN BTRY		104	2	20NOV68															104	2		
1ST 8" HOW BTRY		199	6	20NOV68							199	6										
3D 8" HOW BTRY		216	4	20NOV68	216	4																
5TH 8" HOW BTRY		126	2	20NOV68															126	2		
1ST SEARCH LIGHT BTRY		104	2	20NOV68							104	2										
RECONNAISSANCE																						
1ST RECON BN		754	49	20NOV68	754	49																
3D RECON BN		678	47	20NOV68							678	47										
5TH RECON BN		335	15	20NOV68		--							-=75-						260	15		
1ST FORCE RECON CO		158	10	20NOV68	158	10																
3D FORCE RECON CO		113		20NOV68							113											
5TH FORCE RECON CO		123	2	20NOV68															123	2		
ANTI-TANK																						
1ST AT BN	7			20NOV68																		
3D AT BN	7			20NOV68																		
5TH AT BN		227	8	20NOV68									54	1					173	7		
TANK																						
1ST TANK BN		817	18	20NOV68	817	18																
3D TANK BN		741	20	20NOV68							741	20										
5TH TANK BN		604	13	20NOV68									120	3					484	10		
AMTRAC																						
1ST AMTRAC BN		797	27	20NOV68							797	27										
3D AMTRAC BN		627	14	20NOV68	627	14																
5TH AMTRAC BN		682	15	20NOV68									125	5					557	10		
1ST ARM AMPHIB CO		236	6	20NOV68	236	6																
ENGINEER																						
1ST ENGR BN		795	14	20NOV68	795	14																
3D ENGR BN		785	12	20NOV68							785	12										
5TH ENGR BN		504	11	20NOV68									33	1					471	10		
7TH ENGR BN		1009	25	20NOV68	1009	25																
9TH ENGR BN		948	23	20NOV68			948	23														
11TH ENGR BN		1184	30	20NOV68															1184	30		
13TH ENGR BN		838	13	20NOV68															838	13		
1ST BRIDGE CO	6			20NOV68																		
3D BRIDGE CO	6			20NOV68																		
5TH BRIDGE CO		150	2	20NOV68															150	2		
MOTOR TRANSPORT																						
1ST MT BN		336	8	20NOV68	336	8																
3D MT BN		388	6	20NOV68							388	6										
5TH MT BN		148	5	20NOV68									20	1					128	4		
7TH MT BN		398	3	20NOV68	398	3																
9TH MT BN		411	10	20NOV68					411	10												
11TH MT BN		450	14	20NOV68	450	14																
13TH MT BN		358	7	20NOV68															358	7		
COMMUNICATION																						
1ST RADIO BN		494	2	20NOV68	404												90	2				
5TH COMM BN		665	5	20NOV68	665	5																
7TH COMM BN		729	13	20NOV68	729	13																
9TH COMM BN		397	9	20NOV68							397	9										
1ST ANGLICO	3	325	19	20NOV68													143	5			182	14
SHORE PARTY																						
1ST SP BN		432	24	20NOV68	432	24																
3D SP BN		535	23	20NOV68							535	23										
5TH SP BN		281	24	20NOV68									95	6					186	18		
MILITARY POLICE																						
1ST MP BN		693	14	20NOV68	693	14																
3D MP BN		747	13	20NOV68	747	13																
5TH MP BN		429	6	20NOV68															429	6		
SERVICE/SUPPORT																						
FLC, III MAF																						
HQ, FLC/1ST FSR																						
H&S BN		1693	45	20NOV68	1693	45																
SUPPLY BN		1621	25	20NOV68	1621	25																
7TH SEP BK FUEL CO																						
MAINT BN		1030	11	20NOV68	1030	11																
FLSG-A/3D SERV BN		1234	20	20NOV68					1234	20												
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN		1359	17	20NOV68	1359	17																
3D FSR																						
H&S BN		1105	34	20NOV68									1105	34								
SUPPLY BN		1300	11	20NOV68									1300	11								
MAINT BN		1146		20NOV68									1146									
5TH FSR																						
H&S BN		398	24																398	24		
SUPPLY BN		372	16																372	16		
MAINT BN		557																	557			
5TH SERVICE BN		693	15																693	16		
PROV SERVICE BN, 9TH MAB		1065	14										1065	14								
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO		289																	289			

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

25 NOVEMBER 1968

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
MEDICAL		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST MED BN		146	321	20NOV68	146	321																
3D MED BN		136	304	20NOV68					136	304												
5TH MED BN		102	160	20NOV68															102	160		
1ST HOSP CO		37	78	20NOV68	37	78																
5TH HOSP CO		31	48	20NOV68															31	48		
1ST DENTAL CO			85	20NOV68		85																
3D DENTAL CO			77	20NOV68				77														
5TH DENTAL CO			14	20NOV68																14		
11TH DENTAL CO		22	71	20NOV68	22	71																
13TH DENTAL CO			38	20NOV68																38		
15TH DENTAL CO		12	42	20NOV68															12	42		
17TH DENTAL CO		17	62	20NOV68															17	62		
USMC		95,062			34,665		1,315		2,424		22,458		8,004		597		5,533		16,426		3,640	
USN		4,443			1,652		231		369		772		229				110		881		199	
GROUND TOTAL		99,505			36,317		1,546		2,793		23,230		8,233		597		5,643		17,307		3,839	

AVIATION UNITS

HQ SQDN FMFPAC		61		20NOV68													61					
1ST MAW																						
MWHG-1																						
H&HS-1		719	34	20NOV68	719	34																
MWFS-1		133		20NOV68	133																	
MWCS-1		289		20NOV68	289																	
MWSG-17																						
H&MS-17		664	22	20NOV68	664	22																
WERS-17		209		20NOV68	209																	
MACG-18																						
H&HS-18		246		20NOV68	246																	
MASS-2		254	3	20NOV68	254	3																
MASS-3		223	2	20NOV68			223	2														
MACS-4		347	3	20NOV68	347	3																
1ST LAAM BN		719	14	20NOV68	719	14																
MAG-11																						
H&MS-11		414		20NOV68	414																	
MABS-11		349	26	20NOV68	349	26																
VMCJ-1		394	1	20NOV68	394	1																
VMFA-542		312	1	20NOV68	312	1																
VMA(AW)-242		333		20NOV68	333																	
VMFA-334		355	1	20NOV68	355	1																
MAG-12																						
H&MS-12		579	1	20NOV68			579	1														
MABS-12		508	32	20NOV68			508	32														
MATCU-67		86		20NOV68			86															
VMA-121		192	1	20NOV68			192	1														
VMA-211		197	1	20NOV68			197	1														
VMA-223		190	1	20NOV68			190	1														
VMA-311		189	1	20NOV68			189	1														
VMA(AW)-533		307	1	20NOV68			307	1														
MAG-13																						
H&MS-13		523		20NOV68			523															
MABS-13		480	26	20NOV68			480	26														
VMFA-115		280	2	20NOV68			280	2														
VMFA-314		277	1	20NOV68			277	1														
VMFA-323		280	1	20NOV68			280	1														
MAG-16																						
H&MS-16		570		20NOV68	570																	
MABS-16		725	27	20NOV68	725	27																
MATCU-62		82		20NOV68							82											
MATCU-68		79		20NOV68					79													
VMO-2		261	1	20NOV68	261	1																
HML-167		243		20NOV68	243																	
HMM-164		243		20NOV68	243																	
HMH-463		326	1	20NOV68	326	1																
MAG-36																						
H&MS-36		490		20NOV68					310		180											
MABS-36		539	23	20NOV68					331	23	208											
HMM-362		255	1	20NOV68					255	1												
MATCU-62 DET "A"		82		20NOV68							82											
HMH-462		203	1	20NOV68					203	1												
HMM-364		222	1	20NOV68					222	1												
HMM-363		254	4	20NOV68					254	4												
HMM-265		235	1	20NOV68					235	1												
HML-367		202	1	20NOV68					202	1												
PROV MAG-39/PROV H&MS-39		441	20	20NOV68							441	20										
VMO-6		250	1	20NOV68							250	1										
HMM-161		250	1	20NOV68							250	1										
HMM-262		238		20NOV68							238											
9TH MAB																						
MAG-15																						
H&MS-15		618		20NOV68									44		574							
MABS-15		323	25	20NOV68											323	25						
MACS-8		248	2	20NOV68									248	2								
HMM-165		211	4	20NOV68																	211	4
VMFA-122		391	1	20NOV68											391	1						
MATCU-60		78		20NOV68											78							
MATCU-66		47		20NOV68									47									
VMGR-152		491	3	20NOV68									491	3								

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

25 NOVEMBER 1968

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
1ST BRIG		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
MAG-24																						
H&MS-24		437		20NOV68													437					
MABS-24		438	22	20NOV68													438	22				
MACS-2		219		20NOV68													219					
MATCU-70		64		20NOV68													64					
VMFA-212		234		20NOV68													234					
VMFA-235		234		20NOV68													234					
3D MAW																						
MWHG-3																						
H&HS-3		585	9	20NOV68															585	9		
MWFS-3		134		20NOV68															134			
MWCS-3		219		20NOV68															219			
VMT-103		338		20NOV68															338			
MHTG-30																						
H&MS-30		279		20NOV68															279			
HMMT-301		145	1	20NOV68															145	1		
HMMT-302		196		20NOV68															196			
MAG-33																						
H&MS-33		685		20NOV68															685			
MABS-33		488	2	20NOV68															488	2		
MATCU-65		85		20NOV68															85			
VMCJ-3		324	1	20NOV68															324	1		
VMFA-214		227	1	20NOV68															227	1		
VMFA-232		245	1	20NOV68															245	1		
VMFA-531		221	1	20NOV68															221	1		
MWSG-37																						
H&MS-37		541	3	20NOV68															541	3		
WERS-37		213	89	20NOV68															213	89		
VMGR-352		266	2	20NOV68															366	2		
MACG-38																						
H&HS-38		242	3	20NOV68															242	3		
MASS-5		200		20NOV68															200			
MACS-1		269		20NOV68															269			
MACS-3		269		20NOV68															269			
MACS-7		260	2	20NOV68															260	2		
5TH LAAM BN		520	12	20NOV68															520	12		
2D LAAM BN		192		20NOV68															192			
MAG-56																						
H&MS-56		307		20NOV68															307			
MABS-56		291	1	20NOV68															291			
MATCU-74		58		20NOV68															58			
HMM-163		218		20NOV68															218			
HMM-263		228		20NOV68															228			
HML-267		412	5	20NOV68															412	5		
HMM-561		269		20NOV68															269			
	USMC	29,358			8,105		4,311		2,091		1,731		830		1,366		1,687		9,026		211	
	USN	448			134		70		32		22		5		26		22		133		4	
AVIATION TOTAL		29,806			8,238		4,381		2,123		1,753		835		1,392		1,709		9,159		215	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	No I CTZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
GROUND TOTAL	USMC	95,062	34,665	1,315	2,424	22,458	8,004	597	5,533	16,426	3,640
	USN	4,443	1,652	231	369	772	229		110	881	199
AVIATION TOTAL	USMC	29,358	8,105	4,311	2,091	1,731	830	1,366	1,687	9,026	211
	USN	448	134	70	32	22	5	26	22	133	4
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	124,420	42,770	5,626	4,515	24,189	8,834	1,963	7,220	25,452	3,851
	USN	4,891	1,786	301	401	794	234	26	132	1,014	203

NOTES:

1. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO SLF'S AND ARE BLT STRENGTHS.
2. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO VARIOUS RVN LOCATIONS.
3. AT VARIOUS I CTZ LOCATIONS
4. IN CADRE STATUS
5. PERSONNEL LISTED IN "OTHER" ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC, CI TEAMS, RED EYE AND NUCLEAR ORDNANCE PLATOONS.
6. STRENGTHS INCLUDED IN 7TH AND 11TH ENGR BN'S.
7. 1ST AND 3D ANTI-TANK PERSONNEL ARE INCLUDED IN 1ST AND 3D TANK BN STRENGTHS.
8. HOSPITALIZED AT LOCATIONS OTHER THAN OKINAWA BUT CARRIED ON THE ROLLS OF CASUAL CO, CAMP BUTLER.

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

25 NOVEMBER 1968

QUANG TRI

USMC 26,147
USN 1,292*
USA 7,148

HQS 3D MAR DIV
(TF-H)

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 2/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 3/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/11 INF (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
- 1/61 INF (MECH)(-) (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
- 1/77 ARMOR (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
- 1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

1st MAW
PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

USMC 5,571
USN 102*
USA 24,140

HQ XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)
HQ 101st ABN DIV(AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/187 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

1st MAW
MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-265 (CH-46D
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)

FLC FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

QUANG NAM

USMC 43,145
USN 2,040*
USA 2,180
ROKMC 6,813

HQS, III MAF

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 2/1
- 3/1
- 1/1 (OPN MEADE RIVER)
- 2/5 (OPN MEADE RIVER)
- 3/5 (OPN MEADE RIVER)

BLT 2/7 (SLF "B")(OPN MEADE RIVER)
BLT 2/26 (SLF "A")(OPN MEADE RIVER)
- 3/26 (OPN MEADE RIVER)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- 3/7

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5 (OPN HENDERSON HILL)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON V)
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON V)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON V)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON V)

HQ 1st MAW
MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMFA-334 (F-4J)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)

FLC 1ST FSR (DANANG)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 5,745
USN 123 *
USA 24,335

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF
- 3/21 INF
- 4/31 INF
- 1/46 INF

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/52 INF
- 1/6 INF
- 5/46 INF
- 1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN

11TH LT INF BDE
- 1/20 INF (OPN VERNON LAKE II)
- 4/21 INF (OPN VERNON LAKE II)
- 4/3 INF
- 3/1 INF

1st MAW
MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM	82,176	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	81,332	3,561
III MAF	80,864	3,561 #
SLF's	(3,375)	(185)
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO	(194)	(12)
MACV STAFF	180	
MACV (FIELD)	36	
NAVADVGRP	41	
NAVY UNITS	10	
CO "L" MARSPTBN	82	
MISC UNITS	16	
EMBASSY GUARDS	103	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(21 BNs)	80,550
US ARMY	(23 BNs)	65,350
US NAVY		23,588
US AIRFORCE		7,609
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,813
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	103,681
ARVN	((36 BNs))	(44,258)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(30,640)
VNPF		(26,722)
I CORPS TOTAL	84 BNs	287,591

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA	BLT 2/26 (OPN MEADE RIVER) HMM-363 (UH-34D)*# (DANANG TAOR)	1,479	97
BRAVO	BLT 2/7 (OPN MEADE RIVER) HMM-165 (CH-46A) (OFF RVN)	1,896	88

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
RLT-26 (REAR)	8,834	234

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
MAG-15 VMFA-122 (F-4B)	1,963	26

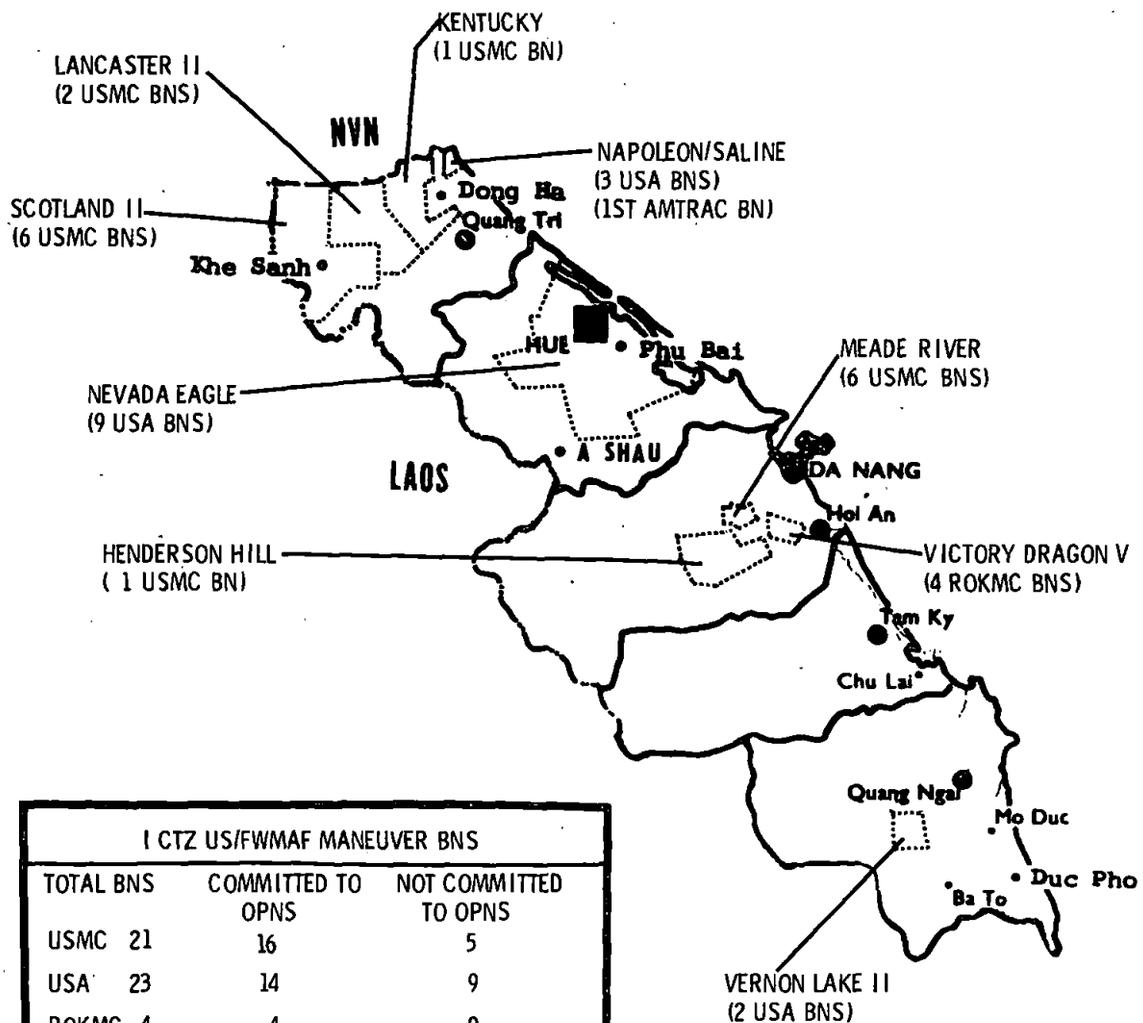
MOVEMENTS

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B" & SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.
*# HMM-363 ASHORE OPCON MAG-36

Unclassified

SECRET

MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS			
TOTAL BNS		COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
USMC	21	16	5
USA	23	14	9
ROKMC	4	4	0
	48	34	14

USMC - 5 BNS DANANG

USA - 9 BNS CHU LAI/DUC PHO

Unclassified

SECRET

SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 252400H NOV68		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA
SCOTLAND II (15APR68)	TF HOTEL: 1/4, 2/4, 3/4, 2/9 & 3/9	KHE SANH AREA	359 25 USA	2,161 162 USA	3,041
LANCASTER II (21JAN68) (Terminated: 232400H)	3D MAR: 1/3 & 2/3	CAMP CARROLL, ROCK-	#359	#2,100 # 1 MIA # 1 USA	#1,801
KENTUCKY (1NOV67)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH): 3/3	CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA	453 46 USA	2,607 1 MIA 352 USA	3,785
NAPOLEON/SALINE (5NOV67)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) WITH 3 USA BNS	MOUTH OF CUA VIET RIVER	352 34 USA	1,958 144 USA 1 USA MIA	3,489
NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68)	101ST ABN DIV (AM) WITH 9 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	155 USA	1,411 USA	2,712
MEADE RIVER (20NOV68)	1ST MAR: 1/1, 2/5, 3/5, 1/7, BLT 2/7 & BLT 2/26	14 KM WEST OF HOI AN	32	152	128
HENDERSON HILL (23OCT68)	5TH MAR: 1/5	AN HOA BASIN	34	254 1 USN	495
VERNON LAKE II (2NOV68)	11TH LT INF BDE WITH 2 USA BNS	22 KM SW OF QUANG NGAI CITY	5 USA	44 USA	71
VICTORY DRAGON V (1NOV68)	2D ROKMC BDE WITH 4 INF BNS	13 KM SW OF HOI AN	2 13 ROKMC	8 17 ROKMC	191

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED
# - FINAL CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES

SECRET

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

25 NOVEMBER 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
9,819	37,437	28,190	87/19

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 22 NOVEMBER 1968

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,012	1,270	2

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
59,467	3,228	11,621

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 45 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 55 — Admitted to hospital → 55
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 46 — Evacuated from SVN → 46
    - 27 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*42,284 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-12JUN68.

Unclassified

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	381,432
NAVY (VNN)	17,302
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	17,877
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	10,920
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	216,648
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	171,781
TOTAL RVNAF	815,960

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	359,629
NAVY	36,878
AIR FORCE	59,542
MARINE CORPS	80,949
COAST GUARD	434
TOTAL U.S.	537,432

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	50,081
AUSTRALIA	7,596
PHILIPPINES	1,577
THAILAND	6,014
NEW ZEALAND	519
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	29
SPAIN	11
TOTAL FWMAF	65,827

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,419,219

*SOURCE: RVNAF, MACV MONTHLY GVN FORCES STRENGTH DATA REPORT.
ALL OTHER, MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 21NOV68.

Unclassified

SECRET

SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 242400H NOV68		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA
SCOTLAND II (15APR68)	TF HOTEL: 1/4, 2/4, 3/4, 1/9, 2/9 & 3/9	KHE SANH AREA	359 25 USA	2,161 162 USA	3,041
LANCASTER II (21JAN68)	3D MAR: 1/3 & 2/3	CAMP CARROLL, ROCK-PILE & CA LU AREA	359	*2,100 1 MIA 1 USA	1,801
KENTUCKY (1NOV67)	3D MAR: 3/3	CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA	453 46 USA	2,607 1 MIA 352 USA	3,785
NAPOLEON/SALINE (5NOV67)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) WITH 3 USA BNS	MOUTH OF CUA VIET RIVER	352 34 USA	*1,958 144 USA 1 USA MIA	3,489
NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68)	101ST ABN DIV (AM) WITH 9 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	155 USA	1,411 USA	2,712
MEADE RIVER (20NOV68)	1ST MAR: 1/1, 2/5, 3/5, BLT 2/7, BLT 2/26 & 3/26	14 KM WEST OF HOI AN	32	152	128
HENDERSON HILL (23OCT68)	5TH MAR: 1/5	AN HOA BASIN	34	254 1 USN	495
VERNON LAKE II (2NOV68)	11TH LT INF BDE WITH 2 USA BNS	22 KM SW OF QUANG NGAI CITY	5 USA	44 USA	71
VICTORY DRAGON V (1NOV68)	2D ROKMC BDE WITH 4 INF BNS	13 KM SW OF HOI AN	2 13 ROKMC	8 17 ROKMC	191

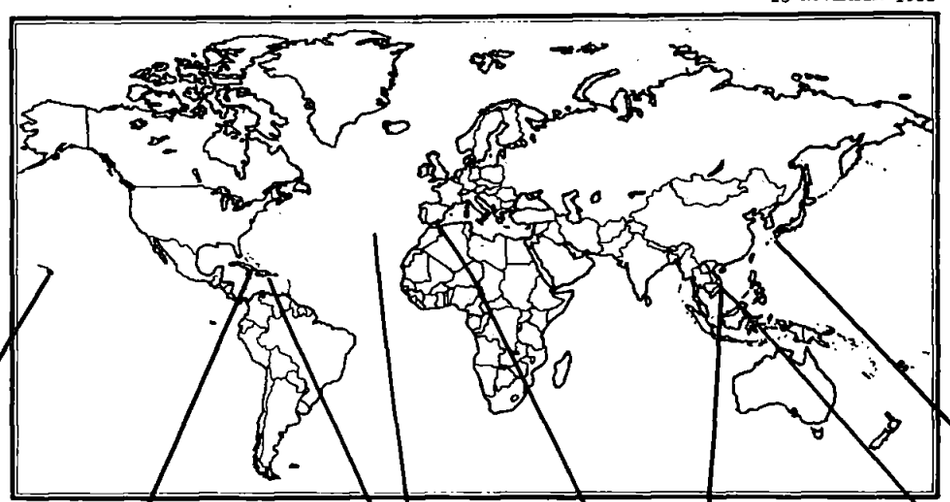
ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED

SECRET

Unclassified

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

23 NOVEMBER 1968



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY "K"/4/10

LANFORCARIB 3-68
BLT 2/6 & HMM-261
AT VIEQUES

LANFOR6THFLT 3-68
BLT 3/3
AT CARBONERAS,
SPAIN FOR PHIBLEX 6-69

LANFOR6THFLT 4-68
ENR MEDITERRANEAN

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN
(OPN MEADE RIVER)

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN
(OPN MEADE RIVER)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21	6	4	2	1	8	2	2	2	1
RVN	21	(5)	(4)	(2)	(1)	(7)	(2)	(2)	(2)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN		(1)								(1)
AFLOAT						(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5	2	1		1	3		1		1
WEST COAST	(5)	(2)	(1)		(1)	(3)		(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	7	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(5)	(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)					(1)				
EUROPE	2									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
ENROUTE MED	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36	15	7	5	3	15	4	3	3	3

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
NOV 25 1968
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

23 NOVEMBER 1968

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL	
* III MAF.	5,280	75,584	80,864	
DANANG	(2,828)	(40,317)	(43,145)	#
CHU LAI	(488)	(5,257)	(5,745)	
PHU BAI	(455)	(5,116)	(5,571)	
DONG HA	(1,461)	(24,686)	(26,147)	
AFLOAT	(48)	(208)	(256)	#
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . (AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS SVN)	((15))	((179))	((194))	
SLF's.	161	3,214	3,375	
SLF ALFA	(54)	(1,425)	(1,479)	
SLF BRAVO.	(107)	(1,789)	(1,896)	
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . .	169	299	468	
MACV STAFF	(98)	(82)	(180)	
MACV (FIELD)	(20)	(16)	(36)	
NAVADVGRP.	(34)	(7)	(41)	
NAVY UNITS	(5)	(5)	(10)	
CO "L" MARSPTBN.	(2)	(80)	(82)	
MISC UNITS	(9)	(7)	(16)	
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(102)	(103)	
TOTAL USMC IN RVN.	5,449	75,883	81,332	
OSD PROGRAM VI PLANNED STRENGTHS				
31 OCTOBER 1968			82,176	
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . .	464	3,097	3,561	

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1279 EVENTS OF 20 & 21 NOV 1968.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF: 31 AUGUST 1968.

INCLUDES SLF's "A" & "B".

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

23 NOVEMBER 1968

QUANG TRI

USMC 26,147
USN 1,292*
USA 7,148

HQS 3D MAR DIV
(TF-H)

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 2/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 3/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/11 INF (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
- 1/61 INF (MECH)(-) (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
- 1/77 ARMOR (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
- 1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

1st MAW
PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

USMC 5,571
USN 102*
USA 24,140

HQ.XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)
HQ 101st ABN DIV(AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/187 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

1st MAW
MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-265 (CH-46D
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)

FLC FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

QUANG NAM

USMC 43,145
USN 2,040*
USA 2,180
ROKMC 6,813

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 2/1
- 3/1
- 1/1 (OPN MEADE RIVER)
- 2/5 (OPN MEADE RIVER)
- 3/5 (OPN MEADE RIVER)

BLT 2/7 (SLF "B")(OPN MEADE RIVER)
BLT 2/26 (SLF "A")(OPN MEADE RIVER)
- 3/26 (OPN MEADE RIVER)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- 3/7

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5 (OPN HENDERSON HILL)

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON V)
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON V)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON V)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON V)

HQS, III MAF

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26

HQ 1st MAW
MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMFA-334 (F-4J)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)

FLC 1ST FSR (DANANG)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 5,745
USN 123 *
USA 24,335

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF
- 3/21 INF
- 4/31 INF
- 1/46 INF

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/52 INF
- 1/6 INF
- 5/46 INF
- 1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN

11TH LT INF BDE
- 1/20 INF (OPN VERNON LAKE II)
- 4/21 INF (OPN VERNON LAKE II)
- 4/3 INF
- 3/1 INF

1st MAW
MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN*
OSD PROGRAM	82,176	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	81,332	3,561
III MAF	80,864	3,561 #
SLF's	(3,375)	(185)
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO	(194)	(12)
MACV STAFF	180	
MACV (FIELD)	36	
NAVADVGRP	41	
NAVY UNITS	10	
CO "L" MARSPTBN	82	
MISC UNITS	16	
EMBASSY GUARDS	103	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(21 BNs)	80,550
US ARMY	(23 BNs)	65,350
US NAVY		23,588
US AIRFORCE		7,609
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,813
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	103,681
ARVN	((36 BNs))	(44,258)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(30,640)
VNPF		(26,722)
I CORPS TOTAL	84 BNs	287,591

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA	BLT 2/26 (OPN MEADE RIVER) HMM-363 (UH-34D)*# (DANANG TAOR)	1,479	97
BRAVO	BLT 2/7 (OPN MEADE RIVER) HMM-165 (CH-46A) (OFF RVN)	1,896	88

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
RLT-26 (REAR)	8,834	236

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER.

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
MAG-15 VMFA-122 (F-4B)	1,963	28

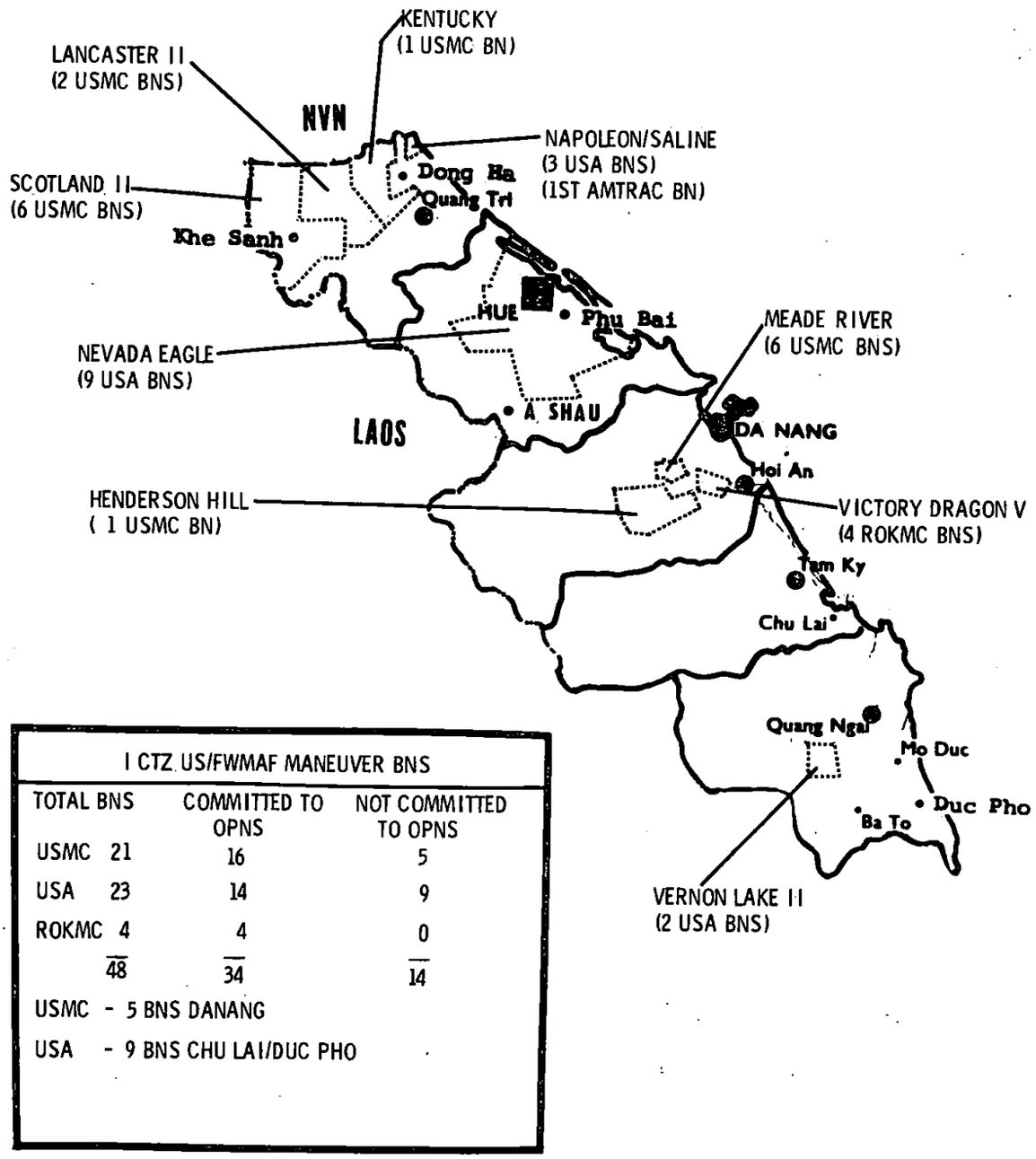
MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B" & SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.
*# HMM-363 ASHORE OPCON MAG-36

SECRET

MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS		
TOTAL BNS	COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
USMC 21	16	5
USA 23	14	9
ROKMC 4	4	0
48	34	14

USMC - 5 BNS DANANG

USA - 9 BNS CHU LAI/DUC PHO

Unclassified

Department of Defense

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through November 16, 1968

23 NOVEMBER 1968

	Army	Navy **	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	14,807	721	8,702	316	24,546
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	1,936	90	1,068	27	3,121
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	56,698	2,352	37,268	504	96,822
Hospital care not required	55,496	3,581	28,062	1,672	88,811
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,405	131	5	259	1,800
b. Returned to control	45	7	6	24	82
c. Current missing	153	113	87	523	876
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	9	-	-	1	10
b. Returned to control	11	1	4	5	21
c. Current captured or interned	45	133	19	139	336
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	57	138	103	475	773
Helicopter	856	39	272	18	1,185
b. From ground action	17,244	765	9,400	110	27,519
TOTAL DEATHS a/	18,157*	942	9,775	603	29,477
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	70	3	2	3	78
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	179	84	28	186	477
Helicopter	777	21	160	7	965
b. From other causes	2,038	432	816	159	3,445
TOTAL DEATHS	2,994	537	1,004	352	4,887

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

*Includes 380 Special Forces personnel.

**Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Directorate for Statistical Services
Office of the Secretary of Defense
November 20, 1968

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

23 NOVEMBER 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
9,819	37,437	28,190	87/19

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 22 NOVEMBER 1968

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,012	1,270	2

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
59,353	3,198	11,613

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 45 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 55 — Admitted to hospital → 55
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 46 — Evacuated from SVN → 46
    - 27 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*42,284 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-12JUN68.

Unclassified

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 3-68

23 NOVEMBER 1968

TASK GROUP 62
CTG: LTCOL P. E. WOODRUFF

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 3/2				
(LTCOL P. E. WOODRUFF JR)				
3D BN, 2D MARINES	31	891	3	31
BTRY "I", 3/10	4	92		1
PLT "B" CO, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	43		1
PLT "A" CO, 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT "A" CO, 2D TANK BN	1	25		
PLT "A" CO, 2D ENGR BN	1	48		
PLT "B" CO, 8TH MT BN	1	18		
PLT "A" CO, 2D RECON BN	1	24		1
PLT "A" CO, 2D SP BN	1	47		1
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	38		
DET, 2D FSR	1	39		
DET, 2D MED BN		9		11
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			2	2
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV	1	20		
DET, HQ BTRY, 10TH MAR		12	1	
DET, HQ CO, 2D MARINES		2		
TOTALS	45	1329	6	48

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

31	7.62 MG
10	LVTP-5
6	105MM HOW
5	90MM GUN TANK
5	ONTOS
8	81MM MORTARS
8	FLAME THROWERS
6	106MM RR
21	MULES
32	MITES
29	2½ TON TRUCKS
8	JEEPS
3	5 TON CARGO TRUCKS
9	3/4 TON UTIL TRUCKS
4	AMBULANCES
4	CRANES

AIRCRAFT

NO AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

AT CARBONERAS, SPAIN FOR PHIBLEX 6-69.

SHIPPING

USS CHILTON (LPA-38)
USS MOUNTRAIL (LPA-213)
USS YANCEY (LKA-93)
USS SAN MARCOS (LSD-25)
USS FORT MANDAN (LSD 21)
USS TRAVERSE CTY (LST-1160)

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 3-68

21 NOVEMBER 1968

TASK GROUP 45.9
CTG: LTCOL C. M. MOSHER

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 2/6				
(LTCOL C. M. MOSHER)				
2D BN, 6TH MARINES	29	853	3	23
DET HQ CO, 6TH MARINES		8		
BTRY "E", 2/10	9	124		
PLAT "B" CO, 2D AT BN	1	24		
PLAT "B" CO, 2D ENGR BN	1	48		
PLAT "A" CO, 2D RECON BN	1	24		
PLAT "C" CO, 2D SP BN	1	51		
PLAT "A" CO, 2D TANK BN	1	21		
PLAT "A" CO, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	42		
PLAT "A" CO, 2D MT BN	1	16		
DET "B" CO, 2D MED BN		10		10
DET, HQ BN, 2D MARDIV		16		
DET, 2D FSR		24		
DET, SERV BN	1	36		
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
HMM-261	39	229	1	1
(LTCOL V. J. GUINEE)				
(DET, VMO-1)				
TOTALS	86	1,538	5	35

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

6	105MM HOW TD
5	M48 90MM GUN TANK
5	ONTOS
31	7.62 MG
10	LVTP-5
8	81MM MORTAR
8	FLAME THROWER
6	106MM RR
24	3.5MM RL
12	M10 60MM MORTAR

AIRCRAFT

16/CH-46D
2/UH-1E

LOCATION

AT VIEQUES

SHIPPING

USS BOXER (LPH-4)
USS CAPRICORNUS (LKA-57)
USS PLYMOUTH ROCK (LSD-29)
USS YORK CTY (LST-1175)
USS WAHKIAKUM CTY (LST-1162)

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

22 NOVEMBER 1968

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	308,138*	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	159,676	51.82	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	36,501#	11.84	22.86	
FMF PACIFIC	123,175#	39.98	77.14	
VIETNAM	81,522@	37.80	51.05	66.18

SOURCE: *MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 6 NOVEMBER 1968.
#WEEKLY MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 13 NOVEMBER 1968
@FMFPAC DAILY SITREP OF 19 NOVEMBER 1968

AIRCRAFT

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	1018	657	1675	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	712	566	1278	76.40	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	254	150	404	24.12	31.61	
FMF PACIFIC	458	416	874	52.28	68.39	
VIETNAM	252	287	539	32.18	42.17	61.67

SOURCE: USMC TOTALS, USMC AVN STATUS BD PHOTO OF 17 OCTOBER 1968.

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

22 NOVEMBER 1968

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
MEDICAL		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST MED BN		261	301	13NOV68	261	301																
3D MED BN		136	304	13NOV68					136	304												
5TH MED BN		81	158	13NOV68															81	158		
1ST HOSP CO		37	79	13NOV68	37	79																
5TH HOSP CO		28	46	13NOV68															28	46		
1ST DENTAL CO			85	13NOV68		85																
3D DENTAL CO			77	13NOV68				77														
5TH DENTAL CO			14	13NOV68																14		
11TH DENTAL CO		3	71	13NOV68	3	71																
13TH DENTAL CO			41	13NOV68																41		
15TH DENTAL CO		3	35	13NOV68															3	35		
17TH DENTAL CO		4	59	13NOV68															4	59		
USMC		94,841			35,289		1,315		2,424		22,468		8,953				5,469		15,099		3,824	
USN		4,253			1,560		131		369		771		230				119		874		199	
GROUND TOTAL		99,094			36,849		1,446		2,793		23,239		9,183				5,588		15,973		4,023	

AVIATION UNITS

HQ SQDN FMFPAC		61		13NOV68													61					
1ST MAW																						
MWHG-1																						
H&HS-1		719	34	13NOV68	719	34																
MWFS-1		133		13NOV68	133																	
MWCS-1		289		13NOV68	289																	
MWSG-17																						
H&MS-17		664	22	13NOV68	664	22																
WERS-17		209		13NOV68	209																	
MACG-18																						
H&HS-18		246		13NOV68	246																	
MASS-2		254	3	13NOV68	254	3																
MASS-3		223	2	13NOV68			223	2														
MACS-4		347	3	13NOV68	347	3																
1ST LAAM BN		719	14	13NOV68	719	14																
MAG-11																						
H&MS-11		414		13NOV68	414																	
MABS-11		349	26	13NOV68	349	26																
VMCJ-1		394	1	13NOV68	394	1																
VMFA-542		312	1	13NOV68	312	1																
VMA(AW)-242		333		13NOV68	333																	
VMFA-334		355	1	13NOV68	355	1																
MAG-12																						
H&MS-12		579	1	13NOV68			579	1														
MABS-12		508	32	13NOV68			508	32														
MATCU-67		86		13NOV68			86															
VMA-121		192	1	13NOV68			192	1														
VMA-211		197	1	13NOV68			197	1														
VMA-223		190	1	13NOV68			190	1														
VMA-311		189	1	13NOV68			189	1														
VMA(AW)-533		307	1	13NOV68			307	1														
MAG-13																						
H&MS-13		523		13NOV68			523															
MABS-13		480	26	13NOV68			480	26														
VMFA-115		280	2	13NOV68			280	2														
VMFA-314		277	1	13NOV68			277	1														
VMFA-323		280	1	13NOV68			280	1														
MAG-16																						
H&MS-16		570		13NOV68	570																	
MABS-16		725	27	13NOV68	725	27																
MATCU-62		82		13NOV68							82											
MATCU-68		79		13NOV68					79													
VMO-2		261	1	13NOV68	261	1																
HML-167	4	124		13NOV68	124																	
HMH-463		326	1	13NOV68	326	1																
HMM-164		243		13NOV68	243																	
MAG-36																						
HMM-363		254	4	13NOV68					254	4												
MATCU-62, DET "A"		33		13NOV68							33											
H&MS-36		490		13NOV68					310		180											
MABS-36		539	23	13NOV68					331	23	208											
HMH-462		203	1	13NOV68					203	1												
HMM-362		255	1	13NOV68					255	1												
HMM-364		222	1	13NOV68					222	1												
HML-367		202	1	13NOV68					202	1												
HMM-265		235	1	13NOV68					235	1												
PROV MAG-39/PROV H&MS-39																						
VMO-6		250	1	13NOV68							250	1										
HMM-161		250	1	13NOV68							250	1										
HMM-262		238		13NOV68							238											
9TH MAB																						
MAG-15																						
H&MS-15		498		13NOV68									83		415							
MABS-15		331	27	13NOV68											331	27						
MACS-8		247	2	13NOV68									247	2								
MATCU-60		82		13NOV68											82							
MATCU-66		48		13NOV68									48									
VMGR-152		490	3	13NOV68									490	3								
VMFA-122		348	1	13NOV68											348	1						
HMM-165	1	220	1	13NOV68																	220	1

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

22 NOVEMBER 1968

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
1ST BRIG		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
MAG-24																						
H&MS-24		426		13NOV68													426					
MABS-24		439	22	13NOV68													439	22				
MACS-2		219		13NOV68													219					
MATCU-70		66		13NOV68													66					
VMFA-212		239		13NOV68													239					
VMFA-235		227		13NOV68													227					
3D MAW																						
MWHG-3																						
H&HS-3		570	8	13NOV68															570	8		
MWFS-3		137		13NOV68															137			
MWCS-3		207		13NOV68															207			
VMT-103		318		13NOV68															318			
MHTG-30																						
H&MS-30		285		13NOV68															285			
HMMT-301		139	1	13NOV68															139	1		
HMMT-302		181		13NOV68															181			
MAG-33																						
H&MS-33		680		13NOV68															680			
MABS-33		493	2	13NOV68															493	2		
MATCU-65		85		13NOV68															85			
VMCJ-3		327	1	13NOV68															327	1		
VMA-214		212	2	13NOV68															212	2		
VMFA-232		222	1	13NOV68															222	1		
VMFA-531		190	1	13NOV68															190	1		
MWSG-37																						
H&MS-37		486	3	13NOV68															486	3		
WERS-37		216	89	13NOV68															216	89		
VMGR-352		375	2	13NOV68															375	2		
MACG-38																						
H&HS-38		233	2	13NOV68															233	2		
MASS-5		195		13NOV68															195			
MACS-1		255		13NOV68															255			
MACS-3		276		13NOV68															276			
MACS-7		259	2	13NOV68															259	2		
5TH LAAM BN		507	11	13NOV68															507	11		
2D LAAM BN		292	13	13NOV68															292	13		
MAG-56																						
H&MS-56		294	1	13NOV68															294	1		
MABS-56		264	1	13NOV68															264	1		
MATCU-74		82		13NOV68															82			
HMM-163		154		13NOV68															154			
HMM-263		211		13NOV68															211			
HML-267		403	5	13NOV68															403	5		
HMM-561		216		13NOV68															216			
USMC		28,334			7,986		4,311		2,091		1,241		868		1,176		1,677		8,764		220	
USN		439			134		70		32		2		5		28		22		145		1	
AVIATION TOTAL		28,773			8,120		4,381		2,123		1,243		873		1,204		1,699		8,909		221	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	No I CTZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
GROUND TOTAL	USMC	94,841	36,523	1,315	1,190	22,468	8,953		5,469	15,099	3,824
	USN	4,253	1,580	131	349	771	230		119	874	199
AVIATION TOTAL	USMC	28,334	7,986	4,311	2,091	1,241	868	1,176	1,677	8,764	220
	USN	439	134	70	32	2	5	28	22	145	1
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	123,175	44,509	5,626	3,281	23,709	9,821	1,178	7,146	23,863	4,044
	USN	4,692	1,714	201	381	773	235	28	141	1,019	200

NOTES:

1. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO SLF's AND ARE BLT STRENGTHS.
2. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO VARIOUS RVN LOCATIONS.
3. AT VARIOUS I CTZ LOCATIONS.
4. IN CADRE STATUS.
5. PERSONNEL LISTED IN "OTHER" ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC, CI TEAMS, RED EYE AND NUCLEAR ORDNANCE PLATOONS.
6. STRENGTHS INCLUDED IN 7TH AND 11TH ENGR BN's.
7. 1ST AND 3D ANTI-TANK PERSONNEL ARE INCLUDED IN 1ST AND 3D TANK STRENGTHS.

Unclassified

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

22 NOVEMBER 1968

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	C. J. QUILTER
AWC	BGEN	H. S. HILL/H. W. HISE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	V. D. OLSON
ACOS, G-1	COL	E. A. PARNELL
ACOS, G-2	COL	H. R. BUMPAS
ACOS, G-3	COL	E. H. FINLAYSON
ACOS, G-4	COL	S. FURIMSKY, JR.
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL	E. E. HAGEDORN
CEO	LTCOL	R. S. HARTMAN
MWHG-1		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	T. H. NICHOLS, JR.
H&HS-1	LTCOL	P. A. LINDSAY
MWFS-1	MAJOR	W. O. GOLLER
MWCS-1	MAJOR	D. J. OGDEN
MWSG-17		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. S. RASH
H&MS-17	LTCOL	E. S. JOHN
WERS-17	LTCOL	S. M. WILLIAMS
MACG-18		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	E. S. FRIS
H&HS-18	LTCOL	J. R. DOPLER
MACS-4	LTCOL	T. M. KAUFFMAN
MASS-2	MAJOR	E. J. DALY, III
MASS-3	MAJOR	W. L. SULLIVAN
MAG-11		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. D. SLAY
H&MS-11	LTCOL	R. M. STOWERS
MABS-11	LTCOL	J. W. HASKELL
VMCJ-1	LTCOL	E. B. PARKER
VMFA-334	MAJ	J. R. SHERMAN
VMFA-542	LTCOL	H. R. VITALI
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL	F. C. RILLING, JR.
MAG-12		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. A. DEASY
H&MS-12	LTCOL	C. D. WARFIELD
MABS-12	MAJOR	L. FURSTENBURG
VMA-311	LTCOL	C. O. HIETT
VMA-121	MAJOR	D. A. LERPS
VMA-211	LTCOL	F. P. SALZMAN
VMA-223	MAJOR	L. T. PRESTON, JR.
VMA(AW)-533	LTCOL	P. K. GERMAN
MAG-13		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	N. W. GOURLEY
H&MS-13	MAJOR	E. A. HOUSE
MABS-13	MAJOR	C. V. SMILLIE, JR.
VMFA-115	LTCOL	J. I. HUDSON
VMFA-314	LTCOL	F. E. PETERSEN, JR.
VMFA-323	LTCOL	D. J. SLEE
MAG-16		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. C. MACQUARRIE
H&MS-16	LTCOL	C. W. GOBAT
MABS-16	LTCOL	L. W. PARISH
VMO-2	LTCOL	T. J. DUMONT
HMH-463	LTCOL	R. W. PEARD, JR.
HML-167	LTCOL	T. F. MILLER
HMM-164	LTCOL	W. E. SMILANICH
MAG-36		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	B. J. MATHESON
H&MS-36	LTCOL	R. THUESEN
MABS-36	LTCOL	D. W. WRIGHT
HML-367	LTCOL	R. L. ROBINSON
HMH-462	LTCOL	R. E. NELSON
HMM-364	LTCOL	M. V. STATZER
HMM-362	LTCOL	J. E. SCHLARP
HMM-265	LTCOL	R. L. YANKE
PROV MAG-39		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. SIENKO
H&MS-39	MAJOR	H. R. BOLEN
VMO-6	MAJOR	H. A. ZAWDER
HMM-161	LTCOL	P. W. NIESEN
HMM-262	LTCOL	A. N. ALLEN
1ST LAAM BN	LTCOL	J. W. DRURY

3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	A. H. ADAMS
AWC	BGEN	J. A. FEELEY
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	V. D. OLSON
ACOS, G-1	COL	O. B. JOHNSTON
ACOS, G-2	COL	J. H. SCHERER
ACOS, G-3	COL	R. L. REED
ACOS, G-4	COL	R. W. TELLER
MWHG-3		
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	F. E. WILSON
H&HS-3	MAJOR	J. B. LAVELLE
MWFS-3	MAJOR	C. A. BOYD
MWCS-3	MAJOR	D. E. WILLIAMS
VMT-103	COL	R. A. DEASY
MHTG-30		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	J. J. DOHERTY
H&MS-30	MAJOR	W. W. ELDRIDGE JR.
HMHT-301	LTCOL	C. A. BLOCK
HMMT-302	LTCOL	K. D. VANEK
MAG-33		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. L. REED
H&MS-33	LTCOL	W. R. SMITH
MABS-33	MAJOR	R. J. REID
VMCJ-3	LTCOL	B. R. HALL
VMA-214	LTCOL	J. J. WENT
VMFA-232	LTCOL	W. P. HUTCHINS
VMFA-531	LTCOL	R. PEREZ
MWSG-37		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. L. BEACH
H&MS-37	LTCOL	J. E. FITHIAN
WERS-37	MAJOR	A. H. MANHARD
VMGR-352	LTCOL	W. D. HARRIS
MACG-38		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	E. J. BERGEC
H&HS-38	MAJOR	J. E. KEHRLE
MASS-5	MAJOR	D. V. STOWELL
MACS-1	LTCOL	B. C. ROWE
MACS-3		
MACS-7	LTCOL	P. E. SHEA
MAG-56		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	K. W. COSTELLO
H&MS-56	MAJOR	H. F. MUTH
MABS-56	MAJOR	G. A. STEPHENS
HMM-263	LTCOL	R. E. HOFSTETTER
HML-267	LTCOL	R. R. UPSHULTE
HMM-561	MAJOR	A. S. PIPER
HMM-163	LTCOL	L. I. BLANKENSHIP

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

22 NOVEMBER 1968

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFPAC						2/T-1A 1/C-54 1/C-47 1/UC-45J		
VMT-103							19/TA-4F	
MAG-11								
H&MS-11	6/TA-4F 1/C-117D							
VMCJ-1	7/RF-4B 9/EF-10B 5/EA-6A							
VMA(AW)-242	10/A-6A							
VMFA-542	14/F-4B							
VMFA-334	15/F-4J							
MAG-12								
H&MS-12		4/TA-4F 1/C-117D						
VMA-121		23/A-4E						
VMA-211		21/A-4E						
VMA-223		19/A-4C						
VMA-311		20/A-4E						
VMA(AW)-533		11/A-6A						
MAG-13								
H&MS-13		3/TF-9J 1/C-117D 1/TA-4F						
VMFA-115		11/F-4B						
VMFA-314		15/F-4B						
VMFA-323		13/F-4B						
MAG-15								
H&MS-15				4/UH-34D	1/C-117D 2/TA-4F 3/C-54			
VMGR-152				13/KC-130F				
VMFA-122					19/F-4B			
HMM-165								22/CH-46A*
MAG-16								
H&MS-16	3/UH-34D 1/CH-53A 1/C-117D							
VMO-2	12/UH-1E 13/OV-10A							
HMM-164	22/CH-46A							
HML-167	14/UH-1E							
HMH-463	25/CH-53A							
MWSG-17								
H&MS-17	1/UH-34D 5/US-2A/B 1/C-117D 2/C-1A							
MHTG-30								
H&MS-30							5/CH-46D 1/CH-46F	
HMHT-301							15/CH-53A	
HMMT-302							19/CH-46D	
MAG-33								
H&MS-33							3/F-4J 1/C-47J 1/C-47H 3/TA-4F	
VMCJ-3							4/RF-4B 8/EF-10B	
VMA-214							25/A-4C	
VMFA-232							10/F-4J	
VMFA-531							11/F-4B	
MAG-36								
H&MS-36			1/CH-46D 1/C-117D 4/UH-34D					
HMM-362			22/UH-34D					
HMM-363			24/UH-34D					
HMH-462			11/CH-53A					
HMM-265			17/CH-46A					
HMM-364			23/CH-46D					
HML-367			15/UH-1E					
PROV MAG-39 #								
VMO-6			10/OV-10A 9/O-1C/G 23/UH-1E					
HMM-161			22/CH-46D					
HMM-262			25/CH-46A					

NOTES: * ASSIGNED TO SLF
QUANG TRI

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

22 NOVEMBER 1968

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
MWSG-37								
H&MS-37							4/T-1A 1/C-54Q 1/C-54R 3/TA-4F 3/C-117D 2/C-47H	
VMGR-352							13/KC-130F	
MAG-56								
H&MS-56							3/CH-53A	
HML-267							27/OV-10A 20/UH-1E	
HMM-263							24/CH-46D	
HMM-163							12/CH-46D	
HMM-561							23/UH-34D	
1ST MARINE BRIGADE								
MAG-24								
H&MS-24						1/C-117D 3/UH-34D 2/T-1A 3/TA-4F		
VMFA-212						12/F-4J		
VMFA-235						6/F-4J		
TOTAL PAC AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (458)	89	143	20	13	25	29	139	
HELICOPTERS (416)	78		187	4		3	122	22

NOTES: * ASSIGNED TO SLF
QUANG TRI

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

22 NOVEMBER 1968

QUANG TRI

HQS 3D MAR DIV (TF-H)

USMC 26,124
USN 1,290*
USA 9,999

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 2/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 3/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/11 INF (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
- 1/61 INF (MECH)(-) (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
- 1/77 ARMOR (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
- 1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

1st MAW

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

HQ XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

HQ 101st ABN DIV(AM)

USMC 5,665
USN 102*
USA 21,111

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/187 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

1st MAW

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-265 (CH-46D
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)

FLC FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

QUANG NAM

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG) — HQS, III MAF

USMC 43,209
USN 2,032*
USA 2,180
ROKMC 6,813

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 2/1
- 3/1
- 1/1 (OPN MEADE RIVER)
- 2/5 (OPN MEADE RIVER)
- 3/5 (OPN MEADE RIVER)

BLT 2/7 (SLF "B")(OPN MEADE RIVER)
BLT 2/26 (SLF "A")(OPN MEADE RIVER)
- 3/26 (OPN MEADE RIVER)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- 3/7

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5 (OPN HENDERSON HILL)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON V)
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON V)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON V)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON V)

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMFA-334 (F-4J)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)

FLC 1ST FSR (DANANG)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

USMC 5,748
USN 126 *
USA 24,405

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF
- 3/21 INF
- 4/31 INF
- 1/46 INF

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/52 INF
- 1/6 INF
- 5/46 INF
- 1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN

11TH LT INF BDE
- 1/20 INF (OPN VERNON LAKE II)
- 4/21 INF (OPN VERNON LAKE II)
- 4/3 INF
- 3/1 INF

1st MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM	82,176	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	81,522	3,554
III MAF	81,002	3,554 #
SLF's	(3,375)	(185)
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO	(194)	(12)
MACV STAFF	213	
MACV (FIELD)	42	
NAVAIVGRP	40	
NAVY UNITS	25	
CO "L" MARSPTBN	83	
MISC UNITS	14	
EMBASSY GUARDS	103	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(21 BNs)	80,694
US ARMY	(23 BNs)	65,350
US NAVY		23,581
US AIRFORCE		7,609
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,813
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	103,681
ARVN	((36 BNs))	(44,258)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(30,640)
VNPF		(26,722)
I CORPS TOTAL	84 BNs	287,728

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA	BLT 2/26 (OPN MEADE RIVER) HMM-363 (UH-34D)*# (DANANG TAOR)	1,479	97
BRAVO	BLT 2/7 (OPN MEADE RIVER) HMM-165 (CH-46A) (OFF RVN)	1,896	88

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
RLT-26 (REAR)	9,169	236

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER.

JAPAN

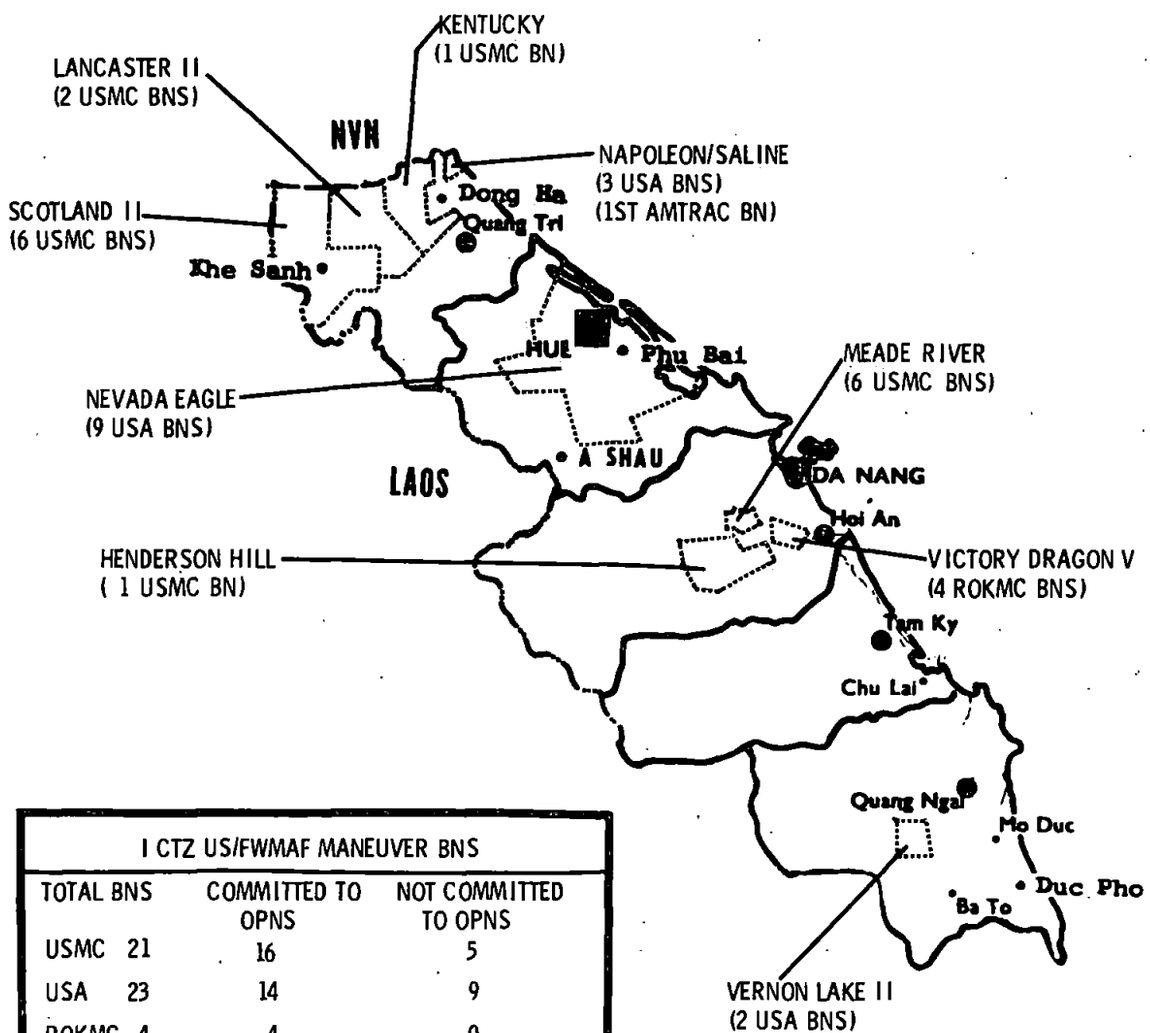
	USMC	USN
MAG-15 VMFA-122 (F-4B)	1,178	28

MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B" & SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.
*# HMM-363 ASHORE OPCON MAG-36

MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS			
TOTAL BNS		COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
USMC	21	16	5
USA	23	14	9
ROKMC	4	4	0
	48	34	14

USMC - 5 BNS DANANG

USA - 9 BNS CHU LAI/DUC PHO

Unclassified

SECRET

SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 222400H NOV68		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA
SCOTLAND II (15APR68)	TF HOTEL: 1/4, 2/4 3/4, 1/9, 2/9 & 3/9	KHE SANH AREA	358 25 USA	2,158 157 USA	3,040
LANCASTER II (21JAN68)	3D MAR: 1/3 & 2/3	CAMP CARROLL, ROCK-PILE & CA LU AREA	359	2,101 1 MIA 1 USA	1,801
KENTUCKY (1NOV67)	3D MAR: 3/3	CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA	453 46 USA	2,607 352 USA 1 MIA	3,785
NAPOLEON/SALINE (5NOV67)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) WITH 3 USA BNS & 1ST AMTRAC BN	MOUTH OF CUA VIET RIVER	352 34 USA	1,964 144 USA 1 USA MIA	3,486
NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68)	101ST ABN DIV(AM) WITH 9 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	155 USA	1,399	2,696
MEADE RIVER (20NOV68)	1ST MAR: 1/1, 2/5 3/5, BLT 2/7, BLT 2/26 & 3/26	14 KM WEST OF HOI AN	10	86 *6 MIA	93
HENDERSON HILL (23OCT68)	5TH MAR: 1/5	AN HOA BASIN	34	253 1 USN	*485
VERNON LAKE II (2NOV68)	11TH LT INF BDE WITH 2 USA BNS	22 KM SW OF QUANG NGAI CITY	4 USA	44 USA	64
VICTORY DRAGON V (1NOV68)	2D ROKMC BDE WITH 4 INF BNS	13 KM SW OF HOI AN	2 13 ROKMC	8 17 ROKMC	189

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED

SECRET

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

22 NOVEMBER 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
9,813	37,406	28,178	87/19

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 21 November 1968

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,010	1,270	2

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
59,2380	3,196	11,598

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 45 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 55 — Admitted to hospital → 55
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 46 — Evacuated from SVN → 46
    - 27 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*42,284 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-12JUN68.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

US NAVY UNITS IN I CTZ

22 NOVEMBER 1968

	CHU LAI	DANANG	PHU BAI	QUANG TRI	DONG HA
NAVAL SUPPORT ACTIVITY		10,618	75 *		494
3D NAV CONST BDE		270			
30TH NAV CONST REGT. .		29			
MCB-1.		780			
MCB-3.		850			
MCB-12		697			
MCB-22		683			
MCB-71	408				
MCB-74	758				
32D NAV CONST REGT . .			39@		
MCB-10				767**	
MCB-7.					784
MCB-11				892	
MCB-121.			759@		
MCB-133.			676		
OTHER UNITS & DETACHMENTS	103	345			
AREA TOTALS	1,269	14,272	1,549	1,659	1,278

SOURCE: BUPERS STRENGTH AND STATISTICAL BRANCH REPORT # 1W OF: 18 NOVEMBER 1968.

* LOCATED AT HUE LAGOON.
** LOCATED AT CAMP EVANS.
@ LOCATED AT GIA LE.

I CTZ TOTAL: 20,027

Unclassified

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

22 NOVEMBER 1968

DATE	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
1NOV67-	2 KM SW OF CON THIEN	4 USMC BN	OPERATION KENTUCKY-S&D OPN.
1NOV67-30MAR68	KHE SANH COMBAT BASE	4 USMC BN	OPERATION SCOTLAND-TAOR OPN. US: 204 KIA, 1,622 WIA; VC/NVA: 1,631 KIA, 9 PW, 182 WPNS.
1NOV67-20JAN68	CAMP CARROLL AREA	2 USMC BN	OPERATION LANCASTER-S&D OPN. US: 27 KIA, 141 WIA; ENEMY: 46 KIA, 12 WPNS.
5NOV67-	10 NM NNW OF QUANG TRI	2 USMC BN	OPERATION NAPOLEON/SALINE-S&D OPN.
6-17NOV67	24 NM SSW OF DANANG	1 USMC BN	OPERATION ESSEX-S&D OPN. USMC: 37 KIA, 122 KIA; VC/NVA: 72 KIA, 7 WPNS.
11NOV67-11NOV68	23-30 NM SSE OF DANANG	7 USA BN	OPERATION WHEELER/WALLOWA-S&D OPN. FRD: 683 KIA, 3603 WIA; EN: 10,020 KIA, 246 PW, 2,053 WPNS.
13-30NOV67	13 NM SW OF DANANG	2 USMC BN	OPERATION FOSTER-S&D OPN. USMC: 21 KIA, 137 WIA; VC/NVA: 125 KIA, 12 WPNS.
30NOV67-8JAN68	25 NM NNE OF PHAN THIET	5 USA BN	OPERATION KLAMATH FALLS-S&D OPN. US: 28 KIA, 138 WIA; VC/NVA: 156 KIA, 11 DET, 77 WPNS.
6DEC67	45 NM NNW OF QUI NHON	1 ARVN BN	ATTACKED AN ESTIMATED REINFORCED ENEMY COMPANY. CASUALTIES: US: 1 KIA, 3 WIA; ARVN: 28 KIA, 63 WIA; VC/NVA: 205 KIA, 2 DET, 22 WPNS.
7DEC67-24FEB68	50 NM NW OF SAIGON	7 USA BN 2 ARVN BN	OPERATION YELLOWSTONE-S&D OPN. US: 135 KIA, 1094 WIA; ARVN: 5 KIA, 67 WIA; VC/NVA: 1254 KIA, 1438 DET, 214 WPNS.
7-10DEC67	20 NM SW OF CAN THO	6 ARVN BN	OPERATION DAN CHI 315C-S&D OPN. US: 6 WIA, ARVN: 73 KIA, 136 WIA; VC/NVA: 456 KIA, 16 DET, 130 WPNS.
7DEC67-10MAR68	35 NM NW OF SAIGON	2 USA BN	OPERATION SARATOGA-S&D OPN. US: 382 KIA, 1875 WIA, 4 MIA; VC/NVA: 3863 WIA, 647 DET, 753 WPNS.
16-31DEC67	22 NM NW OF SAIGON	1 USA BN	OPERATION CAMDEN-S&D OPN. US: 25 KIA, 118 WIA; VC/NVA: 101 KIA, 26 DET, 23 WPNS.
17DEC67-7MAR68	5 NM WNW OF BIEN HOA	1 USA BN	OPERATION UNIONTOWN-S&D OPN. US: 13 KIA, 181 WIA; VC/NVA: 922 KIA, 151 DET, 190 WPNS.
17DEC67-16FEB68	26 NM NE OF SAIGON	2 USA BN	OPERATION MANCHESTER-S&D OPN. US: 37 KIA, 210 WIA; VC/NVA: 456 KIA, 85 DET, 85 WPNS.
19DEC67-10JAN68	7 NM NNW OF QUANG NGAI	2 USA BN	OPERATION MUSCATINE-S&D OPN. US: 86 KIA, 501 WIA; VC/NVA: 1,129 KIA, 590 DET, 393 WPNS.
22DEC68	HOI AN	2D ROKMC, 2D BDE	CLOSED HOI AN FOR OPN FLYING DRAGON.
25-29DEC67	5 NM E OF QUANG TRI	3 ARVN BN	OPERATION LAMSON 166-S&D OPN. US: 2 WIA; ARVN: 15 KIA, 136 WIA; VC/NVA: 217 KIA, 6 WPNS.
26DEC67-2JAN68	19 MILES E OF QUANG TRI	1 USMC BN (SLF "B")	OPERATION BADGER TOOTH-AMPHIB S&D OPN. USMC: 48 KIA, 87 WIA; VC/NVA: 40 KIA.
27DEC67-3JAN68	50 NM WSW OF SAIGON	2 VNMC BN	OPERATION CUU LONG 73-S&D OPN. VNMC: 37 KIA, 141 WIA; VC/NVA: 152 KIA, 29 DET, 92 WPNS.
31DEC67-1JAN68	SOUTH VIETNAM	NEW YEARS TRUCE	36 HOUR TRUCE HAD 63 MAJOR INCIDENTS: I CTZ-16; II CTZ-11; III CTZ-23; IV CTZ-13. CASUALTIES: US: 27 KIA, 191 WIA; ARVN: 37 KIA, 81 WIA, 9 MIA; CIV: 2 KILLED, 1 WOUNDED; ENEMY: 465 KIA, 16 DET.
1JAN68	21 NM NE OF TAY NINH CITY	3D BDE, 25TH INF DIV	DURING THE NEW YEARS TRUCE, RECEIVED AND REPULSED HEAVY ROCKET AND GROUND ATTACK. CASUALTIES: US: 23 KIA, 153 WIA; ENEMY: 348 KIA, 5 DET, 100 WPNS.
2JAN68	DANANG AIR BASE	UNKNOWN ENEMY	RECEIVED ESTIMATED 30 RDS OF RKT FIRE. AC-47 ON STA OBSERVED RKTS BEING FIRED AND TOOK POSITION UNDER FIRE. REACTION FORCE FD 3 ENEMY KIA, 20 FIRING POS, 7 122MM RKT WARHEADS, 16 122MM RKT MOTORS, 1 140MM RKT. CASUALTIES AND DAMAGE TO BASE: 4 US WIA, 3 A/C DEST, 7 A/C MAJOR DAMAGE, 10 A/C MINOR DAMAGE.
8JAN68	28 NM W OF HUE CITY	1 USMC CH-53A	MISSING ON FLIGHT TO DANANG FROM DONG HA. ON 12JAN68 SEARCH PLANES FOUND WRECKAGE. SAR UNABLE TO REACH A/C DUE TO WEATHER UNTIL 20JAN68. CASUALTIES: 36 USMC, 3 USN, 1 USA, 1 CIVILIAN KILLED.
10JAN68	DONG HA	3D MAR DIV (FWD)	3D MAR DIV (FWD) CLOSED DONG HA 100730H. DIVISION REAR OPENED PHU BAI SAME TIME.
13JAN68	PHU BAI	TF X-RAY	TASK FORCE X-RAY ACTIVATED 13JAN68 AT PHU BAI. COMMANDED BY ADC, 1ST MARDIV. ASSUMED RESPONSIBILITY FOR TAOR 15JAN68.
16JAN-12FEB68	35 NM SSW OF SAIGON	2 USA BN	OPERATION CORONADO X-S&D OPN. US: 12 KIA, 190 WIA; VC/NVA: 344 KIA, 280 DET, 187 WPNS.
17JAN68	PHU BAI	1/5 CAV	CLOSED I CTZ FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.
18JAN68	PHU BAI	1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV	CLOSED I CTZ FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.
19JAN68	PHU BAI	1/12 CAV	CLOSED I CTZ FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.
19JAN-	14 NM NNW OF PHAN THIET	1 USA BN	OPERATION MCLAIN-S&D AND PACIFICATION OPN.
19JAN-28FEB68	35 NM NNW OF AN KHE	8 USA BN	OPERATION PERSHING II-S&D OPN. US: 21 KIA, 164 WIA; VC/NVA: 614 KIA, 729 DET, 1402 WPNS.
20JAN-	CAMP CARROLL AREA	2 USMC BN	OPERATION LANCASTER II-S&D OPN.
20JAN-31MAR68	KHE SANH	26th MARINES	PARTICIPATED IN SIEGE OF KHE SANH.
22JAN-22DEC68	15 NM W OF HUE	3 USA BN	OPERATION JEB STUART-S&D OPN. US: 290 KIA, 1,731 WIA; VC/NVA: 3,268 KIA, 723 DET, 733 WPNS.
22JAN68	PHU BAI	1/8 CAV	CLOSED I CTZ FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.
23JAN68	QUANG TRI	1/501 ABN INF	CLOSED I CTZ FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.
23JAN-2MAR68	5 NM WNW OF BIEN HOA	1 RAR BN	OPERATION COBURG-S&D OPN. US: 1 KIA, 12 WIA; AUST: 17 KIA, 85 WIA; NZ: 1 KIA, 8 WIA; VC/NVA: 180 KIA, 4 DET, 132 WPNS.

Unclassified

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

22 NOVEMBER 1968

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN	R. G. WEEDE
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN	N. J. ANDERSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	A. L. JONES
ACOS G-1	COL	M. D. TWEED
ACOS G-2	COL	O. W. CORMAN
ACOS G-3	COL	R. H. JESCHKE, JR.
ACOS G-4	COL	W. R. NOWAINICK

2D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	E. B. WHEELER
ADC	BGEN	J. C. FEGAN JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	C. W. WALKER
ACOS G-1	COL	W. L. SMITH
ACOS G-2	COL	R. E. BRANT
ACOS G-3	COL	W. H. MULVEY
ACOS G-4	COL	W. H. SIGLER
2D MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. E. BARBER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	W. C. DRUMRIGHT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	J. J. DONAHUE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	P. E. WOODRUFF
6TH MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. N. KERN
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	W. A. DICUS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	C. MOSHER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	R. E. JOHNSON
8TH MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. M. VANZUYEN
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	A. D. FRIEDMAN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	F. R. WARREN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. A. SCOTT
10TH MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	T. J. HOLT
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	L. W. LARSON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	R. D. JONES
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. A. BYRD
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL	D. E. GRAGAN
HQ BN, 2ND MARDIV	LTCOL	J. R. GREENSTONE
2ND SERVICE BATTALION	COL	J. R. SLOAN
2ND AT BATTALION	LTCOL	L. H. HARDEE
2ND MT BATTALION	MAJOR	R. L. PRATHER
2ND RECON BATTALION	LTCOL	J. T. SMITH
2ND ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL	G. B. CORNWALL
2ND SP BATTALION	LTCOL	S. H. BATCHELDER
2ND MED BATTALION	CAPT (MC)	F. W. ARMINGTON
LANFORCARIB 3-68	LTCOL	C. MOSHER
LANFORCARIB 4-68	LTCOL	W. C. DRUMRIGHT
LANFOR6THFLT	LTCOL	P. E. WOODRUFF
GTMODEFOR	LTCOL	F. R. WARREN

FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	F. C. LAHUE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	E. L. BALE
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	R. L. DOERING
ACOS G-2	MAJOR	G. E. STRICKLAND
ACOS G-3	COL	T. C. SHANAHAN
ACOS G-4	COL	C. S. KIRCHMANN
2D FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	C. H. SCHMID
H&S BATTALION	MAJOR	W. H. DAY
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL	J. K. WEILAND
MAINT BATTALION	MAJOR	C. L. BOOTH
2D TANK BATTALION	LTCOL	J. L. SAUL
8TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL	W. H. STOETZER
8TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL	E. W. LIFSET
8TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL	G. N. WHALEN
2D RADIO BATTALION	LTCOL	D. L. MITCHELL
2D FLD ARTY GROUP	LTCOL	J. J. MARRON
2D AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL	H. W. HITE

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	M. E. CARL
AWC		
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	R. R. READ
ACOS G-1	COL	J. E. HANSEN
ACOS G-2	LTCOL	E. LICHENWALTER
ACOS G-3	COL	W. W. HAZLETT
ACOS G-4	COL	C. H. LUDDEN
MWHG-2		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. M. WILLIAMS
H&HS-2	MAJOR	J. G. COWART
MWFS-2	MAJOR	D. C. FITZGERALD
MWCS-2	MAJOR	W. M. COUCH
MWSG-27		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	N. G. EWERS
H&MS-27	LTCOL	B. R. STANDLEY
WERS-27	LTCOL	R. A. BROWN
VMGR-252	LTCOL	C. C. CHISHOLM
MWCG-28		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. W. KERSEY
H&HS-28	MAJOR	J. C. DIXON
MASS-1	MAJOR	L. D. WOODY
MACS-5	MAJOR	H. M. FIX
MACS-6	MAJOR	W. K. HUTCHINGS
MACS-9	LTCOL	A. L. BLAIR
MAG-14		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. L. TRAYNOR
H&MS-14	MAJOR	O. E. DONOVAN
MABS-14	MAJOR	R. W. TUCKER, JR.
VMCJ-2	LTCOL	S. D. COX
VMA(AW)-224	LTCOL	F. G. DAWSON
VMA(AW)-225	LTCOL	R. L. TOWNSEND
VMA(AW)-332	LTCOL	T. L. GRIFFIN
VMFA-513	LTCOL	J. RYAN, JR.
MCCRTG-20		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. D. WILCOX
H&MS-20	MAJOR	F. P. WILLIAMS, JR.
VMFAT-201	LTCOL	A. N. DRAGO
VMAT(AW)-202	MAJOR	A. R. EDENS
VMT-203	LTCOL	R. W. CHAPIN
MAG-26		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. R. QUINN
H&MS-26	MAJOR	D. F. KELLEY
MABS-26	MAJOR	R. M. GREGORY
VMO-1	LTCOL	R. M. COOKE
HMH-461	LTCOL	J. C. ROBINSON
HMM-162	LTCOL	R. A. PLAMONDON
HMM-261	LTCOL	V. J. GUINEE, JR.
HMM-264	LTCOL	B. B. SMITH, JR.
HMM-365	LTCOL	L. L. MILLS
HMH-361	LTCOL	M. J. NEEDHAM
MAG-31		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	L. P. BAITES
H&MS-31	LTCOL	L. F. BLASS
MABS-31	MAJOR	J. SHERLOCK, JR.
VMA-331	LTCOL	T. C. D'ANDREA
VMFA-333	LTCOL	J. J. MITCHELL
VMFA-451	LTCOL	H. L. JACKSON, JR.
MAG-32		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. J. SCHRIVER
H&MS-32	MAJOR	J. L. PAPPAS
MABS-32	MAJOR	M. J. BURNS
VMFA-251	LTCOL	E. C. JOHNSON
VMFA-312	LTCOL	T. E. BRADLEY
VMA-324	LTCOL	P. G. JANSSEN
3D LAAM BN	LTCOL	F. M. NELSON

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

21 NOVEMBER 1968

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	308,138*	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	159,676	51.82	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	36,501#	11.84	22.86	
FMF PACIFIC	123,175#	39.98	77.14	
VIETNAM	81,522@	37.80	51.05	66.18

SOURCE: *MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 6 NOVEMBER 1968.
#WEEKLY MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 13 NOVEMBER 1968
@FMFPAC DAILY SITREP OF 19 NOVEMBER 1968

AIRCRAFT

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	1018	657	1675	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	715	551	1266	75.58	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	254	150	404	24.12	31.91	
FMF PACIFIC	461	401	842	51.46	68.09	
VIETNAM	255	288	543	32.42	42.89	62.99

SOURCE: USMC TOTALS, USMC AVN STATUS BD PHOTO OF 17 OCTOBER 1968.

Unclassified

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

21 NOVEMBER 1968

1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY "K"/4/10

LANFORCARIB 3-68
BLT 2/6 & HMM-261
AT VIEQUES

LANFOR6THFLT3-68
BLT 3/3
ENR CARBONERAS,
SPAIN FOR PHIBLEX 6-69

LANFOR6THFLT 4-68
ENR MEDITERRANEAN

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN
(OPN MEADE RIVER)

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN
(OPN MEADE RIVER)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21	6	4	2	1	8	2	2	2	1
RVN	21	(5)	(4)	(2)	(1)	(7)	(2)	(2)	(2)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN		(1)								(1)
AFLOAT						(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5	2	1		1	3		1		1
WEST COAST	(5)	(2)	(1)		(1)	(3)		(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	7	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(5)	(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)					(1)				
EUROPE	2									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
ENROUTE MED	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36	15	7	5	3	15	4	3	3	3

Unclassified

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

21 NOVEMBER 1968

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN H. W. BUSE, JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN P. J. FONTANA
CG FMFPAC FWD	BGEN G. D. WEBSTER
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN L. H. WILSON
ACOS G-1	COL M. B. COOPER
ACOS G-2	COL L. C. SHEPHERD, III
ACOS G-3	COL R. M. HALL
ACOS G-4	COL R. C. DENNY
ACOS G-5	LTCOL E. L. HICKMAN

5TH MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN L. J. DULACKI
ADC	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL A. J. CASTAGNA
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL B. H. CURWEN, JR.
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL P. WEILER
ACOS, G-3	COL W. MOORE
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL G. A. MERRILL

27TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL E. B. MEYER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. L. SIMONIS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. G. HUNT, JR.

28TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. R. BREEN
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. R. BOWEN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL C. W. KNAPP
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. R. KOETHE

13TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. D. EZELL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL A. NOVAK
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL M. P. FENNESSY
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR C. W. STANARO
4TH BATTALION	MAJOR W. H. STEWART JR

HQS BATTALION	COL D. H. SIMMONS
5TH AT BATTALION	LTCOL R. W. COULTER
5TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL J. P. KRAYNAK
5TH RECON BATTALION	LTCOL R. R. BURRITT
5TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL F. B. OKONSKY
5TH SP BATTALION	LTCOL A. F. ELIASON, JR.
5TH SERV BATTALION	COL W. W. STORM III
5TH MED BATTALION	LCDR D. H. LINDEMAN

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. MCGRAW
S-1	LTCOL D. G. GEDDES
S-2	
S-3	
S-4	MAJOR R. E. LEVA
1ST BN, 27TH MARINES	LTCOL R. E. B. PALMER

MAG-24

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL A. WILSON
H&MS-24	LTCOL F. B. ELLIS
MABS-24	LTCOL J. R. HANSFORD
MACS-2	MAJOR E. L. CONROY
VMFA-212	LTCOL B. D. FRITSCH
VMFA-235	LTCOL W. A. TYKSINSKI

9TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN J. E. WILLIAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. A. ETHERIDGE
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL P. H. SIMPSON
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR A. L. LUMPKIN
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL G. C. KLIEFOTH
ACOS, G-4	COL M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS, G-5	2DLT S. E. COX

26TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. W. HUNTER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL C. H. KNOWLES
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. F. SPARKS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. P. ROBERTSON

MAG-15

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. CORCORAN
H&MS-15	LTCOL D. P. GRAF
MABS-15	LTCOL D. H. PEGUES
MACS-8	MAJOR D. C. BIERHAALDER
VMGR-152	LTCOL F. G. MCLENON
VMFA-122	LTCOL L. J. WILLIS

SLF ALPHA

COMMANDER	COL J. F. MCMAHON
BLT 2/26	LTCOL W. F. SPARKS
HMM-363	LTCOL J. L. HARRISON

SLF BRAVO

COMMANDER	COL R. R. WILSON
BLT 2/7	LTCOL N. A. NELSON
HMM-165	LTCOL G. L. PATRICK

PROV SERV BATTALION

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. DOTY

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. FULLER
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL S. H. PRATT
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL T. L. COBB
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL J. P. KELLY
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL W. H. BARKER
ACOS, G-4	MAJOR D. C. PEASE

3RD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. J. PADALINO
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL R. E. ROURKE
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL H. J. LEVERT, JR.
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL L. I. FEIN

5TH FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. R. JONES
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL R. A. BJORSON
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL R. O. BARNES
MAINT BATTALION	MAJOR J. N. HERMES
5TH TK BATTALION	LTCOL C. W. WILSON
5TH AMTRAC BATTALION	MAJOR J. R. TULL
5TH MP BATTALION	LTCOL W. L. THRELFALL
13TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL M. D. DRUMMOND
13TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL M. S. SHIMANOFF
2ND LAAM BATTALION	LTCOL D. E. GUNTHER
5TH LAAM BATTALION	LTCOL H. S. JOLLEY

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

21 NOVEMBER 1968

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL	
* III MAF.	5,306	75,696	81,002	
DANANG	(2,840)	(40,369)	(43,209)	#
CHU LAI	(493)	(5,255)	(5,748)	
PHU BAI	(460)	(5,205)	(5,665)	
DONG HA	(1,465)	(24,659)	(26,124)	
AFLOAT	(48)	(208)	(256)	#
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . (AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS SVN)	((15))	((179))	((194))	
SLF's.	161	3,214	3,375	
SLF ALFA	(54)	(1,425)	(1,479)	
SLF BRAVO.	(107)	(1,789)	(1,896)	
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . .	177	343	520	
MACV STAFF	(101)	(112)	(213)	
MACV (FIELD)	(24)	(18)	(42)	
NAVADVGRP.	(33)	(7)	(40)	
NAVY UNITS	(9)	(16)	(25)	
CO "L" MARSPTBN.	(2)	(81)	(83)	
MISC UNITS	(7)	(7)	(14)	
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(102)	(103)	
TOTAL USMC IN RVN.	5,483	76,039	81,522	
OSD PROGRAM VI PLANNED STRENGTHS				
31 OCTOBER 1968			82,176	
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . .	455	3,099	3,554	

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1278 EVENTS OF 18 & 19 NOV 1968.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF: 31 JULY 1968.

INCLUDES SLF's "A"& "B".

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

21 NOVEMBER 1968

QUANG TRI

USMC 26,124
USN 1,290*
USA 9,999

HQS 3D MAR DIV
(TF-H)

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 2/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 3/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/11 INF (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
- 1/61 INF (MECH)(-) (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
- 1/77 ARMOR (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
- 1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

1st MAW
PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

USMC 5,665
USN 102*
USA 21,111

HQ XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)
HQ 101st ABN DIV(AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/187 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

1st MAW
MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-265 (CH-46D
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)

FLC FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

QUANG NAM

USMC 43,209
USN 2,032*
USA 2,180
ROKMC 6,813

HQS, III MAF

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 2/1
- 3/1
- 1/1 (OPN MEADE RIVER)
- 2/5 (OPN MEADE RIVER)
- 3/5 (OPN MEADE RIVER)

BLT 2/7 (SLF "B")(OPN MEADE RIVER)
BLT 2/26 (SLF "A")(OPN MEADE RIVER)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- 3/7

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5 (OPN HENDERSON HILL)

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON V)
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON V)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON V)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON V)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26
- 3/26

HQ 1st MAW
MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMFA-334 (F-4J)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)

FLC 1ST FSR (DANANG)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 5,748
USN 126 *
USA 24,405

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF
- 3/21 INF
- 4/31 INF
- 1/46 INF

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/52 INF
- 1/6 INF
- 5/46 INF
- 1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN

11TH LT INF BDE
- 1/20 INF (OPN VERNON LAKE II)
- 4/21 INF (OPN VERNON LAKE II)
- 4/3 INF
- 3/1 INF

1st MAW
MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN*
OSD PROGRAM	82,176	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	81,522	3,554
III MAF	81,002	3,554 #
SLF's	(3,375)	(185)
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO	(194)	(12)
MACV STAFF	213	
MACV (FIELD)	42	
NAVADVGRP	40	
NAVY UNITS	25	
CO "L" MARSPTBN	83	
MISC UNITS	14	
EMBASSY GUARDS	103	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(21 BNs)	80,694
US ARMY	(23 BNs)	65,350
US NAVY		23,754
US AIRFORCE		7,609
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,813
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	103,088
ARVN	((36 BNs))	(44,170)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(30,280)
VNPF		(26,577)
I CORPS TOTAL	84 BNs	287,308

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA :	BLT 2/26 (OPN MEADE RIVER) HMM-363 (UH-34D)*# (DANANG TAOR)	1,479	97
BRAVO :	BLT 2/7 (OPN MEADE RIVER) HMM-165 (CH-46A) (OFF RVN)	1,896	88

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
RLT-26 (REAR)	9,169	236

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER.

JAPAN

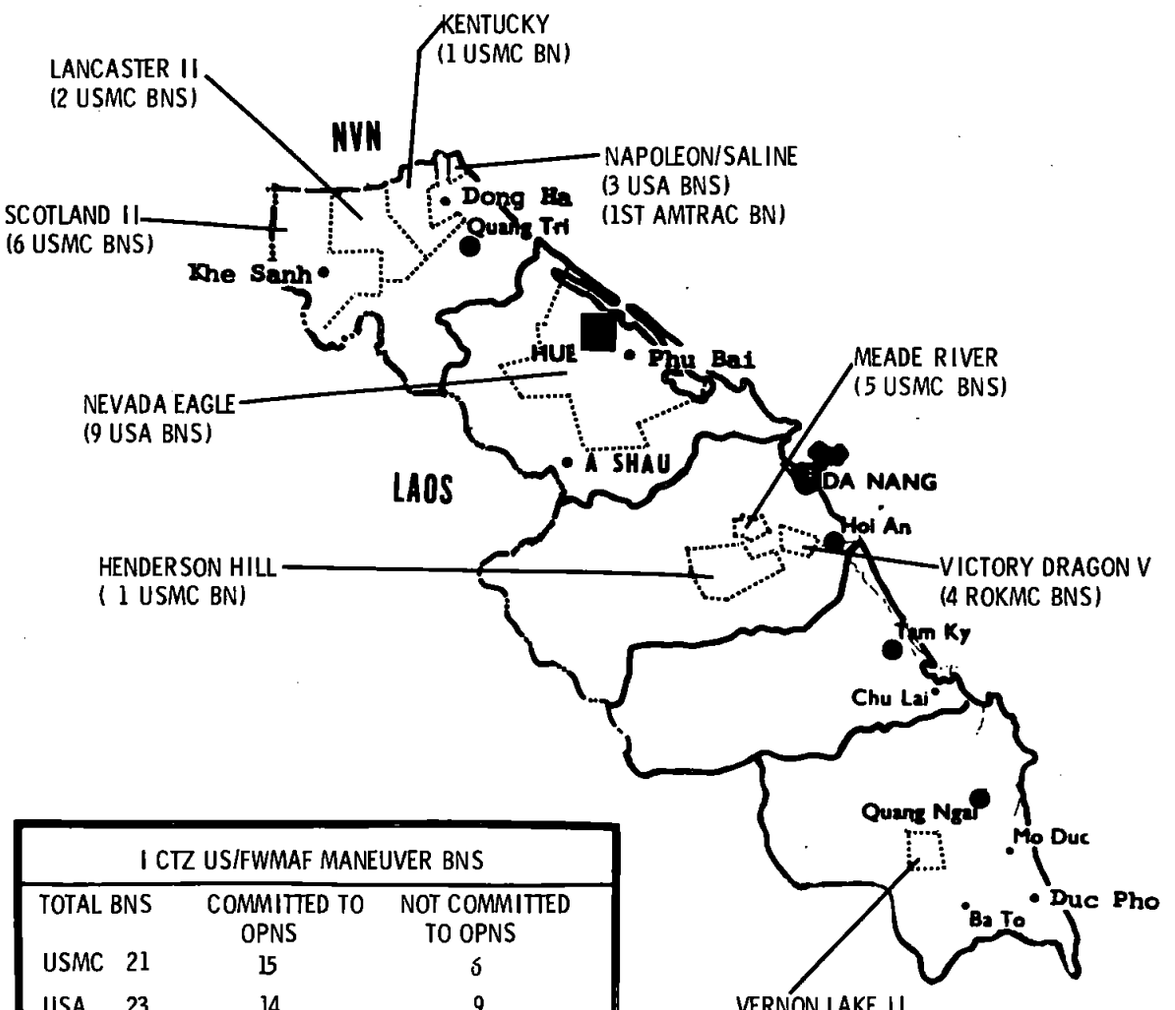
	USMC	USN
MAG-15 VMFA-122 (F-4B)	1,178	28

MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B" & SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.
*# HMM-363 ASHORE OPCON MAG-36

MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS		
TOTAL BNS	COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
USMC 21	15	6
USA 23	14	9
ROKMC 4	4	0
48	33	15

USMC - 6 BNS DANANG

USA - 9 BNS CHU LAI/DUC PHO

Unclassified

SECRET

SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 212400H NOV68		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA
SCOTLAND II (15APR68)	TF HOTEL: 1/4, 2/4 3/4, 1/9, 2/9 & 3/9	KHE SANH AREA	358 25 USA	2,155 157 USA	3,039
LANCASTER II (21JAN68)	3D MAR: 1/3 & 2/3	CAMP CARROLL, ROCK-PILE & CA LU AREA	359	2,101 1 MIA 1 USA	1,801
KENTUCKY (1NOV67)	3D MAR: 3/3	CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA	453 46 USA	2,607 352 USA 1 MIA	3,785
NAPOLEON/SALINE (5NOV67)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) WITH 3 USA BNS & 1ST AMTRAC BN	MOUTH OF CUA VIET RIVER	352 34 USA	1,958 144 USA 1 USA MIA	3,484
NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68)	101ST ABN DIV(AM) WITH 9 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	155 USA	1,396	2,637
MEADE RIVER (20NOV68)	1ST MAR: 1/1, 2/5 3/5, BLT 2/7, BLT 2/26 & 3/26	14 KM WEST OF HOI AN	10	*56	60
HENDERSON HILL (23OCT68)	5TH MAR: 1/5	AN HOA BASIN	33	246 1 USN	446
VERNON LAKE II (2NOV68)	11TH LT INF BDE WITH 2 USA BNS	22 KM SW OF QUANG NGAI CITY	4 USA	43 USA	61
VICTORY DRAGON V (1NOV68)	2D ROKMC BDE WITH 4 INF BNS	13 KM SW OF HOI AN	2 13 ROKMC	8 17 ROKMC	189

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED

SECRET

Unclassified

1968

III MAF LARGE UNIT OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS

21 NOVEMBER 1968

OPERATION NAME	DATES	UNITS#	CASUALTIES						
			USMC		OTHER		VC/NVA		
			KIA	WIA	KIA	WIA	KIA	PW	WPNS
ALLEN BROOK	4MAY-23AUG68	2 BN	172	1124			1017	2	154
CONCORDIA SQUARE	9-17MAY68	2 USA BNs			28	116	350	14	182
GOLDEN VALLEY	10-12MAY68	1 USA BN			12	103	345	0	0
JEB STUART III	17MAY- 3NOV68	9 USA, 1 CAV SQ			212	1512	2016	251	1204
★ NEVADA EAGLE	17MAY-	9 USA BN							
MAMELUKE THRUST	19MAY- 23OCT68	4 BNs	269	1730	1	9	2728	47	462
BRILLIANT DRAGON V	26MAY-1JUN68	2D ROKMC BDE				6	4		
DRAGON PALACE	2JUN-28JUN68	2D ROKMC BDE	1	13	21	82	165	3	33
@ NORFOLK VICTORY II	19JUN	1 USA BN							
VANCE CANYON	22JUN-2JUL68	1 USA BN			5	14	6		55
CHATTAHOOCHEE SWAMP	27-29JUN68	1 USA BN			2	18	25	0	17
DRAGON PALACE II	4-15JUL68	2D ROKMC BDE	1		8	2	30	2	10
POCAHONTAS FOREST	6JUL-4AUG68	3 USA BN			4	58	96		93
DRAGON PALACE III	15-18JUL68	2D ROKMC BDE		5	5	9	56	1	9
SOMERSET PLAIN	4-19AUG68	3 USA BN			13	95	80	0	35
DODGE VALLEY	12AUG-16AUG68	1 USMC BN		1			3		
VICTORY DRAGON I	13AUG-11SEP68	2 BNs ROKMC		5	14	10	110	15	28
SUSSEX BAY	29AUG-9SEP68	2 USMC BN	5	26	1		67	0	2
CHAMPAIGN GROVE	4SEP-24SEP68	3 USA BN			43	172	378	2	73
COMMANCHE FALLS	11SEP- 3NOV68	3 USA BN			20	56	98	8	159
VICTORY DRAGON II	11SEP- 10CT68	4 BNs ROKMC			5	24	131	5	46
OWEN MESA	26SEP- 14OCT68	1 USMC BN		13			4		
TALLADEGA CANYON	30SEP- 5OCT68	1 BN 2 ARVN BNs		16			0	0	6
VICTORY DRAGON III	2OCT- 31OCT68	4 BNs ROKMC			10	35	235	2	80
DUKES GLADE	2-9OCT68	1 USA BN			1	3	21		18
MAUI PEAK	6-19OCT68	2 BN 2 ARVN BNs	28	143			202	1	27
LOGAN FIELD	7OCT-12OCT68	1 USA BN			13	66	14		4
DALE COMMON	18-19OCT68	1 USA & 4 ARVN				3	23		3
★ HENDERSON HILL	23OCT-	3 BNs							
VERNON LAKE I	25OCT- 2NOV68	2 USA BNs			1	7	96		24
GARRARD BAY	25OCT-16NOV68	1 USMC BN	7	50			19		6
SABINE DRAW	28OCT-1NOV68	1 USMC & 1 ARVN		2			9	0	0
★ VICTORY DRAGON V	1NOV-	4 BNs ROKMC							
★ VERNON LAKE II	2NOV-	2 USA BNs							
COMMANCHE FALLS III	2NOV-7NOV68	3 USA BNs			22	57	107	8	168
NICOLLET BAY	7NOV68-14NOV68	1 USMC BN	2	7			3	0	0
★ MEADE RIVER	20NOV-	5 USMC BNs							

USMC UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED
★ OPERATION CURRENTLY IN PROGRESS (Casualties shown on Page 19-2).
@ OPERATION RENAMED CHATTAHOOCHEE SWAMP

Unclassified

LARGE UNIT OPERATIONS SINCE 8 MARCH 1965

338

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

21 NOVEMBER 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
9,807	37,401	28,149	87/19

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 20 NOVEMBER 1968

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,009	1,269	2

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
59,166	3,195	11,596

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 45 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 55 — Admitted to hospital → 55
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 46 — Evacuated from SVN → 46
    - 27 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*42,284 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-12JUN68.

Unclassified

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA

21 NOVEMBER 1968

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL J. F. MC MAHON

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 2/26				
(LTCOL W. F. SPARKS)				
2ND BN, 26TH MARINES	33	1022	5	60
MORT BTRY, 1/12	3	64		2
BTRY B, 1/13	10	99		2
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AT BN	1	21		
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AMTRAC BN	1	37		
PLAT, CO A, 5TH TANK BN	1	28		
PLAT, CO A, 5TH RECON BN	1	21		1
PLAT, CO C, 3D ENGR BN	1	38		1
PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN	1	31		
PLAT, H&S CO, 3D SP BN	1	45		1
PLAT, CO D, 5TH MED BN		5	3	20
DET, HQBN, 3D MAR DIV	1	8		
DET, HQCO, 26TH MARINES		6		
DET, COMM SPT CO, 9TH MAB				
DET, 15TH DENTAL CO			1	1
TOTALS	54	1,425	9	88

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

68 M60 MG
28 M20 3.5 RL
16 M2 MG
12 M10 60MM MORT
8 M20 81MM MORT
8 M40 106MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORT
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
2 M2 FLAME THROWER

36 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
10 LVTP-5
1 LVTP-6
9 M422 ¼T MITE
8 M274 ½T MULE
5 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
2 M49 TANK TRK
2 M54 CARGO TRK
1 M38 ½T UTIL TRK
1 M170 AMBULANCE

AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

BLT 2/26
ASHORE RVN
(OPN MEADE RIVER)
HMM-363
ASHORE RVN OPCON MAG-36

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS PRINCETON (LPH-5)
USS PT. DEFIANCE (LSD-31)
USS DUBUQUE (LPD-8)
USS TOM GREEN CTY (LST-1159)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I 30 DAYS
CLASS II 30 DAYS
CLASS III 30 DAYS
CLASS IV 30 DAYS
CLASS V 30 DAYS

SLF BRAVO

21 NOVEMBER 1968

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: COL R. R. WILSON

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 2/7	58	1618	7	80
(LTCOL N. A. NELSON)				
2D BN, 7TH MARINES				
MORT BTRY 3/11				
BTRY "H", 3/11				
PLAT, CO B, 1ST TANK BN				
PLAT, CO A, 1ST AT BN				
PLAT, CO C, 1ST SP BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO C, 1ST ENGR BN				
PLAT, 1ST MT BN				
LSU, FLC, III MAF				
HMM-165	49	171	1	
(LTCOL G. L. PATRICK)				
TOTALS	107	1789	8	80

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

54 M60 MG
24 M24 3.5 RL
12 M10 60 MM MORT
8 M29 81 MM MORT
8 M40 106 MM RR
6 M30 107 MM MORT
6 M101A1 105 MM HOW
8 M2 FLAME THROWER
5 M48 90 MM TANK
5 M50 ONTOS

23 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
7 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
7 M38 ¼T UTIL TRK
2 M170 AMBULANCE
11 LVTP5
3 CRANES
3 TD15 TRACTORS
1 M54 5T TRK
2 M543 5T WRECKERS
2 5T DUMPTRUCK

AIRCRAFT

22/CH-46A

LOCATION

BLT 2/7
ASHORE RVN
(OPN MEADE RIVER)
HMM-165
AFLOAT

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS TRIPOLI (LPH-10)
USS OGDEN (LPD-5)
USS MONTICELLO (LSD-35)
USS SEMINOLE (LKA-104)

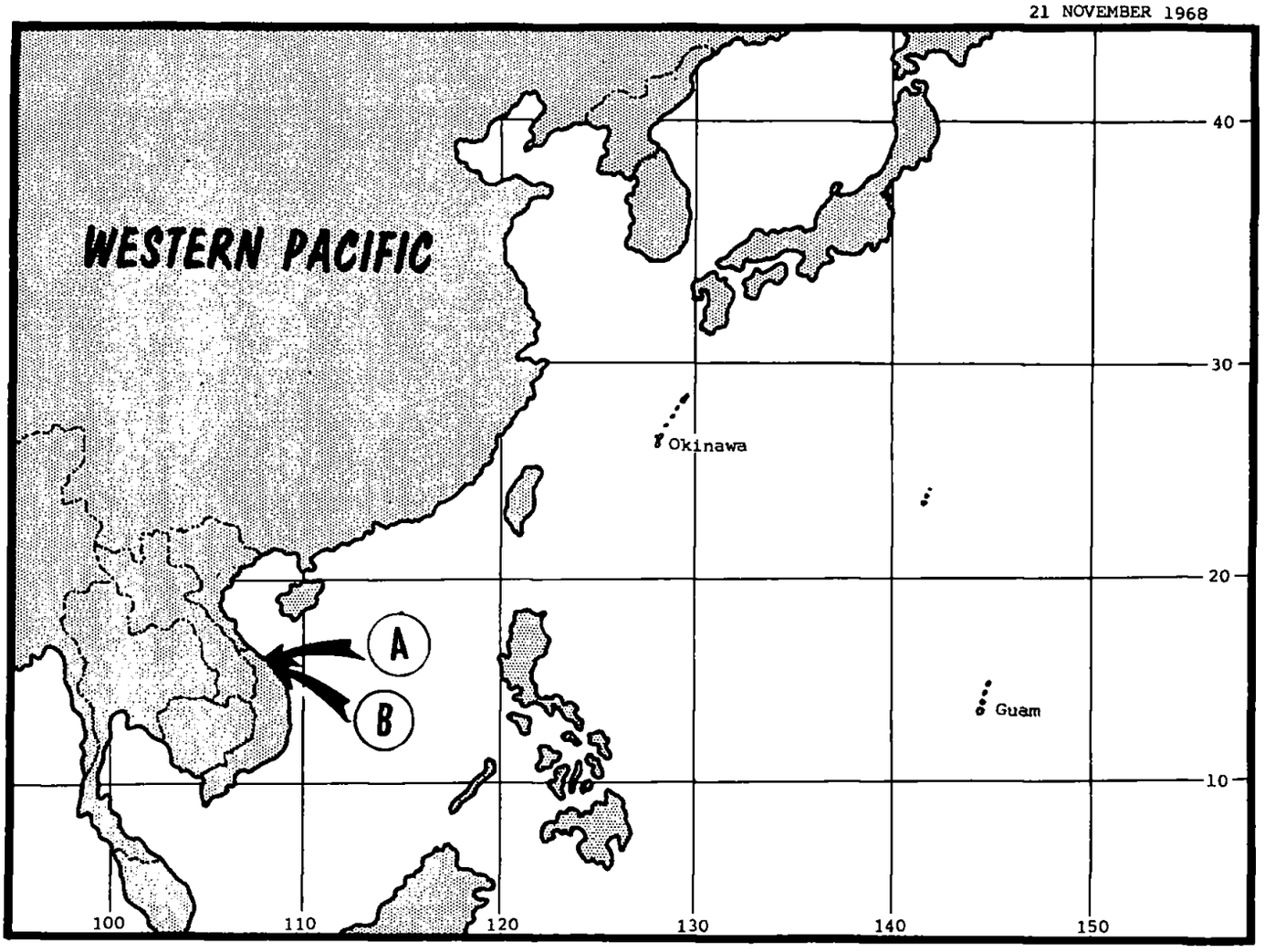
SUPPLIES

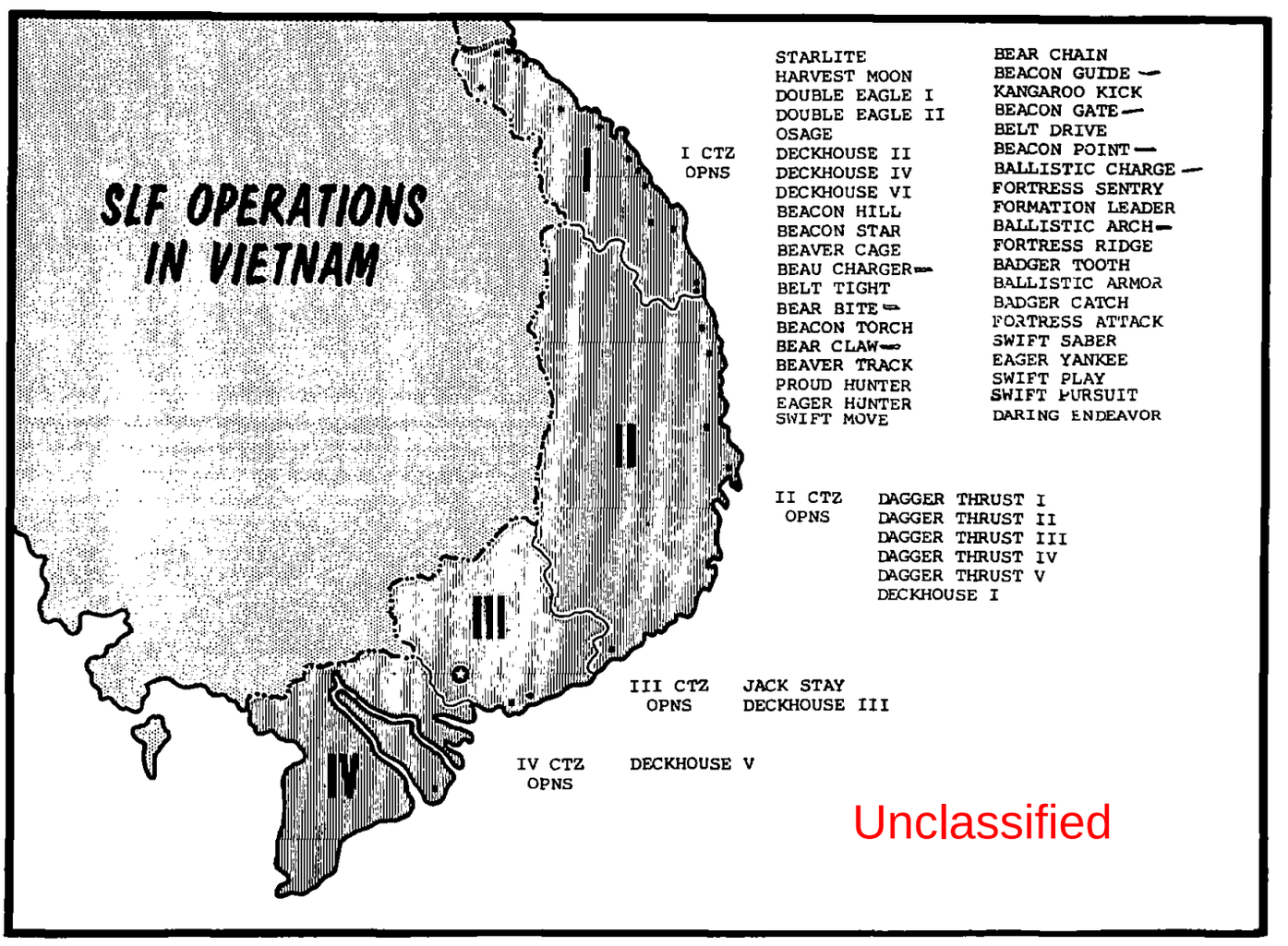
CLASS I 30 DAYS
CLASS II 30 DAYS
CLASS III 30 DAYS
CLASS IV 30 DAYS
CLASS V 30 DAYS

Unclassified

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

21 NOVEMBER 1968





SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS ON FOLLOWING PAGE

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS IN VIETNAM

21 NOVEMBER 1968

OPERATION NAME	DATES	LOCATION	SLF UNITS	REMARKS	CASUALTIES				
					USMC		VC/NVA		
					KIA	WIA	KIA	PW	WPN
EAGER HUNTER	25OCT68	QUANG NAM PROV DANANG AREA	BLT 2/26 HMM-363	AMPHIBIOUS S&C SLF ONLY	0	0	0	0	0
DARING ENDEAVOR	~~10-17NOV68~~	~~QUANG NAM PROV~~ HOI AN AREA	BLT 2/7 HMM-165	AMPHIBIOUS S&C ~~SLF ONLY~~	1	35	33	30	0
SWIFT MOVE	20NOV68	QUANG NAM PROV HOI AN AREA	BLT 2/7 HMM-165	HELO ASSAULT IN CONJUNCTION W/MULTI BN CORDON & S&C OP	0	0	0	0	0

Unclassified

SLF CASUALTIES NOT DIFFERENTIATED, TOTALS SHOWN ARE FOR ALL UNITS INVOLVED AND ARE IDENTICAL TO THOSE INDICATED ON TAB-19 FOR THE NAMED MULTI-BN OPERATION.

CONFIDENTIAL

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

21 NOVEMBER 1968

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
9MAR68	HUE/PHU BAI	PROVISIONAL CORPS VIETNAM	ACTIVATED BY COMUSMACV TO CONTROL US FORCES IN THUA THIEN/QUANG NAM PROVINCES. OPCON III MAF.
10-11MAR68	2 NM N OF GIO LINH	4 ARVN BN	MADE HEAVY CONTACT WITH UNKNOWN ENEMY FORCE. CASUALTIES: ARVN: 31 KIA, 85 WIA. VC/NVA: 194 KIA, 57 WPNS.
10MAR-7APR68	7 NM E OF SAIGON	21 USA BN	OPERATION QUYET THANG. US S&D OPERATION. CASUALTIES: US: 105 KIA, 920 WIA. VC/NVA: 1,420 KIA, 442 DET.
12-26MAR68	15 NM SW OF DANANG	2 USMC BN AND 1 USA BN	OPERATION WORTH - S&D OPERATION. US: 27 KIA, 89 WIA. VC/NVA: 167 KIA, 4 DET, 20 WPNS.
12MAR68	8 NM N OF PLEIKU CITY	US 4TH INF DIV CONVOY	AMBUSHED BY AN UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE: US: 12 KIA, 8 WIA. ARVN: 14 KIA, 2 WIA. 29 US 2½ TON TRUCKS AND TWO ARVN TANKS DAMAGED. VC/NVA: 48 KIA, 8 WPNS.
13-20MAR68	10 NM SE OF HUE	2 USMC BN	OPERATION FORD - S&D OPERATION. US: 14 KIA, 113 WIA. VC/NVA: 145 KIA, 57 DET, 19 WPNS.
14MAR68	2 NM NW OF QUANG TRI CITY	QUANG TRI AIRFIELD	RECEIVED 122MM ROCKET FIRE. 3 US WIA, 6 UH-1E & 4 UH-34 HELOS DAMAGED.
15MAR68	PHU BAI	VMO-3	REDESIGNATED AS HML-367.
15MAR68	PHU BAI	HML-167	ACTIVATED IN COUNTRY.
31MAR-14APR	QUANG TRI PROVIENCE	1ST AIRCAV	OPERATION PEGASUS/LAM SON 207 - S&D OPERATION. US: 92 KIA, 667 WIA. ARVN: 48 KIA, 206 WIA. VC/NVA: 1,044 KIA, 723 WPNS.
1APR-16MAY68	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVIENCES	101ST ABN DIV	OPERATION CARENTAN II - S&D OPERATION. US: 156 KIA, 884 WIA. VC/NVA: 2,096 KIA, 155 DET, 550 WPNS.
8APR-11NOV68	30 NM SSW OF DANANG	3 USA BN	OPERATION BURLINGTON TRAIL - S&D OPERATION. FRD: 129 KIA, 985 WIA; EN: 1948 KIA, 34 PW, 545 WPNS.
14APR68	4 NM NW OF KHE SANH	1 USMC BN	SECURED ~~HILL 881N. US: 6 KIA, 14 WIA.~~ VC/NVA: 106 KIA.
18APR-16MAY	A SHAU VALLEY	6 USA BN	OPERATION DELAWARE VALLEY - S&D OPERATION. US: 142 KIA, 731 WIA. VC/NVA: 735 KIA, 5 DET, 2,503 WPNS.
21-22APR68	55 NM NE OF CAN THO	US & ARVN	HEAVY CONTACT WITH UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE. ARVN KILLED 122 OF THE ENEMY AND US HELOS ACCOUNTED FOR AN ADDITIONAL 50 ENEMY KILLED, 24 SANPANS AND 27 STRUCTURES DESTROYED. FRIENDLY CASUALTIES WERE 9 ARVN KIA AND 49 WIA.
29APR68	2 NM S OF GIO LINH	1 USMC CO & 1 ARVN REGT	ENGAGED ESTIMATED 2-3 ENEMY BNS. US: 4 KIA, 22 WIA. ARVN: 27 KIA, 99 WIA. VC/NVA: 314 KIA, 35 WPNS.
29APR68	3 NM NW OF HUE	1 USA ABN CO & 1 ARVN CO	ENGAGED AN UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE. US: 50 KIA, 22 WIA. ARVN: 4 KIA, 16 WIA. VC/NVA: 217 KIA, 102 DET, 95 WPNS.
1MAY68	A LUOI AIR-FIELD		OPENED FOR C-123 AIRCRAFT.
3MAY-23AUG68	15NM SW OF DANANG	2 USMC BN	OPERATION ALLEN BROOK - S&D OPERATION. FRD: 172 KIA, 1124 WIA; ENEMY: 1017 KIA, 2 PW, 154 WPNS.
3MAY	14NM NW OF SAIGON	1 ARVN BN 2 USA BNs	ENGAGED AN UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE. ARVN: 22 KIA, 15 WIA; VC/NVA: 167 KIA, 3 DET, 30 WPNS.
3MAY	12NM NNE OF SAIGON	2 USA COs	ENGAGED AN UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE. US: 7 KIA, 27 WIA; VC/NVA: 257 KIA, 5 DET, 35 WPNS.
4-5MAY68	I, II, III CTZ		WIDESPREAD ENEMY MORTAR/ROCKET ATTACKS WERE LAUNCHED AGAINST 4 AIRFIELDS IN I, II, III CTZ. TOTAL DAMAGE: 1 HELO AND 2 FIXED WING DESTROYED, 17 HELOS AND 18 FIXED WING DAMAGED.
5MAY63	5NM N OF GIO LINH	1 USMC BN	ENGAGED AN ESTIMATED 200 ENEMY. US: 10 KIA, 70 WIA. VC/NVA: 151 KIA.
7MAY68	5 NM N OF DONG HA	1 USA CO	SUPPORTED BY AIR, ENGAGED AN UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE. US: 1 KIA, 16 WIA. VC/NVA: 159 KIA, 76 WPNS.

Unclassified

CONFIDENTIAL

CHRORLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

21 NOVEMBER 1968

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
7MAY68	2 NM E OF BEN TRE	2 ARVN BN	OPERATION TRUONG CONG DINH - COMBAT SWEEP OPERATION WAS AMBUSHED BY AN UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE. ARVN: 84 KIA, 146 WIA; VC/NVA: 124 KIA.
8-16MAY68	2 NM N OF DONG HA	2 USA BNs	OPERATION CONCORDIA SQUARE - S&D OPERATION. US: 45 KIA, 133 WIA. VC/NVA: 601 KIA, 45 DET.
9-12MAY68	45 NM SW OF DANANG	1 USA BN	OPERATION GOLDEN VALLEY COMMENCED BY REINFORCING THE KHAM DUC SPECIAL FORCES CAMP. US: 12 KIA, 103 WIA, 21 MIA, AIRCRAFT DESTROYED: 2 - C-130s, 2 - CH-47s, 2 - UH-1Cs, 1 A-1H AND 1 - O-2A. DURING THE SAME PERIOD THE NGOK TAVAK SPECIAL FORCES OUTPOST WAS ATTACKED. US: 12 KIA, 21 WIA, 2 CH-46 HELOS LOST.
9MAY68	5 NM N OF DONG HA		ELEMENTS OF A U.S. ARMY COMPANY ENGAGED AN UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE. US: 1 KIA, 16 WIA; VC/NVA: 159 KIA, 76 WPNS.
12MAY68	3 NM SSE OF DANANG		MARBLE MOUNTAIN AIR FACILITY RECEIVED 20-25 ROUNDS OF ROCKET FIRE. DAMAGE ASSESSMENT: 6 CH-53s AND 3 CH-46s DAMAGED, 1 O-1 AIRCRAFT DAMAGED, 1 SUPPLY WAREHOUSE BURNED AND 1 HANGER DAMAGED. CASUALTIES: 1 US KIA, 17 WIA.
12MAY68	A SHAU VALLEY	3 ARVN BN	DELAWARE/LAM SON 216 - S&D OPERATION - ARVN UNITS WITHDREW FROM THE OPERATION. ARVN: 26 KIA, 132 WIA.
17MAY-3NOV68	23 NM NW OF HUE	1ST AIR CAV DIVISION	OPERATION JEB STUART III - S&D OPERATION. FRD: 212 KIA, 1512 WIA; EN: 2016 KIA, 251 PW, 1204 WPNS.
16MAY68	12 NM SW OF DANANG	1 USMC BN	ENGAGED AN ESTIMATED NVA BN. US: 26 KIA, 37 WIA; VC/NVA: 131 KIA.
17MAY68	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCE	6 USA BNs	OPERATION NEVADA EAGLE - S&D OPERATION.
17MAY68	13 NM SSW OF DANANG	2 USMC BNs	ENGAGED AN UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE. US: 37 KIA, 159 WIA; VC/NVA: 48 KIA.
18MAY-23OCT68	21 NM SSW OF DANANG	4 USMC BNs	OPERATION MAMELUKE THRUST - S&D OPERATION. FRD: 279 KIA, 1739 WIA; EN: 2728 KIA, 47 PW, 462 WPNS.
19MAY68	CAMP EVANS		RECEIVED 12 ROUNDS OF UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY ROCKET FIRE. DAMAGE ASSESSMENT: 5 HELOS DESTROYED, 107 HELOS AND 6 FIXED WINGED AIRCRAFT DAMAGED.
19MAY68	3 NM SSE OF DANANG		MARBLE MOUNTAIN AIR FACILITY RECEIVED 25 ROUNDS OF UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY MORTAR FIRE. DAMAGE ASSESSMENT: 5 UH-1Es, 3 CH-46s, 1 FUEL BLADDER AND ¼ TON TRUCK DAMAGED. 9 USMC WIA.
22MAY68	DANANG		FIRST DETACHMENT OF OV-10A AIRCRAFT ARRIVED IN COUNTRY AND FLEW THEIR FIRST COMBAT SUPPORT MISSION FOUR HOURS LATER.
23MAY68	1 NM ENE OF CON THIEN	1 USMC CO	ENGAGED AN ESTIMATED TWO ENEMY BATTALIONS. US: 23 KIA, 86 WIA; VC/NVA: 203 KIA, 3 DET, 6 WPNS.
24MAY68	CUA VIET		CUA VIET NAVAL FACILITY RECEIVED AN ESTIMATED 111 MIXED ARTY ROUNDS. DAMAGE ASSESSMENT: 16 10,000 GALLON FUEL BLADDERS, 120,000 GALLONS OF JP-4, 40,000 GALLONS OF MOGAS AND ONE 350 GPM PUMP DESTROYED.
24MAY68	6 NM NNE OF DONG HA	1 USMC CO	ENGAGED AN UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE. US: 18 KIA, 33 WIA; VC/NVA: 241 KIA.
25MAY68	PHU BAI AIRFIELD		RECEIVED 30 ROUNDS OF MORTAR FIRE. US: 3 KIA, 14 WIA, ONE HANGER LIGHTLY DAMAGED, 6 CH-46s AND 3 UH-34s DAMAGED.
28MAY68	14 NM NNE OF DONG HA	USS HARWOOD	RECEIVED A DIRECT HIT ON AN UNOCCUPIED 5 INCH GUN MOUNT, WHILE FIRING ON A SUSPECTED ENEMY ARTY POSITION. MODERATE DAMAGE TO GUN MOUNT.
31MAY68	2 NM E OF TAN SON NHUT AIR BASE		AN UNKNOWN NUMBER OF ENEMY ATTEMPTING TO WITHDRAW WAS TAKEN UNDER FIRE BY ELEMENTS OF THE VNMC, SUPPORTED BY AC-47 AIRCRAFT. VNMC: 17 KIA, 71 WIA, 1 MIA; VC/NVA: 182 KIA, 11 DET, 60 WPNS.
1JUN68	III CTZ		PHASE I OF TOAN THANG CAMPAIGN ENDED 31MAY68. PHASE II BEGAN 1JUN68. TERM. RESULTS OF PHASE I; FRD: 1,349 KIA, (546 USA, 762 RVN, 23 FW), 6,289 WIA, (3,620 USA, 2,570 RVN, 99 FW). ENEMY: 11,894 KIA, 4,508 WPNS.
2JUN68	PHU BAI	HMM-362	WENT AFLOAT FROM PHU BAI ON LPH-5. SLF ALPHA.
3JUN68	CA LU	BLT 3/1	WENT AFLOAT FROM CA LU ON LPH-8. SLF BRAVO
3JUN68	34 KM NE OF CAN THO	1 USA BN	ENGAGED AN ESTIMATED ENEMY BN. FRD: 16 KIA, 62 WIA. 1/HU-1E DAMAGED. ENEMY: 187 KIA, 56 WPNS.
3JUN68	3 KM NE OF PHU BAI	1 ARVN CO	WHILE ENGAGING AN ENEMY FORCE, 3 ENEMY SURRENDERED STATING THAT OTHERS WOULD IF GIVEN OPPORTUNITY. AERIAL BROADCAST UTILIZED. ENEMY: 83 PW, 74 WPNS.
7-14JUN68	10 KM NW OF DANANG	BLT 2/7 HMM-265	OPN SWIFT SABER. AMPHIBIOUS S&D. FRD: 3 KIA, ENEMY: 1 KIA

Unclassified

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

21 NOVEMBER 1968

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
13AUG-11SEP68	QUANG NGAI PROV	2 ROKMC BN	OPN VICTORY DRAGON I TERMINATED. FRD: 14 KIA, 15 WIA (5 USMC); ENEMY: 110 KIA, 15 PW'S & 28 WPNS CAPTURED.
15AUG68	PHU BAI		PROV CTZ RVN REDESIGNATED XXIV CTZ RVN.
18-21AUG68	QUANG TRI PROV	BLT 2/26 SLF "A"	WENT ASHORE RVN FROM LPH-5 IN OPN PROUD HUNTER. NO CASUALTIES.
22AUG68	QUANG TRI PROV	BLT 2/26 SLF "A"	WENT AFLOAT ABOARD LPH-5.
22-24AUG68	31 MI SW OF BAN ME THUOT		SF CAMP AT DUC LAP ATTACKED BY ENEMY REGIMENT. FRD: 114 KIA (7 US), 262 WIA (22 US); ENEMY: 646 KIA AND 212 WPNS CAPTURED.
23AUG68	PHU BAI	HMH-462	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
23AUG68	15 KM NW OF DANANG	1 USMC BN	OPN ALLEN BROOK TERMINATED. FRD: 172 KIA, 1,124 WIA; ENEMY: 1,017 KIA AND 154 WPNS CAPTURED.
24-26AUG68	TAM KY	USA, ARVN	BATTLE FOR TAM KY. FRD: 9 KIA, 41 WIA; ENEMY: 489 KIA AND 40 WPNS CAPTURED.
25AUG68	QUANG TRI	MATCU-66	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
28AUG-19SEP68	MAI LOC	BLT 2/26 SLF "A"	WENT ASHORE RVN FROM LPH-5 IN OPN SWIFT PURSUIT. NO CASUALTIES
29AUG-9SEP68	QUANG NAM PROV	2 USMC BN	OPN SUSSEX BAY TERMINATED. FRD: 6 KIA, 26 WIA; ENEMY: 67 KIA AND 2 WPNS CAPTURED.
30AUG68	DANANG	VMFA-334	ARRIVED RVN.
31AUG68	CHU LAI	VMFA-122	DEPARTED RVN FOR OKINAWA, RELIEVED BY VMFA-334
1-2SEP68	PHU BAI/MARBLE MOUNTAIN AIR FACILITY	HMM-165, HMM-363, HMM-265	HMM-165 WENT AFLOAT TO LPH-10, RELIEF FOR HMM-265. HMM-265 RETURNED TO PHU BAI, WENT AFLOAT TO LPH-5, RELIEF FOR HMM-362. HMM-362 RETURNED TO MARBLE MOUNTAIN AIR FACILITY.
3SEP68	MARBLE MT. AIR FACILITY	HMM-163	DEPARTED RVN FOR CONUS. TRANSITION TO CH-46.
4-24SEP68	QUANG NGAI	3 USA BNs	OPN CHAMPAIGN GROVE TERMINATED. USA: 43 KIA, 172 WIA; ENEMY: 378 KIA, 2 PW, 73 WPNS.
9SEP68	12 NM S OF DANANG	3 USMC BNs & 3 ARVN BNs	OPN SUSSEX BAY TERMINATED. FRD: 32 KIA (6 USMC), 155 WIA (26 USMC); ENEMY: 293 KIA, 46 WPNS.
11SEP68	22 NM WSW OF DANANG	1 USMC BN	OPN HOUSTON TERMINATED. USMC: 121 KIA, 848 WIA; ENEMY: 702 KIA, 258 WPNS.
11SEP-10CT68	QUANG NAM	4 ROKMC BNs	OPN VICTORY DRAGON II TERMINATED. ROKMC: 5 KIA, 24 WIA; ENEMY: 131 KIA, 5 PW, 46 WPNS.
12SEP-16OCT68	DANANG	RLT-27 15TH IT AND 19TH ITT	REDEPLOYMENT FROM RVN. 1/27 DEBARKED IN HAWAII TO JOIN THE 1ST MARINE BRIGADE. 2/27 AND 3/27 DEBARKED AND REJOINED THE 5TH MARINE DIVISION AT MCB, CAMP PENDLETON. LAST PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT ARRIVED CONUS VIA SURFACE TRANSPORT ON 16 OCTOBER 1968.
16SEP68	11 NM NNE OF KHE SANH	1 USMC CO	RECEIVED 150 RDS MORTAR FIRE FOLLOWED BY TWO ENEMY ATTACKS. USMC: 25 KIA, 126 WIA; ENEMY 27 KIA.
18-19SEP68	S OF THE DMZ		MARINES OPERATING IN THE DMZ AREA IN OPN LANCASTER II UNCOVERED A TOTAL OF EIGHT CACHE CONTAINING 345,983 ROUNDS OF SA AMMO, 4312 ROUNDS OF 60/81/82MM MORTAR ROUNDS, 2,900 POUNDS OF EXPLOSIVES, 1,280 DETONATORS, 453 INDIVIDUAL WEAPONS, 71 ROCKETS, 24 ROCKET ROUNDS, 8,400 POUNDS OF RICE, 553 MINES, 667 BLASTING CAPS, AND 589 B-40/B-41 ROUNDS.
20SEP68	DANANG		CAP 2 - 3-5 ACTIVATED.
20SEP68	THUA THIEN	1/506 ABN	ARRIVED IN I CTZ FROM III CTZ AND WAS ATTACHED TO THE 3D BRIGADE, 82ND AIRBORNE BATTALION. THE 1/505 ABN DEPARTED I CTZ FOR III CTZ.
21SEP68	MARBLE MT AIR FACILITY		RECEIVED 15 ROUNDS OF 82MM MORTAR. 18/CH-46, 11/UH-34, 9/CH-53, 7/UH-1E RECEIVED LIGHT DAMAGE.
21SEP68	CHU LAI AIR FIELD AND LZ		RECEIVED 82 ROUNDS OF MIXED MORTAR AND ROCKET FIRE. FRD: 1 KIA, 11 WIA, 8 TRUCKS AND 2/155MM HOWITZERS DAMAGED.
24SEP68	26 NM N OF TAY NINH	KATUM SF CAMP	RECEIVED ATTACK BY UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE. FRD: 12 PF KIA, 16 WIA. ENEMY: 135 KIA, 39 WPNS, 4 FLAME THROWERS, 1000 POUNDS EXPLOSIVES CAPTURED.
26SEP68	20 NM NNW OF TAY NINH	SF CAMP	ATTACKED BY UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE. FRD: 4 KIA, 13 WIA (4 US); ENEMY: 132 KIA.
28SEP68	CUA VIET PORT		FIRE FROM UNKNOWN CAUSE DESTROYED 3/PBR, 1/FUEL BARGE, 1/LCM, 2/5 FT OUTBOARDS. 6/LCM DAMAGED.
29SEP68	OFF-SHORE RVN		USS NEW JERSEY ARRIVED ON STATION. FIRED 1ST MISSION 29SEP68.AT 1930 EDT.
			Unclassified

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 3-68

21 NOVEMBER 1968

TASK GROUP 62
CTG: LTCOL P. E. WOODRUFF

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 3/2				
(LTCOL P. E. WOODRUFF JR)				
3D BN, 2D MARINES	31	891	3	31
BTRY "I", 3/10	4	92		1
PLT "B" CO, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	43		1
PLT "A" CO, 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT "A" CO, 2D TANK BN	1	25		
PLT "A" CO, 2D ENGR BN	1	48		
PLT "B" CO, 8TH MT BN	1	18		
PLT "A" CO, 2D RECON BN	1	24		1
PLT "A" CO, 2D SP BN	1	47		1
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	38		
DET, 2D FSR	1	39		
DET, 2D MED BN		9		11
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			2	2
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV	1	20		
DET, HQ BTRY, 10TH MAR		12	1	
DET, HQ CO, 2D MARINES		2		
TOTALS	45	1329	6	48

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

31	7.62 MG
10	LVTP-5
6	105MM HOW
5	90MM GUN TANK
5	ONTOS
8	81MM MORTARS
8	FLAME THROWERS
6	106MM RR
21	MULES
32	MITES
29	2½ TON TRUCKS
8	JEEPS
3	5 TON CARGO TRUCKS
9	3/4 TON UTIL TRUCKS
4	AMBULANCES
4	CRANES

AIRCRAFT

NO AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

ENR CARBONERAS, SPAIN FOR PHIBLEX 6-69.

SHIPPING

USS CHILTON (LPA-38)
USS MOUNTRAIL (LPA-213)
USS YANCEY (LKA-93)
USS SAN MARCOS (LSD-25)
USS FORT MANDAN (LSD 21)
USS TRAVERSE CTY (LST-1160)

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 3-68

21 NOVEMBER 1968

TASK GROUP 45.9
CTG: LTCOL C. M. MOSHER

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 2/6				
(LTCOL C. M. MOSHER)				
2D BN, 6TH MARINES	29	853	3	23
DET HQ CO, 6TH MARINES		8		
BTRY "E", 2/10	9	124		
PLAT "B" CO, 2D AT BN	1	24		
PLAT "B" CO, 2D ENGR BN	1	48		
PLAT "A" CO, 2D RECON BN	1	24		
PLAT "C" CO, 2D SP BN	1	51		
PLAT "A" CO, 2D TANK BN	1	21		
PLAT "A" CO, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	42		
PLAT "A" CO, 2D MT BN	1	16		
DET "B" CO, 2D MED BN		10		10
DET, HQ BN, 2D MARDIV		16		
DET, 2D FSR		24		
DET, SERV BN	1	36		
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
HMM-261	39	229	1	1
(LTCOL V: J. GUINEE)				
(DET, VMO-1)				
TOTALS	86	1,538	5	35

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

6	105MM HOW TD
5	M48 90MM GUN TANK
5	ONTOS
31	7.62 MG
10	LVTP-5
8	81MM MORTAR
8	FLAME THROWER
6	106MM RR
24	3.5MM RL
12	M10 60MM MORTAR

AIRCRAFT

16/CH-46D
2/UH-1E

LOCATION

AT VIEQUES

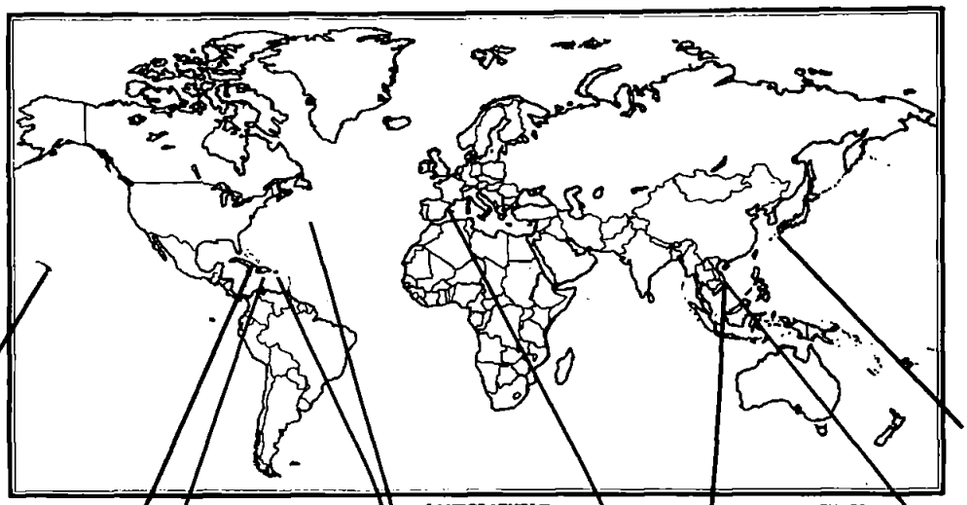
SHIPPING

USS BOXER (LPH-4)
USS CAPRICORNUS (LKA-57)
USS PLYMOUTH ROCK (LSD-29)
USS YORK CTY (LST-1175)
USS WAHKIAKUM CTY (LST-1162)

Unclassified

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

20 NOVEMBER 1968



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY "K", 4/10

3D LAAM BN
AT VIEQUES FOR
FIREX UNTIL 20NOV68

LANFORCARIB 3-68
BLT 2/6 & HMM-261
ENR VIEQUES

LANFOR6THFLT 3-68
BLT 3/2
AT BARCELONA, SPAIN
ETD: 21NOV FOR PHIBLEX
6-69

LANFOR6THFLT 4-68
BLT 1/2
ENR MEDITERRANEAN

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN
(DANANG TAOR)

SLF BRAVO
OFF RVN

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21	6	4	2	1	8	2	2	2	1
RVN	(20)	(5)	(4)	(2)	(1)	(7)	(2)	(2)	(2)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN		(1)								(1)
AFLOAT	(1)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5	2	1		1	3		1		1
WEST COAST	(5)	(2)	(1)		(1)	(3)		(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	7	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(5)	(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)					(1)				
EUROPE	2									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
ENROUTE MED	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36	15	7	5	3	15	4	3	3	3

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

20 NOVEMBER 1968

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN R. E. CUSHMAN, JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN R. McC TOMPKINS
DEPUTY CG, AIR	MGEN C. J. QUILTER
CHIEF OF STAFF	MGEN E. E. ANDERSON
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF	COL M. MOSTELLER
ACOS, G-1	COL M. ROSE
ACOS, G-2	COL R. N. JOENS
ACOS, G-3	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
ACOS, G-4	COL L. C. NORTON
ACOS, G-5	COL H. A. WESTPHALL
ACOS, G-6	COL B. E. HORNER
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL D. J. FORD

DEPUTY COMMANDER (XXIV CORPS)	MGEN C. B. DRAKE
DIRECTOR OF CAP	COL E. F. DANOWITZ
COMMANDING OFFICER, 1ST CAG	LTCOL E. F. PIERSON, JR.
COMMANDING OFFICER, 2ND CAG	LTCOL E. LEWIS
COMMANDING OFFICER, 3RD CAG	LTCOL R. D. WHITESELL
COMMANDING OFFICER, 4TH CAG	LTCOL J. E. GREENWOOD
11TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL V. A. PERRY

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN C. A. YOUNGDALE
ADC	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
ADC	BGEN R. T. DWYER, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL S. A. HANNAH
ACOS, G-1	COL G. E. LAWRENCE
ACOS, G-2	COL A. T. SKOTNICKI
ACOS, G-3	COL A. J. SCHWENK
ACOS, G-4	COL J. E. WILSON, JR.
ACOS, G-5	COL H. F. PAINTER
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL J. O. ALLISON
CEO	COL C. G. DAHL
1ST MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. G. LAUFFER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL A. A. LAPORTE, JR.
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. E. POINDEXTER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. B. RANCK
5TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. B. ORD, JR.
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. F. DALEY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. STEMPLE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL H. E. ATKINSON
7TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. L. BECKINGTON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL W. F. BETHEL
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL N. A. NELSON
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. X. QUINN
11TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. E. DICKINSON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. A. HAMILTON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. D. JAMESON
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. M. WOELLER
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL J. M. COCKEY
HQS BATTALION	LTCOL W. S. FAGAN
1ST FAG	LTCOL R. P. JOHNSON
1ST AT BATTALION	
1ST ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL D. H. HILDEBRAND
1ST RECON BATTALION	LTCOL L. P. CHARON
1ST MT BATTALION	MAJ R. G. REILLY
1ST SP BATTALION	LTCOL D. L. ANDERSON
1ST MED BATTALION	CAPT (MC) J. V. SHARP
1ST TK BATTALION	LTCOL M. C. ASHLEY
3RD AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL J. D. HENNEGAN
7TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL T. T. ANNAS
7TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL C. L. BRADY
9TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL D. V. DAVIDSON
11TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL J. A. KINNIBURGH

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN R. G. DAVIS
ADC	BGEN R. B. CARNEY, JR.
ADC/CG TF HOTEL	BGEN F. E. GARRETSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. R. MOTELEWSKI
CHIEF OF STAFF TF HOTEL	COL J. GILL
ACOS, G-1	COL L. R. DAZE
ACOS, G-2	COL T. P. O'CALLAHAN
ACOS, G-3	COL P. D. LAFOND
ACOS, G-4	COL W. F. GOGGIN
ACOS, G-5	COL W. E. KERRIGAN
ACOS, COMPT	MAJOR B. C. DAY
CEO	COL J. LEMAY
3RD MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. M. SPARK
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. B. TWOHEY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL B. T. CHEN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL W. H. BATES
4TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. J. SEXTON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL T. H. GALBRAITH
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL D. M. HOPKINS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. L. FOWLER
9TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. H. BARROW
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL G. T. SMITH
2ND BATTALION	MAJ F. E. SISLEY
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL E. R. LAINE
12TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. J. MULRONY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL E. L. WHISMAN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. SCOPPA, JR.
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL E. D. FOXWORTH, JR.
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL E. W. BAILEY
HQS BATTALION	COL M. A. WEBB
3RD AT BATTALION	
3RD ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL W. L. PERSAC
3RD RECON BATTALION	LTCOL D. R. BERG
3RD MT BATTALION	MAJOR R. MURRAY
3RD SP BATTALION	LTCOL E. J. GODFREY
3RD MED BATTALION	CMDR B. R. SLEMMONS
3RD TK BATTALION	LTCOL G. E. HAYWARD
1ST AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL G. P. MEYERS
9TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL J. R. FOX

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN J. A. FEELEY, JR.	FLSG-A/3RD SERV BN	COL H. E. ROEDER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL D. B. POND, JR.	FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN	COL H. L. PARSONS
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL D. K. GRAY	H&S BATTALION	LTCOL E. LUCAS
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL B. J. FOWLER	SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL E. G. USHER, JR.
ACOS, G-3	COL F. W. VAUGHT	MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL S. G. TRIBE, JR.
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL A. W. BOWEN	5TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL J. D. HINES
ACOS, G-5	MAJOR J. D. CRAWFORD	7TH MT BATTALION	MAJOR J. W. BROWN
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL E. F. PATTILLO	1ST MP BATTALION	LTCOL B. G. BROWN
CEO	LTCOL H. L. MORRIS, JR.	3RD MP BATTALION	LTCOL W. E. CHEATHAM

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

20 NOVEMBER 1968

QUANG TRI

USMC 26,547
USN 1,298 *
USA 9,999

HQS 3D MAR DIV
(TF-H)

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 2/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 3/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/11 INF (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
- 1/61 INF (MECH)(-) (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
- 1/77 ARMOR (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
- 1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

1st MAW
PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

USMC 5,398
USN 98 *
USA 21,111

HQ XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)
HQ 101st ABN DIV(AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/187 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

1st MAW
MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-265 (CH-46D
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)

FLC FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

QUANG NAM

USMC 43,075
USN 2,038*
USA 2,180
ROKMC 6,813

HQS, III MAF

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- 3/7

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5 (OPN HENDERSON HILL)
- 2/5 (OPN HENDERSON HILL)
- 3/5 (OPN HENDERSON HILL)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26
- BLT 2/26 (SLF "A")
- 3/26

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON V)
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON V)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON V)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON V)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

HQ 1st MAW
MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMFA-334 (F-4J)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)

FLC 1ST FSR (DANANG)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 5,713
USN 127*
USA 24,405

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF
- 3/21 INF
- 4/31 INF
- 1/46 INF

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/52 INF
- 1/6 INF
- 5/46 INF
- 1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN

11TH LT INF BDE
- 1/20 INF (OPN VERNON LAKE II)
- 4/21 INF (OPN VERNON LAKE II)
- 4/3 INF
- 3/1 INF

1st MAW
MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN*
OSD PROGRAM	82,176	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	81,253	3,561
III MAF	80,733	3,561 #
SLF's	(3,375)	(185)
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO	(194)	(12)
MACV STAFF	213	
MACV (FIELD)	42	
NAVADVGRP	40	
NAVY UNITS	25	
CO "L" MARSPTBN	83	
MISC UNITS	14	
EMBASSY GUARDS	103	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(21 BNs)	80,425
US ARMY	(23 BNs)	65,350
US NAVY		23,761
US AIRFORCE		7,609
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,813
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	103,088
ARVN	((36 BNs))	(44,170)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(30,280)
VNPF		(26,577)
I CORPS TOTAL	84 BNs	287,046

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA :	BLT 2/26	1,479	97
	HMM-363 (UH-34D)*# (DANANG TAOR)		
BRAVO :	BLT 2/7	1,896	88
	HMM-165 (CH-46A) (OFF RVN)		

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
RLT-26 (REAR)	9,169	236

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER.

JAPAN

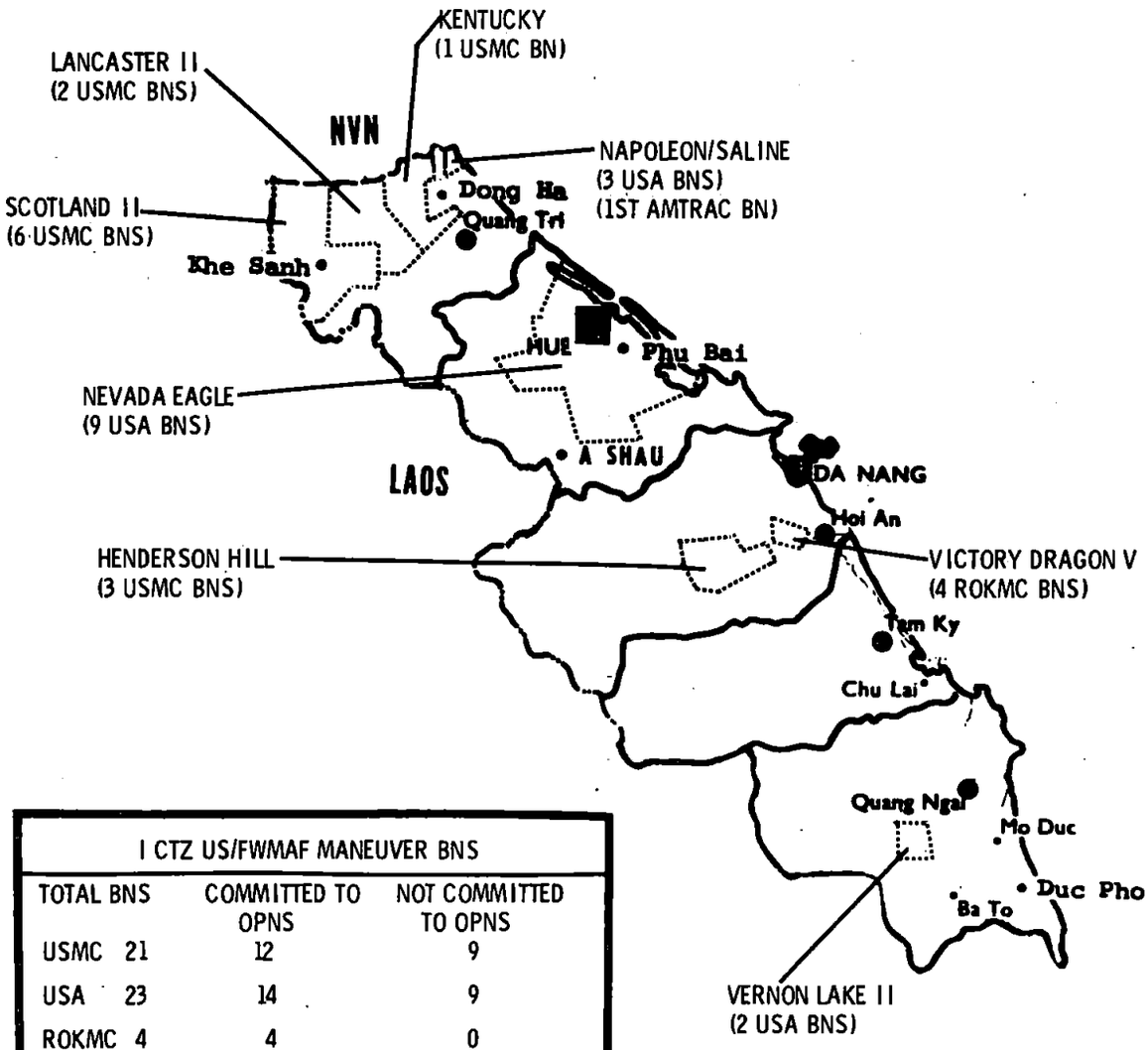
	USMC	USN
MAG-15 VMFA-122 (F-4B)	1,178	28

MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B" & SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.
*# HMM-363 ASHORE OPCON MAG-36

MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS		
TOTAL BNS	COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
USMC 21	12	9
USA 23	14	9
ROKMC 4	4	0
48	30	18

USMC - 8 BNS DANANG

USA - 9 BNS CHU LAI/DUC PHO

USMC - SLF "B" AFLOAT

Unclassified

SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 202400H NOV68		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA
SCOTLAND II (15APR68)	TF HOTEL: 1/4, 2/4 3/4, 1/9, 2/9 & 3/9	KHE SANH AREA	358 25 USA	2,148 157 USA	3,038
LANCASTER II (21JAN68)	3D MAR: 1/3 & 2/3	CAMP CARROLL, ROCK-PILE & CA LU AREA	359	2,101 1 MIA 1 USA	1,801
KENTUCKY (1NOV67)	3D MAR: 3/3	CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA	453 46 USA	2,607 352 USA 1 MIA	3,785
NAPOLEON/SALINE (5NOV67)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) WITH 3 USA BNS & 1ST AMTRAC BN	MOUTH OF CUA VIET RIVER	352 34 USA	1,958 144 USA 1 USA MIA	3,484
NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68)	101ST ABN DIV(AM) WITH 9 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	155 USA	1,396	2,632
MEADE RIVER (20NOV68)	1ST MAR: 1/1, 2/5 3/5, BLT 2/7 & BLT 2/26	14 KM WEST OF HOI AN	6	90 1 MIA	NONE
HENDERSON HILL (23OCT68)	5TH MAR: 1/5	AN HOA BASIN	33	242 1 USN	440
VERNON LAKE II (2NOV68)	11TH LT INF BDE WITH 2 USA BNS	22 KM SW OF QUANG NGAI CITY	4 USA	43 USA	61
VICTORY DRAGON V (1NOV68)	2D ROKMC BDE WITH 4 INF BNS	13 KM SW OF HOI AN	2 13 ROKMC	8 17 ROKMC	189

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

20 NOVEMBER 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
9,799	37,374	28,142	87/19

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 19 NOVEMBER 1968

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,007	1,267	2

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
59,090	3,195	11,589

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 45 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 55 — Admitted to hospital → 55
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 46 — Evacuated from SVN → 46
    - 27 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*42,284 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-12JUN68.

Unclassified

U.S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA

20 NOVEMBER 1968

DATE	COMBAT	OPERATIONAL	REMARKS
5MAY68	1 A-4E		YD2066. A/C hit by ground fire. 1 WIA. RVN.
	1 CH-46		YD243647. A/C hit by ground fire. 2 WIA. RVN.
6MAY68		1 A-4C	YD386003. Mid-air collision with A-4E. No injury. RVN.
		1 A-4E	YD386003. Mid-air collision with A-4C. 1 minor injury. RVN.
	1 CH-46		AT882348. A/C crashed on approach to landing zone. 3 WIA. RVN.
9MAY68		1 A-4E	BT090798. Engine failure crashed and burned. Pilot ejected. RVN
10MAY68	1 CH-46		YC965009. A/C hit by RPG fire while in LZ. 4 WIA. RVN.
17MAY68		1 CH-46	XD863420. A/C experienced engine trouble and was forced to land. Destroyed by friendly troops. RVN.
	1 A-4E		XD8550. A/C hit by ground fire. Pilot ejected and rescued. RVN.
18MAY68		1 CH-46	YD2460. Engine failure upon entry to Dong Ha fuel pit. 1 WIA. RVN.
19MAY68		1 CH-53	BT130205. A/C settled and contacted ground short of LZ. 7 WIA. RVN.
23MAY68	1 F-4B		BT065735. A/C hit by ground fire. 1 WIA. RVN.
24MAY68		1 F-4B	BT305190. Engine failure crashed and burned. No injuries. RVN.
	1 A-4C		BT025001. A/C hit by ground fire. Pilot ejected and rescued. RVN.
	1 CH-46A		BT050544. A/C hit by rocket in LZ. 3 WIA. RVN.
25MAY68		1 CH-46A	YD610720. Lost power on approach to LPH. Cause unk. No injuries. RVN.
29MAY68		1 CH-46D	AT808650. A/C rotor hit tree while approaching LZ. A/C landed in ammo pile and mortar round exploded under A/C. 2 KIA. 8 WIA. RVN.
2JUN68		1 CH-46	A/C rolled on side and burned on take-off from USS VALLEY FORGE. 1 KIA. 4 WIA. RVN.
5JUN68		1 UH-34D	YD351699. Engine failure. A/C sank in 12 feet of water. 1 WIA. RVN.
6JUN68	1 UH-1E		XD8925. A/C hit by ground fire and crashed. 4 WIA. RVN.
	1 CH-46A		AT925690. A/C hit by ground fire. crashed and burned. 4 WIA. RVN.
	1 CH-46A		XD875335. A/C hit by ground fire. crashed and burned. 3 WIA. RVN.
8JUN68		1 UH-34	ZD122013. While hovering over LZ. A/C began extreme vibrations and began spinning to right. Contacted ground and burned. 5 WIA. RVN.
9JUN68	1 A-4E		XD8715. A/C hit by ground fire. crashed and burned. 1 MIA. RVN
16JUN68		1 UH-34	YD8814. On maintenance test A/C lifted off ground. rolled over and burst into flames. 2 WIA. RVN.
19JUN68		1 CH-46D	XD8341. A/C came apart on landing. 1 WIA. RVN.
		1 CH-46A	XD850417. A/C lost power on take off. crashed and burned. 4 WIA. RVN.
24JUN68		1 A-4C	BT052008. A/C crashed immediately after takeoff. Suspected fire in cockpit. 1 WIA. RVN.
25JUN68	1 A-4C		XD775420. A/C hit by ground fire. Pilot ejected and immediately picked up. No injury. RVN.
1JUL68		1 UH-34D	YD245768. Heavy down-draft forced A/C into trees. crashed and burned. No injuries reported. RVN.
3JUL68	1 CH-46A		ZC064864. A/C hit by ground fire. crashed and burned. 12 KIA. RVN.
5JUL68	1 F-4B		XD778398. A/C hit on first run. engine caught fire. Crew ejected. RVN.
8JUL68	1 F-4B		BT100900. A/C probably hit by enemy ground fire. commenced to burn. Crew ejected. RVN.
11JUL68	1 CH-46		XD942477. A/C on approach received enemy fire. crashed and burned. 2 WIA. RVN.
13JUL68	1 F-4B		XD867364. A/C on second pass over target exploded in air. 2 KIA. RVN.
15JUL68	1 UH-1E		AT910523. A/C lost main rotary and crashed. 2 WIA. RVN.
16JUL68	1 UH-34D		YD0352. A/C hit by ground fire and crashed. Destroyed in place by friendly troops. 4 WIA. RVN.
17JUL68	1 EF-10B		Missing while on ECM mission over NVN. Crew MIA. NVN.
21JUL68	1 UH-1E		AT892588. A/C caught fire & crashed. Cause Unk. 4 KIA. RVN.
25JUL68	1 A-6A		XD9392. Hit by air burst. 1 crew rescued. 1 MIA. NVN.
	1 OV-10A		BT008518. Hit by ground fire & crashed. 2 KIA. RVN.
26JUL68	1 A-6A		Destroyed in rocket attack on Danang Airbase. RVN.
27JUL68	1 UH-34D		XD932472. A/C hit stump on lift off from med evac. 1 PAX injured. RVN.
28JUL68	1 CH-53A		AT952766. Crashed & burned on approach to LZ. Cause Unk. 5 KIA. RVN.
	1 A-4E		ZC193953. Hit by ground fire on napalm run. 1 KIA. RVN.
2AUG68	1 F-4B		A/C hit by ground fire causing damage to hydraulic system. Pilot flew A/C to sea and ejected. RVN.
6AUG68	1 CH-46D		YD015352. A/C hit by ground fire and crashed. 5 WIA. RVN.
8AUG68	1 F-4B		BT100900. A/C hit by ground fire and crashed at sea. 1 Pilot WIA.RVN.
24AUG68	1 CH-46D		AT952516. A/C hit by ground fire caught fire & crashed. 5 KIA. 1 WIA.
	1 CH-46A		YD344637. A/C hit by ground fire & crashed in LZ. 5 WIA. RVN.
25AUG68	1 UH-1E		YD182679. A/C hit by RPG round & crashed. 1 WIA. RVN.
27AUG68	1 UH-1E		BT0163. A/C hit by ground fire crashed & exploded. 3 KIA. 1 WIA. RVN.
28AUG68	1 UH-34D		AT914952. Hit by ground fire on approach to LZ & crashed. No injuries.
2SEP68	1 CH-46		XD968617. Hit by ground fire & crashed. No injuries. RVN.
7SEP68	1 F-4B		A/C hit by ground fire. crashed & burned on impact. Crew ejected. RVN.
8SEP68		1 F-4B	A/C had engine failure and crashed. Crew ejected and rescued. RVN.
10SEP68	1 F-4B		YD416528. A/C hit by ground fire. crashed and burned. No injuries.RVN.
* 15AUG68		1 CH-46	BT0073. A/C being lifted with nylon strap sling broke loose and dropped 1,500 feet. No injuries. RVN.
17SEP68		1 UH-1E	XD902589. A/C lost power crashed and burned. 1 KIA. 3 WIA. RVN.
18SEP68	1 UH-34		AT962606. A/C crashed on approach to med-evac pickup. 4 WIA. RVN.
19SEP68	1 F-4B		XE818078. A/C hit by ground fire and crashed. 2 KIA. RVN.
* 2SEP68	1 A-4E		YC886838. Stabilizer seperated from A/C. Cause unk. No injuries. RVN.
21SEP68	1 F-4B		AU812052. A/C apparently hit while in 30° dive. 1 KIA. RVN.
	1 CH-46D		XD929608. A/C hit by ground fire and crashed. 5 KIA. 1 WIA. RVN.
26SEP68	1 A-4E		BT176179. A/C hit ground on a strafing/napalm run. Cause unknown. 1 KIA. RVN.
27SEP68	1 UH-34D		AT977752. Tail pylon seperated. A/C crashed caus unk. 1 injured. RVN.
29SEP68	1 UH-1E		AT850635. A/C hit by ground fire & crashed. Pilot & 4 crew KIA. RVN.
1OCT68	1 TA-4F		XD435768. A/C hit in fuel cell. Pilot ejected at sea w/minor injuryRVN
		1 A-4C	RUNWAY 32 WEST. Chu Lai. A/C blew tire on take off. 1 injury. RVN.
		1 A-4E	RUNWAY 32 WEST. A/C nose wheel sheard on landing. 1 major injury. RVN
	1 UH-34D		AT926354. A/C hit by ground fire while on med evac. No injuries. RVN.
2OCT68		1 UH-1E	YD2268. A/C turned to avoid another A/C, hit ground. 1 minor injury.RVN
8OCT68	1 F-4B		ZC189643. A/C hit by enemy ground fire - crashed & burned. 2 KIA. RVN
9OCT68	1 CH-46A		ZC195515. While hovering w/2000 lb external load, A/C lost power & crashed. 1 WIA. RVN.

NOTE: SEE PAGE 21-6 FOR RECAPITULATION OF AIRCRAFT LOSSES.

* INDICATES LATE ENTRY.

Unclassified

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

20 NOVEMBER 1968

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
8JUN68	DANANG	BLT 3/1	WENT ASHORE RVN FROM LPH-8. SLF BRAVE RELIEVED BY 2/7.
8JUN68	CHU LAI AB		RECEIVED 5 RDS 122MM ROCKET FIRE. 2 KIA, 5WIA. 5 UH-1E's DAMAGES. 2 STRUCTURES DESTROYED.
10JUN68	QUANG NGAI PROV	1 USA BN	OPN MUSCATINE TERMINATED. FRD: 86 KIA, 501 WIA; ENEMY: 1,129 KIA, 393 WPNS CAPTURED.
11JUN68	QUANG TRI PROV	3 ARVN BN	OPN LAMSON 228C TERMINATED. FRD: 25 KIA, 89 WIA; ENEMY: 219 KIA, 49 WPNS CAPTURED.
11JUN68	TAN SON NHUT AB		RECEIVED 14 RDS 122MM ROCKETS. 1 HELO & 2 U-21 ACFT DESTROYED; 4/C-130, 1/U-21, 1/O-1A & 1 HELO DAMAGED.
13JUN68	CUA VIET		PORT FACILITY RECD 61 RDS ARTY. 100,000 GALLONS MOGAS AND DIESEL FUEL DESTROYED.
13JUN68	TAN SON NHUT AB		RECEIVED 4 RDS 107MM ROCKET FIRE. 1/U-3, 1/VNAF C119 DESTROYED. 1/EC-47 DAMAGED.
14JUN68	MARBLE MOUNT. AIR FACILITY	HMM-265	WENT AFLOAT ABOARD LPH-8 FROM MARBLE MOUNTAIN AIR FACILITY JOINING SLF BRAVO AND RELIEVING HMM-164.
14JUN68	DANANG	BLT 2/7	WENT AFLOAT ABOARD LPH-8 FROM DANANG AND RELIEVED BLT 3/1 FROM SLF BRAVO ON 8JUN68.
14JUN68	8 MI S OF KHE SANH CBT BASE	1 USMC BN	ATTACKED BY UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE. FRD: 17 KIA, 61 WIA; ENEMY: 219 KIA & 78 WPNS CAPTURED.
16JUN68	DANANG	DET "A", MASS-3	DEPARTED RVN FOR OKINAWA.
17JUN68	8 MI S KHE SANH CBT BASE	1 USMC BN	ATTACKED BY UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE. FRD: 11 KIA, 30 WIA; ENEMY: 128 KIA, 38 WPNS CAPTURED.
20JUN68	DONG HA		RECEIVED 20 RDS ARTY. AMMO DUMP CAUGHT FIRE. 250,600 RDS OF ARTY & MORTAR AMMO DESTROYED.
21JUN-2JUL68	QUANG TIN PROV	1 USA BN	OPN VANCE CANYON: FRD: 5 KIA, 14 WIA; ENEMY: 6 KIA, 55 WPNS CAPTURED.
26JUN68	MARBLE MOUNT. AIR FACILITY		RECEIVED 7 RDS 122MM ROCKET FIRE. 7/UH-34, 1/UH-1E, 1 UNKNOWN TYPE HELO DAMAGED.
26JUN68	4 MI E OF QUANG TRI CITY	1 ARVN BN 1 USA CO	ENGAGED ESTIMATED ENEMY BN. FRD: 26 KIA, 72 WIA; ENEMY: 148 KIA & 40 WPNS CAPTURED.
26-28JUN68	7 MI NE OF QUANG TRI CITY	4 USA CAV TRPS & 1 USA CO	CORDON OPERATION. FRD: 3 KIA, 36 WIA; ENEMY: 152 KIA & 18 WPNS CAPTURED.
27-29JUN68	7 MI NE OF QUANG TRI CITY	2 USA CO, 2 USA CAV TRPS & USMC AIR	ENGAGED BN SIZE ENEMY FORCE. FRD: 3 KIA, 35 WIA; ENEMY - 225 KIA, 38 PW AND 78 WPNS CAPTURED.
1-7JUL68	DMZ AREA	USMC, USN, USAF & SAC	OPN THOR. A MASSIVE AIR, SEA & GROUND BOMBARDMENT OF ENEMY HEAVY WEAPONS IN DMZ AREA.
1JUL68	W OF NHA TRANG	ROKA	OPN DOK SURI BAEK NA 6 TERMINATED. FRD: 6 KIA, 7 WIA ENEMY - 305 KIA, 134 WPNS CAPTURED.
4JUL68	KHE SANH CBT BASE	USMC IN OPN SCOTLAND II	MARINES EVACUATED 94% OF EQUIPMENT & MATERIAL AND DESTROYED 90% OF FORTIFICATIONS AT THE COMBAT BASE.
4JUL68	12 MI SW OF QUANG TRI CITY	1 USMC CO	OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE. ENGAGED UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE. USMC: 5 KIA, 64 WIA; ENEMY: 134 KIA & 15 WPNS CAPTURED.
6JUL68	QUANG NAM PROV	DET "A" OV-10A ACFT	DET DEPARTED CONUS IN MAY. A SERIES OF FLIGHT TESTS & INSTRUMENTATION IMPROVEMENTS DELAYED ARRIVAL IN RVN
9-16JUL68	THUA THIEN PROV	BLT 2/7	SLF BRAVO ASHORE RVN IN THUA THIEN PROV IN OPN EAGER YANKEE. FRD: 8 KIA, 32 WIA; ENEMY: 9 KIA & 6 WPNS CAPTURED.
9JUL68	PHU BAI	HMM-362	ASSIGNED SLF BRAVO. ASHORE RVN AT PHU BAI.
12JUL68	10 N MI S OF DANANG	3 ARVN BNS	OPN HUNG QUANG 1/51 TERMINATED. FRD: 16 KIA, 74 WIA; ENEMY: 161 KIA & 14 WPNS CAPTURED.
19JUL68	20 N MI W OF NHA TRANG	ROK CAPITOL DIVISION	OPN DOK SURI BAEK JEE 17 TERMINATED. FRD: 2 KIA, 2 WIA; ENEMY: 129 KIA & 36 WPNS CAPTURED.
20JUL68	QUANG TRI PROV	4TH CAG	4TH COMBINED ACTION GROUP ACTIVATED.
22JUL68	DANANG AIRFIELD		RECEIVED 6 122MM ROCKETS. 1/C-47 & 1/C-123 DAMAGED.
22JUL68	MARBLE MOUNT. AIR FACILITY		RECEIVED 25 RDS MORTAR FIRE. 1/CH-46, 3/CH-53A, 3/UH1E AND 1/OV-10A DESTROYED.
23-24JUL68	QUANG NAM PROV	SLF BRAVO	SLF BRAVO ASHORE RVN IN OPN SWIFT PLAY. USMC: NONE; ENEMY: 9 KIA.
25JUL68	SAIGON	ROYAL THAI BDE	ARRIVED IN-COUNTRY.
25JUL68	PHU BAI	HMM-362	ASSIGNED SLF ALPHA. WENT AFLOAT ABOARD LPH-5.
26JUL68	DANANG AIRFIELD		RECEIVED 15 RDS 140MM ROCKET FIRE. 1/A-6A & 1 HANGER DESTROYED. 7/A-6A, 1/EA-6A, 1/USAF C-130 DAMAGED.
28JUL68	TUY HOA AIRFIELD		RECEIVED APPROX 6 RDS OF MORTAR/ROCKET FIRE FOLLOWED BY A GROUND ATTACK. US: 4 WIA, 2/C-130 DESTROYED, 2/C-130, 1/F-100, 1/C-47 DAMAGED; ENEMY: 9 KIA & 4 WPNS CAPTURED.
31JUL68	18 N MI NE OF AN KHE		UNITS IN OPN COCHISE GREEN FOUND CACHE CONTAINING 1 TON OF RICE, MORE THAN $550,000 VN PIASTERS AND $150,000.00 US IN 50 DOLLAR BILLS.
31JUL68	QUANG TRI PROV	1ST BDE, 5TH MECH DIV	ARRIVED IN-COUNTRY.
1-8AUG68	31 N MI SW OF CAN THO	VNMC & USA MOBILE RIVER GROUP	OPN QUYET CHIEN/MRG A TERMINATED. FRD: 4 KIA (3 US); ENEMY: 252 KIA AND 94 WPNS CAPTURED.
3AUG68	QUANG NAM PROV	DET "B" OV-10A ACFT	ARRIVED IN-COUNTRY.
4AUG68	32 KM NNW OF CAN THO	3 ARVN BN	OPN QUYET CHIEN COMBAT OPN INITIATED.
4AUG68	QUANG TIN PROV	3 USA BN	OPN POCAHONTAS FORREST TERMINATED. FRD: 4 KIA, 58 WIA; ENEMY: 96 KIA & 93 WPNS CAPTURED.
4-19AUG68	THUA TIN PROV	3 USA BN	OPN SOMMERSET PLAIN S&C OPN TERMINATED. FRD: 13 KIA, 19 WIA; ENEMY: 80 KIA & 35 WPNS CAPTURED.
6AUG68	15 N MI ESE OF CAN THO	4 ARVN BN	OPN QUYET 9/4 COMBAT OPN INITIATED.
12AUG68	QUANG TRI PROV	BLT 2/4 SLF ALPHA	RELIEVED BY BLT 2/26. HMM-362 CONTINUES AS SLF HELO SQUADRON.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL★

FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

20 NOVEMBER 1968

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV		CHER PT		BEAUFORT		LANFOR6TH FLT 4-68		GTMO		LANFOR CARIB		LANFOR 6THFLT		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HEADQUARTERS FMFLANT																						
H&S BN		667	16	13NOV67	667	16																
HQS SQDN		73		13NOV67	73																	
USMC		740			740																	
USN		16			16																	
HQS LANT TOTAL		756			756																	

FORCE TROOPS

HQS CO	3	341	1	13NOV68			262	1													79	
2D FSR																						
H&S BN		680	18	13NOV68			596	18							20		24		40			
SUP BN		615	9	13NOV68			615	9														
MAINT BN		892		13NOV68			892															
2D FAG		168	4	13NOV68			168	4														
HQS BTRY		124	5	13NOV68			124	5														
2D 155MM GUN BTRY		99		13NOV68			99															
2D 8IN HOW BTRY		138		13NOV68			138															
2D TANK BN		442	5	13NOV68			420	5									22					
2D AMTRAC BN		715	12	13NOV68			617	12							29		43		26			
2D RADIO BN		401	4	13NOV68			357	3											44	1		
2D FORCE RECON CO		41	3	13NOV68			41	3														
2D ANGLICO		220	12	13NOV68			176	12							44							
2D BRIDGE CO		131	2	13NOV68			131	2														
2D TOPO CO	4	106	1	13NOV68			100	1													6	
2D HOSPITAL CO		22	18	13NOV68			22	18														
2D SEP SURGICAL CO		7	10	13NOV68			7	10														
4TH DENTAL CO		5	36	13NOV68			5	36														
8TH COMM BN		515	10	13NOV68			515	10														
8TH MT BN		266	4	13NOV68			247	4											19			
8TH ENGR BN	5	902	11	13NOV68			781	11													121	
USMC		6,830					6,313								93		89		129		206	
USN		165					164												1			
FORTRPS TOTAL		6,995					6,477								93		89		130		206	

2D MARINE DIVISION

HEADQUARTERS BN		1676	47	13NOV68			1639	47									16		21			
2D MARINES																						
HQS CO		284	14	13NOV68			284	14														
1ST BN		1112	43	13NOV68									1112	43								
2D BN		462	18	13NOV68			462	18														
3D BN		922	34	13NOV68															922	34		
6TH MARINES																						
HQS CO		195	13	13NOV68			187	13									8					
1ST BN		828	31	13NOV68			828	31														
2D BN		882	26	13NOV68													882	26				
3D BN		757	26	13NOV68			757	26														
8TH MARINES																						
HQS CO		185	4	13NOV68			185	4														
1ST BN		808	27	13NOV68			808	27														
2D BN		923	26	13NOV68			685	18							238	8						
3D BN		619	31	13NOV68			619	31														
10TH MARINES																						
HQS BTRY		228	13	13NOV68			203	12									13		12	1		
1ST BN		452	8	13NOV68			452	8														
2D BN		465	13	13NOV68			332	13									133					
3D BN		434	10	13NOV68			338	9											96	1		
4TH BN		343	11	13NOV68			195	8							148	3						
2D SERVICE BN		985	6	13NOV68			909	29									37		39			
2D AT BN		350	6	13NOV68			303	6									25		22			
2D MT BN		269	7	13NOV68			252	7											17			
2D RECON BN		388	15	13NOV68			341	14									22		26	1		
2D ENGR BN		666	12	13NOV68			568	12									49		49			
2D SP BN		401	13	13NOV68			301	12									52		48	1		
2D MEDICAL BN		109	157	13NOV68			90	136									10	10	9	11		
2D DENTAL CO			71	13NOV68				65										2		4		
USMC		14,743					10,738						1,112		386		1,247		1,260			
USN		705					560						43		11		38		53			
2DMARDIV TOTAL		15,448					11,298						1,155		397		1,285		1,313			

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

MWHG-2																						
H&HS-2		533	35	13NOV68					533	35												
MWFS-2		104		13NOV68					104													
MWCS-2		218		13NOV68					218													
12TH FORCE DENTAL CO			29	13NOV68						29												
MWSG-27																						
H&MS-27		647	13	13NOV68					647	13												
WERS-27		299		13NOV68					299													
VMGR-252		397		13NOV68					392													

★ UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS INDICATED ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

20 NOVEMBER 1968

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV		CHER PT		BEAUFORT		LANFOR6TH FLT 4-68		GTMO		LANFOR CARIB		LANFOR 6THFLT		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
MWCG-28																						
H&HS-28		224	1	13NOV68					224	1												
MASS-1		175		13NOV68					175													
MACS-5		224		13NOV68					224													
MACS-6	1	185		13NOV68					185													
MACS-9		266		13NOV68					266													
3D LAAM BN		583	8	13NOV68					583	8												
MAG-14																						
H&MS-14		522		13NOV68					522													
MABS-14		327	15	13NOV68					327	15												
MATCU-61		74		13NOV68					74													
VMCJ-2		343	2	13NOV68					343	2												
VMA(AW)-224		253	2	13NOV68					253	2												
VMA(AW)-225		345	2	13NOC68					345	2												
VMA(AW)-332		249	2	13NOV68					249	2												
VMFA-513	2	142	1	13NOV68					142	1												
MCCRTG-20																						
H&MS-20	1	492	2	13NOV68					492	2												
VMFAT-201		325	2	13NOV68					325	2												
VMAT (AW)-202		240	2	13NOV68					240	2												
VMT-203		205	2	13NOV68					205	2												
MAG-26																						
H&MS-26		585		13NOV68			585															
MABS-26		438	28	13NOV68			438	28														
MATCU-64		89		13NOV68			89															
VMO-1		296		13NOV68			296															
HMH-461		239		13NOV68			239															
HMM-162		234		13NOV68			234															
HMM-261		250	3	13NOV68			250	3														
HMM-264		238	3	13NOV68													238	3				
HMM-365		204		13NOV68			204															
HMH-361	1	173		13NOV68			173															
MAG-31																						
H&MS-31		635		13NOV68							635											
MABS-31		511	20	13NOV68							511	20										
MATCU-69		109		13NOV68							109											
VMA-331		234	1	13NOV68							234	1										
VMFA-333		280	1	13NOV68							280	1										
VMFA-451		291	1	13NOV68							291	1										
MAG-32																						
H&MS-32		548		13NOV68							548											
MABS-32		522	11	13NOV68							522	11										
MATCU-63		95		13NOV68							95											
VMFA-251		298	1	13NOV68							298	1										
VMFA-312		285	1	13NOV68							285	1										
VMFA-324		264	1	13NOV68							264	1										
USMC		14,188					2,508		7,370		4,072						238					
USN		190					31		119		37						3					
2D MAW TOTAL		14,378					2,539		7,489		4,109						241					

RECAPITULATION OF FMFLANT PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	NORFOLK	CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV	CHER PT	BEAUFORT	LANFOR6TH FLT 4-68	GTMO	LANFOR CARIB	LANFOR 6THFLT	OTHER
HQS LANT TOTAL	USMC	740	740								
	USN	16	16								
FORTRPS TOTAL	USMC	6,830		6,313				93	89	129	206
	USN	165		164						1	
2DMARDIV TOTAL	USMC	14,743		10,738			1,112	386	1,247	1,260	
	USN	705		560			43	11	38	53	
2D MAW TOTAL	USMC	14,188		2,508	7,370	4,072			238		
	USN	190		31	119	37			3		
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	36,501	740	19,559	7,370	4,072	1,112	479	1,574	1,389	206
	USN	1,076	16	755	119	37	43	11	41	54	

NOTES:

1. IN CADRE STATUS.
2. AT YUMA FOR TRAINING. TOTAL PERSONNEL TRAINING NOT RECEIVED.
3. THE 79 PERSONNEL LISTED IN "OTHER" ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC, AND ARE NOT ON THE ROLLS OF HQS CO.
4. THE PERSONNEL IN "OTHER" DEPLOYED TO RVN FOR I CTZ SURVEY.
5. AT CAMP GARCIA.

Unclassified

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

20 NOVEMBER 1968

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN	R. G. WEEDE
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN	N. J. ANDERSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	A. L. JONES
ACOS G-1	COL	M. D. TWEED
ACOS G-2	COL	O. W. CORMAN
ACOS G-3	COL	R. H. JESCHKE, JR.
ACOS G-4	COL	W. R. NOWADNICK

2D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	E. B. WHEELER
ADC	BGEN	J. C. FEGAN JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	C. W. WALKER
ACOS G-1	COL	W. L. SMITH
ACOS G-2	COL	R. E. BRANT
ACOS G-3	COL	W. H. MULVEY
ACOS G-4	COL	W. H. SIGLER
2D MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. E. BARBER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	W. C. DRUMRIGHT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	J. J. DONAHUE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	P. E. WOODRUFF
6TH MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. N. KERN
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	W. A. DICUS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	C. MOSHER
3RD BATTALION	MAJ	M. E. P. DOMINGUEZ
8TH MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. M. VANZUYEN
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	A. D. FRIEDMAN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	F. R. WARREN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	M. E. SPIRO
10TH MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	T. J. HOLT
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	L. W. LARSON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	R. D. JONES
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. A. BYRD
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL	D. E. GRAGAN
HQ BN, 2ND MARDIV	LTCOL	J. R. GREENSTONE
2ND SERVICE BATTALION	COL	J. R. SLOAN
2ND AT BATTALION	LTCOL	L. H. HARDEE
2ND MT BATTALION	MAJOR	R. L. PRATHER
2ND RECON BATTALION	LTCOL	J. T. SMITH
2ND ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL	G. B. CORNWALL
2ND SP BATTALION	LTCOL	S. H. BATCHELDER
2ND MED BATTALION	CAPT (MC)	F. W. ARMINGTON
LANFORCARIB 3-68	LTCOL	C. MOSHER
LANFORCARIB 4-68	LTCOL	W. C. DRUMRIGHT
LANFOR6THFLT	LTCOL	P. E. WOODRUFF
GTMODEFOR	LTCOL	F. R. WARREN

FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	F. C. LAHUE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	E. L. BALE
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	R. L. DOERING
ACOS G-2	MAJOR	G. E. STRICKLAND
ACOS G-3	COL	T. C. SHANAHAN
ACOS G-4	COL	C. S. KIRCHMANN
2D FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	C. H. SCHMID
H&S BATTALION	MAJOR	W. H. DAY
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL	J. K. WEILAND
MAINT BATTALION	MAJOR	C. L. BOOTH
2D TANK BATTALION	LTCOL	J. L. SAUL
8TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL	W. H. STUETZER
8TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL	E. W. LIFSET
8TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL	G. N. WHALEN
2D RADIO BATTALION	LTCOL	D. L. MITCHELL
2D FLD ARTY GROUP	LTCOL	J. J. MARRON
2D AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL	H. W. HITE

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	M. E. CARL
AWC		
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	R. R. READ
ACOS G-1	COL	J. E. HANSEN
ACOS G-2	LTCOL	E. LICHENWALTER
ACOS G-3	COL	W. W. HAZLETT
ACOS G-4	COL	C. H. LUDDEN
MWHG-2		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. M. WILLIAMS
H&HS-2	MAJOR	J. G. COWART
MWFS-2	MAJOR	D. C. FITZGERALD
MWCS-2	MAJOR	W. M. COUCH
MWSG-27		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	N. G. EWERS
H&MS-27	LTCOL	B. R. STANDLEY
WERS-27	LTCOL	R. A. BROWN
VMGR-252	LTCOL	C. C. CHISHOLM
MWCG-28		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. W. KERSEY
H&HS-28	MAJOR	J. C. DIXON
MASS-1	MAJOR	L. D. WOODY
MACS-5	MAJOR	H. M. FIX
MACS-6	MAJOR	W. K. HUTCHINGS
MACS-9	LTCOL	A. L. BLAIR
MAG-14		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. L. TRAYNOR
H&MS-14	MAJOR	O. E. DONOVAN
MABS-14	MAJOR	R. W. TUCKER, JR.
VMCJ-2	LTCOL	S. D. COX
VMA(AW)-224	LTCOL	F. G. DAWSON
VMA(AW)-225	LTCOL	R. L. TOWNSEND
VMA(AW)-332	LTCOL	T. L. GRIFFIN
VMFA-513	LTCOL	J. RYAN, JR.
MCCRTG-20		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. D. WILCOX
H&MS-20	MAJOR	F. P. WILLIAMS, JR.
VMFAT-201	LTCOL	A. N. DRAGO
VMAT(AW)-202	MAJOR	A. R. EIENS
VMT-203	LTCOL	R. W. CHAPIN
MAG-26		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. R. QUINN
H&MS-26	MAJOR	D. F. KELLEY
MABS-26	MAJOR	R. M. GREGORY
VMO-1	LTCOL	R. M. COOKE
HMH-461	LTCOL	J. C. ROBINSON
HMM-162	LTCOL	R. A. PLAMONDON
HMM-261	LTCOL	V. J. GUINEE, JR.
HMM-264	LTCOL	B. B. SMITH, JR.
HMM-365	LTCOL	L. L. MILLS
HMH-361	LTCOL	M. J. NEEDHAM
MAG-31		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	L. P. BAITES
H&MS-31	LTCOL	L. F. BLASS
MABS-31	MAJOR	J. SHERLOCK, JR.
VMA-331	LTCOL	T. C. D'ANDREA
VMFA-333	LTCOL	J. J. MITCHELL
VMFA-451	LTCOL	H. L. JACKSON, JR.
MAG-32		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. J. SCHRIVER
H&MS-32	MAJOR	J. L. PAPPAS
MABS-32	MAJOR	M. J. BURNS
VMFA-251	LTCOL	E. C. JOHNSON
VMFA-312	LTCOL	T. E. BRADLEY
VMA-324	LTCOL	P. G. JANSSEN
3D LAAM BN	LTCOL	F. M. NELSON

Unclassified

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

19 NOVEMBER 1968

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN R. E. CUSHMAN, JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN R. McC TOMPKINS
DEPUTY CG, AIR	MGEN C. J. QUILTER
CHIEF OF STAFF	MGEN E. E. ANDERSON
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF	COL M. MOSTELLER
ACOS, G-1	COL M. ROSE
ACOS, G-2	COL R. N. JOENS
ACOS, G-3	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
ACOS, G-4	COL L. C. NORTON
ACOS, G-5	COL H. A. WESTPHALL
ACOS, G-6	COL B. E. HORNER
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL D. J. FORD

DEPUTY COMMANDER (XXIV CORPS)	MGEN C. B. DRAKE
DIRECTOR OF CAP	COL E. F. DANOWITZ
COMMANDING OFFICER, 1ST CAG	LTCOL E. F. PIERSON, JR.
COMMANDING OFFICER, 2ND CAG	LTCOL E. LEWIS
COMMANDING OFFICER, 3RD CAG	LTCOL R. D. WHITESELL
COMMANDING OFFICER, 4TH CAG	LTCOL J. E. GREENWOOD
11TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL V. A. PERRY

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN C. A. YOUNGDALE
ADC	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
ADC	BGEN R. T. DWYER, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL S. A. HANNAH
ACOS, G-1	COL G. E. LAWRENCE
ACOS, G-2	COL A. T. SKOTNICKI
ACOS, G-3	COL A. J. SCHWENK
ACOS, G-4	COL J. E. WILSON, JR.
ACOS, G-5	COL H. F. PAINTER
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL J. O. ALLISON
CEO	COL C. G. DAHL
1ST MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. G. LAUFFER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL A. A. LAPORTE, JR.
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. E. POINDEXTER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. B. RANCK
5TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. B. ORD, JR.
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. F. DALEY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. STEMPLE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL H. E. ATKINSON
7TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. L. BECKINGTON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL W. F. BETHEL
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL N. A. NELSON
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. X. QUINN
11TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. E. DICKINSON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. A. HAMILTON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. D. JAMESON
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. M. WOELLER
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL J. M. COCKEY
HQS BATTALION	LTCOL W. S. FAGAN
1ST FAG	LTCOL R. P. JOHNSON
1ST AT BATTALION	
1ST ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL D. H. HILDEBRAND
1ST RECON BATTALION	LTCOL L. P. CHARON
1ST MT BATTALION	MAJ R. G. REILLY
1ST SP BATTALION	LTCOL D. L. ANDERSON
1ST MED BATTALION	CAPT (MC) J. V. SHARP
1ST TK BATTALION	LTCOL M. C. ASHLEY
3RD AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL J. D. HENNEGAN
7TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL T. T. ANNAS
7TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL C. L. BRADY
9TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL D. V. DAVIDSON
11TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL J. A. KINNIBURGH

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN R. G. DAVIS
ADC	BGEN R. B. CARNEY, JR.
ADC/CG TF HOTEL	BGEN F. E. GARRETSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. R. MOTELEWSKI
CHIEF OF STAFF TF HOTEL	COL J. GILL
ACOS, G-1	COL L. R. DAZE
ACOS, G-2	COL T. P. O'CALLAHAN
ACOS, G-3	COL P. D. LAFOND
ACOS, G-4	COL W. F. GOGGIN
ACOS, G-5	COL W. E. KERRIGAN
ACOS, COMPT	MAJOR B. C. DAY
CEO	COL J. LEMAY
3RD MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. SPARK
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. B. TWOHEY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL B. T. CHEN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL W. H. BATES
4TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. J. SEXTON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL T. H. GALBRAITH
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL D. M. HOPKINS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. L. FOWLER
9TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. H. BARROW
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL G. T. SMITH
2ND BATTALION	MAJ F. E. SISLEY
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL E. R. LAINE
12TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. J. MULRONY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL E. L. WHISMAN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. SCOPPA, JR.
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL E. D. FOXWORTH, JR.
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL E. W. BAILEY
HQS BATTALION	COL M. A. WEBB
3RD AT BATTALION	
3RD ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL W. L. PERSAC
3RD RECON BATTALION	LTCOL D. R. BERG
3RD MT BATTALION	MAJOR R. MURRAY
3RD SP BATTALION	LTCOL E. J. GODFREY
3RD MED BATTALION	CMDR B. R. SLEMMONS
3RD TK BATTALION	LTCOL G. E. HAYWARD
1ST AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL G. P. MEYERS
9TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL J. R. FOX

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN J. A. FEELEY, JR.	FLSG-A/3RD SERV BN	COL H. E. ROEDER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL D. B. POND, JR.	FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN	COL H. L. PARSONS
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL D. K. GRAY	H&S BATTALION	LTCOL E. LUCAS
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL B. J. FOWLER	SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL E. G. USHER, JR.
ACOS, G-3	COL F. W. VAUGHT	MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL S. G. TRIBE, JR.
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL A. W. BOWEN	5TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL J. D. HINES
ACOS, G-5	MAJOR J. D. CRAWFORD	7TH MT BATTALION	MAJOR J. W. BROWN
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL E. F. PATTILLO	1ST MP BATTALION	LTCOL B. G. BROWN
CEO	LTCOL H. L. MORRIS, JR.	3RD MP BATTALION	LTCOL W. E. CHEATHAM

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
NOV 19 1968
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

19 NOVEMBER 1968

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	C. J. QUILTER
AWC	BGEN	H. S. HILL/H. W. HISE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	V. D. OLSON
ACOS, G-1	COL	E. A. PARNELL
ACOS, G-2	COL	H. R. BUMPAS
ACOS, G-3	COL	E. H. FINLAYSON
ACOS, G-4	COL	S. FURIMSKY, JR.
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL	E. E. HAGEDORN
CEO	LTCOL	R. S. HARTMAN
MWHG-1		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	T. H. NICHOLS, JR.
H&HS-1	LTCOL	P. A. LINDSAY
MWFS-1	MAJOR	W. O. GOLLER
MWCS-1	MAJOR	D. J. OGDEN
MWSG-17		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. S. RASH
H&MS-17	LTCOL	E. S. JOHN
WERS-17	LTCOL	S. M. WILLIAMS
MACG-18		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	E. S. FRIS
H&HS-18	LTCOL	J. R. DOPLER
MACS-4	LTCOL	T. M. KAUFFMAN
MASS-2	MAJOR	E. J. DALY, III
MASS-3	MAJOR	W. L. SULLIVAN
MAG-11		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. D. SLAY
H&MS-11	LTCOL	R. M. STOWERS
MABS-11	LTCOL	J. W. HASKELL
VMCJ-1	LTCOL	E. B. PARKER
VMFA-334	MAJ	J. R. SHERMAN
VMFA-542	LTCOL	H. R. VITALI
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL	F. C. RILLING, JR.
MAG-12		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. A. DEASY
H&MS-12	LTCOL	C. D. WARFIELD
MABS-12	MAJOR	L. FURSTENBURG
VMA-311	LTCOL	C. O. HIETT
VMA-121	MAJOR	D. A. LERPS
VMA-211	LTCOL	F. P. SALZMAN
VMA-223	MAJOR	L. T. PRESTON, JR.
VMA(AW)-533	LTCOL	P. K. GERMAN
MAG-13		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	N. W. GOURLEY
H&MS-13	MAJOR	E. A. HOUSE
MABS-13	MAJOR	C. V. SMILLIE, JR.
VMFA-115	LTCOL	J. I. HUDSON
VMFA-314	LTCOL	F. E. PETERSEN, JR.
VMFA-323	LTCOL	D. J. SLEE
MAG-16		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. C. MACQUARRIE
H&MS-16	LTCOL	C. W. GOBAT
MABS-16	LTCOL	L. W. PARISH
VMO-2	LTCOL	T. J. DUMONT
HMH-463	LTCOL	R. W. PEARD, JR.
HML-167	LTCOL	T. F. MILLER
HMM-164	LTCOL	W. E. SMILANICH
MAG-36		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	B. J. MATHESON
H&MS-36	LTCOL	R. THUESEN
MABS-36	LTCOL	D. W. WRIGHT
HML-367	LTCOL	R. L. ROBINSON
HMH-462	LTCOL	R. E. NELSON
HMM-364	LTCOL	M. V. STATZER
HMM-362	LTCOL	J. E. SCHLARP
HMM-265	LTCOL	R. L. YANKE
PROV MAG-39		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. SIENKO
H&MS-39	MAJOR	H. R. BOLEN
VMO-6	MAJOR	H. A. ZAWDER
HMM-161	LTCOL	P. W. NIESEN
HMM-262	LTCOL	A. N. ALLEN
1ST LAAM BN	LTCOL	J. W. DRURY

3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	A. H. ADAMS
AWC	BGEN	J. A. FEELEY
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	V. D. OLSON
ACOS, G-1	COL	O. B. JOHNSTON
ACOS, G-2	COL	J. H. SCHERER
ACOS, G-3	COL	R. L. REED
ACOS, G-4	COL	R. W. TELLER
MWHG-3		
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	F. E. WILSON
H&HS-3	MAJOR	J. B. LAVELLE
MWFS-3	MAJOR	C. A. BOYD
MWCS-3	MAJOR	D. E. WILLIAMS
VMT-103	COL	R. A. DEASY
MHTG-30		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	J. J. DOHERTY
H&MS-30	MAJOR	W. W. ELDRIDGE JR.
HMHT-301	LTCOL	R. D. SWANSON
HMMT-302	LTCOL	R. E. PRESSON
MAG-33		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. L. REED
H&MS-33	LTCOL	W. R. SMITH
MABS-33	MAJOR	R. J. REID
VMCJ-3	LTCOL	B. R. HALL
VMA-214	LTCOL	J. J. WENT
VMFA-232	LTCOL	W. P. HUTCHINS
VMFA-531	LTCOL	R. PEREZ
MWSG-37		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. L. BEACH
H&MS-37	LTCOL	J. E. FITHIAN
WERS-37	MAJOR	A. H. MANHARD
VMGR-352	LTCOL	W. D. HARRIS
MACG-38		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	E. J. BERGEC
H&HS-38	MAJOR	J. E. KEHRLE
MASS-5	MAJOR	D. V. STOWELL
MACS-1	LTCOL	B. C. ROWE
MACS-3		
MACS-7	LTCOL	P. E. SHEA
MAG-56		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	K. W. COSTELLO
H&MS-56	MAJOR	H. F. MUTH
MABS-56	MAJOR	G. A. STEPHENS
HMM-263	LTCOL	R. E. HOFSTETTER
HML-267	LTCOL	R. R. UPSHULTE
HMM-561	MAJOR	A. S. PIPER
HMM-163	LTCOL	L. I. BLANKENSHIP

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

5TH MARINE DIVISION

READINESS SUMMARY

19 NOVEMBER 1968

UNIT		STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	COMBAT READINESS CURRENT RATING	CURRENT REASON	CURRENT P	CURRENT S	CURRENT R	CURRENT T	EXPECTED RATING	EXPECTED DATE
5TH MARINE DIVISION		11,857	768	C4	P	4	3	3	4	C3	1JAN69
HQS BN (-)(REIN)		1,251	38	C3	R	2	1	3	2	C2	1DEC68
27TH MARINES (-)		1,302	68	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	28FEB69
HQS CO		217	6	C4	T	1	4	4	4	C3	1JAN69
2nd BN		546	32	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	28FEB69
3rd BN		539	30	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	28FEB69
28TH MARINES		3,031	138	C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	1JAN69
HQS CO		255	6	C1		1	1	1	1		
1st BN		933	47	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	1FEB69
2nd BN		949	43	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	1JAN69
3rd BN		894	42	C3	P	3	2	2	1	C1	31JAN69
13TH MARINES (-)		1,163	40	C4	X	4	3	3	4	C3	28FEB69
HQS BTRY		261	6	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	31JAN69
2nd BN (-)		148	7	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	28FEB69
3rd BN		485	17	C4	X	4	1	1	4	C4	28FEB69
4th BN (-)		269	10	C3	X	2	1	3	3	C2	1MAR69
5TH ANTI-TANK BN (-)		233	8	C4	T	2	1	2	4	C3	5APR69
5TH ENGINEER BN (-)		496	11	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	1MAY69
5TH MEDICAL BN (-)		81	158	C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	1APR69
5TH MOTOR TRANS BN (-)		164	5	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	1FEB69
5TH RECON BN (-)		292	15	C3	T	2	3	3	3	C2	1MAR69
5TH SHORE PARTY BN (-)		266	24	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	1APR69
5TH SERVICE BN (-)		693	16	C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	1MAY69
REINFORCING UNITS											
5TH TANK BN (-)		487	13	C4	X	4	3	4	4	C3	1APR69
5TH AMTRAC BN (-)		579	16	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	1APR69
13TH ENGINEER BN		606	16	C4	X	4	2	2	4	C3	1JAN69
13TH MOTOR TRANS BN		261	7	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	1FEB69
5TH MILITARY POLICE BN		400	6	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	15APR69
5TH FORCE RECON CO		110	2	C3	T	2	2	2	3	C2	1MAR69
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO		237		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	1DEC68
5TH BRIDGE CO		122	2	C4	X	4	2	2	4	C3	31JAN69
1ST CIV AFF GRP		49	7	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	1FEB69
5TH HOSPITAL CO		29	48	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	1MAR69
15TH DENTAL CO (-)		2	34	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	1JAN69
17TH DENTAL CO		3	61	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	1DEC68

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
R Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness
X Commander's Subjective Judgement-Elaborated by remarks

NOTE: Readiness Category Information extracted from NMCSS Report #SF024 dated 18NOV68.

Strength Category Information extracted from MCCC Report of 13NOV68.

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

19 NOVEMBER 1968

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL	
* III MAF.	5,321	75,412	80,733	
DANANG	(2,834)	(40,241)	(43,075)	#
CHU LAI	(505)	(5,208)	(5,713)	
PHU BAI	(418)	(4,980)	(5,398)	
DONG HA	(1,516)	(24,775)	(26,291)	
AFLOAT	(48)	(208)	(256)	#
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . (AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS SVN)	((15))	((179))	((194))	
SLF's.	161	3,214	3,375	
SLF ALFA	(54)	(1,425)	(1,479)	
SLF BRAVO.	(107)	(1,789)	(1,896)	
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . .	177	343	520	
MACV STAFF	(101)	(112)	(213)	
MACV (FIELD)	(24)	(18)	(42)	
NAVADVGRP.	(33)	(7)	(40)	
NAVY UNITS	(9)	(16)	(25)	
CO "L" MARSPTBN.	(2)	(81)	(83)	
MISC UNITS	(7)	(7)	(14)	
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(102)	(103)	
TOTAL USMC IN RVN.	5,498	75,755	81,253	
OSD PROGRAM VI PLANNED STRENGTHS				
31 OCTOBER 1968			82,176	
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . .	452	3,109	3,561	

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1,277 EVENTS OF 15, 16, & 17 NOV68.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF: 31 JULY 1968.

Unclassified

INCLUDES SLF's "A" & "B".

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

19 NOVEMBER 1968

QUANG TRI

USMC 26,547
USN 1,298 *
USA 9,999

HQS 3D MAR DIV
(TF-H)

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

3D MARINES (-) (REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 2/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 3/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/11 INF (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
- 1/61 INF (MECH)(-) (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
- 1/77 ARMOR (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
- 1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

1st MAW
PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

USMC 5,398
USN 98 *
USA 21,111

HQ XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)
HQ 101st ABN DIV(AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/187 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

1st MAW
MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-265 (CH-46D
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)

FLC FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

QUANG NAM

USMC 43,075
USN 2,038*
USA 2,180
ROKMC 6,839

HQS, III MAF
HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- 3/7

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5 (OPN HENDERSON HILL)
- 2/5 (OPN HENDERSON HILL)
- 3/5 (OPN HENDERSON HILL)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26
- BLT 2/26 (SLF "A")
- 3/26

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON V)
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON V)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON V)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON V)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

HQ 1st MAW
MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMFA-334 (F-4J)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)

FLC 1ST FSR (DANANG)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 5,713
USN 127*
USA 24,405

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF
- 3/21 INF
- 4/31 INF
- 1/46 INF

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/52 INF
- 1/6 INF
- 5/46 INF
- 1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN

11TH LT INF BDE
- 1/20 INF (OPN VERNON LAKE II)
- 4/21 INF (OPN VERNON LAKE II)
- 4/3 INF
- 3/1 INF

1st MAW
MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM	82,176	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	81,253	3,561
III MAF	80,733	3,561 #
SLF's	(3,375)	(185)
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO	(194)	(12)
MACV STAFF	213	
MACV (FIELD)	42	
NAVADVGRP	40	
NAVY UNITS	25	
CO "L" MARSPTBN	83	
MISC UNITS	14	
EMBASSY GUARDS	103	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(21 BNs)	80,425
US ARMY	(23 BNs)	65,350
US NAVY		23,761
US AIRFORCE		7,609
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,839
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	103,088
ARVN	((36 BNs))	(44,170)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(30,280)
VNPF		(26,577)
I CORPS TOTAL	84 BNs	287,072

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA :	BLT 2/26	1,479	97
	HMM-363 (UH-34D) *# (DANANG TAOR)		
BRAVO :	BLT 2/7	1,896	88
	HMM-165 (CH-46A) (OFF RVN)		

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
RLT-26 (REAR)	9,169	236
MAG-15		
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)		
3D FSR		

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER.

JAPAN

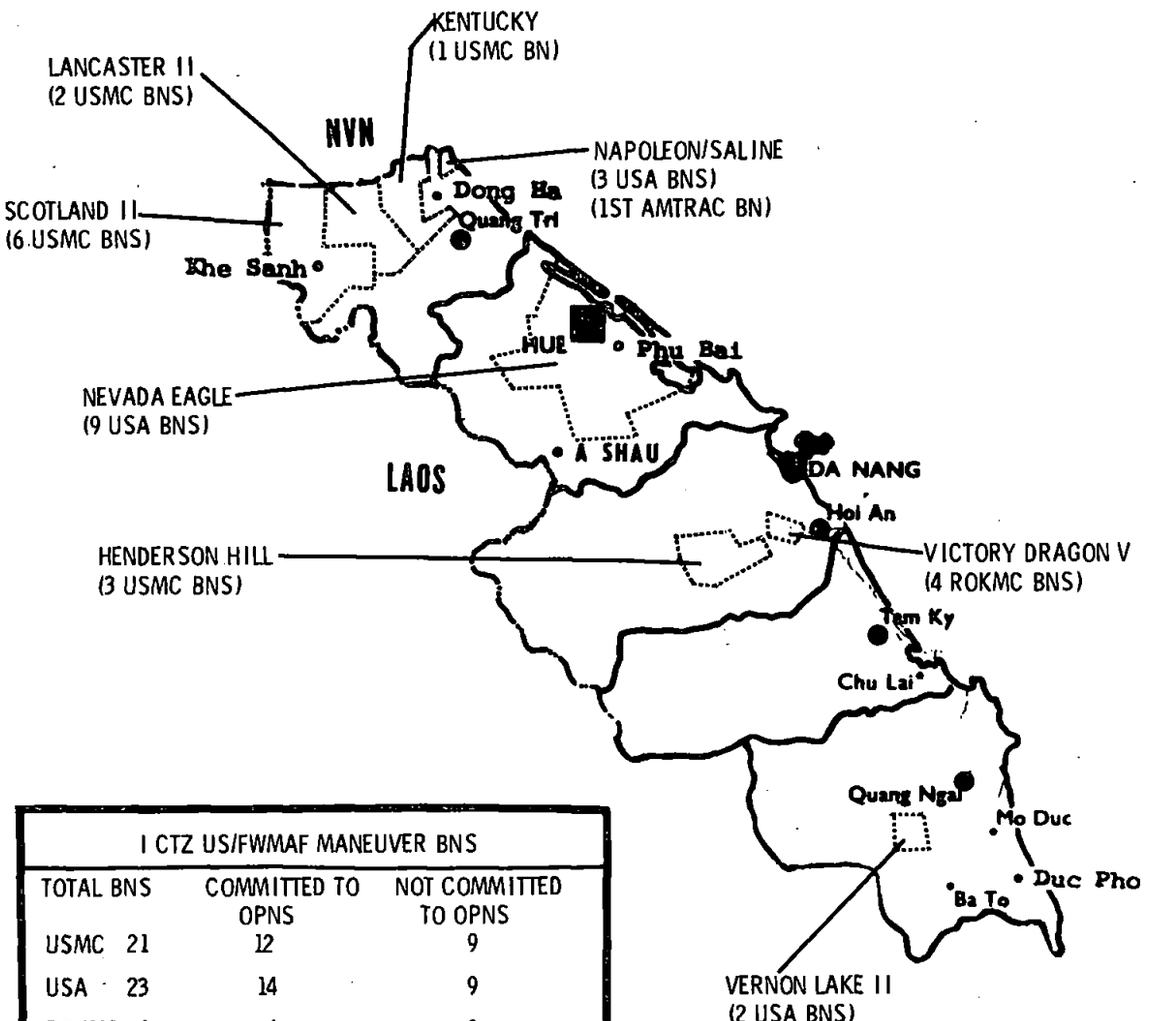
	USMC	USN
MAG-15	1,178	28
VMFA-122 (F-4B)		

MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B" & SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.
*# HMM-363 ASHORE OPCON MAG-36

MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS		
TOTAL BNS	COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
USMC 21	12	9
USA 23	14	9
ROKMC 4	4	0
48	30	18

USMC - 8 BNS DANANG

USA - 9 BNS CHU LAI/DUC PHO

USMC - SLF "B" AFLOAT

Unclassified

SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 192400H NOV68		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA
SCOTLAND II (15APR68)	TF HOTEL: 1/4, 2/4 3/4, 1/9, 2/9 & 3/9	KHE SANH AREA	358 25 USA	2,148 157 USA	3,036
LANCASTER II (21JAN68)	3D MAR: 1/3 & 2/3	CAMP CARROLL, ROCK-PILE & CA LU AREA	356	2,079 1 MIA 1 USA	1,798
KENTUCKY (1NOV67)	3D MAR: 3/3	CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA	453 46 USA	2,605 352 USA 1 MIA	3,784
NAPOLEON/SALINE (5NOV67)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) WITH 3 USA BNS & 1ST AMTRAC BN	MOUTH OF CUA VIET RIVER	352 34 USA	1,958 143 USA 1 USA MIA	3,484
NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68)	101ST ABN DIV(AM) WITH 9 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	152 USA	1,375	2,616
HENDERSON HILL (23OCT68)	5TH MAR: 1/5, 2/5 & 3/5	AN HOA BASIN	33	242	384
VERNON LAKE II (2NOV68)	11TH LT INF BDE WITH 2 USA BNS	22 KM SW OF QUANG NGAI CITY	4 USA	43 USA	59
VICTORY DRAGON V (1NOV68)	2D ROKMC BDE WITH 4 INF BNS	13 KM SW OF HOI AN	2 13 ROKMC	8 17 ROKMC	185

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

19 NOVEMBER 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
9,778	37,339	28,104	87/19

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 18 NOVEMBER 1968

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,007	1,266	2

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
59,046	3,195	11,547

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 45 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 55 — Admitted to hospital → 55
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 46 — Evacuated from SVN → 46
    - 27 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*42,284 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-12JUN68.

Unclassified

VIETNAM – AIR FORCE

BIEN HOA

3 TAC FTR SQ	F-100	53
1 TAC AIR SUP SQ	O-1	70
	OV-10	25
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2
**1 STRAT RECON DET	WU-2	1
	DC-130	2
*3 AIR COMDO DET	AC-47	5
	C-47	3
	U-10	10
1 AIR COMDO UTL SQ	UC-123	20
1 AIR COMDO SQ	A-37	20
	A-1	4
	O-2	7

BINH THUY

1 TAC AIR SUP SQ	O-1	27
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2
*2 AIR COMDO DET	AC-47	3
	U-10	6
	C-47	1

CAM RANH BAY

3 TAC FTR SQ	F-4	45
2 TAC ALFT SQ	C-7	27
*5 TAC ALFT DET	C-130	47
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2

DA NANG

1 TAC AIR SUP SQ	O-1	15
	O-2	52
3 TAC FTR SQ	F-4	60
*1 FTR INT DET	F-102	6
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2
1 RESCUE SQ	HH-3	11
*1 AIR COMDO DET	O-2	7
	C-47	1
*1 TAC ALFT DET	C-7	4
*1 AIR COMDO DET	AC-47	5

NHA TRANG

1 TAC AIR SUP SQ	O-1	40
	O-2	25
4 AIR COMDO SQ	AC-47	8
	U-10	5
	C-47	5
1 HELO SQ	UH-1	9
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2
1 TAC EL WARF SQ	EC-47	16
*1 TAC ALFT DET	C-130	3

PHAN RANG

4 TAC FTR SQ	F-100	64
1 TAC BMBR SQ	B-57	17
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2
3 AIR COMDO TRC SQ	C-123	39
*1 AIR COMDO DET	AC-47	3
*1 TAC AIR SUP DET	O-1	6
	O-2	12

PHU CAT

2 TAC ALFT SQ	C-7	24
4 TAC FTR SQ	F-100	68
*1 AIR COMDO DET	AC-47	4
*1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	1

PLEIKU

*1 AIR COMDO SQ	A-1	22
*2 AIR COMDO DET	AC-47	4
	O-2	5
	C-47	3
1 TAC EL WARF SQ	EC-47	16
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2

TAN SON NHUT

1 AIR COMDO TRC SQ	C-123	16
2 TAC RECON SQ	RF-4	30
1 TAC RECON DET	RB-57	2
1 TAC RECON DET	RF-101	14
1 TAC EL WARF SQ	EC-47	13
	C-47	1
*4 TAC ALFT DET	C-130	28
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2

TUY HOA

5 TAC FTR SQ	F-100	81
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	3
1 RESCUE SQ	HC-130	9
*3 TAC ALFT DET	C-130	10

VUNG TAU

2 TAC ALFT SQ	C-7	28

BAN ME THOUT

*1 HELO DET	UH-1	10

Unclassified

*TDY **ASSIGNED TO AND UNDER OPCON OF SAC.

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

US NAVY UNITS IN I CTZ

19 NOVEMBER 1968

	CHU LAI	DANANG	PHU BAI	QUANG TRI	DONG HA
NAVAL SUPPORT ACTIVITY		10,793	73*		494
3D NAV CONST BDE		270			
30TH NAV CONST REGT. .		29			
MCB-1.		780			
MCB-3.		850			
MCB-12		697			
MCB-22		683			
MCB-71	408				
MCB-74	758				
32D NAV CONST REGT . .			39@		
MCB-10				767**	
MCB-7.					784
MCB-11				892	
MCB-121.			759@		
MCB-133.			676		
OTHER UNITS & DETACHMENTS	103	345			
AREA TOTALS	1,269	14,447	1,547	1,659	1,278

SOURCE: BUPERS STRENGTH AND STATISTICAL BRANCH REPORT # 1W OF: 12 NOVEMBER 1968

* LOCATED AT HUE LAGOON.
** LOCATED AT CAMP EVANS.
@ LOCATED AT GIA LE.

I CTZ TOTAL: 20,200

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

19 NOVEMBER 1968

VIETNAM REFERENCE DATA

SELECTED ENEMY WEAPONS RANGES

		METERS	YARDS
CHICOM	60mm mortar	1566	1700
SOVIET	82mm mortar	3040	3320
SOVIET	120mm mortar	5700	6235
SOVIET	102mm rocket	5030	5500
SOVIET	122mm rocket	10100	12000
SOVIET	140mm rocket	8800	9750
SOVIET	200mm rocket	20300	22200
SOVIET	250mm rocket	55900	61000
SOVIET	76mm field gun	13300	14550
SOVIET	100mm field gun	21000	22900
U. S.	105mm howitzer	11000	12030
SOVIET	122mm gun/how	15300	16740
SOVIET	122mm field gun	21900	24000
SOVIET	130mm field gun	27000	29500
SOVIET	152mm gun/how	17200	18000

MARINE TOUR/EXTENSION IN RVN DATA*

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
VOLUNTARY EXTENSIONS FOR 6 MONTHS OR LONGER SINCE JUNE 1966	521	25,716	26,237
SERVING ON SECOND TOUR OF DUTY IN RVN SINCE MARCH 1965			
VOLUNTARY	114	990	1,104
INVOLUNTARY	0	3	3

SOURCE: CG, FMFPAC 1503182 OCT 1968 (AS OF 30SEP68)

COMBINED ACTION UNIT STATISTICS PERIOD 1 - 31 OCT 1968

FRIENDLY LOSSES:	KIA	WIA
USMC	3	33
USN	1	2
PF	10	37

ENEMY LOSSES:	KIA	PW/DET	RET	WPNS
	143	110/360	25	70

	USMC OFF	USMC ENL	USN	PF
STRENGTH:	38	1729	127	3155

TOTAL UNITS	CAG	CAC	CAP
	4	18	99

Unclassified

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 3-68

19 NOVEMBER 1968

TASK GROUP 62
CTG: LTCOL P. E. WOODRUFF

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 3/2				
(LTCOL P. E. WOODRUFF JR)				
3D BN, 2D MARINES	31	891	3	31
BTRY "I", 3/10	4	92		1
PLT "B" CO, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	43		1
PLT "A" CO, 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT "A" CO, 2D TANK BN	1	25		
PLT "A" CO, 2D ENGR BN	1	48		
PLT "B" CO, 8TH MT BN	1	18		
PLT "A" CO, 2D RECON BN	1	24		1
PLT "A" CO, 2D SP BN	1	47		1
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	38		
DET, 2D FSR	1	39		
DET, 2D MED BN		9		11
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			2	2
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV	1	20		
DET, HQ BTRY, 10TH MAR		12	1	
DET, HQ CO, 2D MARINES		2		
TOTALS	45	1329	6	48

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

31	7.62 MG
10	LVTP-5
6	105MM HOW
5	90MM GUN TANK
5	ONTOS
8	81MM MORTARS
8	FLAME THROWERS
6	106MM RR
21	MULES
32	MITES
29	2½ TON TRUCKS
8	JEEPS
3	5 TON CARGO TRUCKS
9	3/4 TON UTIL TRUCKS
4	AMBULANCES
4	CRANES

AIRCRAFT

NO AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

AT BARCELONA, SPAIN
ETD: 21NOV FOR CARBONERAS SPAIN FOR PHIBLEX 6-69

SHIPPING

USS CHILTON	(LPA-38)
USS MOUNTRAIL	(LPA-213)
USS YANCEY	(LKA-93)
USS SAN MARCOS	(LSD-25)
USS FORT MANDAN	(LSD 21)
USS TRAVERSE CTY	(LST-1160)

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 3-68

19 NOVEMBER 1968

TASK GROUP 45.9
CTG: LTCOL C. M. MOSHER

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 2/6				
(LTCOL C. M. MOSHER)				
2D BN, 6TH MARINES	29	853	3	23
DET HQ CO, 6TH MARINES		8		
BTRY "E", 2/10	9	124		
PLAT "B" CO, 2D AT BN	1	24		
PLAT "B" CO, 2D ENGR BN	1	48		
PLAT "A" CO, 2D RECON BN	1	24		
PLAT "C" CO, 2D SP BN	1	51		
PLAT "A" CO, 2D TANK BN	1	21		
PLAT "A" CO, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	42		
PLAT "A" CO, 2D MT BN	1	16		
DET "B" CO, 2D MED BN		10		10
DET, HQ BN, 2D MARDIV		16		
DET, 2D FSR		24		
DET, SERV BN	1	36		
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
HMM-261	39	229	1	1
(LTCOL V. J. GUINEE)				
(DET, VMO-1)				
TOTALS	86	1,538	5	35

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

6	105MM HOW TD
5	M48 90MM GUN TANK
5	ONTOS
31	7.62 MG
10	LVTP-5
8	81MM MORTAR
8	FLAME THROWER
6	106MM RR
24	3.5MM RL
12	M10 60MM MORTAR

AIRCRAFT

16/CH-46D
2/UH-1E

Unclassified

LOCATION

AT GTMO
ETD: 19NOV FOR VIEQUES

SHIPPING

USS BOXER	(LPH-4)
USS CAPRICORNUS	(LKA-57)
USS PLYMOUTH ROCK	(LSD-29)
USS YORK CTY	(LST-1175)
USS WAHKIAKUM CTY	(LST-1162)

LANDING FORCE SIXTH FLEET, 4-68

19 NOVEMBER 1968

TASK GROUP 62.1
CTG: LTCOL W. C. DRUMRIGHT

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 1/2				
(LTCOL W. C. DRUMRIGHT)				
1ST BN, 2D MARINES	33	1079	3	40
DET, HQ CO, 2D MARINES				
BTRY "G", 3/10				
DET, HQ BTRY, 3/10				
PLT, "C" CO, 2D MT BN				
PLT, "C" CO, 2D AMTRAC BN				
PLT, "A" CO, 2D TK BN				
PLT, "A" CO, 2D AT BN				
PLT, "A" CO, 2D ENGR BN				
PLT, "D" CO, 2D MED BN				
PLT, "C" CO, 2D SP BN				
PLT, "A" CO, 2D RECON BN				
DET, HQBN, 2DMARDIV				
DET, 2D DENTAL CO				
DET, 2D SERV BN				
DET, 2D FSR				
TOTALS	33	1079	3	40

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

31 7.62 MG
10 LVTP-5
6 105MM HOW
5 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
8 81MM MORTARS
8 FLAME THROWERS
8 106MM RR

21 MULES
32 MITES
29 2½ TON TRUCKS
8 JEEPS
3 5 TON CARGO TRUCKS
9 3/4 TON UTIL TRUCKS
4 AMBULANCES
4 CRANES

AIRCRAFT

NO AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

ENROUTE MED. SCHEDULED CHOP TO COMSIXFLT 26NOV68 FOR MED DEPLOYMENT AS RELIEF FOR BLT 3/2.

SHIPPING

USS LASALLE (LPD-3)
USS MULIPHEN (LKA-61)
USS ASHLAND (LSD-1)
USS FREMONT (LPA-44)
USS GRANT COUNTY (LST 1174)

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

READINESS SUMMARY

19 NOVEMBER 1968

UNIT	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	COMBAT READINESS CURRENT RATING	CURRENT REASON	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATING	EXPECTED DATE
2D MARINE DIVISION			C4	P	4	3	3	3	C3	31DEC68
HEADQUARTERS BN	1,562	48	C2	T	2	1	2	2	C3	31DEC68
2D MARINES			C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	17APR69
1st Bn	1,092	43	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C3	17MAY69
2nd Bn	467	25	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	1FEB69
3rd Bn	922	34	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	15DEC68
6TH MARINES			C2	T	4	4	4	4	C3	31DEC68
1st Bn	838	31	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	5DEC68
2nd Bn	882	26	C2		2	1	1	1	C3	2APR69
3rd Bn	696	30	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	31DEC68
8TH MARINES			C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	30JUN69
1st Bn	761	22	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	15NOV68
2nd Bn	863	31	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	30JUN69
3rd Bn	661	31	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	31DEC68
10TH MARINES			C4	P	4	3	3	3	C3	31DEC68
1st Bn	433	9	C4	P	4	3	3	3	C3	31DEC68
2nd Bn	418	11	C4	P	4	3	3	3	C3	31DEC68
3rd Bn	415	11	C4	P	4	3	3	3	C3	31DEC68
4th Bn	312	10	C4	P	4	3	3	3	C3	31DEC68
2D SERVICE BN	940	29	C3	P	3	3	3	2	C2	31DEC68
2D AT BN	336	7	C4	P	4	3	3	3	C3	31DEC68
2D MT BN	274	7	C3	R	2	2	3	3	C2	31DEC68
2D RECON BN	382	15	C3	P	3	3	3	3	C2	31DEC68
2D ENGR BN	616	11	C3	R	3	2	3	2	C2	31DEC68
2D SP BN	382	13	C4	P	4	3	4	3	C3	31DEC68
2D MEDICAL BN	104	148	C4	N	4	3	3	4		
2D DENTAL CO		69	C1		1	1	1	1		
FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT										
2D FSR	2,187	27	C4	P	4	2	2	2	C2	1JAN69
2D FAG	168	4	C3	P	3	1	1	1	C1	1FEB69
2D 155 GUN BTRY	116		C4	P	4	1	1	1	C1	1JAN69
2D 8IN HOW BTRY	161		C4	P	4	1	2	1	C1	1FEB69
2D TANK BN	442	9	C4	P	4	3	2	2	C3	1JAN69
2D AMTRAC BN	715	12	C4	P	4	4	4	3	C3	1DEC68
2D FORCE RECON CO	41	3	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	1FEB69
2D RADIO BN	401	4	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	1MAY69
2D ANGLICO	224	12	C4	P	4	3	3	2	C3	31DEC68
2D BRIDGE CO	131	2	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	25NOV68
2D TOPO CO	106	1	C1		1	1	1	1		
2D HOSPITAL CO	22	18	C4	N	4	1	1	4	C3	31DEC68
4TH DENTAL CO	5	36	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	25NOV68
8TH COMM BN	515	10	C4	P	4	1	3	2	C2	1DEC68
8TH MT BN	266	4	C4	P	4	3	2	2	C3	30JAN69
8TH ENGR BN	902	11	C2	P	2	2	2	1	C1	1JUN69
2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING			C4	T	4	2	4	4	C3	1DEC68
3D LAAM BN	589	8	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	1FEB69
MWSG-27			C4	T	3	3	4	4	C3	1DEC68
VMGR-252	396	1	C4	T	2	3	4	4	C3	1DEC68
VMCJ-2	357	2	C4	P	4	2	4	4	C3	1FEB69
MAG-14			C4	T	3	3	4	4	C3	1JAN69
VMA(AW)-224	253	2	C4	T	4	3	4	4	C3	25NOV68
VMA(AW)-225	345	2	C3	R	2	1	3	3	C2	
VMA(AW)-332	249	2	C4	T	4	4	4	4	C3	1JAN69
VMFA-513	142	2	C4	T	4	3	3	4	C1	1JAN69
MAG-26			C4	T	4	2	4	4	C3	1DEC68
VMO-1	296		C4	X	4	1	4	4	C3	25DEC68
HMM-361	173		C4	P	4	1	3	4	C3	4JAN69
HMM-162	234	3	C4	T	4	1	3	4	C3	15DEC68
HMM-261	250	1	C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	1APR69
HMM-264	238	3	C4	P	4	3	3	4	C3	1DEC68
HMM-365	204	3	C4	P	4	2	4	4	C3	1NOV68
HMH-461	239		C4	R	4	1	4	4	C3	20NOV68
MAG-31			C4	T	4	2	4	4	C3	1FEB69
VMA-331	234	1	C4	T	4	3	3	4	C3	1JAN69
VMF(AW)-451	291	1	C4	P	4	3	4	4	C3	1JAN69
VMFA-333	280	1	C4	R	4	2	4	4	C3	30APR69
MAG-32			C4	T	2	3	3	4	C3	31DEC68
VMFA-251	298	1	C4	P	4	1	4	4	C3	15JAN69
VMFA-312	285	1	C4	P	4	1	4	4	C3	30APR69
VMA-324	264	1	C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	31MAR69

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
R Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness
N Resource Allocation by Cognizant Service does not permit a higher C Rating
X Commanders Subjective Judgement Elaborated by remarks

NOTE: Readiness Category Information extracted from NMCSS Report #SF024 dated 18NOV68.

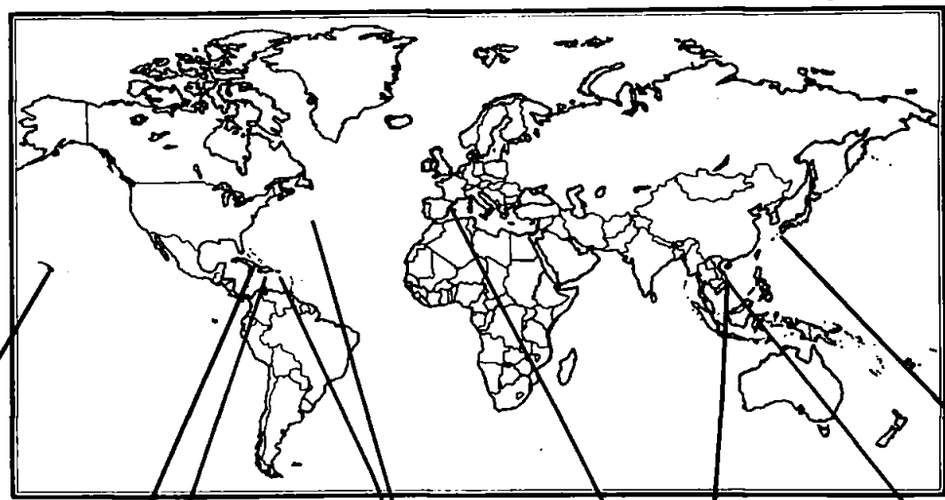
Strength Category Information extracted from MCCC Report of 18OCT68.

Unclassified

SECRET

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

18 NOVEMBER 1968



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY "K", 4/10

3D LAAM BN
AT VIEQUES FOR
FIREX UNTIL 20NOV68

LANFORCARIB 3-68
BLT 2/6 & HMM-261
AT GTMO ETD: 19NOV
FOR VIEQUES

LANFOR6THFLT 3-68
BLT 3/2
AT BARCELONA, SPAIN
ETD: 21NOV FOR PHIBLEX
6-69

LANFOR6THFLT 4-68
BLT 1/2
ENR MEDITERRANEAN

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN
(DANANG TAOR)

SLF BRAVO
OFF RVN

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMA	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21	6	4	2	1	8	2	2	2	1
RVN	(20)	(5)	(4)	(2)	(1)	(7)	(2)	(2)	(2)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN		(1)								(1)
AFLOAT	(1)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5	2	1		1	3		1		1
WEST COAST	(5)	(2)	(1)		(1)	(3)		(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	7	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(5)	(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)					(1)				
EUROPE	2									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
ENROUTE MED	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36	15	7	5	3	15	4	3	3	3

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL

NOV 18 1968

HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

18 NOVEMBER 1968

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL	
* III MAF.	5,341	75,277	80,618	
DANANG	(2,855)	(40,263)	(43,118)	#
CHU LAI	(504)	(5,187)	(5,691)	
PHU BAI	(415)	(4,994)	(5,409)	
DONG HA	(1,519)	(24,625)	(26,144)	
AFLOAT	(48)	(208)	(256)	#
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . (AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS SVN)	((15))	((179))	((194))	
SLF's.	161	3,214	3,375	
SLF ALFA	(54)	(1,425)	(1,479)	
SLF BRAVO.	(107)	(1,789	(1,896)	
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . .	177	343	520	
MACV STAFF	(101)	(112)	(213)	
MACV (FIELD)	(24)	(18)	(42)	
NAVADVGRP.	(33)	(7)	(40)	
NAVY UNITS	(9)	(16)	(25)	
CO "L" MARSPTBN.	(2)	(81)	(83)	
MISC UNITS	(7)	(7)	(14)	
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(102)	(103)	
TOTAL USMC IN RVN.	5,518	75,620	81,138	
OSD PROGRAM VI PLANNED STRENGTHS				
31 OCTOBER 1968			82,176	
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . .	450	3,128	3,578	

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1,276 EVENTS OF 13 & 14 NOV68.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF: 31 JULY 1968

INCLUDES SLF's "A" & "B".

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

18 NOVEMBER 1968

QUANG TRI

USMC	26,144
USN	1,295 *
USA	7,078

HQS 3D MAR DIV (TF-H)

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 2/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 3/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/11 INF (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
- 1/61 INF (MECH)(-) (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
- 1/77 ARMOR (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
- 1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

1st MAW

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

USMC	5,409
USN	97 *
USA	23,418

HQ XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

HQ 101st ABN DIV(AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/187 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

1st MAW

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMM-265 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

QUANG NAM

HQS, III MAF

USMC	43,118
USN	2,054 *
USA	2,139
ROKMC	6,329

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- 3/7

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5 (OPN HENDERSON HILL)
- 2/5 (OPN HENDERSON HILL)
- 3/5 (OPN HENDERSON HILL)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26
- 3/26

BLT 2/26 (SLF "A")

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMFA-334 (F-4J)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON V)
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON V)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON V)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON V)

FLC 1ST FSR (DANANG)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC	5,691
USN	128 *
USA	24,389

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF
- 3/21 INF
- 4/31 INF
- 1/46 INF

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/52 INF
- 1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN
- 1/6 INF
- 5/46 INF

11TH LT INF BDE
- 1/20 INF (OPN VERNON LAKE II)
- 4/3 INF
- 4/21 INF (OPN VERNON LAKE II)
- 3/1 INF

1st MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM VI	82,176	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	81,138	3,578
III MAF	80,618	3,578 #
SLF's	(3,375)	(185)
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO	(194)	(12)
MACV STAFF	213	
MACV (FIELD)	42	
NAVADVGRP	40	
NAVY UNITS	25	
CO "L" MARSPTBN	83	
MISC UNITS	14	
EMBASSY GUARDS	103	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(21 BNs)	80,310
US ARMY	(23 BNs)	65,350
US NAVY		22,725
US AIRFORCE		7,609
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,839
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	103,088
ARVN	((36 BNs))	(44,170)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(30,280)
VNPF		(26,577)
I CORPS TOTAL	84 BNs	285,921

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA: BLT 2/26	1,479	97
ALFA: HMM-363 (UH-34D) *# (DANANG TAOR)		
BRAVO: BLT 2/7	1,896	88
BRAVO: HMM-165 (CH-46A) (OFF RVN)		

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
RLT-26 (REAR)	9,169	236

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER.

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
	1,178	28

MAG-15
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

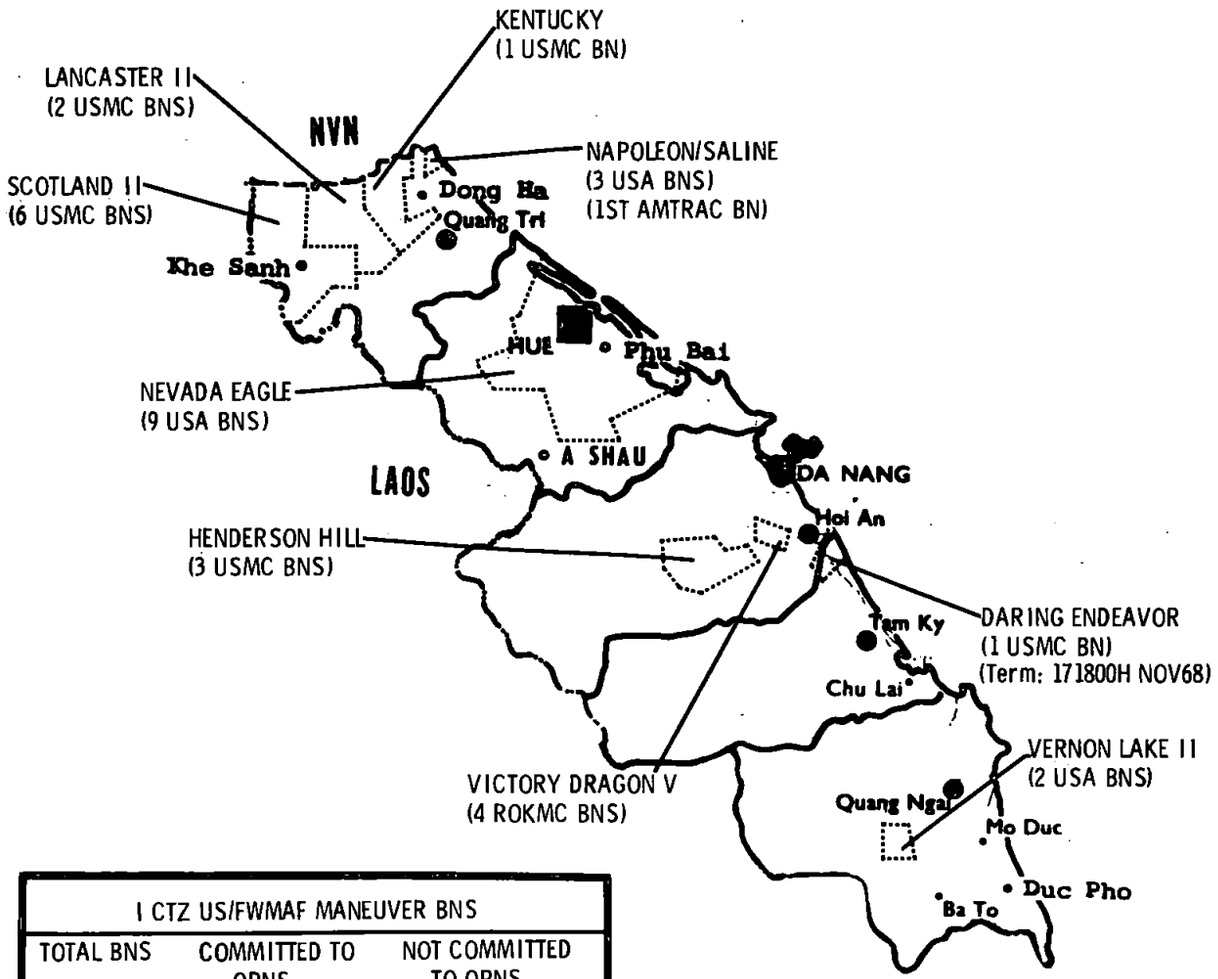
* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units

\# Includes SLF's "A", "B" & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.

*# HMM-363 ASHORE OPCON MAG-36

SECRET

MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS			
TOTAL BNS		COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
USMC	21	12	9
USA	23	14	9
ROKMC	4	4	0
	48	30	18

USMC - 8 BNS DANANG

USA - 9 BNS CHU LAI/DUC PHO

USMC - SLF "B" AFLOAT

Unclassified

SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 182400H NOV68		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA
SCOTLAND II (15APR68)	TF HOTEL: 1/4, 2/4 3/4, 1/9, 2/9 & 3/9	KHE SANH AREA	358 25 USA	2,148 157 USA	3,030
LANCASTER II (21JAN68)	3D MAR: 1/3 & 2/3	CAMP CARROLL, ROCK-PILE & CA LU AREA	356	2,087 1 MIA 1 USA	1,794
KENTUCKY (1NOV67)	3D MAR: 3/3	CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA	448 46 USA	2,597 352 USA 1 MIA	3,784
NAPOLEON/SALINE (5NOV67)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) WITH 3 USA BNS & 1ST AMTRAC BN	MOUTH OF CUA VIET RIVER	352 33 USA	1,958 143 USA 1 USA MIA	3,482
NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68)	101ST ABN DIV(AM) WITH 9 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	151 USA	1,363	2,601
HENDERSON HILL (23OCT68)	5TH MAR: 1/5, 2/5 & 3/5	AN HOA BASIN	32	229	318
VERNON LAKE II (2NOV68)	11TH LT INF BDE WITH 2 USA BNS	22 KM SW OF QUANG NGAI CITY	3 USA	41 USA	54
VICTORY DRAGON V (1NOV68)	2D ROKMC BDE WITH 4 INF BNS	13 KM SW OF HOI AN	2 6 ROKMC	8 10 ROKMC	133

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

18 NOVEMBER 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
9,767	37,246	28,046	87/19

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 15 NOVEMBER 1968.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,004	1,263	2

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
59,000	3,193	11,534

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 45 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 55 — Admitted to hospital

→ 55

- 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
- 46 — Evacuated from SVN

→ 46

- 27 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
- 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 19

- 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
- 7 — Physical disability separation
- 1.5 — Dies of wounds
- 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*42,284 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-12JUN68.

Unclassified

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA

18 NOVEMBER 1968

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL J. F. MC MAHON

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 2/26				
(LTCOL W. F. SPARKS)				
2ND BN, 26TH MARINES	33	1022	5	60
MORT BTRY, 1/12	3	64		2
BTRY B, 1/13	10	99		2
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AT BN	1	21		
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AMTRAC BN	1	37		
PLAT, CO A, 5TH TANK BN	1	28		
PLAT, CO A, 5TH RECON BN	1	21		1
PLAT, CO C, 3D ENGR BN	1	38		1
PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN	1	31		
PLAT, H&S CO, 3D SP BN	1	45		1
PLAT, CO D, 5TH MED BN		5	3	20
DET, HQBN, 3D MAR DIV	1	8		
DET, HQCO, 26TH MARINES		6		
DET, COMM SPT CO, 9TH MAB				
DET, 15TH DENTAL CO			1	1
TOTALS	54	1,425	9	88

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

68 M60 MG
28 M20 3.5 RL
16 M2 MG
12 M10 60MM MORT
8 M20 81MM MORT
8 M40 106MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORT
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
2 M2 FLAME THROWER

36 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
10 LVTP-5
1 LVTP-6
9 M422 ¼T MITE
8 M274 ½T MULE
5 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
2 M49 TANK TRK
2 M54 CARGO TRK
1 M38 ½T UTIL TRK
1 M170 AMBULANCE

AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN
(DANANG TAOR)
HMM-363 ASHORE OPCON
MAG-36

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS PRINCETON (LPH-5)
USS PT. DEFIANCE (LSD-31)
USS DUBUQUE (LPD-8)
USS TOM GREEN CTY (LST-1159)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I 30 DAYS
CLASS II 30 DAYS
CLASS III 30 DAYS
CLASS IV 30 DAYS
CLASS V 30 DAYS

SLF BRAVO

18 NOVEMBER 1968

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: COL R. R. WILSON

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 2/7	58	1618	7	80
(LTCOL N. A. NELSON)				
2D BN, 7TH MARINES				
MORT BTRY 3/11				
BTRY "H", 3/11				
PLAT, CO B, 1ST TANK BN				
PLAT, CO A, 1ST AT BN				
PLAT, CO C, 1ST SP BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO C, 1ST ENGR BN				
PLAT, 1ST MT BN				
LSU, FLC, III MAF				
HMM-165	49	171	1	
(LTCOL G. L. PATRICK)				
TOTALS	107	1789	8	80

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

54 M60 MG
24 M24 3.5 RL
12 M10 60 MM MORT
8 M29 81 MM MORT
8 M40 106 MM RR
6 M30 107 MM MORT
6 M101A1 105 MM HOW
8 M2 FLAME THROWER
5 M48 90 MM TANK
5 M50 ONTOS

23 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
7 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
7 M38 ¼T UTIL TRK
2 M170 AMBULANCE
11 LVTP5
3 CRANES
3 TD15 TRACTORS
1 M54 5T TRK
2 M543 5T WRECKERS
2 5T DUMPTRUCK

AIRCRAFT

22/CH-46A

LOCATION

OFF RVN

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS TRIPOLI (LPH-10)
USS OGDEN (LPD-5)
USS MONTICELLO (LSD-35)
USS SEMINOLE (AKA-104)

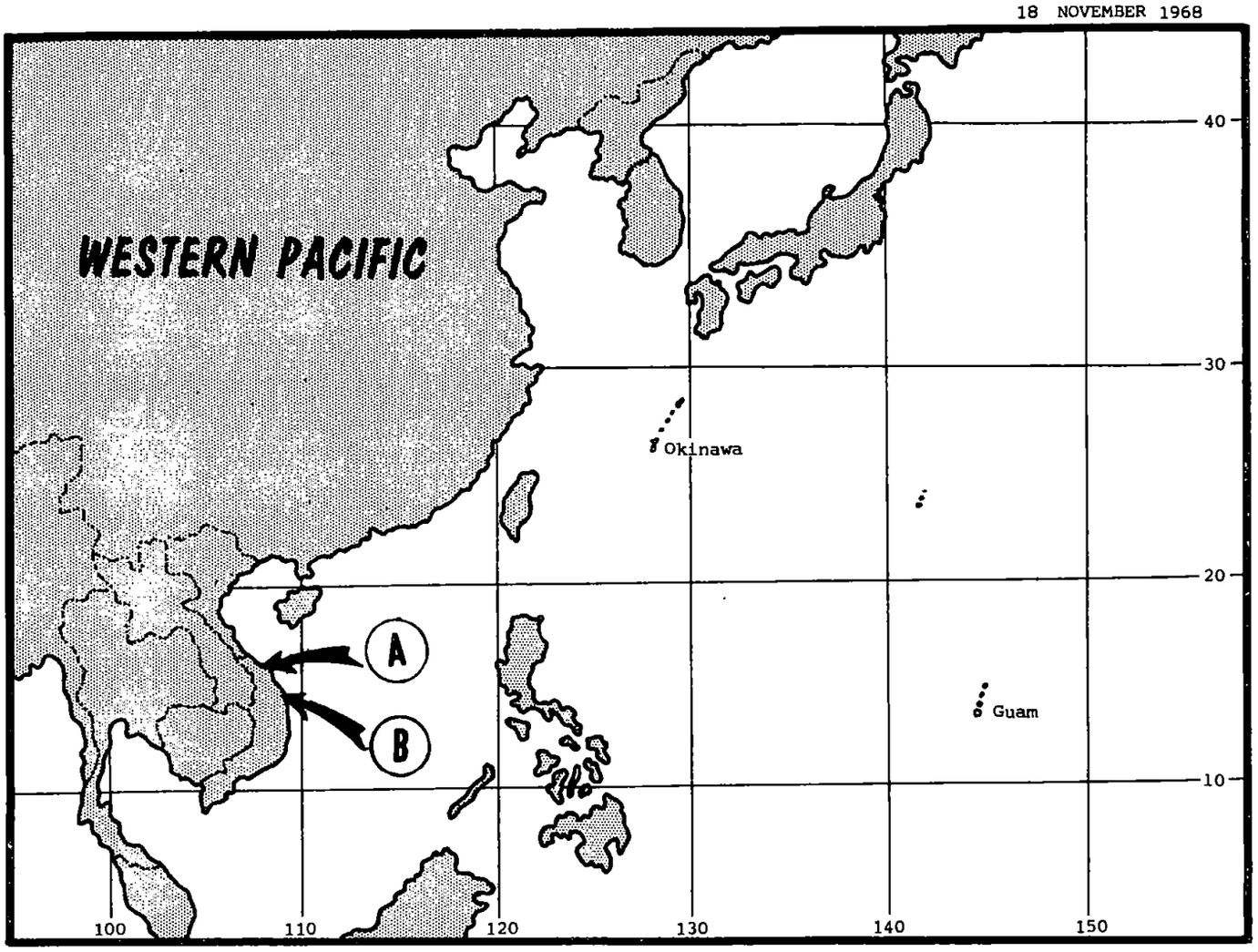
SUPPLIES

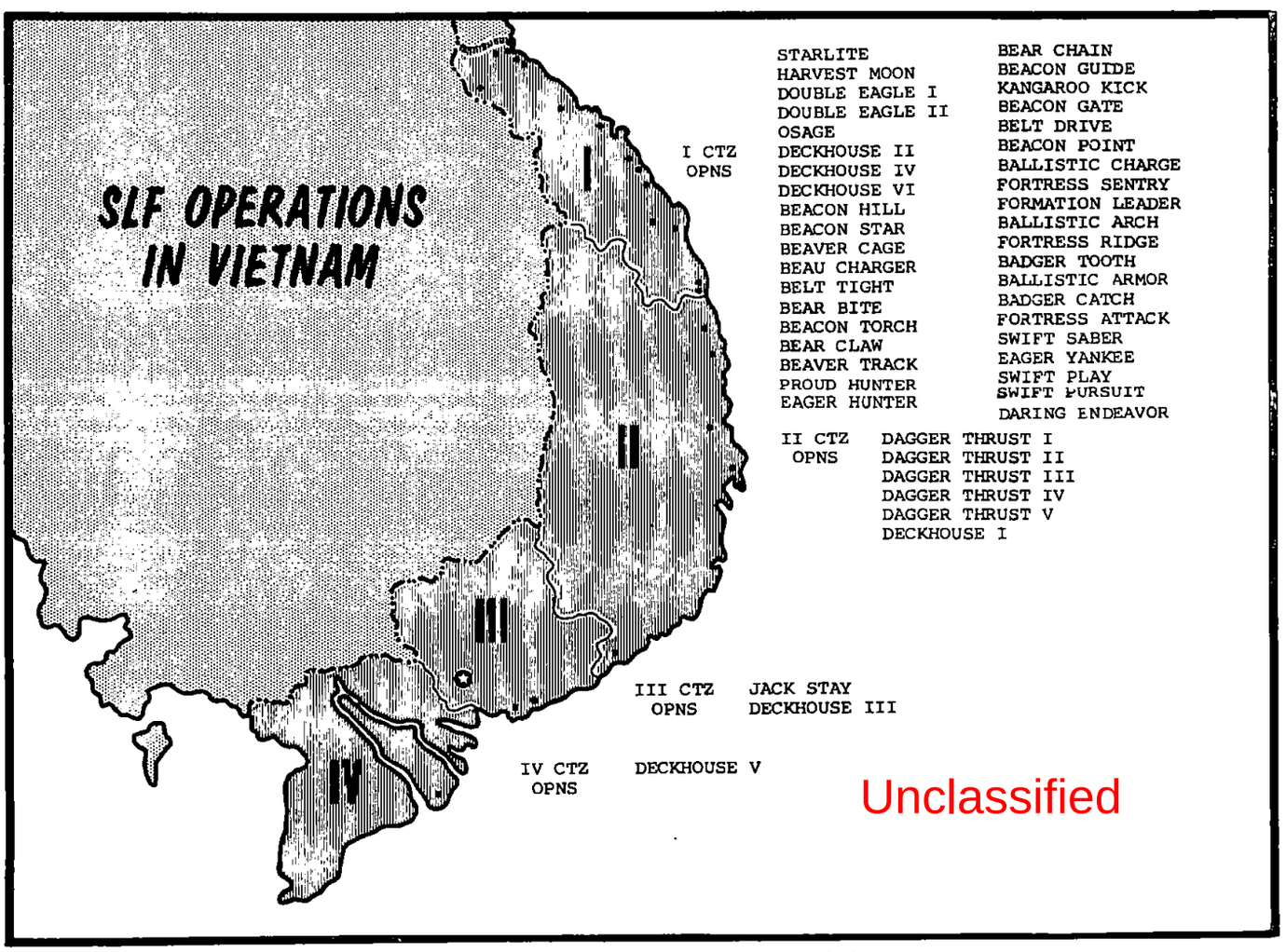
CLASS I 30 DAYS
CLASS II 30 DAYS
CLASS III 30 DAYS
CLASS IV 30 DAYS
CLASS V 30 DAYS

Unclassified

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

18 NOVEMBER 1968





SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS ON FOLLOWING PAGE

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

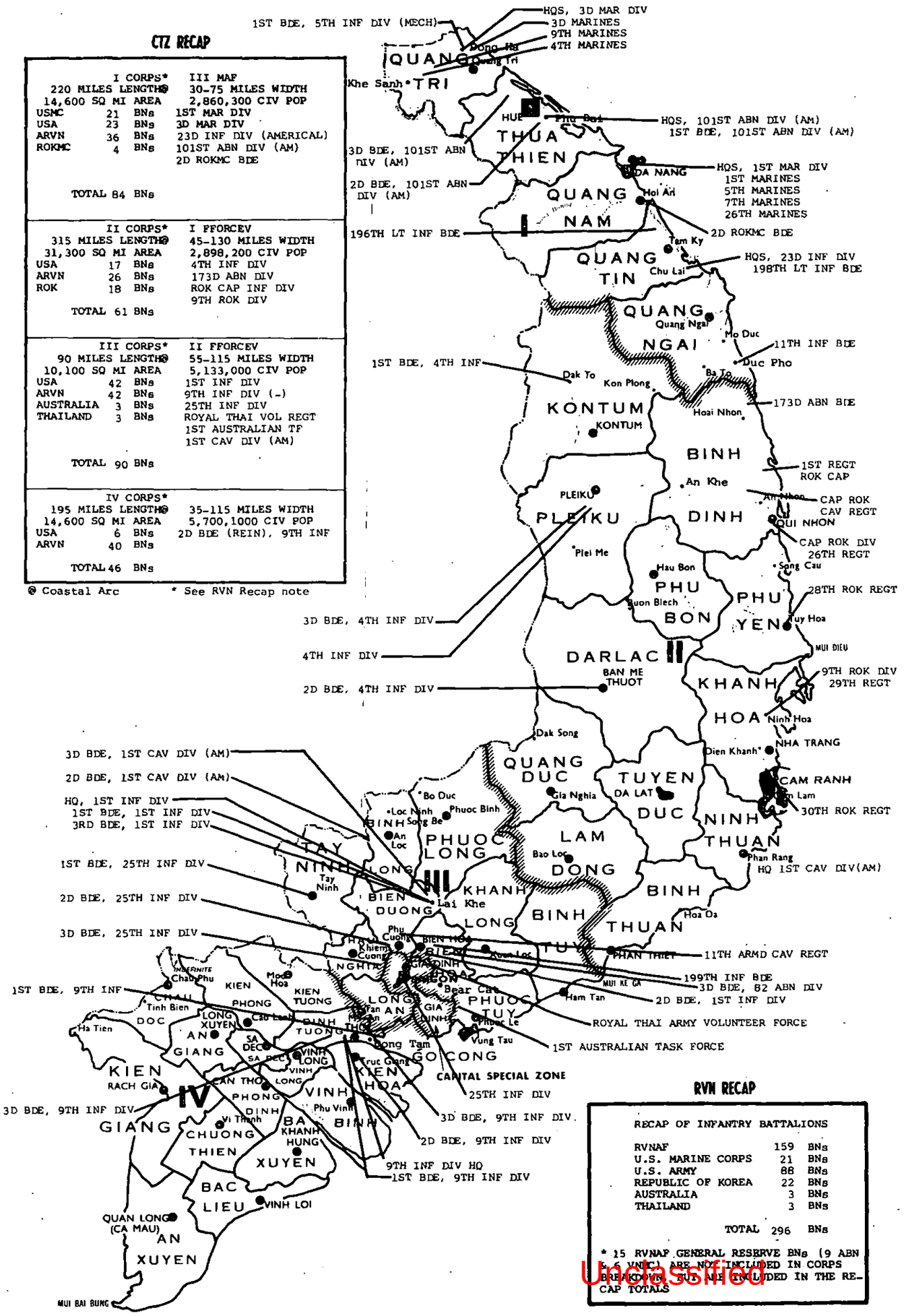
18 NOVEMBER 1968

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

CTZ RECAP

	I CORPS*	III MAF
	220 MILES LENGTH@	30-75 MILES WIDTH
	14,600 SQ MI AREA	2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC	21 BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA	23 BNs	3D MAR DIV
ARVN	36 BNs	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC	4 BNs	101ST ABN DIV (AM)
		2D ROKMC BDE
TOTAL	84 BNs	
	II CORPS*	I FFORCEV
	315 MILES LENGTH@	45-130 MILES WIDTH
	31,300 SQ MI AREA	2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	17 BNs	4TH INF DIV
ARVN	26 BNs	173D ABN DIV
ROK	18 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
		9TH ROK DIV
TOTAL	61 BNs	
	III CORPS*	II FFORCEV
	90 MILES LENGTH@	55-115 MILES WIDTH
	10,100 SQ MI AREA	5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	42 BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN	42 BNs	9TH INF DIV (-)
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs	25TH INF DIV
THAILAND	3 BNs	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
		1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
		1ST CAV DIV (AM)
TOTAL	90 BNs	
	IV CORPS*	
	195 MILES LENGTH@	35-115 MILES WIDTH
	14,600 SQ MI AREA	5,700,1000 CIV POP
USA	6 BNs	2D BDE (REIN), 9TH INF
ARVN	40 BNs	
TOTAL	46 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc * See RVN Recap note



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS

RVNAF	159	BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	21	BNs
U.S. ARMY	88	BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22	BNs
AUSTRALIA	3	BNs
THAILAND	3	BNs
TOTAL	296	BNs

* 15 RVNAF GENERAL RESERVE BNs (9 ABN & 6 VNMC) ARE NOT INCLUDED IN CORPS BREAKDOWN, BUT ARE INCLUDED IN THE RECAP TOTALS

Unclassified

SECRET

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	381,432
NAVY (VNN)	17,302
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	17,877
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	10,920
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	216,648
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	171,781
TOTAL RVNAF	815,960

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	358,036
NAVY	37,373
AIR FORCE	59,768
MARINE CORPS	80,911
COAST GUARD	434
TOTAL U.S.	536,522

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	50,117
AUSTRALIA	7,509
PHILIPPINES	1,586
THAILAND	6,005
NEW ZEALAND	519
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	29
SPAIN	11
TOTAL FWMAF	65,776

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN	1,418,258

*SOURCE: RVNAF, MACV MONTHLY GVN FORCES STRENGTH DATA REPORT.
ALL OTHER, MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 14NOV68.

Unclassified

SECRET

DEPLOYMENTS

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN VIETNAM

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

18 NOVEMBER 1968

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
HQ FFV/CORPS		
I FFV (Nha Trang)	Nov 65	V
II FFV (Long Binh)	Jan 66	Mar 66
XXIV Corps (Phu Bai)	Aug 68**	V
DIVISIONS		
1st Inf Div (Lai Khe)	*	
1st Bde (Quan Loi/Lai Khe)		
1/2 Inf		Oct 65
1/26 Inf		Oct 65
1/28 Inf		Oct 65
2d Bde (Di An)		
2/16 Inf		Jul 65
1/18 Inf		Jul 65
2/18 Inf		Jul 65
3d Bde (Lai Khe)		
2/2 Inf (Mech)		Oct 65
1/16 Inf (Mech)	*	Oct 65
2/28 Inf		Oct 65
1/4 Cav		Oct 65
1/5 Arty (105 T)		Oct 65
8/6 Arty (155/8" T)		Oct 65
1/7 Arty (105 T)		Jul 65
2/33 Arty (105 T)		Oct 65
173 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)(Atchd)	Sep 65	Mar 66
1 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Oct 65
1 Engr Bn		Nov 65
121 Sig Bn		Oct 65
4th Inf Div (Pleiku)	*	
1st Bde (Pleiku/Dakto)		
1/8 Inf		Oct 66
3/8 Inf		Oct 66
3/12 Inf		Oct 66
2d Bde (Pleiku/Ban Me Thuot)		
2/8 Inf (Mech)		Aug 66
1/12 Inf		Aug 66
1/22 Inf		Aug 66
3d Bde (Pleiku)		
1/14 Inf		Jan 66
1/35 Inf		Jan 66
2/35 Inf		Jan 66
1/10 Cav		Oct 66
1/69 Arm		Mar 66
2/9 Arty (105 T)		Jan 66
5/16 Arty (155/8" SP)		Oct 66
6/29 Arty (105 T)		Oct 66
4/42 Arty (105 T)		Aug 66
4 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Sep66/Jan67
4 Engr Bn		Jul 66
124 Sig Bn		Sep 66
9th Inf Div (Dong Tam)	Feb 66	Dec 66
1st Bde (Tan An)		
6/31 Inf	Nov 67	Apr 68
2/39 Inf	Feb 66	Jan 67
2/47 Inf (Mech)	Feb 66	Jan 67
2d Bde (USS Benewah/Dong Tam)		
3/47 Inf	Feb 66	Jan 67
4/47 Inf	Feb 66	Jan 67
3/60 Inf	Feb 66	Dec 66
3d Bde (Dong Tam)		
3/39 Inf	Feb 66	Jan 67
4/39 Inf	Feb 66	Jan 67
2/60 Inf	Feb 66	Dec 66
5/60 Inf	Feb 66	Dec 66
3/5 Cav	Feb 66	Dec66/Jan67
2/4 Arty (105 T)	Feb 66	Jan 67
1/11 Arty (105 T)	Feb 66	Dec 66
3/34 Arty (105 T)	Feb 66	Dec 66
1/84 Arty (155/8" SP)	Feb 66	Jan 67
9 Avn Bn (w/2Avn Cos)	Feb 66	Jan 67
15 Engr Bn	Feb 66	Oct 66
9 Sig Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
23d Inf Div (Chu Lai)	Sep 67	V
11th Inf Bde (Duc Pho)		
3/1 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67
4/3 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67
1/20 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67
4/21 Inf	Nov 67	Apr 68
6/11 Arty (105 T)	Mar 67	Dec 67
E/1 Cav	Jul 66	Dec 67
196th Inf Bde (Chu Lai/Tam Ky)		
2/1 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66
3/21 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66
4/31 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66
3/82 Arty (105 T)	Sep 65	Aug 66
F/17 Cav	Sep 65	Aug 66
198th Inf Bde (Tam Ky)		
1/6 Inf	*	Oct 67
1/46 Inf	*	Oct 67
5/46 Inf	Oct 67	Mar 68
1/52 Inf	*	Oct 67
1/14 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 67
H/17 Cav	May 67	Oct 67
1/82 Arty (155/8" SP)	Jan 68	Jul 68
3/16 Arty (155 T)	*	Jun 67
3/18 Arty (8" SP)	*	Oct 65
123 Avn Bn	Dec 67	V
26 Engr Bn	Dec 67	V
523 Sig Bn	Jan 68	V
F/8 Cav	Apr 68	V
25th Inf Div (Cu Chi)	*	
1st Bde (Tay Ninh)		
4/9 Inf		Apr 66
2/14 Inf		Apr 66
4/23 Inf (Mech)		Apr 66
2d Bde (Cu Chi)		
1/5 Inf (Mech)		Jan 66
1/27 Inf		Jan 66
2/27 Inf		Jan 66

V Activated in-country.
* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.
** Succeeded Provisional Corps, Vietnam, which was activated in Mar 68.
NOTE: Location shown to the left of the slash is the unit's base camp; where the base camp location differs from the field command post location, the command post location is shown to the right of the slash. Organization of battalions within brigades shown is administrative.

SECRET

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS; DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS. DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

Gp 1-7 dtd 18 Nov 68

DEPLOYMENTS

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN VIETNAM

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

18 NOVEMBER 1968

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
25th Inf Div (Cont)		
3d Bde (Dau Tieng)		
2/12 Inf	*	Oct 66
2/22 Inf (Mech)	*	Oct 66
3/22 Inf	Nov 65	Oct 66
3/4 Cav	*	Mar 66
2/34 Arm	*	Sep 66
1/8 Arty (105 T)	*	Jan 66
7/11 Arty (105 T)	*	May 66
3/13 Arty (155/8" T)	*	Apr 66
2/77 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 66
25 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)	*	Apr 66
65 Engr Bn	*	Jan 66
125 Sig Bn	*	Mar 66
1st Cav Div (Ambl) (An Khe/Phuoc Vinh)	*	
1st Bde (An Khe/Tay Ninh)		
2/5 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
1/8 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
1/12 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
2d Bde (An Khe/Phuoc Vinh)		
1/5 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
2/7 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
2/8 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
3d Bde (An Khe/Quan Loi)		
1/7 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
5/7 Cav (Ambl)	Apr 66	Aug 66
2/12 Cav (Ambl)	Jul 65	Sep 65
11th Avn Gp (An Khe/Phuoc Vinh)		
227 Avn Bn (Ambl) (4 Avn Cos)	*	Sep 65
228 Avn Bn (Ambl) (3 Avn Cos)	*	Sep 65
229 Avn Bn (Ambl) (4 Avn Cos)	*	Sep 65
11 Avn Co (GS) (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
E/82 Arty (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
478 Avn Co (Hvy Hel) (Atchd)	*	Sep 65
1/9 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
2/19 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
2/20 Arty (Aer Rkt) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
1/21 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
1/77 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
1/30 Arty (155 T)	*	Nov 65
8 Engr Bn (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
13 Sig Bn (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
101st Abn Div (Ambl) (Bien Hoa/Phu Bai)	*	
1st Bde (Bien Hoa/Phu Bai)		
1/327 Inf (Ambl)	*	Jul 65
2/327 Inf (Ambl)	*	Jul 65
2/502 Inf (Ambl)	*	Jul 65
3/506 Inf (Ambl) (Op Con 1 FFV)	Apr 67	Oct 67
2d Bde (Bien Hoa/Phu Bai)		
1/501 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
2/501 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
1/502 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
3d Bde (Bien Hoa/Phong Dien)		
3/187 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
1/506 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
2/506 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
101st Abn Div (Ambl) (Cont)		
2/17 Cav (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
2/319 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
2/320 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Jul 65
1/321 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
326 Engr Bn (Ambl)	*	Nov 67
501 Sig Bn (Ambl) (-)	*	Dec 67
2/11 Arty (155 T)	*	Dec 66
160th Avn Gp (Bien Hoa/Phu Bai)	Jul 68	V
101 Avn Bn (Ambl) (3AvnCos, 1WpnCo)	Jul 68	V
159 Avn Bn (Ambl) (2 Avn Cos)	Jul 68	V
163 Avn Co (GS) (Ambl)	Jul 68	V
BRIGADES		
1st Bde 5th Inf Div (Mech) (Quang Tri)	*	
1/11 Inf		Jul 68
1/61 Inf (Mech)		Jul 68
1/77 Arm		Jul 68
5/4 Arty (155 SP)		Jul 68
A/7 Engr Bn		Jul 68
A/4/12 Armd Cav		Jul 68
199th Inf Bde (Long Binh/Saigon)		
2/3 Inf	Jun 66	Dec 66
3/7 Inf	Jun 66	Dec 66
4/12 Inf	Jun 66	Dec 66
5/12 Inf	Nov 67	Apr 68
2/40 Arty (105 T)	Jun 66	Dec 66
D/17 Cav	Jun 66	Dec 66
3d Bde 82d Abn Div (Phu Loi/Saigon)	*	
1/505 Inf		Feb 68
2/505 Inf		Feb 68
1/508 Inf		Feb 68
2/321 Arty (105 T)		Feb 68
B/1/17 Cav		Feb 68
173d Abn Bde (An Khe/Bong Son)		
1/503 Abn Inf	*	May 65
2/503 Abn Inf	*	May 65
3/503 Abn Inf	Apr 67	Oct 67
4/503 Abn Inf	Apr 66	Jun 66
3/349 Arty (105 T)	*	May 65
D/16 Arm	*	May 65
E/17 Cav	*	May 65
ARMORED CAVALRY REGIMENTS		
11th Armd Cav Regt (Xuan Loc/Bien Hoa)	*	
1st Recon Sqdn		Sep 66
2d Recon Sqdn		Sep 66
3d Recon Sqdn		Sep 66
SPECIAL FORCES GROUPS		
5th SF Gp, 1st SF (Nha Trang)	*	Apr 65
ARMORED CAVALRY SQUADRONS		
1/1 Cav (Chu Lai) (Op Con 23d Inf Div)	*	Aug 67
2/1 Cav (Pleiku) (Op Con 4th Inf Div)	*	Aug 67
SEPARATE INFANTRY BATTALIONS		
1/50 Inf (Mech) (An Khe) (Op Con 173d Abn Bde)	*	Sep 67

V Activated in-country.

* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.

NOTE: Location shown to the left of the slash is the unit's base camp; where the base camp location differs from the field command post location, the command post location is shown to the right of the slash. Organization of battalions within brigades shown is administrative.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS.
DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

DEPLOYMENTS

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN VIETNAM

(EXCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

18 NOVEMBER 1968

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
COMBAT SUPPORT UNITS:		
Field Artillery		
1 FFV Arty (Nha Trang)	Aug 65	Nov 65
41 Arty Gp (Phu Cat)	*	Apr 67
52 Arty Gp (Pleiku)	*	Jun 66
3/6 Arty (105 SP)	*	Jun 66
7/13 Arty (105 T)	Jun 66	Oct 66
6/14 Arty (175 SP)	*	Oct 65
7/15 Arty (8" SP)	*	Jul 67
2/17 Arty (105 T)	*	Sep 65
5/22 Arty (175 SP)	May 67	Dec 67
5/27 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 65
6/32 Arty (8" SP)	*	Mar 67
6/84 Arty (155 T)	Aug 67	Mar 68
1/92 Arty (155 T)	*	Mar 67
II FFV Arty (Long Binh)	Jan 66	Mar 66
23 Arty Gp (Phu Loi)	*	Nov 65
54 Arty Gp (Bien Hoa)	*	Oct 66
7/8 Arty (8" SP)	*	Jun 67
7/9 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 66
2/13 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 65
6/15 Arty (105 T)	Nov 66	May 67
1/27 Arty (155 SP)	Oct 66	Apr 67
6/27 Arty (8" SP)	*	Nov 65
2/32 Arty (175 SP)	*	Nov 65
2/35 Arty (155 SP)	*	Jun 66
5/42 Arty (155 T)	Jan 67	Apr 68
6/77 Arty (105 T)	Oct 66	May 67
3/197 Arty (155 T)	R	Sep 68
XXIV Corps Arty (Phu Bai)	Aug 68**	V
108 Arty Gp (Dong Ha)	May 67	Oct 67
8/4 Arty (175 SP)	Mar 67	Aug 67
1/40 Arty (105 SP)	Feb 66	Oct 66
1/44 Arty (40mm AWSP)	Mar 66	Nov 66
1/83 Arty (8" SP)	*	Nov 66
2/94 Arty (175 SP)	Jun 66	Oct 66
6/33 Arty (105 T)	Sep 67	Feb 68
F/16 Arty (155 T)	*	V
Air Defense Artillery		
5/2 Arty (40mm AWSP)	Jun 66	Nov 66
6/56 Arty (Hawk) (Chu Lai)	*	Sep 65
4/60 Arty (40mm AWSP)	Jun 66	Mar 67
G/55 Arty (50 Cal MG) (Tan Son	Aug 67	Feb 68
G/65 Arty (50 Cal MG) Nhut)	Mar 66	Nov 66
Engineers		
18 Engr Bde (Dong Ba Thin)	Jul 65	Sep 65
35 Engr Gp (Const) (Qui Nhon)	*	Jun 65
19 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Sep 65
84 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Jun 65
87 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Aug 65
16 Engr Bn (Cbt)	R	Sep 68
577 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Jul 66
589 Engr Bn (Const)	Jan 66	Apr 67
864 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Jun 65
45 Engr Gp (Const) (Hue/Phu Bai)	Feb 66	Jun 66
14 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Oct 66
35 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Nov 66
39 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Jan 66
27 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Oct 66
937 Engr Gp (Cbt) (Pleiku)	*	Aug 65
20 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Jan 66
70 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Aug 65
299 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Oct 65
815 Engr Bn (Const)	Feb 66	Apr 67
20 Engr Bde (Bien Hoa)	May 67	Aug 67
34 Engr Gp (Const) (Vung Tau)	Sep 66	Mar 67
36 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	Sep 67
69 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	May 67
86 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Oct 66
93 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	Jun 67
31 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Apr 68
79 Engr Gp (Const) (Long Binh)	Feb 66	Jul 66
34 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	May 67
168 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Nov 65
554 Engr Bn (Const)	Feb 66	Apr 67
588 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Nov 65
159 Engr Gp (Const) (Long Binh)	*	Oct 65
46 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Sep 65
92 Engr Bn (Const)	*	May 67
169 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Jun 66
62 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Aug 65
US Army Engr Const Agency VN (Prov (Long Binh)	May 68	V
Signal		
1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM) (Long	Apr 66	V
2d Sig Gp (Long Binh) Binh)	*	Jun 65
36 Sig Bn (Cbt Area)	*	Nov 66
39 Sig Bn (Spt)	*	Mar 62
52 Sig Bn (Spt)	Aug 66	V
86 Sig Bn (Spt)	Jun 66	Sep 66
21 Sig Gp (Nha Trang)	*	Jun 66
37 Sig Bn (Spt)	Aug 66	V
41 Sig Bn (Cbt Area)	*	Jul 65
43 Sig Bn (Spt)	Aug 66	V
73 Sig Bn (Spt)	*	Jul 66
459 Sig Bn (Cbt Area)	*	Oct 66
63 Sig Bn (R&C)	Jul 67	Mar 68
160 Sig Gp (Long Binh)	*	May 67
40 Sig Bn (Const)	*	Sep 66
44 Sig Bn (Spt)	Aug 66	V
69 Sig Bn (Army)	*	Nov 65
Regional Comm Gp (Saigon)	Jul 65	V
Long Lines Bn - North	Aug 66	V
Long Lines Bn - South	Aug 66	V
USASTRATCOM Fac - Phu Lam	Nov 64	V
USASTRATCOM Fac - Da Nang	Aug 66	V
USASTRATCOM Fac - Nha Trang	Nov 65	V
53 Sig Bn (Long Binh)	*	Jun 66
54 Sig Bn (Nha Trang)	*	Sep 65
972 Sig Bn	May 68	Oct 68
Military Police		
18th MP Bde (Long Binh)	May 66	Sep 66
16th MP Gp (Nha Trang)	May 66	Sep 66
93 MP Bn	Jun 66	Aug 66
97 MP Bn	Jul 66	Aug 66
504 MP Bn	*	Aug 65
8th MP Gp (CI) (Long Binh)	Aug 68	V

V Activated in-country.
* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.
** Succeeded Provisional Corps Vietnam Arty, which was activated in Mar 68.
R Reserve Component unit mobilized 13 May 68.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS.
DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

NO CHANGE

DEPLOYMENTS

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN VIETNAM

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

NO CHANGE

18 NOVEMBER 1968

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
Military Police (Cont)		
89 MP Gp (Long Binh)	Mar 66	V
92 MP Bn	*	Apr 66
95 MP Bn	Nov 65	Apr 66
716 MP Bn	*	Mar 65
720 MP Bn	*	Oct 66
AVIATION 1/ 2/		
1st Avn Bde (Long Binh)	May 66	May 66
58th Avn Gp (Flt Fac Mbl) (Long Binh)	*	Oct 68
16 Stg Co (DECCA)	Dec 67	V
125 Avn Co (ATC)	*	Jul 65
5 Avn Det	*	Oct 64
164th Avn Gp (Can Tho)	Dec 67	V
13th Avn Bn (Can Tho)	*	Sep 64
114 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)	*	May 63
121 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)	*	V
175 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)	Nov 66	V
336 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)	Nov 66	V
271 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Apr 67	Feb 68
307th Avn Bn (Soc Trang)	Dec 67	V
159 Avn Co (Survl) (Lt)	Feb 67	Jul 67
221 Avn Co (Survl) (Lt)	Mar 65	V
235 Avn Co (Escort)	Dec 66	Nov 67
244 Avn Co (Survl)	Sep 66	Jul 67
7/1 Cav (Ambl) (Vinh Long)	Apr 67	Feb 68
12th Avn Gp (Long Binh)	*	Aug 65
11th Avn Bn (Phu Loi)	Aug 65	Nov 65
128 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)	Jul 65	Oct 65
162 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)	Sep 65	Feb 66
173 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)	Sep 65	Mar 66
213 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Jun 66	Jan 67
145th Avn Bn (Bien Hoa)	Sep 63	V
68 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)	Jul 65	Nov 65
118 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)	*	P
334 Avn Co (Escort)	Nov 66	V
135 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)	Feb 67	Oct 67
190 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)	Oct 66	Aug 67
210th Avn Bn (Long Tanh)	Feb 67	Apr 67
25 Avn Co (Corps)	Mar 67	Oct 67
120 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)	*	Mar 65
54 Avn Co (FWT) (U-1)	*	Sep 65
73 Avn Co (Survl)	*	May 63
74 Avn Co (Survl) (Lt)	*	Mar 65
184 Avn Co (Survl) (Lt)	Jan 66	Aug 66
214th Avn Bn (Bear Cat)	Feb 67	Apr 67
117 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)	*	Jun 63
191 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)	Dec 66	May 67
195 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)	Nov 66	Nov 67
240 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)	Nov 66	May 67
222d Avn Bn (Vung Tau)	May 66	V
147 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Jul 65	Nov 65
205 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Nov 66	May 67
273 Avn Co (Hvy Hel)	Apr 67	Dec 67
269th Avn Bn (Cu Chi)	Jul 66	Jan 67
116 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)	Jul 65	Oct 65
187 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)	Sep 66	Mar 67
242 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Oct 66	Aug 67

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
3/17 Cav (Ambl) (Di An)	Nov 66	Oct 67
17th Avn Gp (Nha Trang)	Dec 65	V
201 Avn Co (Corps)	Mar 67	Oct 67
58 Avn Det	May 67	May 67
10th Avn Bn (Dong Ba Thin)	Aug 65	Oct 65
92 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)	Feb 67	Nov 67
155 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)	Jul 65	Oct 65
192 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)	Nov 66	Oct 67
243 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Dec 66	Oct 67
281 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)	Oct 65	Jun 66
48 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)	Jul 65	Nov 65
52d Avn Bn (Pleiku)	*	Mar 63
57 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)	Feb 67	Oct 67
119 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)	*	V
170 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)	Sep 65	Dec 65
179 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Dec 65	Jun 66
189 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)	Nov 66	May 67
355 Avn Co (Hvy Hel)	Jul 67	Jan 68
361 Avn Co (Escort) 3/	Nov 67	Apr 68
223d Avn Bn (Qui Nhon)	May 66	V
18 Avn Co (FWT) (U-1)	*	Feb 62
183 Avn Co (Survl) (Lt)	Jan 66	Jun 66
185 Avn Co (Survl) (Lt)	Jan 67	Jun 67
203 Avn Co (Survl) (Lt)	Apr 67	Oct 67
219 Avn Co (Survl) (Lt)	Mar 65	Jun 65
225 Avn Co (Survl)	Jul 66	May 67
268th Avn Bn (Phu Hiep)	Feb 67	May 67
61 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)	Feb 67	Nov 67
129 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)	Jul 65	Oct 65
134 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)	Feb 67	Nov 67
180 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Mar 66	Oct 66
196 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Jul 65	Mar 67
335 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)	Nov 66	Nov 66
7/17 Cav (Ambl) (Pleiku)	Nov 66	Oct 67
16th Avn Gp (Da Nang)	Dec 67	V
14th Avn Bn (Chu Lai)	*	Oct 64
71 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)	*	Sep 66
132 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Oct 67	May 68
174 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)	Oct 65	Apr 66
176 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)	Oct 65	Feb 67
178 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Sep 65	Mar 66
212th Avn Bn (Da Nang)	Mar 67	Jul 67
21 Avn Co (Survl) (Lt)	Jan 67	Jun 67
131 Avn Co (Survl)	Jul 65	V
220 Avn Co (Survl) (Lt)	*	Jul 65
245 Avn Co (Survl)	Sep 66	Oct 67
282 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)	Oct 65	Jun 66
Avn Co (Corps) (Prov)	Mar 68	V
Other Aviation Units		
224th Avn Bn (RR) (USASA) (Tan Son Nhut)	Jun 66	V
138 Avn Co (RRU)	Jun 66	V
144 Avn Co (RRU)	Jun 66	V
146 Avn Co (RRU)	Jun 66	V
156 Avn Co (RRU)	Jun 66	V
1 ASA Co (Avn)	*	Jun 67

1/ In addition to the aviation companies listed, the following cavalry, artillery, and medical company-sized units are aircraft companies: 3 air cav troops of the 1/9 Cav, 1st Cav Div (Ambl); Trp D (Air Cav) of the 1/4 Cav, 1st Inf Div; Trp D (Air Cav) of the 3/4 Cav, 25th Inf Div; Trp D (Air Cav) of the 3/5 Cav, 9th Inf Div; Trp D of the 1/10 Cav, 4th Inf Div; Trp D (Air Cav), 1/1 Cav; Trp D (Air Cav), 2/1 Cav; 3 aerial rocket batteries of the 2/20 Arty (Aer Rkt) of the 1st Cav Div (Ambl); Air Cav Trp, 11th Armd Cav Regt; and two medical companies, Air Ambulance.

2/ FWT-Fixed Wing Trans; ATC-Air Traffic Control; Survl-Surveillance; RR-Radio Research (ASA). Organic aviation companies are shown with major command.

3/ Scheduled for possible TDY missions (Duffle Bag) in Thailand.

* In force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.
P Prior to Mar 65, exact date unknown.
V Activated in-country.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS; DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS. DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

18 NOVEMBER 1968

COMMANDERS AND PRINCIPAL STAFF OFFICERS, HQ USMACV

COMUSMACV	GEN Creighton W. Abrams, USA
Dep COMUSMACV	GEN Andrew J. Goodpaster, USA
Dep COMUSMACV for Air	GEN George S. Brown, USAF
Dep COMUSMACV for Civ Opns and Revolutionary Development Support (CORDS)	Mr. William E. Colby
CofS, MACV	MG Charles A. Corcoran, USA
Dep CofS, MACV	BG William E. Bryan, USAF
ACofS, J1	BG Frank B. Clay, USA
ACofS, J2	MG Phillip B. Davidson, Jr., USA
ACofS, J3	MG Elias C. Townsend, USA
Dep ACofS, J3	BG John G. Wheelock, III, USA (29 Nov)
ACofS, J4	MG Henry A. Rasmussen, USA
ACofS, J5	MG Richard F. Shaefer, USAF
ACofS, J6	BG John E. Frizen, USAF
ACofS, Military Assistance MACV	BG Donnelly P. Bolton, USA
Dir of Training/Spec Asst to COMUSMACV	BG Robert E. Connor, USA
Asst Dep for CORDS to COMUSMACV	MG Roderick Wetherill, USA
ACofS for CORDS	Unknown
Dep ACofS for CORDS	BG Earl F. Cole, USA
Comptroller	COL Melvin E. Richmond, USA
Dir Combat Operations Center	BG John N. McLaughlin, USMC
Dir of Construction	MG William T. Bradley, USA
Chief of SOG	COL Stephen E. Cavanaugh, USA
Chief of Information	BG Winant Sidle, USA
Surgeon, MACV	BG Hal B. Jennings, Jr., USA

SELECTED COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS IN USARV

Dep CG, USARV	LTG Frank T. Mildren
CofS, USARV	BG Leo B. Jones (P)
Dep CofS, Plans & Opns	BG Elvy B. Roberts (P)
Dep CofS, Pers & Admin	BG Don R. Hickman
Asst CofS, C-E, USARV	BG William M. Van Harlingen, Jr.
Aviation Officer, USARV	MG Robert R. Williams
Engineer Officer, USARV	MG David S. Parker
Provost Marshal, USARV	COL William Brandenburg
Surgeon, USARV	BG Spurgeon H. Neel, Jr.
CG, Engr Const Agency, USARV	BG Elmer P. Yates
CG, Capital Military Assistance Command (Prov)	MG Fillmore K. Mearns
DCG, Capital Military Assistance Command (Prov)	BG Emil P. Eschenburg

HQ III MAF

Commanding General	LTG Robert E. Cushman, Jr., USMC
Deputy Commanding General	MG Rathvon McC. Tompkins, USMC
CofS	MG Earl E. Anderson, USMC
DCSOPS	BG Warren K. Bennett, USA
ACofS, G3	BG Carl W. Hoffman, USMC

ARMY MAJOR UNIT COMMANDERS IN THAILAND

Commander, USMACTHAI, and Chief, JUSMAG, Thailand	MG Hal D. McCown
US Army Spt Thailand	BG Edwin F. Black
9th Log Command	COL Christian M. Biersack
40th MP Bn	LTC John D. Corey
44th Engr Gp	COL Kenneth M. Hatch
538th Engr Const Bn	LTC St. Claire Street, Jr.
809th Engr Const Bn	LTC Luke L. Callaway, Jr.
7th Maint Bn	LTC Phillip V. Whitley
29th Sig Gp (STRATCOM)	COL Victor B. Penuel, Jr.
499th Trans Bn (Tml)	LTC Thomas S. Berry
379th Sig Bn (Spt)	LTC Robert O. Rushing
519th Trans Bn (Trk)	LTC Jack J. Schwartz
133d Med Gp	COL Albert Gore
46th SF Co	LTC Robert H. Bartelt
501st Field Dep	COL Raymond A. Troxell
442d Sig Bn (Long Line)	LTC George A. Rizor, Jr.
558th S & S Bn	LTC Donald R. Eckles
93d PSYOP Co	LTC John W. Emerson

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

Unclassified

18 NOVEMBER 1968

GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS AND DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF

HQ USARV	
Commanding General	GEN Creighton W. Abrams
Deputy Commanding General	LTG Frank T. Mildren
Chief of Staff	BG Leo B. Jones (P)
Dep CofS, Plans & Opns	BG Elvy B. Roberts(P)
Dep CofS, Pers & Admin	BG Don R. Hickman
HQ XXIV CORPS	
Commanding General	LTG Richard G. Stilwell, USA
Deputy Commanding General	MG Clifford B. Drake, USMC
Chief of Staff	MG Leo H. Schweiter, USA
Artillery Officer	BG Allan G. Pixton, USA
HQ I FIELD FORCE VIETNAM	
Commanding General	LTG William R. Peers
Deputy Commanding General	BG Harris W. Hollis(P)(16 Nov)
Chief of Staff	BG James C. Kalergis
Artillery Officer	BG Richard A. Edwards
HQ II FIELD FORCE VIETNAM	
Commanding General	LTG Walter T. Kerwin, Jr.
Deputy Commanding General	MG Walter B. Richardson
Chief of Staff	BG Charles Cantrell
Artillery Officer	COL Henry J. Schroeder, Jr. (P)

1st Inf Div	MG Orwin C. Talbott
Asst Div Commander	BG William S. Coleman
Asst Div Commander	COL George G. Cantlay(P)
Chief of Staff	COL Archie R. Hyle
Div Arty Commander	COL R. W. Beasley
Spt Cond Commander	COL Robert Haldane
1st Brigade	COL Earl W. Fletcher
1st Bn, 2d Inf	LTC Thomas E. Fitzpatrick
1st Bn, 26th Inf	LTC James M. Hanson
1st Bn, 28th Inf	LTC Carman D. Megeard
2d Brigade	COL John T. Carley
2d Bn, 16th Inf	LTC Charles P. McLean
1st Bn, 18th Inf	LTC Ronald J. Gillis
2d Bn, 18th Inf	LTC James E. Crow
3d Brigade	COL William A. Patch
2d Bn (Mech), 2d Inf	LTC George D. Greer
1st Bn (Mech), 16th Inf	LTC Donald C. Shuffstall
2d Bn, 28th Inf	LTC Vernon C. Coffey
1st Sqdn, 4th Cav	LTC John C. Faith
1st Cav Div (Ambl)	MG George I. Forsythe
Asst Div Commander	BG Richard L. Irby
Asst Div Commander	BG William E. Shedd, III
Chief of Staff	COL Robert N. MacKinnon
Div Arty Commander	COL William R. Wolfe
Spt Cond Commander	COL William C. Dysinger
1st Brigade	COL Robert J. Baer
2d Bn(Ambl), 5th Cav	LTC Raymond Maladowitz
1st Bn(Ambl), 8th Cav	LTC Pritchard G. Adams
1st Bn(Ambl), 12th Cav	LTC John B. Blount
2d Brigade	COL Conrad L. Stansberry
1st Bn(Ambl), 5th Cav	LTC Gregory L. Troutman
2d Bn(Ambl), 7th Cav	LTC Addison D. Davis
2d Bn(Ambl), 8th Cav	LTC Frank L. Henry
3d Brigade	COL Charles H. Curtis
1st Bn(Ambl), 7th Cav	LTC William D. McMillan, IV
5th Bn(Ambl), 7th Cav	LTC John F. McGraw, Jr.
2d Bn(Ambl), 12th Cav	LTC James W. Dingeman
11th Avn Gp	COL J. Elmore Swenson
1st Sqdn (Ambl), 9th Cav	LTC William C. Rousse
4th Inf Div	MG Charles P. Stone
Asst Div Commander	BG Robert C. McAlister
Asst Div Commander	BG Albin F. Irzyk
Chief of Staff	COL Warren D. Hodges
Div Arty Commander	COL Virgil H. Williams
Spt Cond Commander	COL William C. Abernathy
1st Brigade	COL Hale H. Knight
1st Bn, 8th Inf	LTC William D. Old II
3d Bn, 8th Inf	LTC Pennell J. Hickey
3d Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Richard A. Larkin
2d Brigade	COL Herbert J. McChrystal
2d Bn (Mech), 8th Inf	LTC Dale B. Thoreson
1st Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Joseph T. Palastra, Jr.
1st Bn, 22d Inf	LTC John L. Daniels
3d Brigade	COL Stan L. McClellan
1st Bn, 14th Inf	LTC Irving Monclova
1st Bn, 35th Inf	LTC Garrett D. Buckner
2d Bn, 35th Inf	LTC William C. Moore
1st Sqdn, 10th Cav	LTC Robert W. Noce
1st Bn, 69th Arm	LTC Stan R. Sheridan

9th Inf Div	MG Julian J. Ewell
Asst Div Commander	BG James S. Timothy
Asst Div Commander	BG Frank L. Gunn
Chief of Staff	COL Ira A. Hunt
Div Arty Commander	COL Robert G. Gard
Spt Cond Commander	COL J. P. M. Hughes
1st Brigade	COL John P. Geraci
6th Bn, 31st Inf	LTC Jack R. Logan
2d Bn, 39th Inf	LTC Donald B. Schroeder
2d Bn (Mech), 47th Inf	LTC James L. Scovel
2d Brigade	COL George E. Bland
3d Bn, 47th Inf	LTC Ishmael Pack
4th Bn, 47th Inf	LTC William J. Ankley
3d Bn, 60th Inf	LTC George E. Marine
3d Brigade	LTC John A. Hemphill (P)
3d Bn, 39th Inf	LTC Thomas D. Ayers
4th Bn, 39th Inf	LTC Franklin A. Hart
2d Bn, 60th Inf	LTC James J. Lindsay
5th Bn, 60th Inf	LTC Willard Latham
3d Sqdn, 5th Cav	LTC Angelo Grillis
23d Inf Div	MG Charles M. Gettys
Asst Div Commander	BG Howard H. Cooksey
Asst Div Commander	BG James V. Galloway
Chief of Staff	COL Jack L. Treadwell
Div Arty Commander	COL Lawrence M. Jones, Jr.
Spt Cond Commander	COL Lewis B. Tixier
11th Inf Bde	COL John W. Dons on
3d Bn, 1st Inf	LTC Henry I. Lowder
4th Bn, 3d Inf	LTC Albert L. Rus. 11, Jr.
1st Bn, 20th Inf	LTC William D. Gui.
4th Bn, 21st Inf	LTC J. Godfrey Crowe
196th Inf Bde	COL Frederick J. Kroesen
2d Bn, 1st Inf	LTC Robert B. Nelson
3d Bn, 21st Inf	LTC Richard M. Gecoma
4th Bn, 31st Inf	LTC Robert L. Wetzel
198th Inf Bde	COL Charles B. Thomas
1st Bn, 6th Inf	LTC William D. Kelley
1st Bn, 46th Inf	LTC Frederick E. Garman
5th Bn, 46th Inf	LTC Ronald Richardson
1st Bn, 52d Inf	LTC William C. Stinson
25th Inf Div	MG Ellis W. Williamson
Asst Div Commander	BG Carleton Preer, Jr.
Asst Div Commander	BG Glen C. Long
Chief of Staff	COL Gordon Sumner, Jr.
Div Arty Commander	COL Lucius G. Hill
Spt Cond Commander	COL James R. Brownell
1st Brigade	COL Robert L. Fair
4th Bn, 9th Inf	LTC Charles S. Snowden
2d Bn, 14th Inf	LTC William J. Cummings
4th Bn (Mech), 23d Inf	LTC Clifford C. Neilson
2d Brigade	COL Eugene M. Lynch
1st Bn (Mech), 5th Inf	LTC William E. Klein
1st Bn, 27th Inf	LTC Mark L. Reese
2d Bn, 27th Inf	LTC John P. C. Kenney, Jr.
3d Brigade	COL Lewis J. Ashley
2d Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Thomas F. Dreisonstok
2d Bn (Mech), 22d Inf	LTC James A. Damon
3d Bn, 22d Inf	LTC Alexander H. Hunt
3d Sqdn, 4th Cav	LTC Clemens A. Riley
2d Bn, 34th Arm	LTC Theodore B. O'Connor

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

Unclassified

GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS AND DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF

101st Abn Div (Ambl)	MG Melvin Zais
Asst Div Commander	BG Allen M. Burdett, Jr.
Asst Div Commander	COL H. S. Cunningham (P)
Chief of Staff	COL William P. Tallon
Div Arty Commander	LTC Edward B. Vogel (P)
Spt Comd Commander	COL Myron H. Nurley
1st Brigade	COL Harold I. Hayward
1st Bn(Ambl), 327th Inf	LTC Raymond C. Smith
2d Bn(Ambl), 327th Inf	LTC Charlie A. Beckwith
2d Bn(Ambl), 502d Inf	LTC Daniel G. Sharp
3d Bn(Ambl), 506th Inf	LTC Walter E. Price
2d Brigade	COL John A. Hoefling
1st Bn(Ambl), 501st Inf	LTC John E. Rogers
2d Bn(Ambl), 501st Inf	LTC James A. Heiter
1st Bn(Ambl), 502d Inf	LTC Leslie O. Carter
3d Brigade	COL Joseph B. Conny, Jr.
3d Bn(Ambl), 187th Inf	LTC George M. Scheets
1st Bn(Ambl), 506th Inf	LTC Robert Arter
2d Bn(Ambl), 506th Inf	LTC John O. Childs
160th Avn Gp	COL Ted A. Crozier
2d Sqdn (Ambl), 17th Cav	LTC Egbert B. Clark
1st Bde 5th Inf Div (Mech)	COL James M. Gibson
1st Bn, 11th Inf	LTC Selby F. Little
1st Bn (Mech), 61st Inf	LTC Bernard D. Wheeler
1st Bn, 77th Arm	LTC John M. Pickarts
199th Inf Bde	BG Frederic E. Davison
Deputy Commander	COL J. G. Smith
2d Bn, 3d Inf	LTC Manuel J. Asensio, Jr.
3d Bn, 7th Inf	LTC Roy J. Herte, Jr.
4th Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Leon E. Lichtenwalter
5th Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Herbert H. Ray
3d Bde 82d Abn Div	BG A. R. Bolling, Jr.
Deputy Commander	COL George S. Jones
1st Bn, 505th Inf	LTC Joseph R. Franklin
2d Bn, 505th Inf	LTC James V. Irons
1st Bn, 508th Inf	LTC Roswell E. Round, Jr.
173d Abn Bde	BG Richard J. Allen
Deputy Commander	COL Benjamin F. Dalameter
1st Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC Francis J. Percy
2d Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC John W. Nicholson
3d Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC Henry H. Berke, Jr.
4th Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC Alexander H. Weyand
11th Armd Cav Regt	COL George S. Patton
1st Recon Sqdn	LTC Briggs H. Jones
2d Recon Sqdn	LTC Lee E. Duke
3d Recon Sqdn	LTC John W. McEnery
5th Spec Forces Gp	COL Harold R. Aaron
1st Sqdn, 1st Cav	LTC Richard D. Lawrence
2d Sqdn, 1st Cav	LTC Donald W. Moreau
7th Sqdn, 1st Air Cav	LTC Robert W. Mills
3d Sqdn, 17th Air Cav	LTC John H. Phillips
7th Sqdn, 17th Air Cav	LTC Robert M. Reuter
1st Bn (Mech), 50th Inf	LTC John B. Carter

I FFV Arty	BG Richard A. Edwards
41st Arty Gp	COL Joseph C. Kiefe
52d Arty Gp	COL Jesmond D. Balmer
II FFV Arty	COL H. J. Schroeder, Jr. (P)
23d Arty Gp	COL Harold G. De Arment
54th Arty Gp	COL Richard L. Powell
XXIV Corps Arty	BG Allan G. Pixton
108th Arty Gp	COL Robert V. Lee, Jr.
18th Engr Bde	COL John H. Elder, Jr. (P)
35th Engr Gp	COL Delbert M. Fowler
45th Engr Gp	COL John G. Waggener
937th Engr Gp	COL Jesse L. Fishback
20th Engr Bde	COL Harold R. Parfitt (P)
34th Engr Gp	COL Ernest Graves, Jr.
79th Engr Gp	COL Richard L. West
159th Engr Gp	COL Bates C. Burnell
1st Avn Bde	MG Robert R. Williams
Deputy Commander	COL James C. Smith (P)
12th Avn Gp	COL Robert O. Lambert
16th Avn Gp	COL William C. Tyrrell
17th Avn Gp	COL John A. Todd
164th Avn Gp	COL Worthington M. Mahone
58th Avn Gp	COL Charles [illegible] Walts, Jr.
1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM)	BG William M. Van Harlingen
Deputy CG	BG Thomas H. Rienzi
2d Sig Gp	COL Russell Curington
21st Sig Gp	COL Daniel W. McElwee
160th Sig Gp	COL Richard W. Swenson
Reg Comm Gp	COL Peter J. Blumenthal
44th Med Bde	BG Spurgeon H. Neel, Jr.
43d Med Gp	COL Edward O'Shaughnessy
55th Med Gp	COL Darl E. Vander Ploeg
67th Med Gp	COL Wallace R. LeBourdais
68th Med Gp	COL Richard B. Austin
18th MP Bde	COL William Brandenburg
16th MP Gp	COL John W. Liddle
89th MP Gp	COL Keith Monroe
8th MP Gp	LTC Ferdinand Kelly
1st Log Comd	MG Joseph M. [illegible]eiser, Jr.
Dep Commander	MG Lloyd B. Ramsey(21Dec)
USA Spt Comd, Cam Ranh	COL Virgil M. Stone
USA Spt Comd, Da Nang	COL James W. Gunn (P)
USA Spt Comd, Saigon	BG Arthur Hurow
USA Spt Comd, Qui Nhon	BG Darrie H. Richards
4th PSYOP Gp	LTC Taro Katagiri
34th Gen Spt Gp	COL Robert G. Shepherd
507th Trans Gp	COL James E. Coberley
509th Radio Rsch Gp	COL Allen J. Mauderly
525th MI Gp	COL Francis H. Dillon, Jr.

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

Unclassified

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 3-68

18 NOVEMBER 1968

TASK GROUP 62
CTG: LTCOL P. E. WOODRUFF

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 3/2				
(LTCOL P. E. WOODRUFF JR)				
3D BN, 2D MARINES	31	891	3	31
BTRY "I", 3/10	4	92		1
PLT "B" CO, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	43		1
PLT "A" CO, 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT "A" CO, 2D TANK BN	1	25		
PLT "A" CO, 2D ENGR BN	1	48		
PLT "B" CO, 8TH MT BN	1	18		
PLT "A" CO, 2D RECON BN	1	24		1
PLT "A" CO, 2D SP BN	1	47		1
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	38		
DET, 2D FSR	1	39		
DET, 2D MED BN		9		11
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			2	2
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV	1	20		
DET, HQ BTRY, 10TH MAR		12	1	
DET, HQ CO, 2D MARINES		2		
TOTALS	45	1329	6	48

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

31	7.62 MG
10	LVTP-5
6	105MM HOW
5	90MM GUN TANK
5	ONTOS
8	81MM MORTARS
8	FLAME THROWERS
6	106MM RR
21	MULES
32	MITES
29	2½ TON TRUCKS
8	JEEPS
3	5 TON CARGO TRUCKS
9	3/4 TON UTIL TRUCKS
4	AMBULANCES
4	CRANES

AIRCRAFT

NO AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

AT BARCELONA, SPAIN
ETD: 21NOV FOR CARBONERAS SPAIN FOR PHIBLEX 6-69

SHIPPING

USS CHILTON	(APA-38)
USS MOUNTRAIL	(APA-213)
USS YANCEY	(AKA-93)
USS SAN MARCOS	(LSD-25)
USS FORT MANDAN	(LSD 21)
USS TRAVERSE CTY	(LST-1160)

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 3-68

18 NOVEMBER 1968

TASK GROUP 45.9
CTG: LTCOL C. M. MOSHER

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 2/6				
(LTCOL C. M. MOSHER)				
2D BN, 6TH MARINES	29	853	3	23
DET HQ CO, 6TH MARINES		8		
BTRY "E", 2/10	9	124		
PLAT "B" CO, 2D AT BN	1	24		
PLAT "B" CO, 2D ENGR BN	1	48		
PLAT "A" CO, 2D RECON BN	1	24		
PLAT "C" CO, 2D SP BN	1	51		
PLAT "A" CO, 2D TANK BN	1	21		
PLAT "A" CO, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	42		
PLAT "A" CO, 2D MT BN	1	16		
DET "B" CO, 2D MED BN		10		10
DET, HQ BN, 2D MARDIV		16		
DET, 2D FSR		24		
DET, SERV BN	1	36		
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
HMM-261	39	229	1	1
(LTCOL V. J. GUINEE)				
(DET, VMO-1)				
TOTALS	86	1,538	5	35

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

6	105MM HOW TD
5	M48 90MM GUN TANK
5	ONTOS
31	7.62 MG
10	LVTP-5
8	81MM MORTAR
8	FLAME THROWER
6	106MM RR
24	3.5MM RL
12	M10 60MM MORTAR

AIRCRAFT

16/CH-46D
2/UH-1E

LOCATION

AT GTMO
ETD: 19NOV FOR VIEQUES

SHIPPING

USS BOXER	(LPH-4)
USS CAPRICORNUS	(AKA-57)
USS PLYMOUTH ROCK	(LSD-29)
USS YORK CTY	(LST-1175)
USS WAHKIAKUM CTY	(LST-1162)

Unclassified

SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 172400H NOV68		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA
SCOTLAND II (15APR68)	TF HOTEL: 1/4, 2/4, 3/4, 1/9, 2/9 & 3/9	KHE SANH AREA	358 25 USA	2,148 157 USA	3,030
LANCASTER II (21JAN68)	3D MAR: 1/3 & 2/3	CAMP CARROLL, ROCK-PILE & CA LU AREA	356	2,087 1 MIA 1 USA	1,794
KENTUCKY (1NOV67)	3D MAR: 3/3	CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA	448 46 USA	2,597 352 USA 1 MIA	3,784
NAPOLEON/SALINE (5NOV67)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) WITH 3 USA BNS & 1ST AMTRAC BN	MOUTH OF CUA VIET RIVER	352 33 USA	1,958 143 USA 1 USA MIA	3,482
NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68)	101ST ABN DIV (AM) WITH 9 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	151 USA	*1,363 USA	2,601
HENDERSON HILL (23OCT68)	5TH MAR: 1/5, 2/5 & 3/5	AN HOA BASIN	32	232 1 USN	318
DARING ENDEAVOR (10NOV68) (Term: 171800H NOV68)	CTG 76.5:	8 KM SE OF HOI AN	#1	#35 # 1 USA	33
VERNON LAKE II (2NOV68)	11TH LT INF BDE WITH 2 USA BNS	22 KM SW OF QUANG NGAI CITY	3 USA	41 USA	54
VICTORY DRAGON V (1NOV68)	2D ROKMC BDE WITH 4 INF BNS	13 KM SW OF HOI AN	2 6 ROKMC	8 10 ROKMC	133

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED
# - FINAL CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

16 NOVEMBER 1968

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	308,138*	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	159,027	51.61	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	35,852#	11.63	22.54	
FMF PACIFIC	123,175	39.98	77.46	
VIETNAM	81,138	26.33	51.02	65.87

SOURCE: *MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 6 NOVEMBER 1968.
#WEEKLY MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 13 NOVEMBER 1968
@FMFPAC DAILY SITREP OF 16 NOVEMBER 1968

AIRCRAFT

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	1018	657	1675	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	710	551	1261	75.28	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	249	150	399	23.82	31.64	
FMF PACIFIC	461	401	842	51.46	68.36	
VIETNAM	255	288	543	32.42	43.06	62.99

SOURCE: USMC TOTALS, USMC AVN STATUS BD PHOTO OF 17 OCTOBER 1968.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
NOV 18 1968
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

16 NOVEMBER 1968

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
HEADQUARTERS		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HQ, FMF, PAC																						
FMF, PAC (FWD)		74	1	24JUL68									74	1								
H&S BN, FMF, PAC		4405		13NOV68													4251				154	
CAMP S. D. BUTLER		1135	137	13NOV68									1135	137								
CASUAL		881		13NOV68									881									
TRANSIENT		1000		13NOV68									1000									
HQ, V MEF																						
1ST CIV AFF GRP		51	7	13NOV68															51	7		
HQ, 5TH MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 5TH MAR DIV	5	1238	40	13NOV68															1207	40	31	
HQ, FORTRPS, FMFPAC																						
HQ CO, FORTRPS	5	414	22	13NOV68															194	22	220	
HQ, 1ST MAR BRIG																						
HQ CO, 1ST MAR BRIG		266	15	13NOV68													266	15				
HQ, 9TH MAB																						
HQ CO, 9TH MAB		512	14	13NOV68									512	14								
HQ, III MAF																						
H&SCO, III MAF		977	11	13NOV68	961	11															16	
1ST CAG		367	31	13NOV68			367	31														
2D CAG	2	781	42	13NOV68	760	42															21	
3D CAG		525	32	13NOV68					525	32												
4TH CAG		267	21	13NOV68							267	21										
HQ, 1ST MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 1ST MAR DIV	5	2195	38	13NOV68	2164	38															31	
HQ, 3D MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 3D MAR DIV		1945	33	13NOV68							1931	33									14	
INFANTRY																						
1ST MARINES																						
HQ CO		249	7	13NOV68	249	7																
1ST BATTALION		1186	52	13NOV68	1186	52																
2D BATTALION		1181	57	13NOV68	1181	57																
3D BATTALION		1196	57	13NOV68	1196	57																
3D MARINES																						
HQ CO		212	7	13NOV68							212	7										
1ST BATTALION		1195	49	13NOV68							1195	49										
2D BATTALION		1224	52	13NOV68							1224	52										
3D BATTALION		1182	47	13NOV68							1182	47										
4TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		211	5	13NOV68							211	5										
1ST BATTALION		1264	50	13NOV68							1264	50										
2D BATTALION		1206	47	13NOV68							1206	47										
3D BATTALION		1210	54	13NOV68							1210	54										
5TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		245	6	13NOV68	245	6																
1ST BATTALION		1168	55	13NOV68	1168	55																
2D BATTALION		1148	49	13NOV68	1148	49																
3D BATTALION		1182	57	13NOV68	1182	57																
7TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		244	9	13NOV68	244	9																
1ST BATTALION		1152	55	13NOV68	1152	55																
2D BATTALION	1	1676	88	13NOV68																	1676	88
3D BATTALION		1172	55	13NOV68	1172	55																
9TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		231	6	13NOV68							231	6										
1ST BATTALION		1209	58	13NOV68							1209	58										
2D BATTALION		1209	49	13NOV68							1209	49										
3D BATTALION		1203	47	13NOV68							1203	47										
26TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		215	5	13NOV68	215	5																
1ST BATTALION		1113	50	13NOV68	1113	50																
2D BATTALION	1	1479	97	13NOV68																	1479	97
3D BATTALION		1125	51	13NOV68	1125	51																
27TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		217	8	13NOV68															217	8		
1ST BATTALION		520	90	13NOV68													520	90				
2D BATTALION		546	32	13NOV68															546	32		
3D BATTALION		539	30	13NOV68															539	30		
28TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		255	6	13NOV68															255	6		
1ST BATTALION		933	47	13NOV68															933	47		
2D BATTALION		949	43	13NOV68															949	43		
3D BATTALION		894	42	13NOV68															894	42		
ARTILLERY																						
11TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		310	8	13NOV68	310	8																
1ST BATTALION		690	18	13NOV68							690	18										
2D BATTALION		654	16	13NOV68	654	16																
3D BATTALION		441	11	13NOV68	441	11																
4TH BATTALION		619	12	13NOV68	619	12																
12TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		277	11	13NOV68							277	11										
1ST BATTALION		891	17	13NOV68							891	17										
2D BATTALION		641	17	13NOV68							641	17										
3D BATTALION		798	17	13NOV68							798	17										
4TH BATTALION		549	12	13NOV68							549	12										

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATION ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

16 NOVEMBER 1968

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
13TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		261	6	13NOV68															261	6		
1ST BATTALION		865	20	13NOV68	865	20																
2D BATTALION		714	18	13NOV68													203	7	511	11		
3D BATTALION		485	18	13NOV68															485	18		
4TH BATTALION		269	10	13NOV68															269	10		
HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG		118	3	13NOV68					118	3												
HQ BTRY, 5TH FAG		115	4	13NOV68															115	4		
1ST 155MM GUN BTRY		131	2	13NOV68							131	2										
3D 155MM GUN BTRY		160	3	13NOV68	160	3																
5TH 155MM GUN BTRY		192	7	13NOV68	192	7																
7TH 155MM GUN BTRY		104	2	13NOV68															104	2		
1ST 8" HOW BTRY		199	6	13NOV68							199	6										
3D 8" HOW BTRY		211	4	13NOV68	211	4																
5TH 8" HOW BTRY		126	2	13NOV68															126	2		
1ST SEARCH LIGHT BTRY		104	2	13NOV68							104	2										
RECONNAISSANCE																						
1ST RECON BN		758	12	13NOV68	758	12																
3D RECON BN		678	47	13NOV68							678	47										
5TH RECON BN		292	15	13NOV68									75						217	15		
1ST FORCE RECON CO		166	9	13NOV68	166	9																
3D FORCE RECON CO		113		13NOV68							113											
5TH FORCE RECON CO		126	2	13NOV68															126	2		
ANTI-TANK																						
1ST AT BN	7																					
3D AT BN	7																					
5TH AT BN		233	8	13NOV68									50	1					183	7		
TANK																						
1ST TANK BN		840	18	13NOV68	840	18																
3D TANK BN		741	20	13NOV68							741	20										
5TH TANK BN		538	13	13NOV68									120	3					418	10		
AMTRAC																						
1ST AMTRAC BN		797	27	13NOV68							797	27										
3D AMTRAC BN		629	14	13NOV68	629	14																
5TH AMTRAC BN		644	15	13NOV68									125	5					519	10		
1ST ARM AMPHIB CO		250	5	13NOV68	250	5																
ENGINEER																						
1ST ENGR BN		830	15	13NOV68	830	15																
3D ENGR BN		785	12	13NOV68							785	12										
5TH ENGR BN		496	11	13NOV68									25	1					471	10		
7TH ENGR BN		1009	25	13NOV68	1009	25																
9TH ENGR BN		948	23	13NOV68			948	23														
11TH ENGR BN		1184	30	13NOV68															1184	30		
13TH ENGR BN		766	15	13NOV68															766	15		
1ST BRIDGE CO	6																					
3D BRIDGE CO	6																					
5TH BRIDGE CO		132	2	13NOV68															132	2		
MOTOR TRANSPORT																						
1ST MT BN		331	8	13NOV68	331	8																
3D MT BN		388	6	13NOV68							388	6										
5TH MT BN		164	5	13NOV68									15	1					149	4		
7TH MT BN		398	3	13NOV68	398	3																
9TH MT BN		411	10	13NOV68					411	10												
11TH MT BN		473	13	13NOV68	473	13																
13TH MT BN		304	7	13NOV68															304	7		
COMMUNICATION																						
1ST RADIO BN		494	2	13NOV68	408												86	2				
5TH COMM BN		665	5	13NOV68	665	5																
7TH COMM BN		749	13	13NOV68	749	13																
9TH COMM BN		397	9	13NOV68							397	9										
1ST ANGLICO	3	325	19	13NOV68													143	5			182	14
SHORE PARTY																						
1ST SP BN		425	22	13NOV68	425	22																
3D SP BN		535	23	13NOV68							535	23										
5TH SP BN		266	24	13NOV68									93	6					173	18		
MILITARY POLICE																						
1ST MP BN		693	14	13NOV68	693	14																
3D MP BN		747	13	13NOV68	747	13																
5TH MP BN		423	6	13NOV68															423	6		
SERVICE/SUPPORT																						
FLC, III MAF																						
HQ, FLC/1ST FSR																						
H&S BN		1693	45	13NOV68	1693	45																
SUPPLY BN		1621	25	13NOV68	1621	25																
7TH SEP BK FUEL CO																						
MAINT BN		1030	11	13NOV68	1030	11																
FLSG-A/3D SERV BN		1234	20	13NOV68					1234	20												
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN		1359	17	13NOV68	1359	17																
3D FSR																						
H&S BN		1128	34	13NOV68									1128	34								
SUPPLY BN		1510	11	13NOV68									1510	11								
MAINT BN		1151		13NOV68									1151									
5TH FSR																						
H&S BN		399	21	13NOV68															399	21		
SUPPLY BN		373	16	13NOV68															373	16		
MAINT BN		547		13NOV68															547			
5TH SERVICE BN		693	16	13NOV68															693	16		
PROV SERVICE BN, 9TH MAB		1059	16	13NOV68									1059	16								
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO		250		13NOV68															250			

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

16 NOVEMBER 1968

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
MEDICAL		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST MED BN		261	301	13NOV68	261	301																
3D MED BN		136	304	13NOV68					136	304												
5TH MED BN		81	158	13NOV68															81	158		
1ST HOSP CO		37	79	13NOV68	37	79																
5TH HOSP CO		28	48	13NOV68															28	48		
1ST DENTAL CO			85	13NOV68		85																
3D DENTAL CO			77	13NOV68				77														
5TH DENTAL CO			14	13NOV68																14		
11TH DENTAL CO		3	71	13NOV68	3	71																
13TH DENTAL CO			41	13NOV68																41		
15TH DENTAL CO		3	35	13NOV68															3	35		
17TH DENTAL CO		4	59	13NOV68															4	59		
USMC		94,841			35,289		1,315		2,424		22,468		8,953				5,469		15,099		3,824	
USN		4,253			1,560		131		369		771		230				119		874		199	
GROUND TOTAL		99,094			36,849		1,446		2,793		23,239		9,183				5,588		15,973		4,023	

AVIATION UNITS

HQ SQDN FMFPAC		61		13NOV68													61					
1ST MAW																						
MWHG-1																						
H&HS-1		719	34	13NOV68	719	34																
MWFS-1		133		13NOV68	133																	
MWCS-1		289		13NOV68	289																	
MWSG-17																						
H&MS-17		664	22	13NOV68	664	22																
WERS-17		209		13NOV68	209																	
MACG-18																						
H&HS-18		246		13NOV68	246																	
MASS-2		254	3	13NOV68	254	3																
MASS-3		223	2	13NOV68			223	2														
MACS-4		347	3	13NOV68	347	3																
1ST LAAM BN		719	14	13NOV68	719	14																
MAG-11																						
H&MS-11		414		13NOV68	414																	
MABS-11		349	26	13NOV68	349	26																
VMCJ-1		394	1	13NOV68	394	1																
VMFA-542		312	1	13NOV68	312	1																
VMA(AW)-242		333		13NOV68	333																	
VMFA-334		355	1	13NOV68	355	1																
MAG-12																						
H&MS-12		579	1	13NOV68			579	1														
MABS-12		508	32	13NOV68			508	32														
MATCU-67		86		13NOV68			86															
VMA-121		192	1	13NOV68			192	1														
VMA-211		197	1	13NOV68			197	1														
VMA-223		190	1	13NOV68			190	1														
VMA-311		189	1	13NOV68			189	1														
VMA(AW)-533		307	1	13NOV68			307	1														
MAG-13																						
H&MS-13		523		13NOV68			523															
MABS-13		480	26	13NOV68			480	26														
VMFA-115		280	2	13NOV68			280	2														
VMFA-314		277	1	13NOV68			277	1														
VMFA-323		280	1	13NOV68			280	1														
MAG-16																						
H&MS-16		570		13NOV68	570																	
MABS-16		725	27	13NOV68	725	27																
MATCU-62		82		13NOV68							82											
MATCU-68		79		13NOV68					79													
VMO-2		261	1	13NOV68	261	1																
HML-167	4	124		13NOV68	124																	
HMH-463		326	1	13NOV68	326	1																
HMM-164		243		13NOV68	243																	
HMM-363		254	4	13NOV68	254	4																
MAG-36																						
MATCU-62, DET "A"		33		13NOV68							33											
H&MS-36		490		13NOV68					310		180											
MABS-36		539	23	13NOV68					331	23	208											
HMH-462		203	1	13NOV68					203	1												
HMM-362		255	1	13NOV68					255	1												
HMM-364		222	1	13NOV68					222	1												
HML-367		202	1	13NOV68					202	1												
HMM-265		235	1	13NOV68					235	1												
PROV MAG-39/PROV H&MS-39																						
VMO-6		250	1	13NOV68							250	1										
HMM-161		250	1	13NOV68							250	1										
HMM-262		238		13NOV68							238											
9TH MAB																						
MAG-15																						
H&MS-15		498		13NOV68									83		415							
MABS-15		331	27	13NOV68											331	27						
MACS-8		247	2	13NOV68									247	2								
MATCU-60		82		13NOV68											82							
MATCU-66		48		13NOV68									48									
VMGR-152		490	3	13NOV68									490	3								
VMFA-122		348	1	13NOV68											348	1						
HMM-165	1	220	1	13NOV68																	220	1

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

16 NOVEMBER 1968

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
1ST BRIG		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
MAG-24																						
H&MS-24		426		13NOV68													426					
MABS-24		439	22	13NOV68													439	22				
MACS-2		219		13NOV68													219					
MATCU-70		66		13NOV68													66					
VMFA-212		239		13NOV68													239					
VMFA-235		227		13NOV68													227					
3D MAW																						
MWHG-3																						
H&HS-3		570	8	13NOV68															570	8		
MWFS-3		137		13NOV68															137			
MWCS-3		207		13NOV68															207			
VMT-103		318		13NOV68															318			
MHTG-30																						
H&MS-30		285		13NOV68															285			
HMMT-301		139	1	13NOV68															139	1		
HMMT-302		181		13NOV68															181			
MAG-33																						
H&MS-33		680		13NOV68															680			
MABS-33		493	2	13NOV68															493	2		
MATCU-65		85		13NOV68															85			
VMCJ-3		327	1	13NOV68															327	1		
VMA-214		212	2	13NOV68															212	2		
VMFA-232		222	1	13NOV68															222	1		
VMFA-531		190	1	13NOV68															190	1		
MWSG-37																						
H&MS-37		486	3	13NOV68															486	3		
WERS-37		216	89	13NOV68															216	89		
VMGR-352		375	2	13NOV68															375	2		
MACG-38																						
H&HS-38		233	2	13NOV68															233	2		
MASS-5		195		13NOV68															195			
MACS-1		255		13NOV68															255			
MACS-3		276		13NOV68															276			
MACS-7		259	2	13NOV68															259	2		
5TH LAAM BN		507	11	13NOV68															507	11		
2D LAAM BN		292	13	13NOV68															292	13		
MAG-56																						
H&MS-56		294	1	13NOV68															294	1		
MABS-56		264	1	13NOV68															264	1		
MATCU-74		82		13NOV68															82			
HMM-163		154		13NOV68															154			
HMM-263		211		13NOV68															211			
HML-267		403	5	13NOV68															403	5		
HMM-561		216		13NOV68															216			
USMC		28,334			8,240		4,311		1,837		1,241		868		1,176		1,677		8,764		220	
USN		439			138		70		28		2		5		28		22		145		1	
AVIATION TOTAL		28,773			8,378		4,381		1,865		1,243		873		1,204		1,699		8,909		221	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	No I CTZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
GROUND TOTAL	USMC	94,841	36,523	1,315	1,190	22,468	8,953		5,469	15,099	3,824
	USN	4,253	1,580	131	349	771	230		119	874	199
AVIATION TOTAL	USMC	28,334	8,240	4,311	1,837	1,241	868	1,176	1,677	8,764	220
	USN	439	138	70	28	2	5	28	22	145	1
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	123,175	44,763	5,626	3,027	23,709	9,821	1,178	7,146	23,863	4,044
	USN	4,692	1,718	201	377	773	235	28	141	1,019	200

NOTES:

1. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO SLF's AND ARE BLT STRENGTHS.
2. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO VARIOUS RVN LOCATIONS.
3. AT VARIOUS I CTZ LOCATIONS.
4. IN CADRE STATUS.
5. PERSONNEL LISTED IN "OTHER" ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC, CI TEAMS, RED EYE AND NUCLEAR ORDNANCE PLATOONS.
6. STRENGTHS INCLUDED IN 7TH AND 11TH ENGR BN's.
7. 1ST AND 3D ANTI-TANK PERSONNEL ARE INCLUDED IN 1ST AND 3D TANK STRENGTHS.

Unclassified

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

16 NOVEMBER 1968

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN H. W. BUSE, JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN P. J. FONTANA
CG FMFPAC-FWD	BGEN G. D. WEBSTER
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN L. H. WILSON
ACOS G-1	COL M. B. COOPER
ACOS G-2	COL L. C. SHEPHERD, III
ACOS G-3	COL R. M. HALL
ACOS G-4	COL R. C. DENNY
ACOS G-5	LTCOL E. L. HICKMAN

5TH MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN L. J. DULACKI
ADC	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL A. J. CASTAGNA
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL B. H. CURWEN, JR.
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL P. WEILER
ACOS, G-3	COL W. MOORE
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL G. A. MERRILL

27TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL E. B. MEYER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. L. SIMONIS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. G. HUNT, JR.

28TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. R. BREEN
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. R. BOWEN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL C. W. KNAPP
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. R. KOETHE

13TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. D. EZELL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL A. NOVAK
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL M. P. FENNESSY
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR C. W. STANARO
4TH BATTALION	MAJOR W. H. STEWART JR
HQS BATTALION	COL D. H. SIMMONS
5TH AT BATTALION	LTCOL R. W. COULTER
5TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL J. P. KRAYNAK
5TH RECON BATTALION	LTCOL R. R. BURRITT
5TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL F. B. OKONSKY
5TH SP BATTALION	LTCOL A. F. ELIASON, JR.
5TH SERV BATTALION	COL W. W. STORM III
5TH MED BATTALION	LCDR D. H. LINDEMAN

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. MCGRAW
S-1	LTCOL D. G. GEDDES
S-2	
S-3	
S-4	MAJOR R. E. LEVA
1ST BN, 27TH MARINES	LTCOL R. E. B. PALMER

MAG-24

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL A. WILSON
H&MS-24	LTCOL F. B. ELLIS
MABS-24	LTCOL J. R. HANSFORD
MACS-2	MAJOR E. L. CONROY
VMFA-212	LTCOL B. D. FRITSCH
VMFA-235	LTCOL W. A. TYKSINSKI

9TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN J. E. WILLIAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. A. ETHERIDGE
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL P. H. SIMPSON
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR A. L. LUMPKIN
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL G. C. KLIEFOTH
ACOS, G-4	COL M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS, G-5	2DLT S. E. COX

26TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. W. HUNTER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL C. H. KNOWLES
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. F. SPARKS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. P. ROBERTSON

MAG-15

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. CORCORAN
H&MS-15	LTCOL D. P. GRAF
MABS-15	LTCOL D. H. PEGUES
MACS-8	MAJOR D. C. BIERHAALDER
VMGR-152	LTCOL F. G. MCLENON
VMFA-122	LTCOL E. K. HOWARD, JR.

SLF ALPHA

COMMANDER	COL J. F. MCMAHON
BLT 2/26	LTCOL W. F. SPARKS
HMM-363	LTCOL J. L. HARRISON

SLF BRAVO

COMMANDER	COL R. R. WILSON
BLT 2/7	LTCOL N. A. NELSON
HMM-165	LTCOL F. L. PATRICK

PROV SERV BATTALION

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. DOTY

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. FULLER
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL S. H. PRATT
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL T. L. COBB
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL J. P. KELLY
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL W. H. BARKER
ACOS, G-4	MAJOR D. C. PEASE

3RD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. J. PADALINO
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL R. E. ROURKE
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL H. J. LEVERT, JR.
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL L. I. FEIN

5TH FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. R. JONES
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL R. A. BJORSON
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL R. O. BARNES
MAINT BATTALION	MAJOR J. N. HERMES
5TH TK BATTALION	LTCOL C. W. WILSON
5TH AMTRAC BATTALION	MAJOR J. R. TULL
5TH MP BATTALION	LTCOL W. L. THRELFALL
13TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL J. B. MCMATH, JR.
13TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL M. S. SHIMANOFF
2ND LAAM BATTALION	LTCOL D. E. GUNTHER
5TH LAAM BATTALION	LTCOL H. S. JOLLEY

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

16 NOVEMBER 1968

UNIT	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES		1/1, 2/1, 3/1							
3D MARINES			1/3, 2/3, 3/3						
4TH MARINES			1/4, 2/4, 3/4						
5TH MARINES		1/5, 2/5 3/5							
7TH MARINES		1/7, 3/7						2/7	1
9TH MARINES			1/9, 2/9, 3/9						
26TH MARINES		1/26, 3/26						2/26	1
27TH MARINES						1/27	2/27, 3/27		
28TH MARINES							1/28, 2/28 3/28		
MAG-11		VMCJ-1 VMA(AW)-242 VMFA-542 VMFA-334							
MAG-12	VMA-121 VMA-211 VMA-223 VMA-311 VMA(AW)-533								
MAG-13	VMFA-115 VMFA-323 VMFA-314								
MAG-16		VMO-2 HML-167 HMH-463 HMM-164							
MAG-36			HMM-265 HMM-363 HMM-364 HML-367 HMH-462						
PROV MAG-39			VMO-6 HMM-262 HMM-161						
MAG-15					VMFA-122			HMM-165	1
MAG-24						VMFA-212 VMFA-235			
MAG-33							VMCJ-3 VMA-214 VMFA-232 VMFA-531		
MAG-56							HML-267 HMM-263 HMM-163 HMM-561		

NOTE 1: SLF

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
60mm MORTAR M19	328		108	120		12	48	24	1
81mm MORTAR M29	216		80	72		8	40	16	1
106mm RR M40A1C	216		80	72		8	40	16	1
107mm MORTAR M30	54		12	18		6	6	12	1
105mm HOW TD M101A1	162		60	54		6	30	12	1
155mm HOW TD M114A1	24		6	23					
155mm HOW SP M109	54		24	18			12		
155mm GUN SP M53	24		6	12			6		
8in HOW SP M110	18		4	10			4		
ONTOS M50A1	135		15	5	5		23	10	1
90mm TANK M48A3	159		60	53			36	10	1
120mm TANK M103A2	17						17		
FLAME TANK M67A2	27		12	9			6		
LVTH6	18		12	6					1
LVTP5	347		72	95			90	20	1
LVTE1	20		8	4			8		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	54		18				18		
HAWK MISSILES	252		110						

NOTES: 1 UNITS/EQUIPMENT IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO SLF's.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

16 NOVEMBER 1968

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL	
* III MAF.	5,341	75,277	80,618	
DANANG	(2,855)	(40,263)	(43,118)	#
CHU LAI	(504)	(5,187)	(5,691)	
PHU BAI	(415)	(4,994)	(5,409)	
DONG HA	(1,519)	(24,625)	(26,144)	
AFLOAT	(48)	(208)	(256)	#
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . (AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS SVN)	((15))	((179))	((194))	
SLF's.	161	3,272	3,433	
SLF ALFA	(54)	(1,425)	(1,479)	
SLF BRAVO.	(107)	(1,847)	(1,954)	
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . .	177	343	520	
MACV STAFF	(101)	(112)	(213)	
MACV (FIELD)	(24)	(18)	(42)	
NAVADVGRP.	(33)	(7)	(40)	
NAVY UNITS	(9)	(16)	(25)	
CO "L" MARSPTBN.	(2)	(81)	(83)	
MISC UNITS	(7)	(7)	(14)	
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(102)	(103)	
TOTAL USMC IN RVN.	5,518	75,620	81,138	
OSD PROGRAM VI PLANNED STRENGTHS				
31 OCTOBER 1968			82,176	
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . .	450	3,128	3,578	

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1,276 EVENTS OF 13 & 14 NOV68.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF: 31 JULY 1968

INCLUDES SLF's "A" & "B".

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

16 NOVEMBER 1968

QUANG TRI

USMC	26,144	
USN	1,295 *	
USA	7,078	

HQS 3D MAR DIV
(TF-H)

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 2/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 3/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/11 INF (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
- 1/61 INF (MECH)(-) (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
- 1/77 ARMOR (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
- 1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

1st MAW
PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

USMC	5,409	
USN	97 *	
USA	23,418	

HQ XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)
HQ 101st ABN DIV(AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/187 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

1st MAW
MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMM-265 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

QUANG NAM

HQS, III MAF

USMC	43,118	
USN	2,054 *	
USA	2,139	
ROKMC	6,329	

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- 3/7

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5 (OPN HENDERSON HILL)
- 2/5 (OPN HENDERSON HILL)
- 3/5 (OPN HENDERSON HILL)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26
- 3/26

BLT 2/26 (SLF "A") (OPN GARRARD BAY)

CTG 76.5
- BLT 2/7 (SLF B)(OPN DARING ENDEAVOR)

FLC 1ST FSR (DANANG)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

HQ 1st MAW
MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMFA-334 (F-4J)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON V)
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON V)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON V)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON V)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC	5,691	
USN	128 *	
USA	24,389	

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF
- 3/21 INF
- 4/31 INF
- 1/46 INF

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/52 INF
- 1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN
- 1/6 INF
- 5/46 INF

11TH LT INF BDE
- 1/20 INF (OPN VERNON LAKE II)
- 4/3 INF
- 4/21 INF (OPN VERNON LAKE II)
- 3/1 INF

1st MAW
MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM VI	82,176	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . .	81,138	3,578
III MAF	80,618	3,578 #
SLF's	(3,433)	(186)
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(194)	(12)
MACV STAFF.	213	
MACV (FIELD).	42	
NAVADVGRP	*40	
NAVY UNITS.	25	
CO "L" MARSPTBN . . .	83	
MISC UNITS.	14	
EMBASSY GUARDS. . . .	103	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS .	(21 BNs)	80,310	
US ARMY	(23 BNs)	65,350	
US NAVY.		22,725	
US AIRFORCE.		7,609	
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,839	
RVNAF.	(36 BNs)	103,088	
ARVN	((36 BNs))		(44,170)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))		
VNAF			(2,061)
VNRF			(30,280)
VNPF			(26,577)
I CORPS TOTAL . . .	84 BNs	285,921	

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA : BLT 2/26	1,479	97
HMM-363 (UH-34D)*# (OPN GARRARD BAY)		
BRAVO : BLT 2/7	1,954	89
HMM-165 (CH-46A) (OPN DARING ENDEAVOR)		

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
RLT-26 (REAR)	9,169	236

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER.

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
	1,178	28

MAG-15
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)

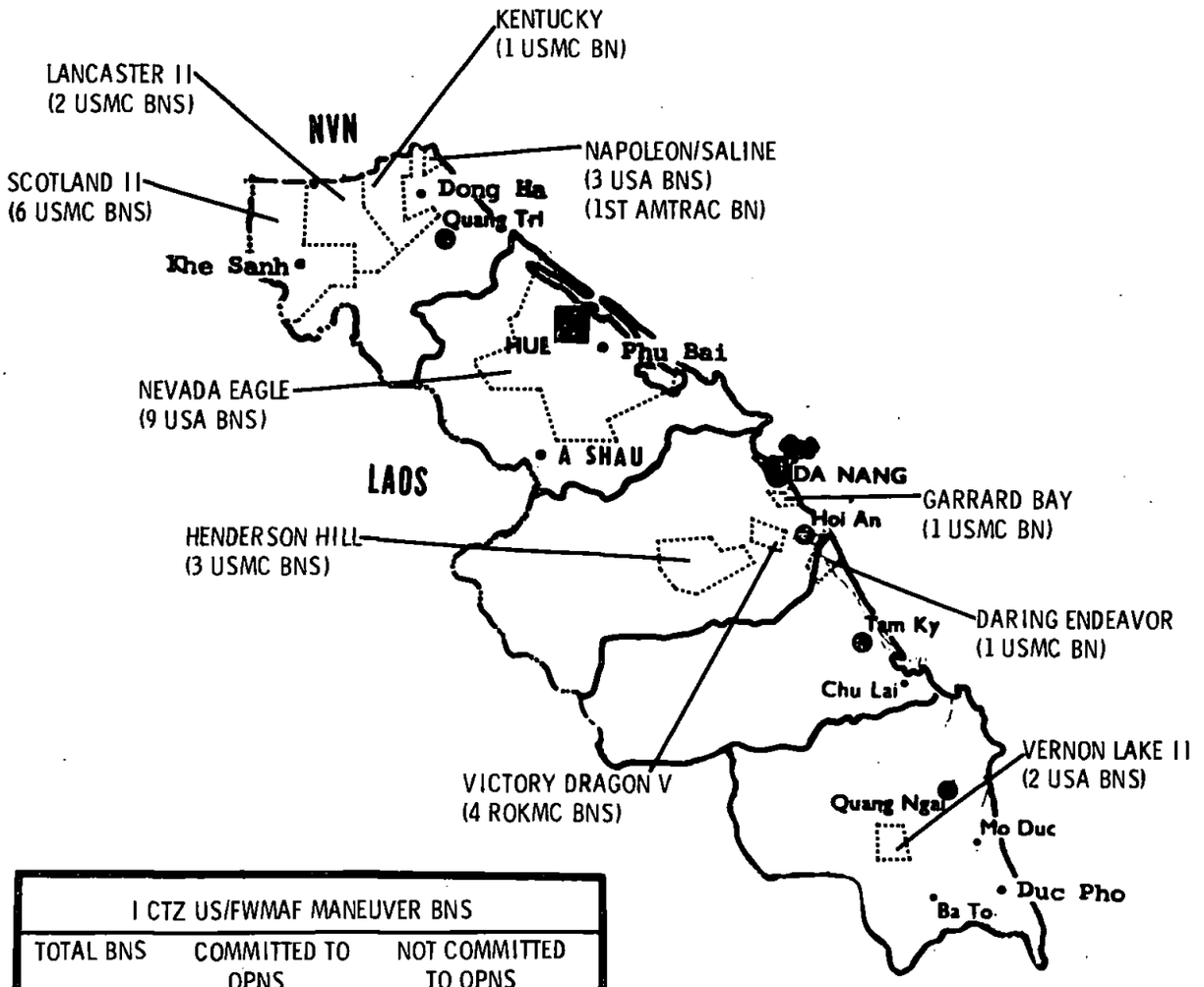
MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B" & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.
*# HMM-363 ASHORE OPCON MAG-36

16 NOVEMBER 1968

MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS			
TOTAL BNS		COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
USMC	21	14	7
USA	23	14	9
ROKMC	4	4	0
	48	32	16

USMC - 7 BNS DANANG

USA - 9 BNS CHU LAI/DUC PHO

Unclassified

SECRET

16 NOVEMBER 1968

SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 152400H NOV68		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA
SCOTLAND II (15APR68)	TF HOTEL: 1/4, 2/4, 3/4, 1/9, 2/9 & 3/9	KHE SANH AREA	358 25 USA	2,148 157 USA	3,030
LANCASTER II (21JAN68)	3D MAR: 1/3 & 2/3	CAMP CARROLL, ROCK-PILE & CA LU AREA	352	2,070 1 MIA 1 USA	1,787
KENTUCKY (1NOV67)	3D MAR: 3/3	CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA	448 46 USA	2,596 352 USA 1 MIA	3,784
NAPOLEON/SALINE (5NOV67)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) WITH 3 USA BNS & 1ST AMTRAC BN	MOUTH OF CUA VIET RIVER	352 33 USA	1,958 139 USA 1 USA MIA	3,482
NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68)	101ST ABN DIV (AM) WITH 9 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	150 USA	1,358 USA	2,581
GARRARD BAY (25OCT68)	26TH MAR: BLT 2/26	14 KM SSE OF DANANG	7	49	9
HENDERSON HILL (23OCT68)	5TH MAR: 1/5, 2/5 & 3/5	AN HOA BASIN	29	221 1 USN	312
DARING ENDEAVOR (10NOV68)	CTG 76.5: BLT 2/7	8 KM SE OF HOI AN	1	32 1 USA	27
VERNON LAKE II (2NOV68)	11TH LT INF BDE WITH 2 USA BNS	22 KM SW OF QUANG NGAI CITY	3 USA	41 USA	51
VICTORY DRAGON V (1NOV68)	2D ROKMC BDE WITH 4 INF BNS	13 KM SW OF HOI AN	2 6 ROKMC	8 9 ROKMC	119

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED

SECRET

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

16 NOVEMBER 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
9,767	37,246	28,046	87/19

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 15 NOVEMBER 1968.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,004	1,263	2

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
58,947	3,185	11,516

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 45 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 55 — Admitted to hospital → 55
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 46 — Evacuated from SVN → 46
    - 27 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*42,284 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-12JUN68.

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

16 NOVEMBER 1968

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

CTZ RECAP

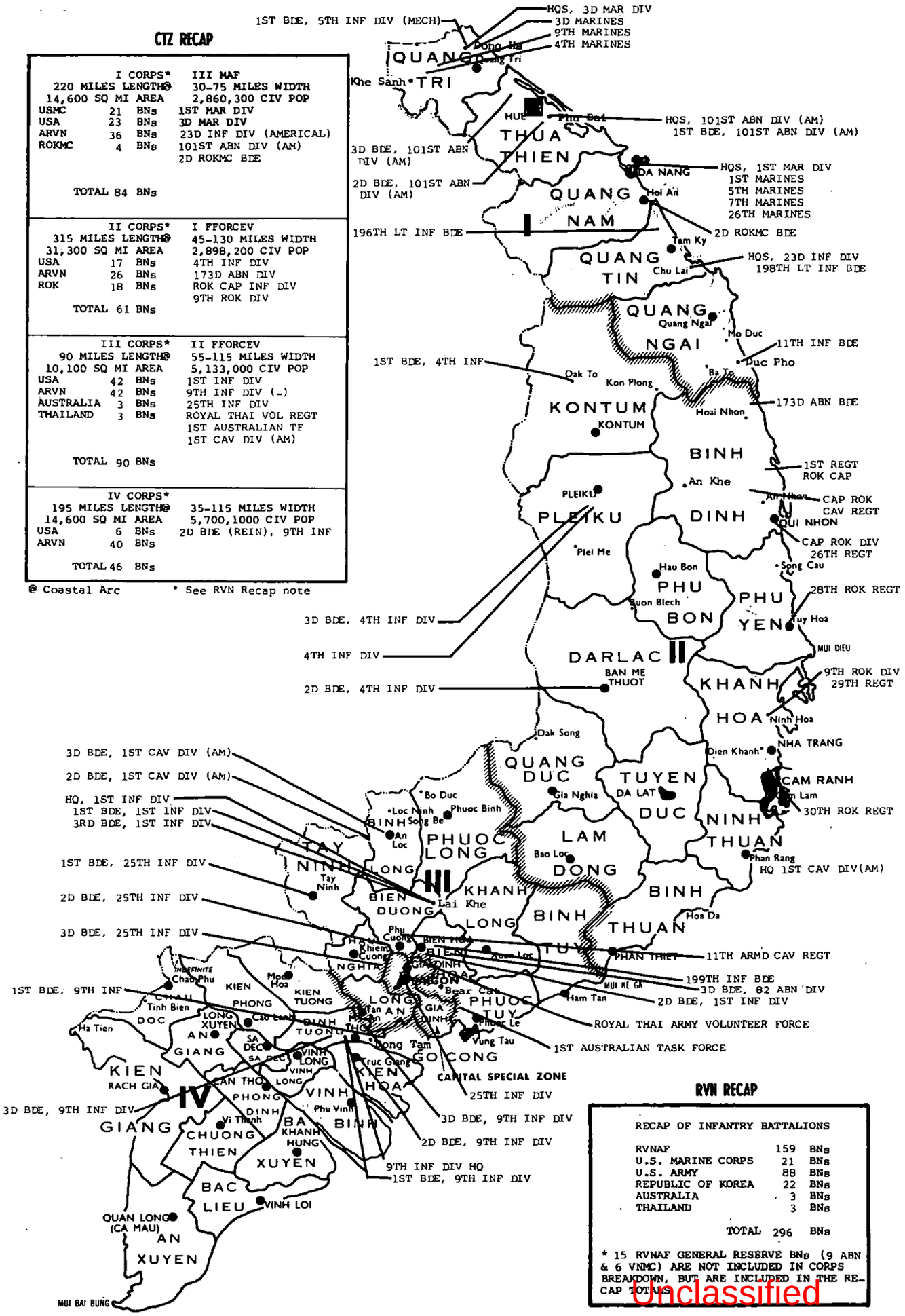
I CORPS*		III MAF
220 MILES LENGTH@		30-75 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA		2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC	21 BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA	23 BNs	3D MAR DIV
ARVN	36 BNs	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC	4 BNs	101ST ABN DIV (AM)
		2D ROKMC BDE
TOTAL	84 BNs	

II CORPS*		I FFORCEV
315 MILES LENGTH@		45-130 MILES WIDTH
31,300 SQ MI AREA		2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	17 BNs	4TH INF DIV
ARVN	26 BNs	173D ABN DIV
ROK	18 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
		9TH ROK DIV
TOTAL	61 BNs	

III CORPS*		II FFORCEV
90 MILES LENGTH@		55-115 MILES WIDTH
10,100 SQ MI AREA		5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	42 BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN	42 BNs	9TH INF DIV (-)
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs	25TH INF DIV
THAILAND	3 BNs	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
		1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
		1ST CAV DIV (AM)
TOTAL	90 BNs	

IV CORPS*		
195 MILES LENGTH@		35-115 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA		5,700,1000 CIV POP
USA	6 BNs	2D BDE (REIN), 9TH INF
ARVN	40 BNs	
TOTAL	46 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc * See RVN Recap note



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS

RVNAF	159	BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	21	BNs
U.S. ARMY	88	BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22	BNs
AUSTRALIA	3	BNs
THAILAND	3	BNs
TOTAL	296	BNs

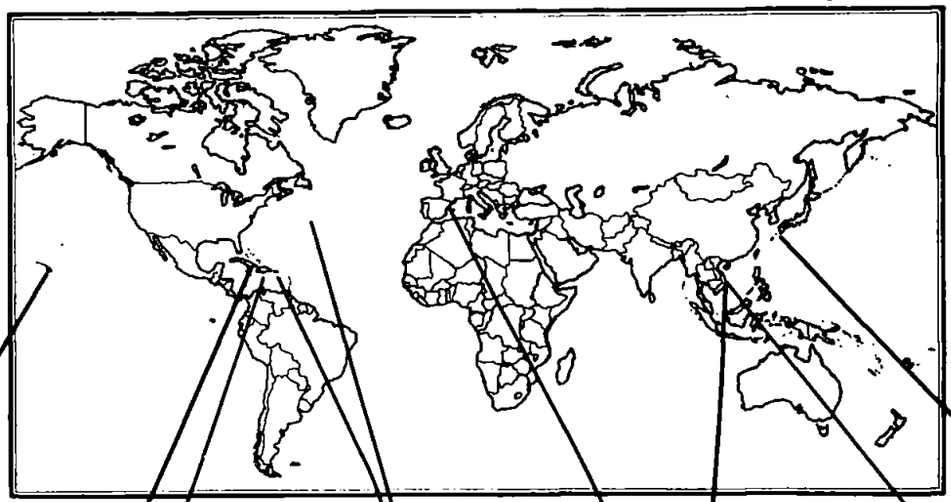
* 15 RVNAF GENERAL RESERVE BNs (9 ABN & 6 VNMC) ARE NOT INCLUDED IN CORPS BREAKDOWN, BUT ARE INCLUDED IN THE RECAP TOTALS

Unclassified

SECRET

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

15 NOVEMBER 1968



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY "K", 4/10

3D LAAM BN
AT VIEQUES FOR
FIREX UNTIL 20NOV68

LANFORCARIB 3-68
BLT 2/6 & HMM-261
AT GTMO

LANFOR6THFLT 3-68
BLT 3/2
AT BARCELONA,
SPAIN

LANFOR6THFLT 4-68
BLT 1/2
ENR MEDITERRANEAN

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN
(OPN GARRARD BAY)

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN
(OPN DARING ENDEAVOR)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21	6	4	2	1	8	2	2	2	1
RVN	(21)	(5)	(4)	(2)	(1)	(8)	(2)	(2)	(2)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN		(1)								(1)
AFLOAT										
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5	2	1		1	3		1		1
WEST COAST	(5)	(2)	(1)		(1)	(3)		(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	7	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(5)	(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)					(1)				
EUROPE	2									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
ENROUTE MED	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36	15	7	5	3	15	4	3	3	3

Unclassified

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

15 NOVEMBER 1968

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN H. W. BUSE, JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN P. J. FONTANA
CG FMFPAC FWD	BGEN G. D. WEBSTER
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN L. H. WILSON
ACOS G-1	COL M. B. COOPER
ACOS G-2	COL L. C. SHEPHERD, III
ACOS G-3	COL R. M. HALL
ACOS G-4	COL R. C. DENNY
ACOS G-5	LTCOL E. L. HICKMAN

5TH MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN L. J. DULACKI
ADC	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL A. J. CASTAGNA
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL B. H. CURWEN, JR.
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL P. WEILER
ACOS, G-3	COL W. MOORE
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL G. A. MERRILL

27TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL E. B. MEYER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. L. SIMONIS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. G. HUNT, JR.

28TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. R. BREEN
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. R. BOWEN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL C. W. KNAPP
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. R. KOETHE

13TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. D. EZELL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL A. NOVAK
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL M. P. FENNESSY
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR C. W. STANARO
4TH BATTALION	MAJOR W. H. STEWART JR

HQS BATTALION	COL D. H. SIMMONS
5TH AT BATTALION	LTCOL R. W. COULTER
5TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL J. P. KRAYNAK
5TH RECON BATTALION	LTCOL R. R. BURRITT
5TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL F. B. OKONSKY
5TH SP BATTALION	LTCOL A. F. ELIASON, JR.
5TH SERV BATTALION	COL W. W. STORM III
5TH MED BATTALION	LCDR D. H. LINDEMAN

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. MCGRAW
S-1	LTCOL D. G. GEDDES
S-2	
S-3	
S-4	MAJOR R. E. LEVA

1ST BN, 27TH MARINES

MAG-24

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL R. I. SEVERSON
H&MS-24	LTCOL F. B. ELLIS
MABS-24	LTCOL J. R. HANSFORD
MACS-2	MAJOR E. L. CONROY
VMFA-212	LTCOL B. D. FRITSCH
VMFA-235	LTCOL W. A. TYKSINSKI

9TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN J. E. WILLIAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. A. ETHERIDGE
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL P. H. SIMPSON
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR A. L. LUMPKIN
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL G. C. KLIEFOTH
ACOS, G-4	COL M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS, G-5	2DLT S. E. COX

26TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. W. HUNTER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL C. H. KNOWLES
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. F. SPARKS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. P. ROBERTSON

MAG-15

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. CORCORAN
H&MS-15	LTCOL D. P. GRAF
MABS-15	LTCOL D. H. PEGUES
MACS-8	MAJOR D. C. BIERHAALDER
VMGR-152	LTCOL F. G. MCLENON
VMFA-122	LTCOL E. K. HOWARD, JR.

SLF ALPHA

COMMANDER	COL J. F. MCMAHON
BLT 2/26	LTCOL W. F. SPARKS
HMM-363	LTCOL J. L. HARRISON

SLF BRAVO

COMMANDER	COL R. R. WILSON
BLT 2/7	LTCOL N. A. NELSON
HMM-165	LTCOL F. L. PATRICK

PROV SERV BATTALION

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. DOTY

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. FULLER
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL S. H. PRATT
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL T. L. COBB
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL J. P. KELLY
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL W. H. BARKER
ACOS, G-4	MAJOR D. C. PEASE

3RD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. J. PADALINO
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL R. E. ROURKE
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL H. J. LEVERT, JR.
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL L. I. FEIN

5TH FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. R. JONES
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL R. A. BJORSON
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL R. O. BARNES
MAINT BATTALION	MAJOR J. N. HERMES

5TH TK BATTALION	LTCOL C. W. WILSON
5TH AMTRAC BATTALION	MAJOR J. R. TULL
5TH MP BATTALION	LTCOL W. L. THRELFALL
13TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL J. B. MCMATH, JR.
13TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL M. S. SHIMANOFF
2ND LAAM BATTALION	LTCOL D. E. GUNTHER
5TH LAAM BATTALION	LTCOL H. S. JOLLEY

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

15 NOVEMBER 1968

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN R. E. CUSHMAN, JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN R. McC TOMPKINS
DEPUTY CG, AIR	MGEN C. J. QUILTER
CHIEF OF STAFF	MGEN E. E. ANDERSON
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF	COL M. MOSTELLER
ACOS, G-1	COL M. ROSE
ACOS, G-2	COL R. N. JOENS
ACOS, G-3	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
ACOS, G-4	COL L. C. NORTON
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL E. J. ZORN
ACOS, G-6	COL A. M. CORDES
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL D. J. FORD

DEPUTY COMMANDER (XXIV CORPS) MGEN C. B. DRAKE

COMMANDING OFFICER, 1ST CAG	LTCOL E. F. PIERSON, JR.
COMMANDING OFFICER, 2ND CAG	LTCOL R. D. JONES
COMMANDING OFFICER, 3RD CAG	LTCOL R. D. WHITESELL
COMMANDING OFFICER, 4TH CAG	LTCOL J. E. GREENWOOD
11TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL V. A. PERRY

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN C. A. YOUNGDALE
ADC	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
ADC	BGEN R. T. DWYER, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL S. A. HANNAH
ACOS, G-1	COL G. E. LAWRENCE
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL J. H. BUTLER
ACOS, G-3	COL A. J. SCHWENK
ACOS, G-4	COL J. E. WILSON, JR.
ACOS, G-5	COL H. F. PAINTER
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL J. O. ALLISON
CEO	COL R. A. FOYLE
1ST MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL S. S. HUGHES
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL A. A. LAPORTE, JR.
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. E. POINDEXTER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. J. QUICK
5TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. B. ORD, JR.
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. F. DALEY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. STEMPLE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL H. E. ATKINSON
7TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. L. BECKINGTON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL W. F. BETHEL
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL N. A. NELSON
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. X. QUINN
11TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. E. DICKINSON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. A. HAMILTON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. D. JAMESON
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR A. F. BAUER
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL J. M. COCKEY
HQS BATTALION	LTCOL W. S. FAGAN
1ST FAG	LTCOL R. P. JOHNSON
1ST AT BATTALION	
1ST ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL D. H. HILDEBRAND
1ST RECON BATTALION	LTCOL L. P. CHARON
1ST MT BATTALION	MAJ R. G. REILLY
1ST SP BATTALION	LTCOL D. L. ANDERSON
1ST MED BATTALION	CAPT (MC) J. V. SHARP
1ST TK BATTALION	LTCOL M. C. ASHLEY
3RD AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL J. D. HENNEGAN
7TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL T. T. ANNAS
7TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL C. L. BRADY
9TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL D. U. DAVIDSON
11TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL J. A. KINNIBURGH

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN R. G. DAVIS
ADC	BGEN R. B. CARNEY, JR.
ADC/CG TF HOTEL	BGEN F. E. GARRETSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. E. LOPRETE
ACOS, G-1	COL L. R. DAZE
ACOS, G-2	COL M. SPARK
ACOS, G-3	COL P. D. LAFOND
ACOS, G-4	COL W. F. GOGGIN
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL R. B. THOMPSON
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL E. W. BAILEY
CEO	COL J. LEMAY
3RD MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. J. MILLER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. B. TWOHEY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL B. T. CHEN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL W. H. BATES
4TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. J. SEXTON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL T. H. GALBRAITH
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. L. KENT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. L. BOURNE, JR.
9TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. H. BARROW
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL G. T. SMITH
2ND BATTALION	MAJ F. E. SISLEY
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL E. J. LAMONTAGNE
12TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. J. MULRONY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL E. L. WHISMAN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. SCOPPA, JR.
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL E. D. FOXWORTH, JR.
4TH BATTALION	MAJOR B. J. STEWART
HQS BATTALION	COL M. A. WEBB
3RD AT BATTALION	
3RD ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL W. L. PERSAC
3RD RECON BATTALION	LTCOL D. R. BERG
3RD MT BATTALION	MAJOR B. W. ADAMS
3RD SP BATTALION	LTCOL E. J. GODFREY
3RD MED BATTALION	CMDR B. R. SLEMMONS
3RD TK BATTALION	LTCOL G. E. HAYWARD
1ST AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL G. P. MEYERS
9TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL J. R. FOX

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN J. A. FEELEY, JR.	FLSG-A/3RD SERV BN	COL H. E. ROEDER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL D. B. POND, JR.	FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN	COL H. L. PARSONS
ACOS, G-1	MAJOR D. A. NILSEN	H&S BATTALION	MAJ E. LUKAS
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL B. J. FOWLER	SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL E. G. USHER, JR.
ACOS, G-3	COL F. W. VAUGHT	MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL S. G. TRIBE, JR.
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL A. W. BOWEN	5TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL J. D. HINES
ACOS, G-5	MAJOR J. D. CRAWFORD	7TH MT BATTALION	MAJOR J. W. BROWN
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL E. F. PATTILLO	1ST MP BATTALION	LTCOL B. G. BROWN
CEO	LTCOL G. A. L'HEUREUX	3RD MP BATTALION	LTCOL W. E. CHEATHAM

Unclassified

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

15 NOVEMBER 1968

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN C. J. QUILTER
AWC	BGEN H. S. HILL/H. W. HISE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL V. D. OLSON
ACOS, G-1	COL E. A. PARNELL
ACOS, G-2	COL J. R. GILL
ACOS, G-3	COL E. H. FINLAYSON
ACOS, G-4	COL S. FURIMSKY, JR.
ACOS, COMPT	MAJ J. D. FRISKE

MWHG-1

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL T. H. NICHOLS, JR.
H&HS-1	LTCOL P. A. LINDSAY
MWFS-1	MAJOR W. O. GOLLER
MWCS-1	MAJOR D. J. OGDEN

MWSG-17

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. S. RASH
H&MS-17	LTCOL E. S. JOHN
WERS-17	LTCOL S. M. WILLIAMS

MACG-18

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. S. FRIS
H&HS-18	LTCOL T. W. RIGGS
MACS-4	LTCOL T. M. KAUFFMAN
MASS-2	MAJOR E. J. DALY, III
MASS-3	MAJOR W. L. SULLIVAN

MAG-11

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. D. SLAY
H&MS-11	LTCOL R. M. STOWERS
MABS-11	LTCOL J. W. HASKELL
VMCJ-1	LTCOL E. B. PARKER
VMFA-334	MAJ J. R. SHERMAN
VMFA-542	LTCOL H. R. VITALI
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL F. C. RILLING, JR.

MAG-12

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. A. DEASY
H&MS-12	LTCOL D. C. ALEXANDER
MABS-12	LTCOL J. H. MILLER
VMA-311	LTCOL C. O. HIETT
VMA-121	LTCOL W. D. SHIPPEN
VMA-211	LTCOL F. P. SALZMAN
VMA-223	LTCOL E. D. SMITH
VMA(AW)-533	LTCOL P. K. GERMAN

MAG-13

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL N. W. GOURLEY
H&MS-13	MAJOR E. A. HOUSE
MABS-13	MAJOR C. V. SMILLIE, JR.
VMFA-115	LTCOL J. I. HUDSON
VMFA-314	LTCOL F. E. PETERSEN, JR.
VMFA-323	LTCOL D. J. SLEE

MAG-16

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. MACQUARRIE
H&MS-16	LTCOL C. W. GOBAT
MABS-16	LTCOL R. F. RICKS
VMO-2	LTCOL T. J. DUMONT
HMH-463	LTCOL R. W. PEARD, JR.
HML-167	LTCOL T. F. MILLER
HMM-164	LTCOL W. E. SMILANICH

MAG-36

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL B. J. MATHESON
H&MS-36	LTCOL R. THUESEN
MABS-36	LTCOL W. D. WATSON
HML-367	LTCOL R. L. ROBINSON
HMH-462	LTCOL R. E. NELSON
HMM-364	LTCOL M. V. STATZER
HMM-362	LTCOL W. H. SHAUER, JR.
HMM-265	LTCOL R. J. EDWARDS

PROV MAG-39

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. SIENKO
H&MS-39	MAJOR H. R. BOLEN
VMO-6	LTCOL B. A. MAAS
HMM-161	LTCOL P. W. NIESEN
HMM-262	LTCOL A. N. ALLEN

1ST LAAM BN LTCOL J. W. DRURY

3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN A. H. ADAMS
AWC	BGEN J. A. FEELEY
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL V. D. OLSON
ACOS, G-1	COL O. B. JOHNSTON
ACOS, G-2	COL J. H. SCHERER
ACOS, G-3	COL R. L. REED
ACOS, G-4	COL R. W. TELLER

MWHG-3

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL F. E. WILSON
H&HS-3	MAJOR J. B. LAVELLE
MWFS-3	MAJOR C. A. BOYD
MWCS-3	MAJOR D. E. WILLIAMS
VMT-103	COL R. A. DEASY

MHTG-30

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. J. DOHERTY
H&MS-30	MAJOR W. W. ELDRIDGE JR.
HMHT-301	LTCOL R. D. SWANSON
HMMT-302	LTCOL R. E. PRESSON

MAG-33

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. L. REED
H&MS-33	LTCOL W. R. SMITH
MABS-33	MAJOR R. J. REID
VMCJ-3	LTCOL B. R. HALL
VMA-214	LTCOL J. J. WENT
VMFA-232	LTCOL W. P. HUTCHINS
VMFA-531	LTCOL R. PEREZ

MWSG-37

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. L. BEACH
H&MS-37	LTCOL J. E. FITHIAN
WERS-37	MAJOR A. H. MANHARD
VMGR-352	LTCOL W. D. HARRIS

MACG-38

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. J. BERGEC
H&HS-38	MAJOR J. E. KEHRLE
MASS-5	MAJOR D. V. STOWELL
MACS-1	LTCOL B. C. ROWE
MACS-3	
MACS-7	LTCOL P. E. SHEA

MAG-56

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. W. COSTELLO
H&MS-56	MAJOR H. F. MUTH
MABS-56	MAJOR G. A. STEPHENS
HMM-263	LTCOL R. E. HOFSTETTER
HML-267	LTCOL R. R. UPSHULTE
HMM-561	MAJOR A. S. PIPER
HMM-163	LTCOL L. I. BLANKENSHIP

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

15 NOVEMBER 1968

QUANG TRI

USMC	26,144
USN	1,295 *
USA	7,078

HQS 3D MAR DIV
(TF-H)

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 2/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 3/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/11 INF (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
- 1/61 INF (MECH)(-) (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
- 1/77 ARMOR (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
- 1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

1st MAW
PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

USMC	5,424
USN	98 *
USA	23,418

HQ XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

HQ 101st ABN DIV(AM).

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/187 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

1st MAW
MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMM-265 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

QUANG NAM

USMC	41,658
USN	1,961 *
USA	2,139
ROKMC	6,329

HQS, III MAF

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- 3/7

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5 (OPN HENDERSON HILL)
- 2/5 (OPN HENDERSON HILL)
- 3/5 (OPN HENDERSON HILL)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26
- 3/26

BLT 2/26 (SLF "A") (OPN GARRARD BAY)

CTG 76.5
- BLT 2/7 (SLF B)(OPN DARING ENDEAVOR)

FLC 1ST FSR (DANANG)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

HQ 1st MAW
MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMFA-334 (F-4J)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON V)
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON V)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON V)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON V)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC	5,705
USN	138 *
USA	24,389

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF
- 3/21 INF
- 4/31 INF
- 1/46 INF

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/52 INF
- 1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN
- 1/6 INF
- 5/46 INF

11TH LT INF BDE
- 1/20 INF (OPN VERNON LAKE II)
- 4/3 INF
- 4/21 INF (OPN VERNON LAKE II)
- 3/1 INF

1st MAW
MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM VI	82,176	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . .	81,350	
III MAF	80,830	#
SLF's	(3,325)	(175)
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(194)	(12)
MACV STAFF.	213	
MACV (FIELD).	42	
NAVADVGRP	40	
NAVY UNITS.	25	
CO "L" MARSPTBN . . .	83	
MISC UNITS.	14	
EMBASSY GUARDS. . . .	103	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS .	(21 BNs)	80,522
US ARMY	(23 BNs)	65,350
US NAVY.		22,749
US AIRFORCE.		7,609
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,839
RVNAF.	(36 BNs)	103,088
ARVN	((36 BNs))	(44,170)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(30,280)
VNPF		(26,577)
I CORPS TOTAL . . .	84 BNs	286,157

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA :	BLT 2/26 HMM-363 (UH-34D)*# (OPN GARRARD BAY)	1,479	97
BRAVO :	BLT 2/7 HMM-165 (CH-46A) (OPN DARING ENDEAVOR)	1,846	78

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
	10,830	334

RLT-26 (REAR)

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER.

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
	1,215	27

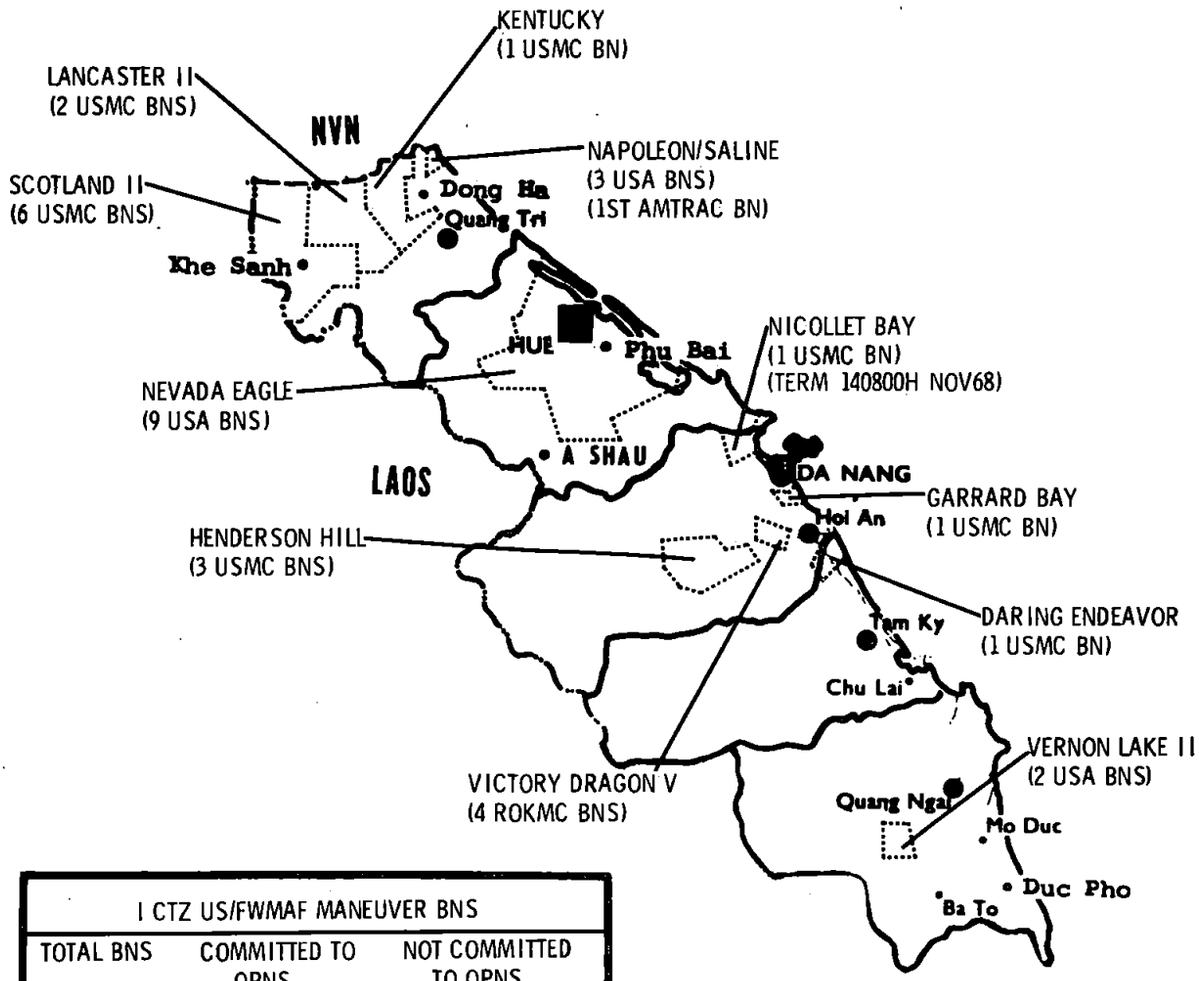
MAG-15
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B" & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.
*# HMM-363 ASHORE OPCON MAG-36

MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS		
TOTAL BNS	COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
USMC 21	14	7
USA 23	14	9
ROKMC 4	4	0
48	32	16

USMC - 7 BNS DANANG

USA - 9 BNS CHU LAI/DUC PHO

Unclassified

Department of Defense

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through November 9, 1968

15 NOVEMBER 1968

	Army	Navy **	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	14,738	716	8,671	313	24,438
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	1,924	89	1,065	27	3,105
b. Nonfatal wounds	111,572	5,889	64,969	2,172	184,602
Hospital care required	56,531	2,336	37,059	503	96,429
Hospital care not required	55,041	3,553	27,910	1,669	88,173
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,405	128	5	259	1,797
b. Returned to control	45	7	6	23	81
c. Current missing	161	115	86	522	884
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	9	-	-	1	10
b. Returned to control	11	1	4	5	21
c. Current captured or interned	42	131	19	139	331
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	57	138	102	472	769
Helicopter	851	39	272	18	1,180
b. From ground action	17,168	756	9,367	110	27,401
TOTAL DEATHS a/	18,076*	933	9,741	600	29,350
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	74	3	2	2	81
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	179	84	28	186	477
Helicopter	768	21	160	7	956
b. From other causes	2,018	430	810	159	3,417
TOTAL DEATHS	2,965	535	998	352	4,850

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

*Includes 378 Special Forces personnel.

**Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Directorate for Statistical Services
Office of the Secretary of Defense
November 13, 1968

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

15 NOVEMBER 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
9,763	37,228	28,034	87/19

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 14 NOVEMBER 1968.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,001	1,263	2

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
58,903	3,162	11,514

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 45 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 55 — Admitted to hospital

→ 55

- 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
- 46 — Evacuated from SVN

→ 46

- 27 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
- 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 19

- 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
- 7 — Physical disability separation
- 1.5 — Dies of wounds
- 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*42,284 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-12JUN68.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*

FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

15 NOVEMBER 1968

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH			NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV		CHER PT		BEAUFORT		LANFOR6TH FLT 4-68		GTMO		CARIB 3-68		LANFOR6TH FLT 3-68		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HEADQUARTERS FMFLANT																						
H&S BN		667	16		667	16																
HQS SQDN		68			68																	
USMC		735			735																	
USN		16			16																	
HQS LANT TOTAL		751			751																	

FORCE TROOPS

HQS CO	3	341	1				261	1													79	
2D FSR																						
H&S BN		680	18				596	18							20		24		40			
SUP BN		615	9				615	9														
MAINT BN		892					892															
2D FAG																						
HQS BTRY		124	5				124	5														
2D 155MM GUN BTRY		116					116															
2D 8IN HOW BTRY		161					161															
2D TANK BN		442	5				420	5									22					
2D AMTRAC BN		715	12				617	12							29		43		26			
2D RADIO BN		401	4				357	3											44	1		
2D FORCE RECON CO		41	3				41	3														
2D ANGLICO		224	12				180	12							44							
2D BRIDGE CO		131	2				131	2														
2D TOPO CO	4	106	1				100	1													6	
2D HOSPITAL CO		22	18				22	18														
2D SEP SURGICAL CO		7	10				7	10														
4TH DENTAL CO		5	36				5	36														
8TH COMM BN		515	10				515	10														
8TH MT BN		266	4				247	4											19		121	
8TH ENGR BN		902	11				781	11														
USMC		6,706					6,189								93		89		129		206	
USN		161					160												1			
FORTRPS TOTAL		6,867					6,349								93		89		130		206	

2D MARINE DIVISION

HEADQUARTERS BN		1562	48				1525	48									16		21			
2D MARINES																						
HQS CO		280	14				280	14														
1ST BN		1112	43										1112	43								
2D BN		467	25				467	25														
3D BN		922	34																922	34		
6TH MARINES																						
HQS CO		183	12				175	12									8					
1ST BN		838	31				838	31														
2D BN		882	26														882	26				
3D BN		696	30				696	30														
8TH MARINES																						
HQS CO		187	4				187	4														
1ST BN		761	22				761	22														
2D BN		863	31				625	23							238	8						
3D BN		661	31				661	31														
10TH MARINES																						
HQS BTRY		224	12				199	11									13		12	1		
1ST BN		433	9				433	9														
2D BN		418	11				285	11									133					
3D BN		415	11				319	10											96	1		
4TH BN		312	10				164	7							148	3						
2D SERVICE BN		940	29				864	29									37		39			
2D AT BN		336	7				289	7									25		22			
2D MT BN		274	7				257	7									17					
2D RECON BN		382	15				332	14									25		25	1		
2D ENGR BN		616	11				518	11									49		49			
2D SP BN		382	13				282	12									52		48	1		
2D MEDICAL BN		104	148				85	127									10	10	9	11		
2D DENTAL CO			69					63										2		4		
USMC		14,250					10,242						1,112		386		1,267		1,243			
USN		703					558						43		11		38		53			
2DMARDIV TOTAL		14,953					10,800						1,155		397		1,305		1,296			

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

MWHG-2																						
H&HS-2		533	35						533	35												
MWFS-2		103							103													
MWCS-2		212							212													
12TH FORCE DENTAL CO			30							30												
MWSG-27																						
H&MS-27		650	5						650	5												
WERS-27		299							299													
VMGR-252		392	2						392	2												

★ UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS INDICATED ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

STRENGTHS WERE EXTRACTED FROM MCCC REPORT DATED 18OCT68.

Unclassified

CONFIDENTIAL

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

15 NOVEMBER 1968

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV		CHER PT		BEAUFORT		LANFOR6TH FLT 4-68		GTMO		CARIB 3-68		LANFOR6TH FLT 3-68		OTHER	
		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
MWCG-28																					
H&HS-28		224	1					224	1												
MASS-1		175						175													
MACS-5		224						224													
MACS-6	1	185						185													
MACS-9		266						266													
3D LAAM BN		583	8					583	8												
MAG-14																					
H&MS-14		522						522													
MABS-14		327	15					327	15												
MATCU-61		74						74													
VMCJ-2		343	2					343	2												
VMA(AW)-224		253	2					253	2												
VMA(AW)-225		345	2					345	2												
VMA(AW)-332		249	2					249	2												
VMFA-513	2	142	1					142	1												
MCCRTG-20																					
H&MS-20	1	492	2					492	2												
VMFAT-201		325	2					325	2												
VMAT (AW)-202		240	2					240	2												
VMT-203		205	2					205	2												
MAG-26																					
H&MS-26		585				585															
MABS-26		438	28			438	28														
MATCU-64		89				89															
VMO-1		296				296															
HMH-461		239				239															
HMM-162		234				234															
HMM-261		250	3			250	3														
HMM-264		238	3													238	3				
HMM-365		204				204															
HMH-361	1	173				173															
MAG-31																					
H&MS-31		635								635											
MABS-31		511	20							511	20										
MATCU-69		109								109											
VMA-331		234	1							234	1										
VMFA-333		280	1							280	1										
VMFA-451		291	1							291	1										
MAG-32																					
H&MS-32		548								548											
MABS-32		522	11							522	11										
MATCU-63		95								95											
VMFA-251		298	1							298	1										
VMFA-312		285	1							285	1										
VMFA-324		264	1							264	1										
USMC		14,181				2,508		7,363		4,072						238					
USN		184				31		113		37						3					
2D MAW TOTAL		14,365				2,539		7,476		4,109						241					

RECAPITULATION OF FMFLANT PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	NORFOLK	CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV	CHER PT	BEAUFORT	LANFOR6TH FLT 4-68	GTMO	CARIB 3-68	LANFOR6TH FLT 3-68	OTHER
HQS LANT TOTAL	USMC	735	735								
	USN	16	16								
FORTRPS TOTAL	USMC	6,706		6,189				93	89	129	206
	USN	161		160						1	
2DMARDIV TOTAL	USMC	14,250		10,242			1,112	386	1,267	1,243	
	USN	703		558			43	11	38	53	
2D MAW TOTAL	USMC	14,181		2,508	7,363	4,072			238		
	USN	184		31	113	37			3		
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	35,872	735	18,939	7,363	4,072	1,112	479	1,594	1,372	206
	USN	1,064	16	749	113	37	43	11	41	54	

NOTES:

1. IN CADRE STATUS.
2. AT YUMA FOR TRAINING. TOTAL PERSONNEL TRAINING NOT RECEIVED.
3. THE 79 PERSONNEL LISTED IN "OTHER" ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC AND ARE NOT ON THE ROLLS OF HQS CO.
4. PERSONNEL IN "OTHER" DEPLOYED TO RVN FOR I CTZ SURVEY.

Unclassified

CONFIDENTIAL

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFLANT

15 NOVEMBER 1968

UNIT	CHPT	BEAU	NEW RIVER	ROOS RD	MED	CARIB	NORFOLK	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFLANT							2/US-2B 1/T-1A 1/C-131 1/C-54S	
MAG-14 H&MS-14	3/TA-4F 1/T-1A 1/C-117D							
VMA(AW)-224	8/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-225	13/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-332	8/A-6A							
VMFA-513	12/F-4B							
MCCRTG-20 H&MS-20								
VMFAT-201	19/F-4B/J							
VMAT(AW)-202	10/A-6A							
VMT-203	19/TA-4F							
MAG-26 H&MS-26			1/C-117D 1/C-47H					
VMO-1			17/UH-1E 17/OV-10A			2/UH-1E		2/UH-1E**
HMM-162			26/CH-46D					
HMM-261			15/CH-46D					
HMM-264						16/CH-46D		
* HMM-365			14/CH-46F					
			19/CH-46D					
HMH-461			21/CH-53A					
HMH-361			18/CH-53A					
MWSH-27 H&MS-27	5/T-33B 3/C-117D 2/C-54S							
VMGR-252	9/KC-130F							
VMCJ-2	8/RF-4B 2/EF-10B 6/EA-6A							
MAG-31 H&MS-31		4/T-1A 1/C-117D						
VMFA-333		14/F-4J						
VMA-331		19/A-4E						
VMFA-451		14/F-4J						
MAG-32 H&MS-32		3/TA-4F 1/C-47H 1/C-117D						
VMFA-251		11/F-4B						
VMFA-312		15/F-4B						
VMA-324		18/A-4C						
TOTAL LANT A/C								
FIXED WING (254)	129	101	19				5	
HELICOPTER (150)			130			18		2

** CAMP GARCIA, VIEQUES * TRANSITIONING TO CH-46F AIRCRAFT

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CAM LEJ	VIEQUES	GTMO	CARIB	MED	OTHER
81mm MORTAR M29	72	40		8	8	8	8**
106mm RR M40A1C	72	40		8	8	8	8**
107mm HOWTAR M98	18	18					
105mm HOW TD M101A1	54	30			6	6	6**
155mm HOW TD M114A1				6			
155mm GUN SP M53	6	6					
155mm HOW SP M109	18	18					
8in HOW SP M55	6	6					
90mm GUN TANK M48A3	36	21			5	5	5**
120mm GUN TANK M103A2	17	17		5			
FLAME TANK M67A2	9	9					
HAWK LAUNCHERS	24						24*
HAWK MISSILES	36						36*
ONTOS M50A1	45	19			5	5	5**
LVTP-5	91	85	24		10	10	10**

* CHERRY POINT
**ENROUTE MED WITH LANFOR6THFLT 4-68

Unclassified

LANDING FORCE SIXTH FLEET, 4-68

15 NOVEMBER 1968

TASK GROUP 62.1
CTG: LTCOL W. C. DRUMRIGHT

UNITS EMBARKED

	STRENGTH			
	USMC		USN	
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
BLT 1/2				
(LTCOL W. C. DRUMRIGHT)				
1ST BN, 2D MARINES	33	1079	3	40
DET, HQ CO, 2D MARINES				
BTRY "G", 3/10				
DET, HQ BTRY, 3/10				
PLT, "C" CO, 2D MT BN				
PLT, "C" CO, 2D AMTRAC BN				
PLT, "A" CO, 2D TK BN				
PLT, "A" CO, 2D AT BN				
PLT, "A" CO, 2D ENGR BN				
PLT, "D" CO, 2D MED BN				
PLT, "C" CO, 2D SP BN				
PLT, "A" CO, 2D RECON BN				
DET, HQBN, 2DMARDIV				
DET, 2D DENTAL CO				
DET, 2D SERV BN				
DET, 2D FSR				
TOTALS	33	1079	3	40

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

31 7.62 MG
10 LVTP-5
6 105MM HOW
5 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
8 81MM MORTARS
8 FLAME THROWERS
8 106MM RR

21 MULES
32 MITES
29 2½ TON TRUCKS
8 JEEPS
3 5 TON CARGO TRUCKS
9 3/4 TON UTIL TRUCKS
4 AMBULANCES
4 CRANES

AIRCRAFT

NO AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

ENROUTE MED. SCHEDULED CHOP TO COMSIXFLT 26NOV68 FOR MED DEPLOYMENT AS RELIEF FOR BLT 3/2.

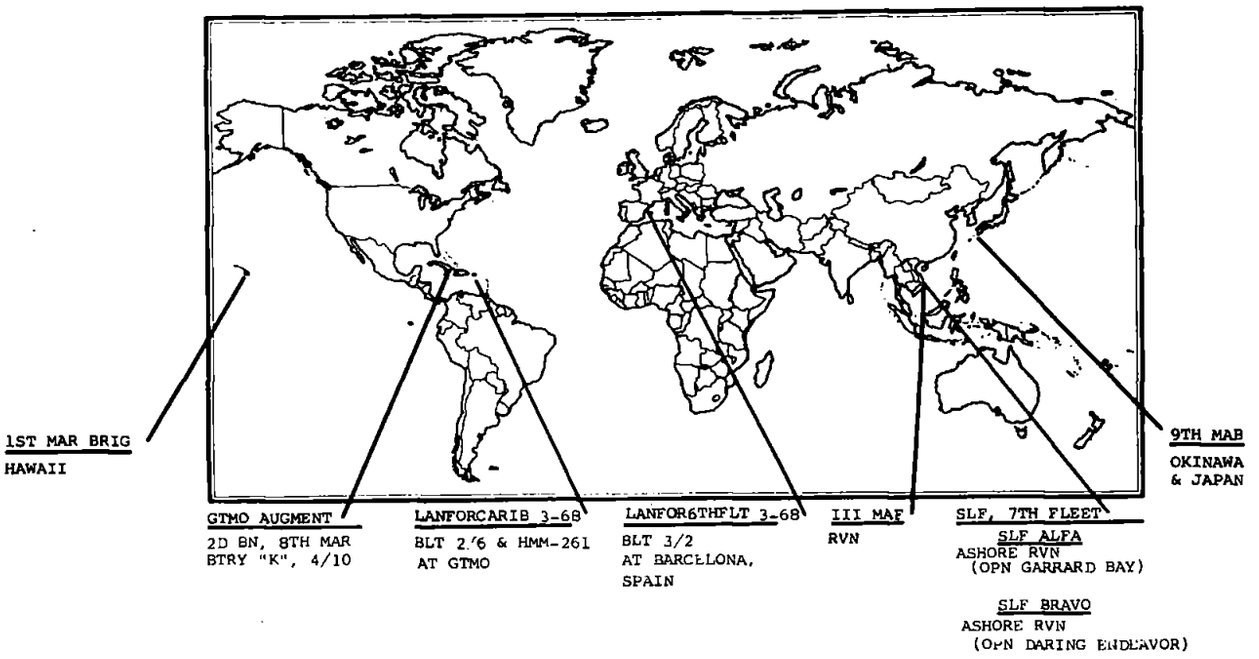
SHIPPING

USS LASALLE (LPD-3)
USS MULIPHEN (AKA-61)
USS ASHLAND (LSD-1)
USS FREMONT (APA-44)
USS GRANT COUNTY (LST 1174)

Unclassified

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

14 NOVEMBER 1968



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMR	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21	6	4	2	1	8	2	2	2	1
RVN	(21)	(5)	(4)	(2)	(1)	(8)	(2)	(2)	(2)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN										(1)
AFLOAT		(1)								
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5	2	1		1	3		1		1
WEST COAST	(5)	(2)	(1)		(1)	(3)		(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)					(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36	15	7	5	3	15	4	3	3	3

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
NOV 14 1968
HIST REFERENCE SEC.

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

5TH MARINE DIVISION

READINESS SUMMARY

14 NOVEMBER 1968

UNIT		STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	COMBAT READINESS CURRENT RATING	CURRENT REASON	CURRENT P	CURRENT S	CURRENT R	CURRENT T	EXPECTED RATING	EXPECTED DATE
5TH MARINE DIVISION		11,104	738	C4	P	4	3	3	4	C3	1JAN69
HQS BN (-)(REIN)		1,251	38	C3	R	2	1	3	2	C2	1DEC68
27TH MARINES (-)		746	67	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	28FEB69
HQS CO		209	8	C4	T	1	4	4	4	C3	1JAN69
2nd BN		269	31	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	28FEB69
3rd BN		268	28	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	28FEB69
28TH MARINES		3,023	140	C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	1JAN69
HQS CO		265	6	C1		1	1	1	1		
1st BN		947	48	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	1FEB69
2nd BN		885	44	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	1JAN69
3rd BN		926	42	C3	P	3	2	2	1	C1	31JAN69
13TH MARINES (-)		1,171	40	C4	X	4	3	3	4	C3	31JAN69
HQS BTRY		257	6	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	31JAN69
2nd BN (-)		148	7	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	28FEB69
3rd BN		468	17	C3	X	3	1	1	3	C4	31DEC68
4th BN (-)		298	10	C3	X	3	1	2	3	C2	1JAN69
5TH ANTI-TANK BN (-)		213	8	C4	T	2	1	2	4	C3	5APR69
5TH ENGINEER BN (-)		488	11	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	1MAY69
5TH MEDICAL BN (-)		65	160	C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	1APR69
5TH MOTOR TRANS BN (-)		139	7	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	1FEB69
5TH RECON BN (-)		259	15	C3	T	2	3	3	3	C2	1MAR69
5TH SHORE PARTY BN (-)		234	24	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	1APR69
5TH SERVICE BN (-)		630	16	C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	1MAY69
REINFORCING UNITS											
5TH TANK BN (-)		487	13	C4	X	4	3	4	4	C3	1APR69
5TH AMTRAC BN (-)		579	16	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	1APR69
13TH ENGINEER BN		606	16	C4	X	4	2	2	4	C3	1JAN69
13TH MOTOR TRANS BN		261	7	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	1FEB69
5TH MILITARY POLICE BN		400	6	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	15APR69
5TH FORCE RECON CO		110	2	C3=	T	2	2	2	3	C2	1MAR69
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO		237		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	1DEC68
5TH BRIDGE CO		122	2	C4	X	4	2	2	4	C3	31JAN69
1ST CIV AFF GRP		49	7	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	1FEB69
5TH HOSPITAL CO		29	48	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	1MAR69
15TH DENTAL CO (-)		2	34	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	1JAN69
17TH DENTAL CO		3	61	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	1DEC68

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
R Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness
X Commanders Subjective Judgement-Elaborated by remarks

NOTE: Readiness Category Information extracted from NMCSS Report #SF024 dated 10Nov68.
Strength Category Information extracted from MCCC Report of 18Oct68.

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

14 NOVEMBER 1968

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL	
* III MAF.	5,337	75,493	80,830	
DANANG	(2,802)	(38,856)	(41,658)	#
CHU LAI	(506)	(5,199)	(5,705)	
PHU BAI	(415)	(5,009)	(5,424)	
DONG HA	(1,501)	(24,643)	(26,144)	
AFLOAT	(113)	(1,786)	(1,899)	#
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . (AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS SVN)	((15))	((179))	((194))	
SLF's.	159	3,166	3,325	
SLF ALFA	(54)	(1,425)	(1,479)	
SLF BRAVO.	(105)	(1,741)	(1,846)	
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . .	177	343	520	
MACV STAFF	(101)	(112)	(213)	
MACV (FIELD)	(24)	(18)	(42)	
NAVADVGRP.	(33)	(7)	(40)	
NAVY UNITS	(9)	(16)	(25)	
CO "L" MARSPTBN.	(2)	(81)	(83)	
MISC UNITS	(7)	(7)	(14)	
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(102)	(103)	
TOTAL USMC IN RVN.	5,514	75,836	81,350	
OSD PROGRAM VI PLANNED STRENGTHS				
31 OCTOBER 1968			82,176	
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . .	446	3,156	3,602	

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1,275 EVENTS OF 11 & 12 NOV68.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF: 31 JULY 1968

INCLUDES SLF's "A" & "B".

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

14 NOVEMBER 1968

QUANG TRI

USMC	26,144
USN	1,295 *
USA	7,078

HQS 3D MAR DIV
(TF-H)

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 2/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 3/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/11 INF (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
- 1/61 INF (MECH)(-) (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
- 1/77 ARMOR (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
- 1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

1st MAW
PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

USMC	5,424
USN	98 *
USA	23,418

HQ XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

HQ 101st ABN DIV(AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/187 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

1st MAW
MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMM-265 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

QUANG NAM

HQS, III MAF

USMC	41,658
USN	1,961 *
USA	2,139
ROKMC	6,329

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- 3/7

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5 (OPN HENDERSON HILL)
- 2/5 (OPN HENDERSON HILL)
- 3/5 (OPN HENDERSON HILL)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26
- 3/26 (OPN NICOLLET BAY)

BLT 2/26 (SLF "A") (OPN GARRARD BAY)

CTG 76.5
- BLT 2/7 (SLF B)(OPN DARING ENDEAVOR)

FLC 1ST FSR (DANANG)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

HQ 1st MAW
MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMFA-334 (F-4J)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON V)
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON V)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON V)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON V)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC	5,705
USN	138 *
USA	24,389

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF
- 3/21 INF
- 4/31 INF
- 1/46 INF

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/52 INF
- 1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN
- 1/6 INF
- 5/46 INF

11TH LT INF BDE
- 1/20 INF (OPN VERNON LAKE II)
- 4/3 INF
- 4/21 INF (OPN VERNON LAKE II)
- 3/1 INF

1st MAW
MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM VI	82,176	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	81,350	
III MAF	80,830	#
SLF's	(3,325)	(175)
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO	(194)	(12)
MACV STAFF	213	
MACV (FIELD)	42	
NAVADWGRP	40	
NAVY UNITS	25	
CO "L" MARSPTBN	83	
MISC UNITS	14	
EMBASSY GUARDS	103	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(21 BNs)	80,522
US ARMY	(23 BNs)	65,350
US NAVY		22,749
US AIRFORCE		8,049
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,329
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	103,088
ARVN	((36 BNs))	(44,170)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(30,280)
VNPF		(26,577)
I CORPS TOTAL	84 BNs	286,087

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA :	BLT 2/26 HMM-363 (UH-34D)*# (OPN GARRARD BAY)	1,479	97
BRAVO :	BLT 2/7 HMM-165 (CH-46A) (OPN DARING ENDEAVOR)	1,846	78

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
	10,830	334

RLT-26 (REAR)

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER.

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
	1,215	27

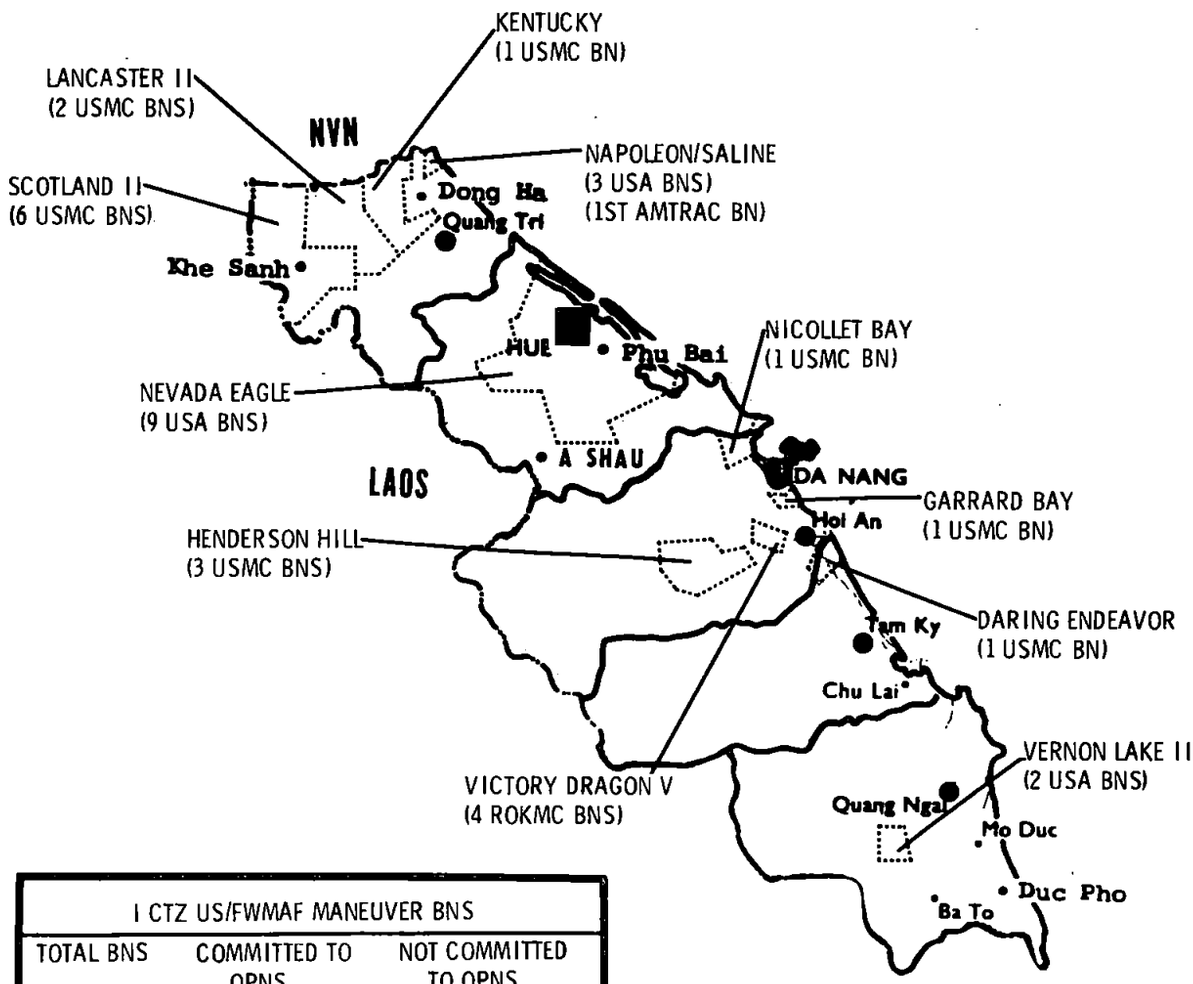
MAG-15
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B" & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.
*# HMM-363 ASHORE OPCON MAG-36

MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS			
TOTAL BNS		COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
USMC	21	15	6
USA	23	14	9
ROKMC	4	4	0
	48	33	15

USMC - 6 BNS DANANG

USA - 9 BNS CHU LAI/DUC PHO

Unclassified

SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 142400H NOV68		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA
SCOTLAND II (15APR68)	TF HOTEL: 1/4, 2/4, 3/4, 1/9, 2/9 & 3/9	KHE SANH AREA	358 25 USA	2,147 157 USA	3,027
LANCASTER II (21JAN68)	3D MAR: 1/3 & 2/3	CAMP CARROLL, ROCK-PILE & CA LU AREA	349	2,061 1 MIA 1 USA	1,782
KENTUCKY (1NOV67)	3D MAR: 3/3	CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA	448 46 USA	2,596 352 USA 1 MIA	3,784
NAPOLEON/SALINE (5NOV67)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) WITH 3 USA BNS & 1ST AMTRAC BN	MOUTH OF CUA VIET RIVER	352 33 USA	1,958 139 USA 1 USA MIA	3,482
NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68)	101ST ABN DIV (AM) WITH 9 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	150 USA	1,358 USA	2,576
NICOLLET BAY (7NOV68) (TERM 140800H NOV68)	26TH MAR: 3/26	14 KM NW OF DANANG	#2	#7	#3
GARRARD BAY (25OCT68)	26TH MAR: BLT 2/26	14 KM SSE OF DANANG	7	47	8
HENDERSON HILL (23OCT68)	5TH MAR: 1/5, 2/5 & 3/5	AN HOA BASIN	29	222 1 USN	312
DARING ENDEAVOR (10NOV68)	CTG 76.5: BLT 2/7	8 KM SE OF HOI AN	1	32 1 USA	27
VERNON LAKE II (2NOV68)	11TH LT INF BDE WITH 2 USA BNS	22 KM SW OF QUANG NGAI CITY	3 USA	41 USA	50
VICTORY DRAGON V (1NOV68)	2D ROKMC BDE WITH 4 INF BNS	13 KM SW OF HOI AN	2 6 ROKMC	8 9 ROKMC	119

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED
# - FINAL CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

14 NOVEMBER 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
9,757	37,181	28,002	86/19

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 13 NOVEMBER 1968

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,001	1,261	2

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
58,889	3,162	11,512

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 45 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 55 — Admitted to hospital → 55
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 46 — Evacuated from SVN → 46
    - 27 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*42,284 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-12JUN68.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

14 NOVEMBER 1968

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

CTZ RECAP

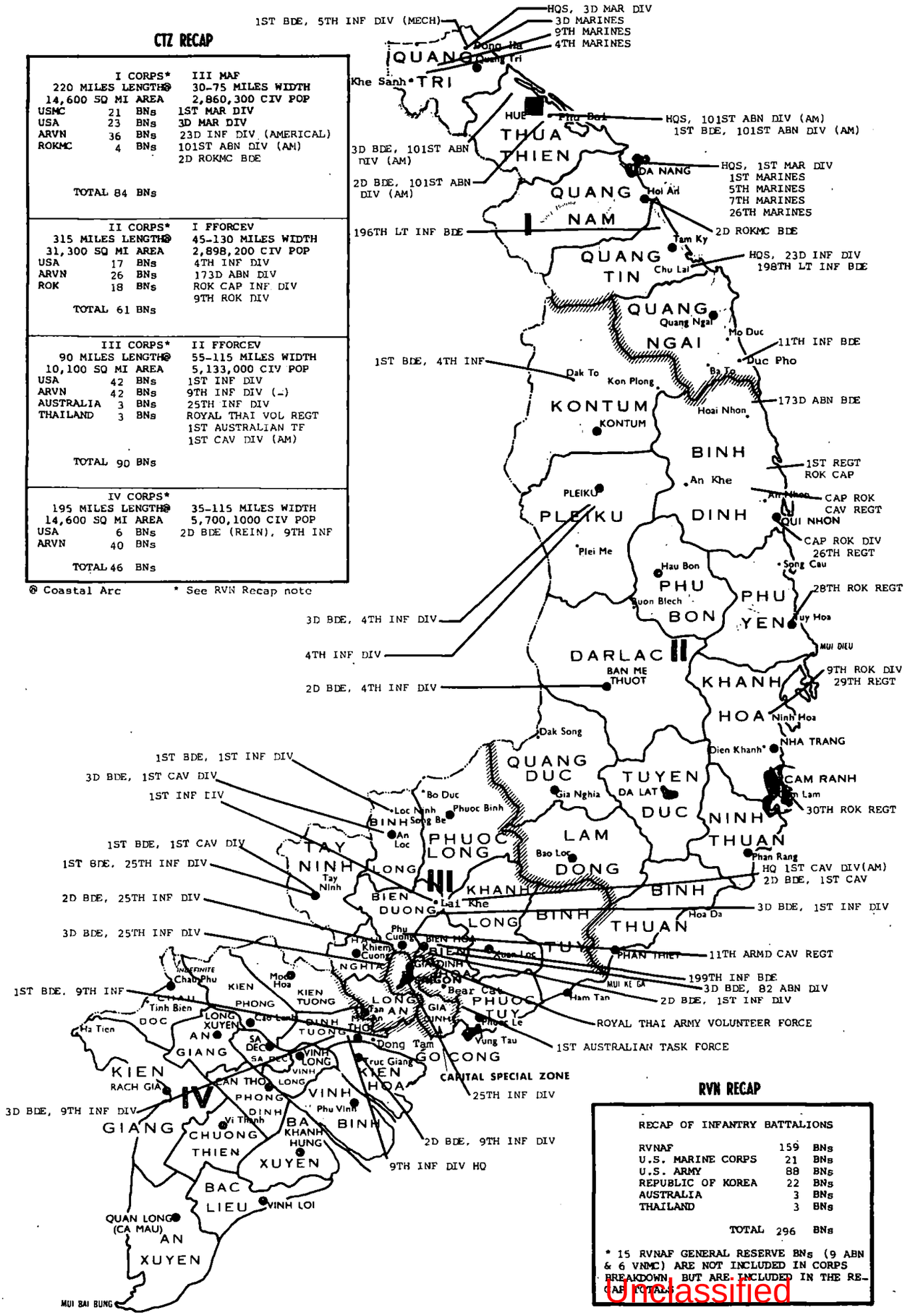
		I CORPS*	III MAF
		220 MILES LENGTH@	30-75 MILES WIDTH
		14,600 SQ MI AREA	2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC	21	BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA	23	BNs	3D MAR DIV
ARVN	36	BNs	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC	4	BNs	101ST ABN DIV (AM)
			2D ROKMC BDE
TOTAL	84	BNs	

		II CORPS*	I FFORCEV
		315 MILES LENGTH@	45-130 MILES WIDTH
		31,300 SQ MI AREA	2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	17	BNs	4TH INF DIV
ARVN	26	BNs	173D ABN DIV
ROK	18	BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
			9TH ROK DIV
TOTAL	61	BNs	

		III CORPS*	II FFORCEV
		90 MILES LENGTH@	55-115 MILES WIDTH
		10,100 SQ MI AREA	5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	42	BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN	42	BNs	9TH INF DIV (-)
AUSTRALIA	3	BNs	25TH INF DIV
THAILAND	3	BNs	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
			1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
			1ST CAV DIV (AM)
TOTAL	90	BNs	

		IV CORPS*	
		195 MILES LENGTH@	35-115 MILES WIDTH
		14,600 SQ MI AREA	5,700,1000 CIV POP
USA	6	BNs	2D BDE (REIN), 9TH INF
ARVN	40	BNs	
TOTAL	46	BNs	

@ Coastal Arc * See RVN Recap note



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS		
RVNAF	159	BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	21	BNs
U.S. ARMY	88	BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22	BNs
AUSTRALIA	3	BNs
THAILAND	3	BNs
TOTAL	296	BNs

* 15 RVNAF GENERAL RESERVE BNs (9 ABN & 6 VNMC) ARE NOT INCLUDED IN CORPS BREAKDOWN, BUT ARE INCLUDED IN THE RECAP TOTALS

Unclassified

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	381,432
NAVY (VNN)	17,302
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	17,877
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	10,920
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	216,648
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	171,781
TOTAL RVNAF	815,960

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	357,488
NAVY	37,642
AIR FORCE	59,384
MARINE CORPS	81,357
COAST GUARD	444
TOTAL U.S.	536,315

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	50,129
AUSTRALIA	7,494
PHILIPPINES	1,593
THAILAND	6,009
NEW ZEALAND	526
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	29
SPAIN	11
TOTAL FWMAF	65,791

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN	1,418,066

*SOURCE: RVNAF, MACV MONTHLY GVN FORCES STRENGTH DATA REPORT.
ALL OTHER, MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 7NOV68.

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

READINESS SUMMARY

14 NOVEMBER 1968

UNIT	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	COMBAT READINESS CURRENT RATING	CURRENT REASON	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATING	EXPECTED DATE
2D MARINE DIVISION			C4	P	4	3	3	3	C3	31DEC68
HEADQUARTERS BN	1,562	48	C2	T	2	1	2	2	C3	31DEC68
2D MARINES			C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	17APR69
1st Bn	1,092	43	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C3	17MAY69
2nd Bn	467	25	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	1FEB69
3rd Bn	922	34	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	15DEC68
6TH MARINES			C2	T	4	4	4	4	C3	31DEC68
1st Bn	838	31	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	5DEC68
2nd Bn	882	26	C2		2	1	1	1	C3	2APR69
3rd Bn	696	30	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	31DEC68
8TH MARINES			C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	30JUN69
1st Bn	761	22	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	15NOV68
2nd Bn	863	31	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	30JUN69
3rd Bn	661	31	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	31DEC68
10TH MARINES			C4	P	4	3	3	3	C3	31DEC68
1st Bn	433	9	C4	P	4	3	3	3	C3	31DEC68
2nd Bn	418	11	C4	P	4	3	3	3	C3	31DEC68
3rd Bn	415	11	C4	P	4	3	3	3	C3	31DEC68
4th Bn	312	10	C4	P	4	3	3	3	C3	31DEC68
2D SERVICE BN	940	29	C3	P	3	3	3	2	C2	31DEC68
2D AT BN	336	7	C4	P	4	3	3	3	C3	31DEC68
2D MT BN	274	7	C3	R	2	2	3	3	C2	31DEC68
2D RECON BN	382	15	C3	P	3	3	3	3	C2	31DEC68
2D ENGR BN	616	11	C3	R	3	2	3	2	C2	31DEC68
2D SP BN	382	13	C4	P	4	3	4	3	C3	31DEC68
2D MEDICAL BN	104	148	C4	N	4	3	3	4		
2D DENTAL CO		69	C1		1	1	1	1		
FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT										
2D FSR	2,187	27	C4	P	4	2	2	2	C2	1JAN69
2D FAG	168	4	C3	P	3	1	1	1	C1	1FEB69
2D 155 GUN BTRY	116		C4	P	4	1	1	1	C1	1JAN69
2D 8IN HOW BTRY	161		C4	P	4	1	2	1	C1	1FEB69
2D TANK BN	442	9	C4	P	4	3	2	2	C3	1JAN69
2D AMTRAC BN	715	12	C4	P	4	4	4	3	C3	1DEC68
2D FORCE RECON CO	41	3	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	1FEB69
2D RADIO BN	401	4	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	1MAY69
2D ANGLICO	224	12	C4	P	4	3	3	2	C3	31DEC68
2D BRIDGE CO	131	2	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	25NOV68
2D TOPO CO	106	1	C1		1	1	1	1		
2D HOSPITAL CO	22	18	C4	N	4	1	1	4	C3	31DEC68
4TH DENTAL CO	5	36	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	25NOV68
8TH COMM BN	515	10	C4	P	4	1	3	2	C2	1DEC68
8TH MT BN	266	4	C4	P	4	3	2	2	C3	30JAN69
8TH ENGR BN	902	11	C2	P	2	2	2	1	C1	1JUN69
2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING			C4	T	4	2	4	4	C3	1DEC68
3D LAAM BN	589	8	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	1FEB69
MWSG-27			C4	T	3	3	4	4	C3	1DEC68
VMGR-252	396	1	C4	T	2	3	4	4	C3	1DEC68
VMCJ-2	357	2	C4	P	4	2	4	4	C3	1FEB69
MAG-14			C4	T	3	3	4	4	C3	1JAN69
VMA(AW)-224	253	2	C4	T	4	3	4	4	C3	25NOV68
VMA(AW)-225	345	2	C3	R	2	1	3	3	C2	15NOV68
VMA(AW)-332	249	2	C4	T	4	4	4	4	C3	1JAN69
VMFA-513	142	2	C4	T	4	3	3	4	C1	1JAN69
MAG-26			C4	T	4	2	4	4	C3	1DEC68
VMO-1	296		C4	X	4	1	4	4	C3	25DEC68
HMM-361	173		C4	P	4	1	3	4	C3	4JAN69
HMM-162	234	3	C4	T	4	1	3	4	C3	15DEC68
HMM-261	250	1	C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	1APR69
HMM-264	238	3	C4	P	4	3	3	4	C3	1DEC68
HMM-365	204	3	C4	P	4	2	4	4	C3	1NOV68
HMH-461	239		C4	R	4	1	4	4	C3	20NOV68
MAG-31			C4	T	4	2	4	4	C3	1FEB69
VMA-331	234	1	C4	T	4	3	3	4	C3	1JAN69
VMF(AW)-451	291	1	C4	P	4	3	4	4	C3	1JAN69
VMFA-333	280	1	C4	R	4	2	4	4	C3	30APR69
MAG-32			C4	T	2	3	3	4	C3	31DEC68
VMFA-251	298	1	C4	P	4	1	4	4	C3	15JAN69
VMFA-312	285	1	C4	P	4	1	4	4	C3	30APR69
VMA-324	264	1	C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	31MAR69

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
R Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness
N Resource Allocation by Cognizant Service does not permit a higher C-Rating
X Commanders' Subjective Judgement-Elaborated by remarks

Unclassified

NOTE: Readiness Category Information extracted from NMCSS Report #SF024 dated 10NOV68.

Strength Category Information extracted from MCCC Report of 18OCT68.

SECRET

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

13 NOVEMBER 1968

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN H. W. BUSE, JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN P. J. FONTANA
CG FMFPAC FWD	BGEN G. D. WEBSTER
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN L. H. WILSON
ACOS G-1	COL M. B. COOPER
ACOS G-2	COL L. C. SHEPHERD, III
ACOS G-3	COL R. M. HALL
ACOS G-4	COL R. C. DENNY
ACOS G-5	LTCOL E. L. HICKMAN

5TH MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN L. J. DULACKI
ADC	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL A. J. CASTAGNA
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL B. H. CURWEN, JR.
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL P. WEILER
ACOS, G-3	COL W. MOORE
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL G. A. MERRILL

27TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL E. B. MEYER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. L. SIMONIS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. G. HUNT, JR.

28TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. R. BREEN
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. R. BOWEN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL T. D. PARSONS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. R. KOETHE

13TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. D. EZELL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL A. NOVAK
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL M. P. FENNESSY
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR C. W. STANARO
4TH BATTALION	MAJOR W. H. STEWART JR

HQS BATTALION	COL D. H. SIMMONS
5TH AT BATTALION	LTCOL R. W. COULTER
5TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL J. P. KRAYNAK
5TH RECON BATTALION	LTCOL R. R. BURRITT
5TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL F. B. OKONSKY
5TH SP BATTALION	LTCOL A. F. ELIASON
5TH SERV BATTALION	COL W. W. STORM III
5TH MED BATTALION	LCDR D. H. LINDEMAN

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. MCGRAW
S-1	LTCOL D. G. GEDDES
S-2	LTCOL R. E. B. PALMER
S-3	LTCOL R. E. B. PALMER
S-4	MAJOR R. E. LEVA
1ST BN, 27TH MARINES	MAJOR K. J. SKIPPER

MAG-24

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL R. I. SEVERSON
H&MS-24	LTCOL F. B. ELLIS
MABS-24	LTCOL J. R. HANSFORD
MACS-2	MAJOR E. L. CONROY
VMFA-212	LTCOL B. D. FRITSCH
VMFA-235	LTCOL W. A. TYKSINSKI

9TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN J. E. WILLIAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. A. ETHERIDGE
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL P. H. SIMPSON
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR A. L. LUMPKIN
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL G. C. KLIEFOTH
ACOS, G-4	COL M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS, G-5	2DLT S. E. COX

26TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. W. HUNTER
1ST BATTALION	MAJOR W. T. COOK
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. F. SPARKS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. P. ROBERTSON

MAG-15

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. CORCORAN
H&MS-15	LTCOL D. P. GRAF
MABS-15	LTCOL D. H. PEGUES
MACS-8	MAJOR D. C. BIERHAALDER
VMGR-152	LTCOL F. G. MCLENON
VMFA-122	LTCOL E. K. HOWARD, JR.

SLF ALPHA

COMMANDER	COL J. F. MCMAHON
BLT 2/26	LTCOL W. F. SPARKS
HMM-363	LTCOL J. L. HARRISON

SLF BRAVO

COMMANDER	COL R. R. WILSON
BLT 2/7	LTCOL N. A. NELSON
HMM-165	LTCOL F. L. PATRICK

PROV SERV BATTALION

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. DOTY

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. FULLER
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL S. H. PRATT
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL W. E. ADAMS
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL J. P. KELLY
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL W. H. BARKER
ACOS, G-4	MAJOR J. L. BEAUDION

3RD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. J. PADALINO
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL W. E. HUTCHISON
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL H. J. LEVERT, JR.
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL L. I. FEIN

5TH FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. R. JONES
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL R. A. BJORSON
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL R. O. BARNES
MAINT BATTALION	MAJOR J. N. HERMES

5TH TK BATTALION	LTCOL C. W. WILSON
5TH AMTRAC BATTALION	MAJOR J. R. TULL
5TH MP BATTALION	LTCOL W. L. THRELFALL
13TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL J. B. MCMATH, JR.
13TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL M. S. SHIMANOFF
2ND LAAM BATTALION	LTCOL D. E. GUNTHER
5TH LAAM BATTALION	LTCOL H. S. JOLLEY

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
NOV 13 1968
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

13 NOVEMBER 1968

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN R. E. CUSHMAN, JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN R. McC TOMPKINS
DEPUTY CG, AIR	MGEN C. J. QUILTER
CHIEF OF STAFF	MGEN E. E. ANDERSON
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF	COL M. MOSTELLER
ACOS, G-1	COL M. ROSE
ACOS, G-2	COL R. N. JOENS
ACOS, G-3	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
ACOS, G-4	COL L. C. NORTON
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL E. J. ZORN
ACOS, G-6	COL A. M. CORIES
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL D. J. FORD

DEPUTY COMMANDER (XXIV CORPS) MGEN C. B. DRAKE

COMMANDING OFFICER, 1ST CAG	LTCOL E. F. PIERSON, JR.
COMMANDING OFFICER, 2ND CAG	LTCOL R. D. JONES
COMMANDING OFFICER, 3RD CAG	LTCOL R. D. WHITESELL
COMMANDING OFFICER, 4TH CAG	LTCOL J. E. GREENWOOD
11TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL V. A. PERRY

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN C. A. YOUNGDALE
ADC	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
ADC	BGEN R. T. DWYER, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL S. A. HANNAH
ACOS, G-1	COL G. E. LAWRENCE
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL J. H. BUTLER
ACOS, G-3	COL A. J. SCHWENK
ACOS, G-4	COL J. E. WILSON, JR.
ACOS, G-5	COL H. F. PAINTER
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL J. O. ALLISON
CEO	COL R. A. FOYLE
1ST MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL S. S. HUGHES
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL A. A. LAPORTE, JR.
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. E. POINDEXTER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. J. QUICK
5TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. B. ORD, JR.
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. F. DALEY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. STEMPLE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL H. E. ATKINSON
7TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. L. BECKINGTON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL W. F. BETHEL
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL N. A. NELSON
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. X. QUINN
11TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. E. DICKINSON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. A. HAMILTON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. D. JAMESON
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR A. F. BAUER
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL J. M. COCKEY
HQS BATTALION	LTCOL W. S. FAGAN
1ST FAG	LTCOL R. P. JOHNSON
1ST AT BATTALION	
1ST ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL D. H. HILLIEBRAND
1ST RECON BATTALION	LTCOL L. P. CHARON
1ST MT BATTALION	MAJ R. G. REILLY
1ST SP BATTALION	LTCOL D. L. ANDERSON
1ST MED BATTALION	CAPT (MC) J. V. SHARP
1ST TK BATTALION	LTCOL M. C. ASHLEY
3RD AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL J. D. HENNEGAN
7TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL T. T. ANNAS
7TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL C. L. BRADY
9TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL E. U. DAVIDSON
11TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL J. A. KINNIBURGH

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN R. G. DAVIS
ADC	BGEN R. B. CARNEY, JR.
ADC/CG TF HOTEL	BGEN F. E. GARRETSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. E. LOPRETE
ACOS, G-1	COL L. R. DAZE
ACOS, G-2	COL M. SPARK
ACOS, G-3	COL P. D. LAFOND
ACOS, G-4	COL W. F. GOGGIN
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL R. B. THOMPSON
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL E. W. BAILEY
CEO	COL J. LEMAY
3RD MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. J. MILLER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. B. TWOHEY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL B. T. CHEN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL W. H. BATES
4TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. J. SEXTON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL T. H. GALBRAITH
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. L. KENT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. L. BOURNE, JR.
9TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. H. BARROW
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL G. T. SMITH
2ND BATTALION	MAJ F. E. SISLEY
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL E. J. LAMONTAGNE
12TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. J. MULRONY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL E. L. WHISMAN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. SCOPPA, JR.
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL E. D. FOXWORTH, JR.
4TH BATTALION	MAJOR B. J. STEWART
HQS BATTALION	COL M. A. WEBB
3RD AT BATTALION	
3RD ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL W. L. PERSAC
3RD RECON BATTALION	LTCOL D. R. BERG
3RD MT BATTALION	MAJOR B. W. ADAMS
3RD SP BATTALION	LTCOL E. J. GODFREY
3RD MED BATTALION	CMDR B. R. SLEMMONS
3RD TK BATTALION	LTCOL G. E. HAYWARD
1ST AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL G. P. MEYERS
9TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL J. R. FOX

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN J. A. FEELEY, JR.	FLSG-A/3RD SERV BN	COL H. E. ROEDER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL D. B. POND, JR.	FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN	COL H. L. PARSONS
ACOS, G-1	MAJOR D. A. NILSEN	H&S BATTALION	MAJ E. LUKAS
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL B. J. FOWLER	SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL E. G. USHER, JR.
ACOS, G-3	COL F. W. VAUGHT	MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL S. G. TRIBE, JR.
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL A. W. BOWEN	5TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL J. D. HINES
ACOS, G-5	MAJOR J. D. CRAWFORD	7TH MT BATTALION	MAJOR J. W. BROWN
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL E. F. PATTILLO	1ST MP BATTALION	LTCOL B. G. BROWN
CEO	LTCOL G. A. L'HEUREUX	3RD MP BATTALION	MAJ D. E. MILONE

Unclassified

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

13 NOVEMBER 1968

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	C. J. QUILTER
AWC	BGEN	H. S. HILL/H. W. HISE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	V. D. OLSON
ACOS, G-1	COL	E. A. PARNELL
ACOS, G-2	COL	J. R. GILL
ACOS, G-3	COL	E. H. FINLAYSON
ACOS, G-4	COL	S. FURIMSKY, JR.
ACOS, COMPT	MAJ	J. D. FRISKE
MWHG-1		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	T. H. NICHOLS, JR.
H&HS-1	LTCOL	P. A. LINDSAY
MWFS-1	MAJOR	W. O. GOLLER
MWCS-1	MAJOR	D. J. OGDEN
MWSG-17		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. S. RASH
H&MS-17	LTCOL	E. S. JOHN
WERS-17	LTCOL	S. N. WILLIAMS
MACG-18		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	E. S. FRIS
H&HS-18	LTCOL	T. W. RIGGS
MACS-4		
MASS-2	MAJOR	E. J. DALY, III
MASS-3	LTCOL	J. O. GREGERSON
MAG-11		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. D. SLAY
H&MS-11	LTCOL	R. M. STOWERS
MABS-11	LTCOL	J. W. HASKELL
VMCJ-1	LTCOL	E. B. PARKER
VMFA-334	MAJ	J. R. SHERMAN
VMFA-542	LTCOL	H. R. VITALI
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL	F. C. RILLING, JR.
MAG-12		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. A. DEASY
H&MS-12	LTCOL	D. C. ALEXANDER
MABS-12	LTCOL	J. H. MILLER
VMA-311	LTCOL	C. O. HIETT
VMA-121	LTCOL	W. D. SHIPPEN
VMA-211	LTCOL	F. P. SALZMAN
VMA-223	LTCOL	E. D. SMITH
VMA(AW)-533	LTCOL	P. K. GERMAN
MAG-13		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	N. W. GOURLEY
H&MS-13	MAJOR	E. A. HOUSE
MABS-13	MAJOR	C. V. SMILLIE, JR.
VMFA-115	LTCOL	J. I. HUDSON
VMFA-314	LTCOL	F. E. PETERSEN, JR.
VMFA-323	LTCOL	D. J. SLEE
MAG-16		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. C. MACQUARRIE
H&MS-16	LTCOL	C. W. GOBAT
MABS-16	LTCOL	L. W. PARRISH
VMO-2	LTCOL	T. J. DUMONT
HMH-463	LTCOL	R. W. PEARD, JR.
HML-167	LTCOL	T. F. MILLER
HMM-164	LTCOL	W. E. SMILANICH
MAG-36		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	B. J. MATHESON
H&MS-36	LTCOL	R. THUESEN
MABS-36	LTCOL	D. W. WRIGHT
HML-367	LTCOL	R. L. ROBINSON
HMH-462	LTCOL	R. E. NELSON
HMM-364	LTCOL	M. V. STATZER
HMM-362	LTCOL	W. H. SHAUER, JR.
HMM-265	LTCOL	R. J. EDWARDS
PROV MAG-39		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. SIENKO
H&MS-39	MAJOR	H. R. BOLEN
VMO-6	LTCOL	B. A. MAAS
HMM-161	LTCOL	P. W. NIESEN
HMM-262	LTCOL	A. N. ALLEN
1ST LAAM BN	LTCOL	J. W. DRURY

3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	A. H. ADAMS
AWC	BGEN	J. A. FEELEY
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	V. D. OLSON
ACOS, G-1	COL	O. B. JOHNSTON
ACOS, G-2	COL	J. H. SCHERER
ACOS, G-3	COL	R. L. REED
ACOS, G-4	COL	R. W. TELLER
MWHG-3		
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	C. H. ALBERS
H&HS-3	MAJOR	J. B. LAVELLE
MWFS-3	MAJOR	C. A. BOYD
MWCS-3	MAJOR	D. E. WILLIAMS
VMT-103	COL	R. A. DEASY
MHTG-30		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	J. J. DOHERTY
H&MS-30	MAJOR	W. W. ELDRIDGE JR.
HMHT-301	LTCOL	R. D. SWANSON
HMMT-302	LTCOL	R. E. PRESSON
MAG-33		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	M. M. STAPLES
H&MS-33	MAJOR	J. J. KANE
MABS-33	MAJOR	R. J. REID
VMCJ-3	LTCOL	R. E. PERCIVAL
VMA-214	LTCOL	D. D. PARRISH
VMFA-232	LTCOL	W. P. HUTCHINS
VMFA-531	MAJOR	K. A. ZIMMERMAN
MWSG-37		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. L. BEACH
H&MS-37	LTCOL	J. E. FITHIAN
WERS-37	MAJOR	A. H. MANHARD
VMGR-352	LTCOL	W. D. HARRIS
MACG-38		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. J. GRAHAM
H&HS-38	MAJOR	J. E. KEHRLE
MASS-5	MAJOR	D. V. STOWELL
MACS-1	LTCOL	B. C. ROWE
MACS-3		
MACS-7	LTCOL	P. E. SHEA
MAG-56		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	K. W. COSTELLO
H&MS-56	MAJOR	H. F. MUTH
MABS-56	MAJOR	G. A. STEPHENS
HMM-263	LTCOL	R. E. HOFSTETTER
HML-267	LTCOL	R. R. UPSHULTE
HMM-561	MAJOR	D. C. HEIM
HMM-163	LTCOL	R. C. COURTNEY

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

13 NOVEMBER 1968

QUANG TRI

USMC	26,205
USN	1,297 *
USA	7,078

HQS 3D MAR DIV (TF-H)

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 2/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 3/3 (OPN KENTUCKY)

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/11 INF (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
- 1/61 INF (MECH)(-) (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
- 1/77 ARMOR (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
- 1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

1st MAW
PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

USMC	5,432
USN	99 *
USA	23,418

HQ XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

HQ 101st ABN DIV(AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/187 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

1st MAW
MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMM-265 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

QUANG NAM

HQS, III MAF

USMC	41,748
USN	1,991 *
USA	2,139
ROKMC	6,329

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- 3/7

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5 (OPN HENDERSON HILL)
- 2/5 (OPN HENDERSON HILL)
- 3/5 (OPN HENDERSON HILL)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26
- 3/26 (OPN NICOLLET BAY)

BLT 2/26 (SLF "A") (OPN GARRARD BAY)

CTG 76.5
- BLT 2/7 (SLF B)(OPN DARING ENDEAVOR)

FLC 1ST FSR (DANANG)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

HQ 1st MAW
MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMFA-334 (F-4J)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON V)
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON V)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON V)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON V)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC	5,705
USN	130 *
USA	24,389

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF
- 3/21 INF
- 4/31 INF
- 1/46 INF

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/52 INF
- 1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN
- 1/6 INF
- 5/46 INF

11TH LT INF BDE
- 1/20 INF (OPN VERNON LAKE II)
- 4/3 INF (OPN VERNON LAKE II)
- 4/21 INF (OPN VERNON LAKE II)
- 3/1 INF

1st MAW
MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM VI	82,176	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	81,509	3,517
III MAF	80,989	3,517 #
SLF's	(3,325)	(175)
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO	(194)	(12)
MACV STAFF	213	
MACV (FIELD)	42	
NAVADVGRP	40	
NAVY UNITS	25	
CO "L" MARSPTBN	83	
MISC UNITS	14	
EMBASSY GUARDS	103	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(21 BNs)	80,681
US ARMY	(23 BNs)	64,260
US NAVY		22,664
US AIRFORCE		8,049
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,329
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	103,088
ARVN	((36 BNs))	(44,170)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(30,280)
VNPF		(26,577)
I CORPS TOTAL	84 BNs	285,071

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA :	BLT 2/26 HMM-363 (UH-34D)*# (OPN GARRARD BAY)	1,479	97
BRAVO :	BLT 2/7 HMM-165 (CH-46A) (OPN DARING ENDEAVOR)	1,846	78

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
10,830	334

RLT-26 (REAR)

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER.

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,215	27

MAG-15
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)

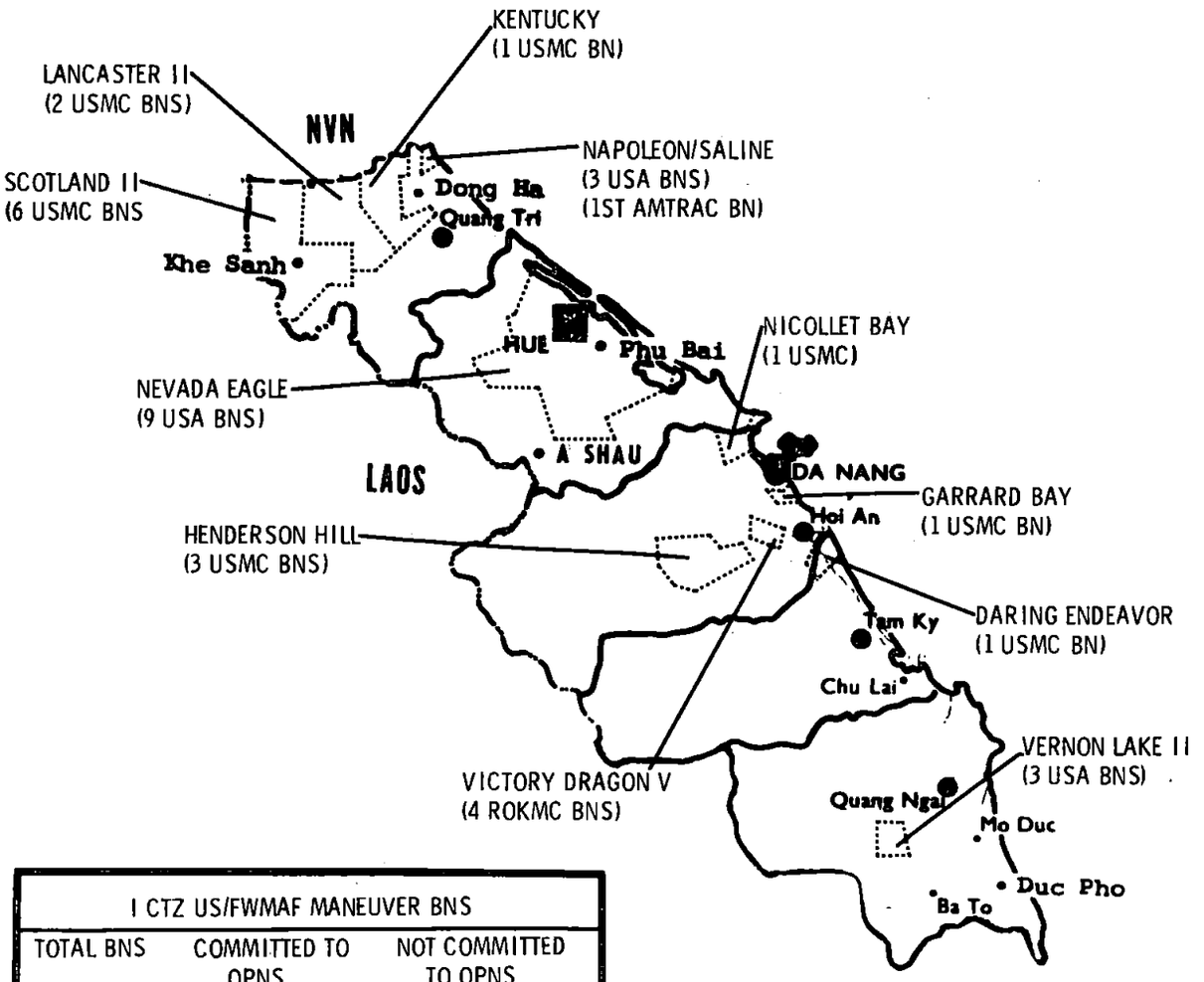
MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B" & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.
*# HMM-363 ASHORE OPCON MAG-36

13 NOVEMBER 1968

MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS			
TOTAL BNS		COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
USMC	21	15	6
USA	23	15	8
ROKMC	4	4	0
	48	34	14

USMC - 6 BNS DANANG

USA - 8 BNS CHU LAI/DUC PHO

Unclassified

SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 132400H NOV68		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA
SCOTLAND II (15APR68)	TF HOTEL: 1/4, 2/4, 3/4, 1/9, 2/9 & 3/9	KHE SANH AREA	358 25 USA	2,147 157 USA	3,026
LANCASTER II (21JAN68)	3D MAR: 1/3 & 2/3	CAMP CARROLL, ROCK-PILE & CA LU AREA	349	2,058 1 MIA 1 USA	1,782
KENTUCKY (1NOV67)	3D MAR: 3/3	CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA	448 46 USA	2,596 352 USA 1 MIA	3,784
NAPOLEON/SALINE (5NOV67)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) WITH 3 USA BNS & 1ST AMTRAC BN	MOUTH OF CUA VIET RIVER	352 33 USA	1,958 139 USA 1 USA MIA	3,482
NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68)	101ST ABN DIV (AM) WITH 9 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	150 USA	1,358 USA	2,570
NICOLLET BAY (7NOV68)	26TH MAR: 3/26	14 KM NW OF DANANG	2	7	3
GARRARD BAY (25OCT68)	26TH MAR: BLT 2/26	14 KM SSE OF DANANG	7	44	8
HENDERSON HILL (23OCT68)	5TH MAR: 1/5, 2/5 & 3/5	AN HOA BASIN	29	220 1 USN	305
DARING ENDEAVOR (10NOV68)	CTG 76.5: BLT 2/7	8 KM SE OF HOI AN	1	20	20
VERNON LAKE II (2NOV68)	11TH LT INF BDE WITH 2 USA BNS	22 KM SW OF QUANG NGAI CITY	3 USA	41 USA	42
VICTORY DRAGON V (1NOV68)	2D ROKMC BDE WITH 4 INF BNS	13 KM SW OF HOI AN	2 6 ROKMC	8 9 ROKMC	119

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

13 NOVEMBER 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
9,753	37,099	27,934	86/19

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 12 NOVEMBER 1968.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
998	1,259	2

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
58,889	3,162	11,512

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 45 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 55 — Admitted to hospital

→ 55

- 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
- 46 — Evacuated from SVN

→ 46

- 27 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
- 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 19

- 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
- 7 — Physical disability separation
- 1.5 — Dies of wounds
- 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*42,284 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-12JUN68.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

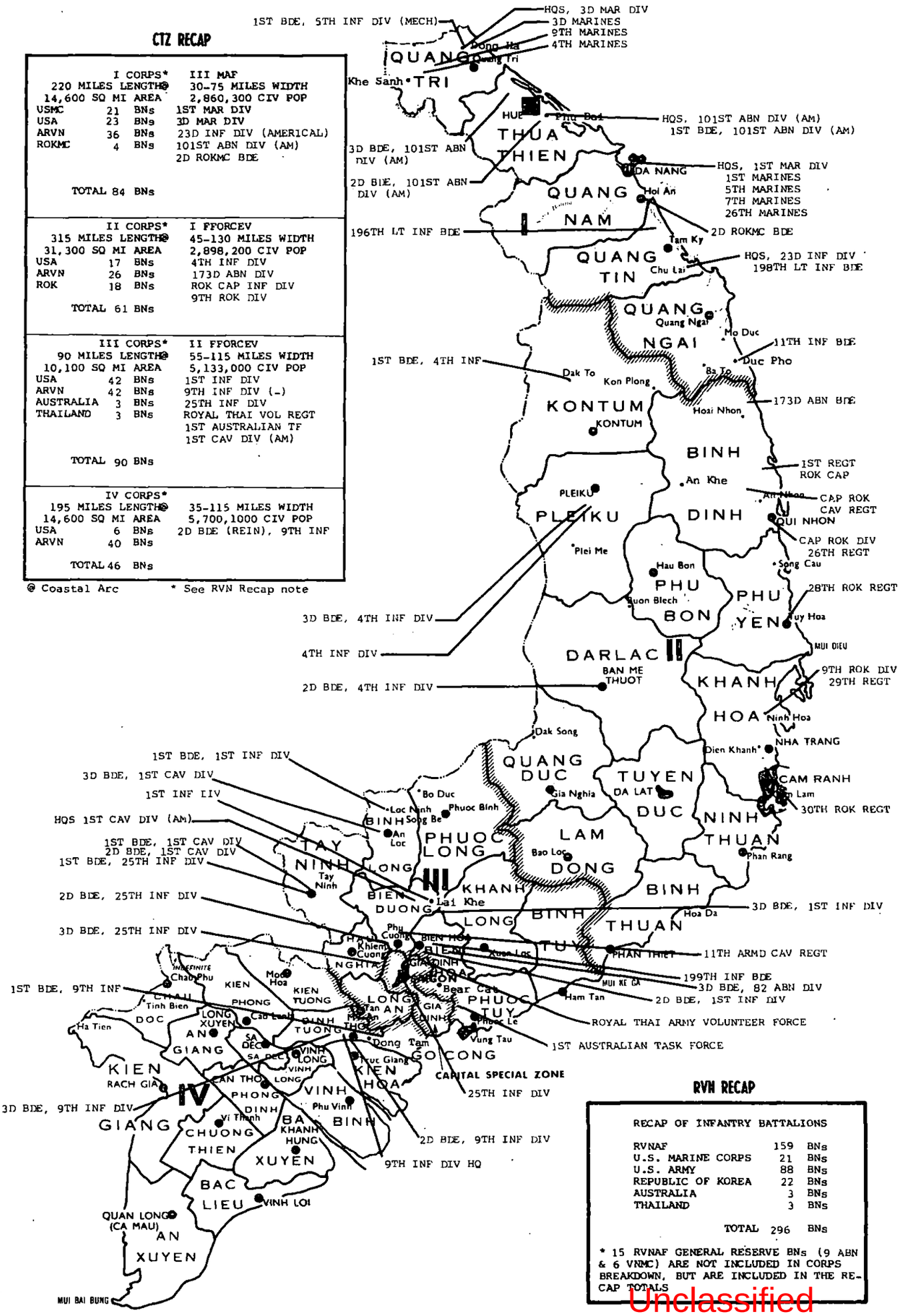
13 NOVEMBER 1968

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

CTZ RECAP

I CORPS*		III MAF
220 MILES LENGTH@		30-75 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA		2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC	21 BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA	23 BNs	3D MAR DIV
ARVN	36 BNs	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC	4 BNs	101ST ABN DIV (AM)
		2D ROKMC BDE
TOTAL	84 BNs	
II CORPS*		I FFORCEV
315 MILES LENGTH@		45-130 MILES WIDTH
31,300 SQ MI AREA		2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	17 BNs	4TH INF DIV
ARVN	26 BNs	173D ABN DIV
ROK	18 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
		9TH ROK DIV
TOTAL	61 BNs	
III CORPS*		II FFORCEV
90 MILES LENGTH@		55-115 MILES WIDTH
10,100 SQ MI AREA		5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	42 BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN	42 BNs	9TH INF DIV (-)
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs	25TH INF DIV
THAILAND	3 BNs	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
		1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
		1ST CAV DIV (AM)
TOTAL	90 BNs	
IV CORPS*		
195 MILES LENGTH@		35-115 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA		5,700,1000 CIV POP
USA	6 BNs	2D BDE (REIN), 9TH INF
ARVN	40 BNs	
TOTAL	46 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc * See RVN Recap note



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS		
RVNAF	159	BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	21	BNs
U.S. ARMY	88	BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22	BNs
AUSTRALIA	3	BNs
THAILAND	3	BNs
TOTAL	296	BNs

* 15 RVNAF GENERAL RESERVE BNs (9 ABN & 6 VNMC) ARE NOT INCLUDED IN CORPS BREAKDOWN, BUT ARE INCLUDED IN THE RECAP TOTALS

Unclassified

VIETNAM – AIR FORCE

AS OF 6 NOV 68

13 NOVEMBER 1968

SECRET

BIEN HOA

3 TAC FTR SQ	F-100	52
1 TAC AIR SUP SQ	O-1	70
	OV-10	16
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	1
**1 STRAT RECON DET	WU-2	1
	DC-130	2
*3 AIR COMDO DET	AC-47	5
	C-47	3
	U-10	9
1 AIR COMDO UTL SQ	UC-123	20
1 AIR COMDO SQ	A-37	20
	A-1	4
	O-2	7

BINH THUY

1 TAC AIR SUP SQ	O-1	27
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2
*2 AIR COMDO DET	AC-47	3
	U-10	7
	C-47	1

CAM RANH BAY

3 TAC FTR SQ	F-4	43
2 TAC ALFT SQ	C-7	26
*5 TAC ALFT DET	C-130	49
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2

DA NANG

1 TAC AIR SUP SQ	O-1	15
	O-2	61
3 TAC FTR SQ	F-4	60
*1 FTR INT DET	F-102	6
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2
1 RESCUE SQ	HH-3	10
*1 AIR COMDO DET	O-2	4
	C-47	1
*1 AIR COMDO DET	AC-47	5

NHA TRANG

1 TAC AIR SUP SQ	O-1	40
	O-2	25
4 AIR COMDO SQ	AC-47	8
	U-10	5
	C-47	5
1 HELO SQ	UH-1	9
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2
1 TAC EL WARF SQ	EC-47	16
*1 TAC ALFT DET	C-130	3

PHAN RANG

4 TAC FTR SQ	F-100	66
1 TAC BMBR SQ	B-57	18
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2
3 AIR COMDO TRC SQ	C-123	38
*1 AIR COMDO DET	AC-47	3
*1 TAC AIR SUP DET	O-1	6
	O-2	12

PHU CAT

2 TAC ALFT SQ	C-7	29
4 TAC FTR SQ	F-100	65
*1 AIR COMDO DET	AC-47	4
*1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	1

PLEIKU

*1 AIR COMDO SQ	A-1	21
*2 AIR COMDO DET	AC-47	4
	O-2	5
	C-47	3
1 TAC EL WARF SQ	EC-47	17
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2

TAN SON NHUT

1 AIR COMDO TRC SQ	C-123	16
2 TAC RECON SQ	RF-4	30
1 TAC RECON DET	RB-57	2
1 TAC RECON DET	RF-101	13
1 TAC EL WARF SQ	EC-47	13
	C-47	1
*4 TAC ALFT DET	C-130	29
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2

TUY HOA

5 TAC FTR SQ	F-100	83
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	3
1 RESCUE SQ	HC-130	9
*3 TAC ALFT DET	C-130	11

VUNG TAU

2 TAC ALFT SQ	C-7	27

BAN ME THOUT

*1 HELO DET	UH-1	10

Unclassified

*TDY **ASSIGNED TO AND UNDER OPCON OF SAC.

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

US NAVY UNITS IN I CTZ

13 NOVEMBER 1968

	CHU LAI	DANANG	PHU BAI	QUANG TRI	DONG HA
NAVAL SUPPORT ACTIVITY		10,357	25*		483
3D NAV CONST BDE		289			
30TH NAV CONST REGT. .		28			
MCB-1.		780			
MCB-3.		853			
MCB-12		697			
MCB-22		666			
Det MCB-71 . . .	229				
MCB-74	685				
32D NAV CONST REGT . .			39@		
MCB-10				767**	
MCB-7.					666
MCB-11				724	
MCB-121.			759@		
MCB-133.			676		
OTHER UNITS & DETACHMENTS	77	347			
AREA TOTALS	991	14,017	1,499	1,491	1,149

SOURCE: BUPERS STRENGTH AND STATISTICAL BRANCH REPORT # 1W OF: 4 NOVEMBER 1968

* LOCATED AT HUE LAGOON.
** LOCATED AT CAMP EVANS.
@ LOCATED AT GIA LE.

I CTZ TOTAL: 19,147

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

13 NOVEMBER 1968

VIETNAM REFERENCE DATA

SELECTED ENEMY WEAPONS RANGES

		METERS	YARDS
CHICOM	60mm mortar	1566	1700
SOVIET	82mm mortar	3040	3320
SOVIET	120mm mortar	5700	6235
SOVIET	102mm rocket	5030	5500
SOVIET	122mm rocket	10100	12000
SOVIET	140mm rocket	8800	9750
SOVIET	200mm rocket	20300	22200
SOVIET	250mm rocket	55900	61000
SOVIET	76mm field gun	13300	14550
SOVIET	100mm field gun	21000	22900
U. S.	105mm howitzer	11000	12030
SOVIET	122mm gun/how	15300	16740
SOVIET	122mm field gun	21900	24000
SOVIET	130mm field gun	27000	29500
SOVIET	152mm gun/how	17200	18000

MARINE TOUR/EXTENSION IN RVN DATA*

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
VOLUNTARY EXTENSIONS FOR 6 MONTHS OR LONGER SINCE JUNE 1966	521	25,716	26,237
SERVING ON SECOND TOUR OF DUTY IN RVN SINCE MARCH 1965			
VOLUNTARY	114	990	1,104
INVOLUNTARY	0	3	3

SOURCE: CG, FMFPAC 1503182 OCT 1968 (AS OF 30SEP68)

COMBINED ACTION UNIT STATISTICS PERIOD 1 - 31 OCT 1968

FRIENDLY LOSSES:	KIA	WIA
USMC	3	33
USN	1	2
PF	16	37

ENEMY LOSSES:	KIA	PW/DET	RET	WPNS
	143	110/360	25	70

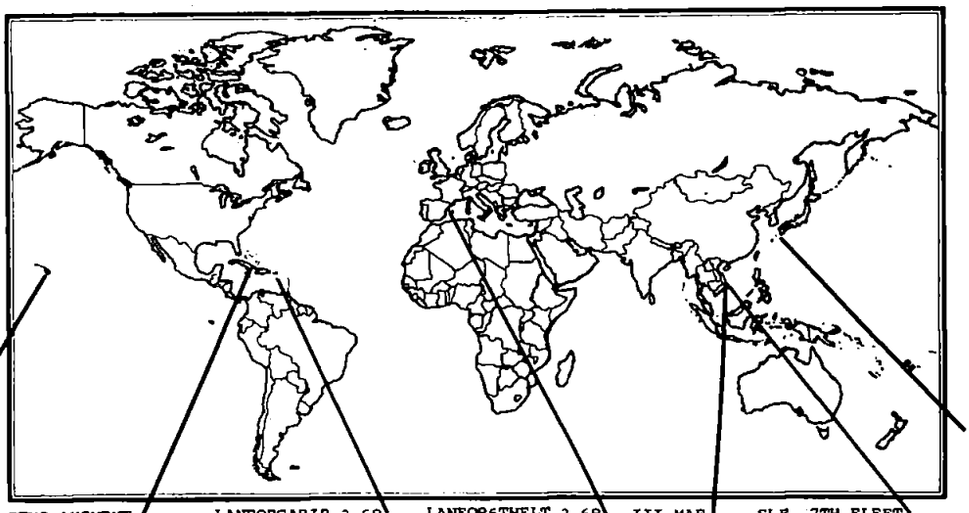
	USMC OFF	USMC ENL	USN	PF
STRENGTH:	38	1729	127	3155

TOTAL UNITS	CAG	CAC	CAP
	4	13	98

Unclassified

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

12 NOVEMBER 1968



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY "K", 4/10

LANFORCARIB 3-68
BLT 2/6 & HMM-261
ENR GTMO
ETA: 14NOV68

LANFOR6THFLT 3-68
BLT 3/2
AT BARCELONA,
SPAIN

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN
(OPN GARRARD BAY)

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN
(OPN DARING ENDEAVOR)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21	6	4	2	1	8	2	2	2	1
RVN	(21)	(5)	(4)	(2)	(1)	(8)	(2)	(2)	(2)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN										(1)
AFLOAT		(1)								
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5	2	1		1	3		1		1
WEST COAST	(5)	(2)	(1)		(1)	(3)		(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)					(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36	15	7	5	3	15	4	3	3	3

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
NOV 12 1968
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

12 NOVEMBER 1968

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL	
* III MAF.	5,332	75,657	80,989	
DANANG	(2,796)	(38,952)	(41,748)	#
CHU LAI	(508)	(5,197)	(5,705)	
PHU BAI	(414)	(5,018)	(5,432)	
DONG HA	(1,501)	(24,704)	(26,205)	
AFLOAT	(113)	(1,786)	(1,899)	
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . (AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS SVN)	((15))	((179))	((194))	
SLF's.	159	3,166	3,325	
SLF ALFA	(54)	(1,425)	(1,479)	
SLF BRAVO.	(105)	(1,741)	(1,846)	
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . .	177	343	520	
MACV STAFF	(101)	(112)	(213)	
MACV (FIELD)	(24)	(18)	(42)	
NAVADVGRP.	(33)	(7)	(40)	
NAVY UNITS	(9)	(16)	(25)	
CO "L" MARSPTBN.	(2)	(81)	(83)	
MISC UNITS	(7)	(7)	(14)	
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(102)	(103)	
TOTAL USMC IN RVN.	5,509	76,000	81,509	
OSD PROGRAM VI PLANNED STRENGTHS				
31 OCTOBER 1968			82,176	
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . .	447	3,070	3,517	

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1,274 EVENTS OF 8,9, & 10 NOV 68.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF: 31 JULY 1968

INCLUDES SLF's "A" & "B".

Unclassified

SECRET

SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 122400H NOV68		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA
SCOTLAND II (15APR68)	TF HOTEL: 1/4, 2/4, 3/4, 1/9, 2/9 & 3/9	KHE SANH AREA	358 25 USA	2,147 157 USA	3,026
LANCASTER II (21JAN68)	3D MAR: 1/3 & 2/3	CAMP CARROLL, ROCK-PILE & CA LU AREA	349	2,057 1 MIA 1 USA	1,782
KENTUCKY (1NOV67)	3D MAR: 3/3	CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA	444 46 USA	2,579 352 USA 1 MIA	3,784
NAPOLEON/SALINE (5NOV67)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) WITH 3 USA BNS & 1ST AMTRAC BN	MOUTH OF CUA VIET RIVER	352 33 USA	1,958 130 USA 1 USA MIA	3,482
NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68)	101ST ABN DIV (AM) WITH 9 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	150 USA	1,357 USA	*2,566
NICOLLET BAY (7NOV68)	26TH MAR: 3/26	14 KM NW OF DANANG	2	7	3
GARRARD BAY (25OCT68)	26TH MAR: BLT 2/26	14 KM SSE OF DANANG	7	38	7
HENDERSON HILL (23OCT68)	5TH MAR: 1/5, 2/5 & 3/5	AN HOA BASIN	28	208 1 USN	302
DARING ENDEAVOR (10NOV68)	CTG 76.5: BLT 2/7	8 KM SE OF HOI AN	NONE	NONE	NONE
VERNON LAKE II (2NOV68)	11TH LT INF BDE WITH 3 USA BNS	22 KM SW OF QUANG NGAI CITY	3 USA	41 USA	34
VICTORY DRAGON V (1NOV68)	2D ROKMC BDE WITH 4 INF BNS	13 KM SW OF HOI AN	2 6 ROKMC	8 7 ROKMC	109

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

12 NOVEMBER 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
9,738	37,008	27,861	86/19

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 8 NOVEMBER 1968.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
998	1,253	2

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
58,806	3,161	11,510

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 45 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 55 — Admitted to hospital → 55
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 46 — Evacuated from SVN → 46
    - 27 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

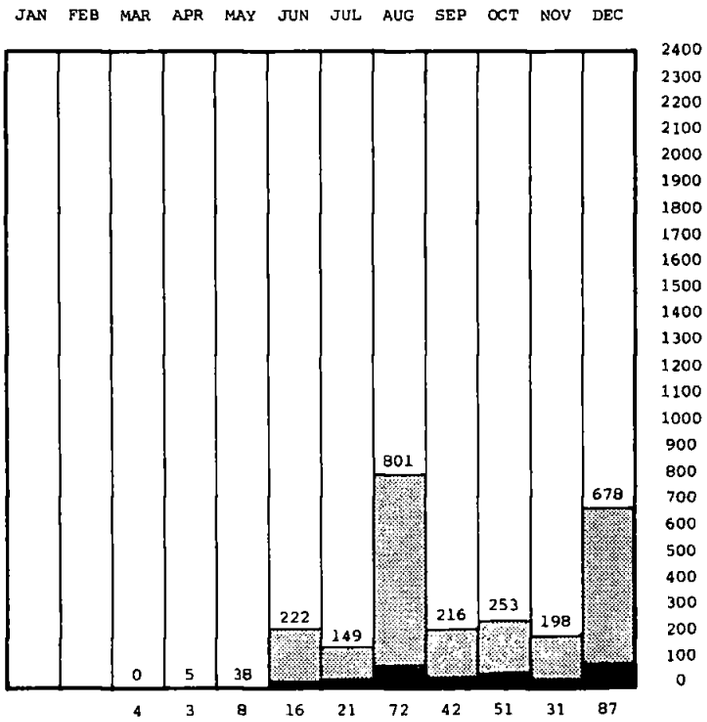
*42,284 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-12JUN68.

Unclassified

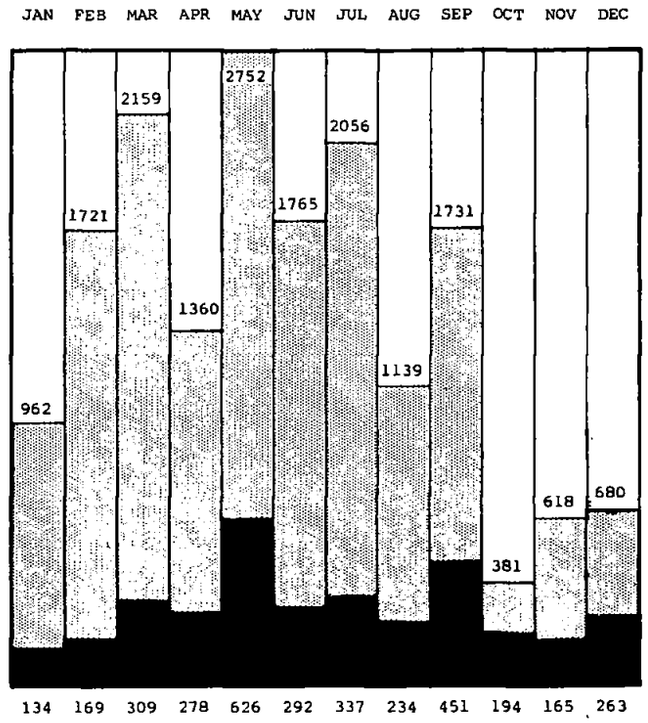
COMPARATIVE USMC/ENEMY KIA

12 NOVEMBER 1968

1965



1967

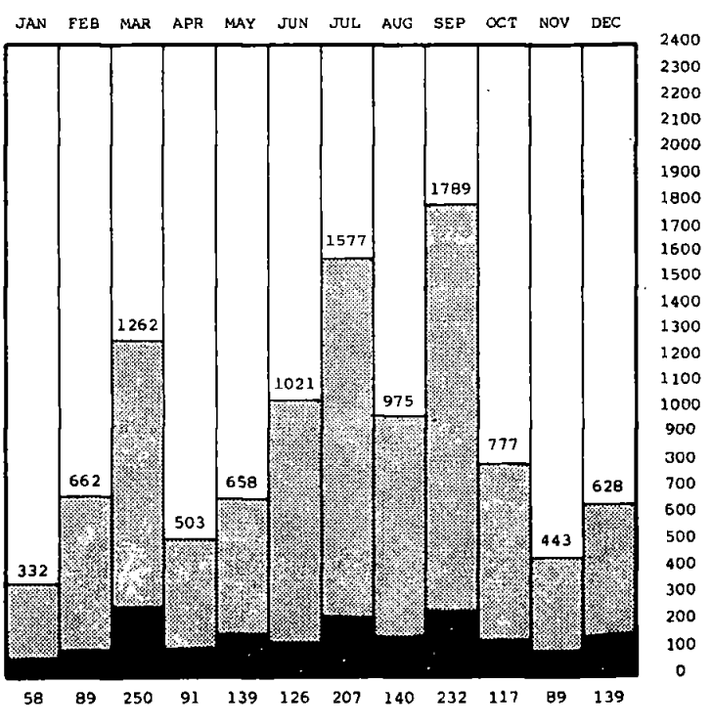


1965			1966	
USMC	ENEMY		USMC	ENEMY
		JAN	58	332
		FEB	89	662
4	0	MAR	250	1262
3	5	APR	91	503
8	38	MAY	139	658
16	222	JUN	126	1021
21	149	JUL	207	1577
72	801	AUG	140	975
42	216	SEP	232	1789
51	253	OCT	117	777
31	198	NOV	89	443
87	678	DEC	139	628
335	2560	TOTAL	1677	10627

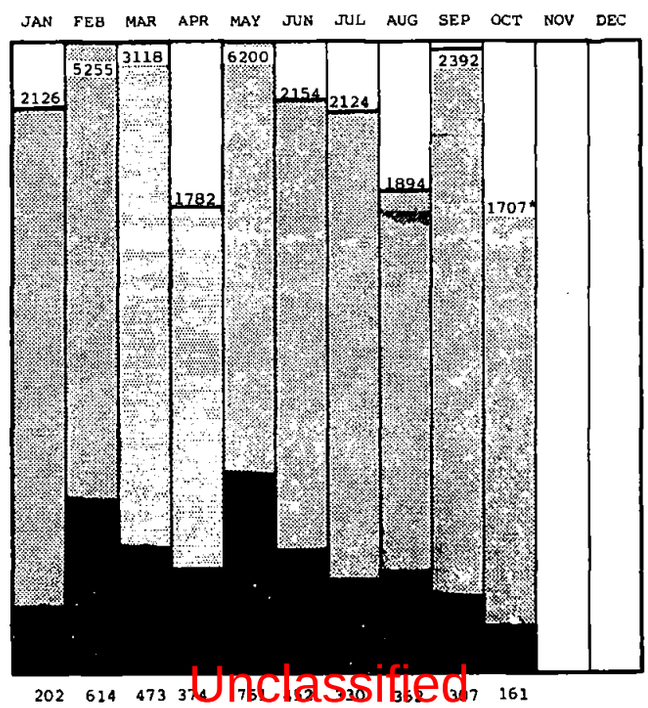
1967			1968	
USMC	ENEMY		USMC	ENEMY
134	962	JAN	202	2126
169	1721	FEB	614	5255
309	2159	MAR	473	3118
278	1360	APR	374	1782
626	2752	MAY	751	6200
292	1765	JUN	452	2154
337	2056	JUL	330	2124
234	1139	AUG	362	1894
451	1731	SEP	307	2392
194	381	OCT	161	1707*
165	618	NOV		
263	680	DEC		
3452	17324	TOTAL		

* PRELIMINARY

1966



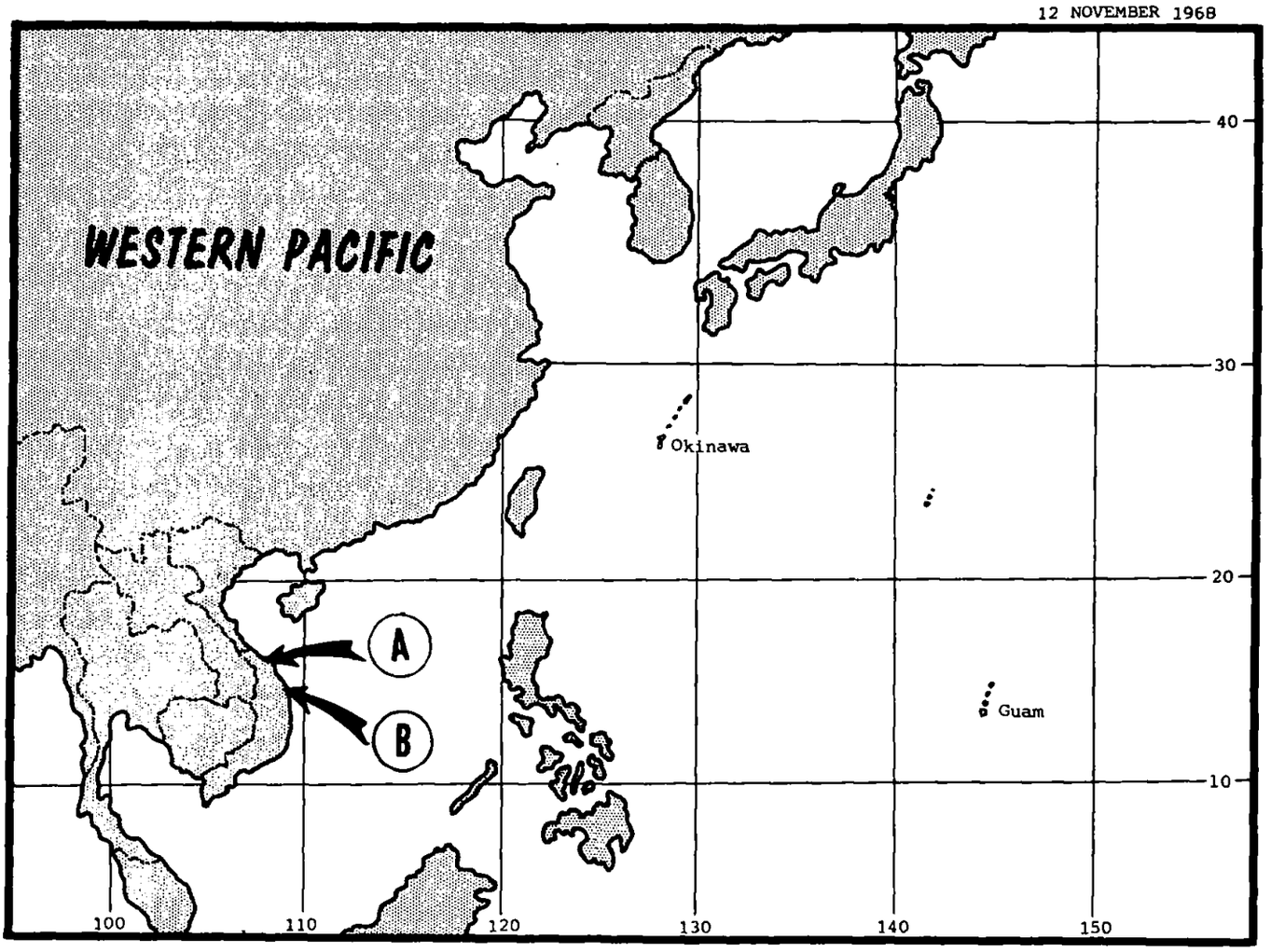
1968

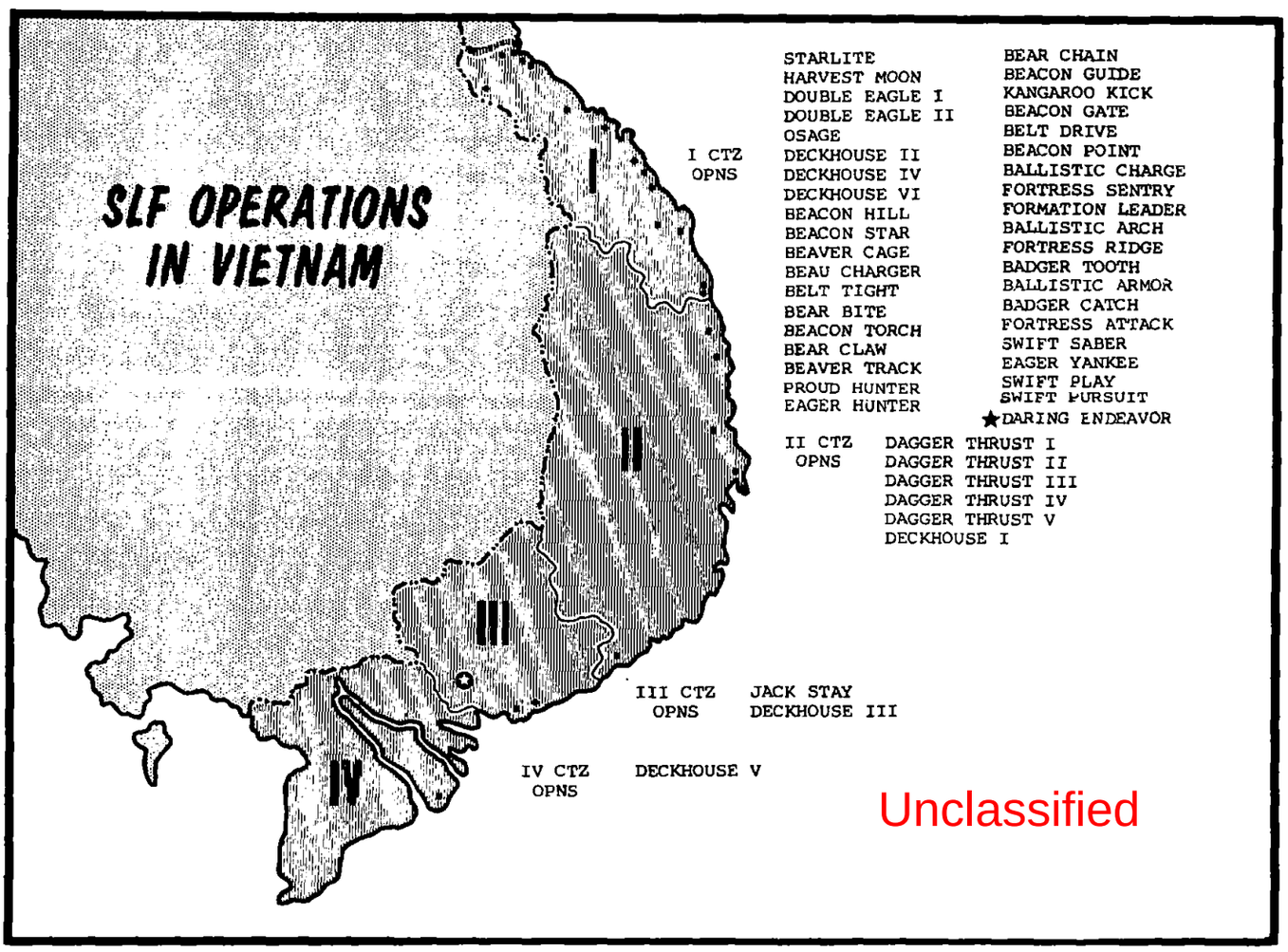


Unclassified

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

12 NOVEMBER 1968





SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS ON FOLLOWING PAGE

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	381,432
NAVY (VNN)	17,302
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	17,877
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	10,920
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	216,648
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	171,781
TOTAL RVNAF	815,960

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	358,419
NAVY	33,619
AIR FORCE	58,292
MARINE CORPS	84,681
COAST GUARD	444
TOTAL U.S.	535,455

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	50,129
AUSTRALIA	7,494
PHILIPPINES	1,593
THAILAND	6,009
NEW ZEALAND	526
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	29
SPAIN	11
TOTAL FWMAF	65,791

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,417,206

*SOURCE: RVNAF, MACV MONTHLY GVN FORCES STRENGTH DATA REPORT.
ALL OTHER, MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 7NOV68.

Unclassified

SECRET

NO CHANGE

DEPLOYMENTS

NO CHANGE

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN VIETNAM

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

12 NOVEMBER 1968

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
HQ FFV/CORPS		
I FFV (Nha Trang)	Nov 65	V
II FFV (Long Binh)	Jan 66	Mar 66
XXIV Corps (Phu Bai)	Aug 68**	V
DIVISIONS		
1st Inf Div (Lai Khe)	*	
1st Bde (Quan Loi/Loc Ninh)		
1/2 Inf		Oct 65
1/26 Inf		Oct 65
1/28 Inf		Oct 65
2d Bde (Di An)		
2/16 Inf		Jul 65
1/18 Inf		Jul 65
2/18 Inf		Jul 65
3d Bde (Lai Khe)		
2/2 Inf (Mech)		Oct 65
1/16 Inf (Mech)	*	Oct 65
2/28 Inf		Oct 65
1/4 Cav		Oct 65
1/5 Arty (105 T)		Oct 65
8/6 Arty (155/8" T)		Oct 65
1/7 Arty (105 T)		Jul 65
2/33 Arty (105 T)		Oct 65
173 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)(Atchd)	Sep 65	Mar 66
1 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Oct 65
1 Engr Bn		Nov 65
121 Sig Bn		Oct 65
4th Inf Div (Pleiku)	*	
1st Bde (Pleiku/Dakto)		
1/8 Inf		Oct 66
3/8 Inf		Oct 66
3/12 Inf		Oct 66
2d Bde (Pleiku/Ban Me Thuot)		
2/8 Inf (Mech)		Aug 66
1/12 Inf		Aug 66
1/22 Inf		Aug 66
3d Bde (Pleiku)		
1/14 Inf		Jan 66
1/35 Inf		Jan 66
2/35 Inf		Jan 66
1/10 Cav		Oct 66
1/69 Arm		Mar 66
2/9 Arty (105 T)		Jan 66
5/16 Arty (155/8" SP)		Oct 66
6/29 Arty (105 T)		Oct 66
4/42 Arty (105 T)		Aug 66
4 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Sep66/Jan67
4 Engr Bn		Jul 66
124 Sig Bn		Sep 66
9th Inf Div (Dong Tam)	Feb 66	Dec 66
1st Bde (Tan An)		
6/31 Inf	Nov 67	Apr 68
2/39 Inf	Feb 66	Jan 67
2/47 Inf (Mech)	Feb 66	Jan 67
2d Bde (USS Benewah/Dong Tam)		
3/47 Inf	Feb 66	Jan 67
4/47 Inf	Feb 66	Jan 67
3/60 Inf	Feb 66	Dec 66
3d Bde (Dong Tam)		
3/39 Inf	Feb 66	Jan 67
4/39 Inf	Feb 66	Jan 67
2/60 Inf	Feb 66	Dec 66
5/60 Inf	Feb 66	Dec 66
3/5 Cav	Feb 66	Dec66/Jan67
2/4 Arty (105 T)	Feb 66	Jan 67
1/11 Arty (105 T)	Feb 66	Dec 66
3/34 Arty (105 T)	Feb 66	Dec 66
1/84 Arty (155/8" SP)	Feb 66	Jan 67
9 Avn Bn (w/2Avn Cos)	Feb 66	Jan 67
15 Engr Bn	Feb 66	Oct 66
9 Sig Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
23d Inf Div (Chu Lai)	Sep 67	V
11th Inf Bde (Duc Pho)		
3/1 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67
4/3 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67
1/20 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67
4/21 Inf	Nov 67	Apr 68
6/11 Arty (105 T)	Mar 67	Dec 67
E/1 Cav	Jul 66	Dec 67
196th Inf Bde (Chu Lai/Tam Ky)		
2/1 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66
3/21 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66
4/31 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66
3/82 Arty (105 T)	Sep 65	Aug 66
F/17 Cav	Sep 65	Aug 66
198th Inf Bde (Tam Ky)		
1/6 Inf	*	Oct 67
1/46 Inf	*	Oct 67
5/46 Inf	Oct 67	Mar 68
1/52 Inf	*	Oct 67
1/14 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 67
H/17 Cav	May 67	Oct 67
1/82 Arty (155/8" SP)	Jan 68	Jul 68
3/16 Arty (155 T)	*	Jun 67
3/18 Arty (8" SP)	*	Oct 65
123 Avn Bn	Dec 67	V
26 Engr Bn	Dec 67	V
523 Sig Bn	Jan 68	V
F/8 Cav	Apr 68	V
25th Inf Div (Cu Chi)	*	
1st Bde (Tay Ninh)		
4/9 Inf		Apr 66
2/14 Inf		Apr 66
4/23 Inf (Mech)		Apr 66
2d Bde (Cu Chi)		
1/5 Inf (Mech)		Jan 66
1/27 Inf		Jan 66
2/27 Inf		Jan 66

V Activated in-country.
* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.
** Succeeded Provisional Corps, Vietnam, which was activated in Mar 68.
NOTE: Location shown to the left of the slash is the unit's base camp; where the base camp location differs from the field command post location, the command post location is shown to the right of the slash. Organization of battalions within brigades shown is administrative.

SECRET

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS.
DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

(pp 1-8 dtd 12 Nov 68)

DEPLOYMENTS

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN VIETNAM

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

12 NOVEMBER 1968

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
25th Inf Div (Cont)		
3d Bde (Dau Tieng)		
2/12 Inf	*	Oct 66
2/22 Inf (Mech)	*	Oct 66
3/22 Inf	Nov 65	Oct 66
3/4 Cav	*	Mar 66
2/34 Arm	*	Sep 66
1/8 Arty (105 T)	*	Jan 66
7/11 Arty (105 T)	*	May 66
3/13 Arty (155/8" T)	*	Apr 66
2/77 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 66
25 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)	*	Apr 66
65 Engr Bn	*	Jan 66
125 Sig Bn	*	Mar 66
1st Cav Div (Ambl) (An Khe/Phuoc Vinh)	*	
1st Bde (An Khe/Tay Ninh)		
2/5 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
1/8 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
1/12 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
2d Bde (An Khe/Phong Dien)		
1/5 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
2/7 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
2/8 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
3d Bde (An Khe/Quan Loi)		
1/7 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
5/7 Cav (Ambl)	Apr 66	Aug 66
2/12 Cav (Ambl)	Jul 65	Sep 65
11th Avn Gp (An Khe/Phuoc Vinh)		
227 Avn Bn (Ambl) (4 Avn Cos)	*	Sep 65
228 Avn Bn (Ambl) (3 Avn Cos)	*	Sep 65
229 Avn Bn (Ambl) (4 Avn Cos)	*	Sep 65
11 Avn Co (GS) (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
E/82 Arty (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
478 Avn Co (Hvy Hel) (Atchd)	*	Sep 65
1/9 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
2/19 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
2/20 Arty (Aer Rkt) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
1/21 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
1/77 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
1/30 Arty (155 T)	*	Nov 65
8 Engr Bn (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
13 Sig Bn (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
101st Abn Div (Ambl) (Bien Hoa/Phu Bai)	*	
1st Bde (Bien Hoa/Phu Bai)		
1/327 Inf (Ambl)	*	Jul 65
2/327 Inf (Ambl)	*	Jul 65
2/502 Inf (Ambl)	*	Jul 65
3/506 Inf (Ambl) (Op Con 1 FFV)	Apr 67	Oct 67
2d Bde (Bien Hoa/Phu Bai)		
1/501 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
2/501 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
1/502 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
3d Bde (Bien Hoa/Phong Dien)		
3/187 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
1/506 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
2/506 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
101st Abn Div (Ambl) (Cont)		
2/17 Cav (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
2/319 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
2/320 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Jul 65
1/321 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
326 Engr Bn (Ambl)	*	Nov 67
501 Sig Bn (Ambl) (-)	*	Dec 67
2/11 Arty (155 T)	*	Dec 66
160th Avn Gp (Bien Hoa/Phu Bai)	Jul 68	V
101 Avn Bn (Ambl) (3AvnCos, 1WpnCo)	Jul 68	V
159 Avn Bn (Ambl) (2 Avn Cos)	Jul 68	V
163 Avn Co (GS) (Ambl)	Jul 68	V
BRIGADES		
1st Bde 5th Inf Div (Mech) (QuangTri /Dong Ha)	*	
1/11 Inf		Jul 68
1/61 Inf (Mech)		Jul 68
1/77 Arm		Jul 68
5/4 Arty (155 SP)		Jul 68
A/7 Engr Bn		Jul 68
A/4/12 Armd Cav		Jul 68
199th Inf Bde (Long Binh/Saigon)		
2/3 Inf	Jun 66	Dec 66
3/7 Inf	Jun 66	Dec 66
4/12 Inf	Jun 66	Dec 66
5/12 Inf	Nov 67	Apr 68
2/40 Arty (105 T)	Jun 66	Dec 66
D/17 Cav	Jun 66	Dec 66
3d Bde 82d Abn Div (Phu Loi/Saigon)	*	
1/505 Inf		Feb 68
2/505 Inf		Feb 68
1/508 Inf		Feb 68
2/321 Arty (105 T)		Feb 68
B/1/17 Cav		Feb 68
173d Abn Bde (An Khe/Bong Son)		
1/503 Abn Inf	*	May 65
2/503 Abn Inf	*	May 65
3/503 Abn Inf	Apr 67	Oct 67
4/503 Abn Inf	Apr 66	Jun 66
3/319 Arty (105 T)	*	May 65
D/16 Arm	*	May 65
E/17 Cav	*	May 65
ARMORED CAVALRY REGIMENTS		
11th Armd Cav Regt (Xuan Loc/Bien Hoa)	*	
1st Recon Sqdn		Sep 66
2d Recon Sqdn		Sep 66
3d Recon Sqdn		Sep 66
SPECIAL FORCES GROUPS		
5th SF Gp, 1st SF (Nha Trang)	*	Apr 65
ARMORED CAVALRY SQUADRONS		
1/1 Cav (Chu Lai) (Op Con 23d Inf Div)	*	Aug 67
2/1 Cav (Pleiku) (Op Con 4th Inf Div)	*	Aug 67
SEPARATE INFANTRY BATTALIONS		
1/50 Inf (Mech) (An Khe) (Op Con 173d Abn Bde)	*	Sep 67

V Activated in-country.

* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.

NOTE: Location shown to the left of the slash is the unit's base camp; where the base camp location differs from the field command post location, the command post location is shown to the right of the slash. Organization of battalions within brigades shown is administrative.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS.
DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

DEPLOYMENTS

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN VIETNAM

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

12 NOVEMBER 1968

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
COMBAT SUPPORT UNITS:		
Field Artillery		
I FFV Arty (Nha Trang)	Aug 65	Nov 65
41 Arty Gp (Phu Cat)	*	Apr 67
52 Arty Gp (Pleiku)	*	Jun 66
3/6 Arty (105 SP)	*	Jun 66
7/13 Arty (105 T)	Jun 66	Oct 66
6/14 Arty (175 SP)	*	Oct 65
7/15 Arty (8" SP)	*	Jul 67
2/17 Arty (105 T)	*	Sep 65
5/22 Arty (175 SP)	May 67	Dec 67
5/27 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 65
6/32 Arty (8" SP)	*	Mar 67
6/84 Arty (155 T)	Aug 67	Mar 68
1/92 Arty (155 T)	*	Mar 67
II FFV Arty (Long Binh)	Jan 66	Mar 66
23 Arty Gp (Phu Loi)	*	Nov 65
54 Arty Gp (Xuan Loc)	*	Oct 66
7/8 Arty (8" SP)	*	Jun 67
7/9 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 66
2/13 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 65
6/15 Arty (105 T)	Nov 66	May 67
1/27 Arty (155 SP)	Oct 66	Apr 67
6/27 Arty (8" SP)	*	Nov 65
2/32 Arty (175 SP)	*	Nov 65
2/35 Arty (155 SP)	*	Jun 66
5/42 Arty (155 T)	Jan 67	Apr 68
6/77 Arty (105 T)	Oct 66	May 67
3/197 Arty (155 T)	R	Sep 68
XXIV Corps Arty (Phu Bai)	Aug 68**	V
108 Arty Gp (Dong Ha)	May 67	Oct 67
8/4 Arty (175 SP)	Mar 67	Aug 67
1/40 Arty (105 SP)	Feb 66	Oct 66
1/44 Arty (40mm AWSP)	Mar 66	Nov 66
1/83 Arty (8" SP)	*	Nov 66
2/94 Arty (175 SP)	Jun 66	Oct 66
6/33 Arty (105 T)	Sep 67	Feb 68
F/16 Arty (155 T)	*	V
Air Defense Artillery		
5/2 Arty (40mm AWSP)	Jun 66	Nov 66
6/56 Arty (Hawk)(Chu Lai)	*	Sep 65
4/60 Arty (40mm AWSP)	Jun 66	Mar 67
G/55 Arty (50 Cal MG)(Tan Son	Aug 67	Feb 68
G/65 Arty (50 Cal MG) Nhut)	Mar 66	Nov 66
Engineers		
18 Engr Bde (Dong Ba Thin)	Jul 65	Sep 65
35 Engr Gp (Const) (Qui Nhon)	*	Jun 65
19 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Sep 65
84 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Jun 65
87 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Aug 65
116 Engr Bn (Cbt)	R	Sep 68
577 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Jul 66
589 Engr Bn (Const)	Jan 66	Apr 67
864 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Jun 65
45 Engr Gp (Const)(Hue/Phu Bai)	Feb 66	Jun 66
14 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Oct 66
35 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Nov 66
39 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Jan 66
27 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Oct 66
937 Engr Gp (Cbt) (Pleiku)	*	Aug 65
20 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Jan 66
70 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Aug 65
299 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Oct 65
815 Engr Bn (Const)	Feb 66	Apr 67
20 Engr Bde (Bien Hoa)	May 67	Aug 67
34 Engr Gp (Const) (Vung Tau)	Sep 66	Mar 67
36 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	Sep 67
69 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	May 67
86 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Oct 66
93 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	Jun 67
31 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Apr 68
79 Engr Gp (Const) (Long Binh)	Feb 66	Jul 66
34 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	May 67
168 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Nov 65
554 Engr Bn (Const)	Feb 66	Apr 67
588 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Nov 65
159 Engr Gp (Const) (Long Binh)	*	Oct 65
46 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Sep 65
92 Engr Bn (Const)	*	May 67
169 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Jun 66
62 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Aug 65
US Army Engr Const Agency VN(Prov) (Long Binh)	May 68	V
Signal		
1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM)(Long Binh)	Apr 66	V
2d Sig Gp (Long Binh)	*	Jun 65
36 Sig Bn (Cbt Area)	*	Nov 66
39 Sig Bn (Spt)	*	Mar 62
52 Sig Bn (Spt)	Aug 66	V
86 Sig Bn (Spt)	Jun 66	Sep 66
21 Sig Gp (Nha Trang)	*	Jun 66
37 Sig Bn (Spt)	Aug 66	V
41 Sig Bn (Cbt Area)	*	Jul 65
43 Sig Bn (Spt)	Aug 66	V
73 Sig Bn (Spt)	*	Jul 66
459 Sig Bn (Cbt Area)	*	Oct 66
63 Sig Bn (R&C)	Jul 67	Mar 68
160 Sig Gp (Long Binh)	*	May 67
40 Sig Bn (Const)	*	Sep 66
44 Sig Bn (Spt)	Aug 66	V
69 Sig Bn (Army)	*	Nov 65
Regional Comm Gp (Saigon)	Jul 65	V
Long Lines Bn - North	Aug 66	V
Long Lines Bn - South	Aug 66	V
USASTRATCOM Fac - Phu Lam	Nov 64	V
USASTRATCOM Fac - Da Nang	Aug 66	V
USASTRATCOM Fac - Nha Trang	Nov 65	V
53 Sig Bn (Long Binh)	*	Jun 66
54 Sig Bn (Nha Trang)	*	Sep 65
972 Sig Bn	May 68	Oct 68
Military Police		
18th MP Bde (Long Binh)	May 66	Sep 66
16th MP Gp (Nha Trang)	May 66	Sep 65
93 MP Bn	Jun 66	Aug 66
97 MP Bn	Jul 66	Aug 66
504 MP Bn	*	Aug 65
8th MP Gp (CI)(Long Binh)	Aug 68	V

V Activated in-country.
* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.
** Succeeded Provisional Corps Vietnam Arty, which was activated in Mar 68.
R Reserve Component unit mobilized 13 May 68.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS.
DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

NO CHANGE

DEPLOYMENTS

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN VIETNAM

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION) AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

NO CHANGE

12 NOVEMBER 1968

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
Military Police (Cont)		
89 MP Gp (Long Binh)	Mar 66	V
92 MP Bn	*	Apr 66
95 MP Bn	Nov 65	Apr 66
716 MP Bn	*	Mar 65
720 MP Bn	*	Oct 66
AVIATION 1/ 2/		
1st Avn Bde (Long Binh)	May 66	May 66
58th Avn Gp (Flt Fac Mbl)(Long Binh)	*	Oct 68
16 Sig Co (DECCA)	Dec 67	V
125 Avn Co (ATC)	*	Jul 65
5 Avn Det	*	Oct 64
164th Avn Gp (Can Tho)	Dec 67	V
13th Avn Bn (Can Tho)	*	Sep 64
114 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)	*	May 63
121 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)	*	V
175 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)	Nov 66	V
336 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)	Nov 66	V
271 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Apr 67	Feb 68
307th Avn Bn (Soc Trang)	Dec 67	V
199 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	Feb 67	Jul 67
221 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	Mar 65	V
235 Avn Co (Escort)	Dec 66	Nov 67
244 Avn Co (Survl)	Sep 66	Jul 67
7/1 Cav (Ambl) (Vinh Long)	Apr 67	Feb 68
12th Avn Gp (Long Binh)	*	Aug 65
11th Avn Bn (Phu Loi)	Aug 65	Nov 65
128 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)	Jul 65	Oct 65
162 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)	Sep 65	Feb 66
173 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)	Sep 65	Mar 66
213 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Jun 66	Jan 67
145th Avn Bn (Bien Hoa)	Sep 63	V
68 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)	Jul 65	Nov 65
118 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)	*	P
334 Avn Co (Escort)	Nov 66	V
135 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)	Feb 67	Oct 67
190 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)	Oct 66	Aug 67
210th Avn Bn (Long Tanh)	Feb 67	Apr 67
25 Avn Co (Corps)	Mar 67	Oct 67
120 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)	*	Mar 65
54 Avn Co (FWT)(U-1)	*	Sep 65
73 Avn Co (Survl)	*	May 63
74 Avn Co (Survl) (Lt)	*	Mar 65
184 Avn Co (Survl) (Lt)	Jan 66	Aug 66
214th Avn Bn (Bear Cat)	Feb 67	Apr 67
117 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	*	Jun 63
191 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Dec 66	May 67
195 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Nov 66	Nov 67
240 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Nov 66	May 67
222d Avn Bn (Vung Tau)	May 66	V
147 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Jul 65	Nov 65
205 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Nov 66	May 67
273 Avn Co (Hvy Hel)	Apr 67	Dec 67
269th Avn Bn (Cu Chi)	Jul 66	Jan 67
116 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Jul 65	Oct 65
187 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Sep 66	Mar 67
242 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Oct 66	Aug 67

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
3/17 Cav(Ambl) (Di An)	Nov 66	Oct 67
17th Avn Gp (Nha Trang)	Dec 65	V
201 Avn Co (Corps)	Mar 67	Oct 67
58 Avn Det	May 67	May 67
10th Avn Bn (Dong Ba Thin)	Aug 65	Oct 65
92 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Feb 67	Nov 67
155 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Jul 65	Oct 65
192 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Nov 66	Oct 67
243 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Dec 66	Oct 67
281 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Oct 65	Jun 66
48 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)	Jul 65	Nov 65
52d Avn Bn (Pleiku)	*	Mar 63
57 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Feb 67	Oct 67
119 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	*	V
170 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Sep 65	Dec 65
179 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Dec 65	Jun 66
189 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)	Nov 66	May 67
355 Avn Co (Hvy Hel)	Jul 67	Jan 68
361 Avn Co (Escort) 3/	Nov 67	Apr 68
223d Avn Bn (Qui Nhon)	May 66	V
18 Avn Co (FWT)(U-1)	*	Feb 62
183 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	Jan 66	Jun 66
185 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	Jan 67	Jun 67
203 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	Apr 67	Oct 67
219 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	Mar 65	Jun 65
225 Avn Co (Survl)	Jul 66	May 67
268th Avn Bn (Phu Hiep)	Feb 67	May 67
61 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Feb 67	Nov 67
129 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Jul 65	Oct 65
134 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Feb 67	Nov 67
180 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Mar 66	Oct 66
196 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Jul 65	Mar 67
335 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Nov 66	Nov 66
7/17 Cav (Ambl) (Pleiku)	Nov 66	Oct 67
16th Avn Gp (Da Nang)	Dec 67	V
14th Avn Bn (Chu Lai)	*	Oct 64
71 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	*	Sep 66
132 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Oct 67	May 68
174 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Oct 65	Apr 66
176 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Oct 65	Feb 67
178 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Sep 65	Mar 66
212th Avn Bn (Da Nang)	Mar 67	Jul 67
21 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	Jan 67	Jun 67
131 Avn Co (Survl)	Jul 65	V
220 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	*	Jul 65
245 Avn Co (Survl)	Sep 66	Oct 67
282 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Oct 65	Jun 66
Avn Co (Corps)(Prov)	Mar 68	V
Other Aviation Units		
224th Avn Bn (RR) (USASA)(Tan Son Nhut)	Jun 66	V
138 Avn Co (RRU)	Jun 66	V
144 Avn Co (RRU)	Jun 66	V
146 Avn Co (RRU)	Jun 66	V
156 Avn Co (RRU)	Jun 66	V
1 ASA Co (Avn)	*	Jun 67

1/ In addition to the aviation companies listed, the following cavalry, artillery, and medical company-sized units are aircraft companies: 3 air cav troops of the 1/9 Cav, 1st Cav Div (Ambl); Trp D (Air Cav) of the 1/4 Cav, 1st Inf Div; Trp D (Air Cav) of the 3/4 Cav, 25th Inf Div; Trp D (Air Cav) of the 3/5 Cav, 9th Inf Div; Trp D of the 1/10 Cav, 4th Inf Div; Trp D (Air Cav), 1/1 Cav; Trp D (Air Cav), 2/1 Cav; 3 aerial rocket batteries of the 2/20 Arty (Aer Rkt) of the 1st Cav Div (Ambl); Air Cav Trp, 11th Armd Cav Regt; and two medical companies, Air Ambulance.

2/ FWT-Fixed Wing Trans; ATC-Air Traffic Control; Survl-Surveillance; RR-Radio Research (ASA). Organic aviation companies are shown with major command.

3/ Scheduled for possible TDY missions (Duffle Bag) in Thailand.

* In force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.
P Prior to Mar 65, exact date unknown.
V Activated in-country.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS; DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS. DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

12 NOVEMBER 1968

COMMANDERS AND PRINCIPAL STAFF OFFICERS, HQ USMACV

COMUSMACV	GEN Creighton W. Abrams, USA
Dep COMUSMACV	GEN Andrew J. Goodpaster, USA
Dep COMUSMACV for Air	GEN George S. Brown, USAF
Dep COMUSMACV for Civ Opns and Revolutionary Development Support (CORDS)	Mr. William E. Colby
CofS, MACV	MG Charles A. Corcoran, USA
Dep CofS, MACV	BG William E. Bryan, USAF
ACofS, J1	BG Frank B. Clay, USA
ACofS, J2	MG Phillip B. Davidson, Jr., USA
ACofS, J3	MG Elias C. Townsend, USA
Dep ACofS, J3	BG John G. Wheelock, III, USA (29 Nov)
ACofS, J4	MG Henry A. Rasmussen, USA
ACofS, J5	MG Richard F. Shaefer, USAF
ACofS, J6	BG John E. Frizen, USAF
ACofS, Military Assistance MACV	BG Donnelly P. Bolton, USA
Dir of Training/Spec Asst to COMUSMACV	BG Robert E. Connor, USA
Asst Dep for CORDS to COMUSMACV	MG Roderick Wetherill, USA
ACofS for CORDS	Unknown
Dep ACofS for CORDS	BG Earl F. Cole, USA
Comptroller	COL Melvin E. Richmond, USA
Dir Combat Operations Center	BG John N. McLaughlin, USMC
Dir of Construction	MG William T. Bradley, USA
Chief of SOG	COL Stephen E. Cavanaugh, USA
Chief of Information	BG Winant Sidle, USA
Surgeon, MACV	BG Hal B. Jennings, Jr., USA

SELECTED COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS IN USARV

Dep CG, USARV	LTG Frank T. Mildren
CofS, USARV	BG Leo B. Jones (P)
Dep CofS, Plans & Opns	BG Elvy B. Roberts (P)
Dep CofS, Pers & Admin	BG Don R. Hickman
Asst CofS, C-E, USARV	BG William M. Van Harlingen, Jr.
Aviation Officer, USARV	MG Robert R. Williams
Engineer Officer, USARV	MG David S. Parker
Provost Marshal, USARV	COL William Brandenburg
Surgeon, USARV	BG Spurgeon H. Neel, Jr.
CG, Engr Const Agency, USARV	BG Elmer P. Yates (15 Nov)
CG, Capital Military Assistance Command (Prov)	MG Fillmore K. Mearns
DCG, Capital Military Assistance Command (Prov)	BG Emil P. Eschenburg

HQ III MAF

Commanding General	LTG Robert E. Cushman, Jr., USMC
Deputy Commanding General	MG Rathvon McC. Tompkins, USMC
CofS	MG Earl E. Anderson, USMC
DCSOPS	BG Warren K. Bennett, USA
ACofS, G3	BG Carl W. Hoffman, USMC

ARMY MAJOR UNIT COMMANDERS IN THAILAND

Commander, USMACTHAI, and Chief, JUSMAG, Thailand	MG Hal D. McCown
US Army Spt Thailand	BG Edwin F. Black
9th Log Command	COL Christian M. Biersack
40th MP Bn	LTC John D. Corey
44th Engr Gp	COL Kenneth M. Hatch
538th Engr Const Bn	LTC St. Claire Street, Jr.
809th Engr Const Bn	LTC Luke L. Callaway, Jr.
7th Maint Bn	LTC Phillip V. Whitley
29th Sig Gp (STRATCOM)	COL Victor B. Penuel, Jr.
499th Trans Bn (Tml)	LTC Thomas S. Berry
379th Sig Bn (Spt)	LTC Robert O. Rushing
519th Trans Bn (Trk)	LTC Jack J. Schwartz
133d Med Gp	COL Albert Gore
46th SF Co	LTC Robert H. Bartelt
501st Field Dep	COL Raymond A. Troxell
442d Sig Bn (Long Line)	LTC George A. Rizor, Jr.
558th S & S Bn	LTC Donald R. Eckles
93d PSYOP Co	LTC John W. Emerson

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

Unclassified

12 NOVEMBER 1968

GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS AND DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF

HQ USARV	
Commanding General	GEN Creighton W. Abrams
Deputy Commanding General	LTG Frank T. Mildren
Chief of Staff	BG Leo B. Jones (P)
Dep CofS, Plans & Opns	BG Elvy B. Roberts(P)
Dep CofS, Pers & Admin	BG Don R. Hickman
HQ XXIV CORPS	
Commanding General	LTG Richard G. Stilwell, USA
Deputy Commanding General	MG Clifford B. Drake, USMC
Chief of Staff	MG Leo H. Schweiter, USA
Artillery Officer	BG Allan G. Pixton, USA
HQ I FIELD FORCE VIETNAM	
Commanding General	LTG William R. Peers
Deputy Commanding General	BG Harris W. Hollis(P)(16 Nov)
Chief of Staff	BG James C. Kalergis
Artillery Officer	BG Richard A. Edwards
HQ II FIELD FORCE VIETNAM	
Commanding General	LTG Walter T. Kerwin, Jr.
Deputy Commanding General	MG Walter B. Richardson
Chief of Staff	BG Charles Cantrell
Artillery Officer	COL Henry J. Schroeder, Jr. (P)

1st Inf Div	MG Orwin C. Talbott
Asst Div Commander	BG William S. Coleman
Asst Div Commander	COL George G. Cantlay(P)
Chief of Staff	COL Archie R. Hyle
Div Arty Commander	COL R. W. Beasley
Spt Cmd Commander	COL Robert Haldane
1st Brigade	COL Earl W. Fletcher
1st Bn, 2d Inf	LTC Thomas E. Fitzpatrick
1st Bn, 26th Inf	LTC James M. Hanson
1st Bn, 28th Inf	LTC Carman D. Negaard
2d Brigade	COL John T. Carley
2d Bn, 16th Inf	LTC Charles P. McLean
1st Bn, 18th Inf	LTC Ronald J. Gillis
2d Bn, 18th Inf	LTC James E. Crow
3d Brigade	COL William A. Patch
2d Bn (Mech), 2d Inf	LTC George D. Greer
1st Bn (Mech), 16th Inf	LTC Donald C. Shuffstall
2d Bn, 28th Inf	LTC Vernon C. Coffey
1st Sqdn, 4th Cav	LTC John C. Faith
1st Cav Div (Ambl)	MG George I. Forsythe
Asst Div Commander	BG Richard L. Irby
Asst Div Commander	BG William E. Shedd, III
Chief of Staff	COL Robert N. MacKinnon
Div Arty Commander	COL William R. Wolfe
Spt Cmd Commander	COL William C. Dysinger
1st Brigade	COL Robert J. Baer
2d Bn(Ambl), 5th Cav	LTC Raymond Maladowitz
1st Bn(Ambl), 8th Cav	LTC Pritchard G. Adams
1st Bn(Ambl), 12th Cav	LTC John B. Blount
2d Brigade	COL Conrad L. Stansberry
1st Bn(Ambl), 5th Cav	LTC Gregory L. Troutman
2d Bn(Ambl), 7th Cav	LTC Addison D. Davis
2d Bn(Ambl), 8th Cav	LTC Frank L. Henry
3d Brigade	COL Charles H. Curtis
1st Bn(Ambl), 7th Cav	LTC William D. McMillan, IV
5th Bn(Ambl), 7th Cav	LTC John F. McGraw, Jr.
2d Bn(Ambl), 12th Cav	LTC James W. Dingeman
11th Avn Gp	COL J. Elmore Swenson
1st Sqdn (Ambl), 9th Cav	LTC William C. Rousse
4th Inf Div	MG Charles P. Stone
Asst Div Commander	BG Robert C. McAlister
Asst Div Commander	BG Albin F. Iryzk
Chief of Staff	COL Warren D. Hodges
Div Arty Commander	COL Virgil H. Williams
Spt Cmd Commander	COL William C. Abernathy
1st Brigade	COL Hale H. Knight
1st Bn, 8th Inf	LTC William D. Old II
3d Bn, 8th Inf	LTC Pennell J. Hickey
3d Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Richard A. Larkin
2d Brigade	COL Herbert J. McChrystal
2d Bn (Mech), 8th Inf	LTC Dale B. Thoreson
1st Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Joseph T. Palastra, Jr.
1st Bn, 22d Inf	LTC John L. Daniels
3d Brigade	COL Stan L. McClellan
1st Bn, 14th Inf	LTC Irving Monclova
1st Bn, 35th Inf	LTC Garrett D. Buckner
2d Bn, 35th Inf	LTC William C. Moore
1st Sqdn, 10th Cav	LTC Robert W. Noce
1st Bn, 69th Arm	LTC Stan R. Sheridan

9th Inf Div	MG Julian J. Ewell
Asst Div Commander	BG James S. Timothy
Asst Div Commander	BG Frank L. Gunn
Chief of Staff	COL Ira A. Hunt
Div Arty Commander	COL Robert G. Gard
Spt Cmd Commander	COL J. P. M. Hughes
1st Brigade	COL John P. Geraci
6th Bn, 31st Inf	LTC Jack R. Logan
2d Bn, 39th Inf	LTC Donald B. Schroeder
2d Bn (Mech), 47th Inf	LTC James L. Scovel
2d Brigade	COL George E. Bland
3d Bn, 47th Inf	LTC William F. Lackman, Jr.
4th Bn, 47th Inf	LTC William J. Ankley
3d Bn, 60th Inf	LTC George E. Marine
3d Brigade	LTC John A. Hemphill (P)
3d Bn, 39th Inf	LTC Thomas D. Ayers
4th Bn, 39th Inf	LTC Franklin A. Hart
2d Bn, 60th Inf	LTC James J. Lindsay
5th Bn, 60th Inf	LTC Willard Latham
3d Sqdn, 5th Cav	LTC Angelo Grills
23d Inf Div	MG Charles M. Gettys
Asst Div Commander	BG Howard H. Cooksey
Asst Div Commander	BG James V. Galloway
Chief of Staff	COL Jack L. Treadwell
Div Arty Commander	COL Lawrence M. Jones, Jr.
Spt Cmd Commander	COL Lewis B. Tixier
11th Inf Bde	COL John N. Donaldson
3d Bn, 1st Inf	LTC Henry I. Lowder
4th Bn, 3d Inf	LTC Albert L. Russell, Jr.
1st Bn, 20th Inf	LTC William D. Guinn
4th Bn, 21st Inf	LTC J. Godfrey Crowe
196th Inf Bde	COL Frederick J. Kroesen
2d Bn, 1st Inf	LTC Robert B. Nelson
3d Bn, 21st Inf	LTC Richard M. Gecoma
4th Bn, 31st Inf	LTC Robert L. Wetzel
198th Inf Bde	COL Charles B. Thomas
1st Bn, 6th Inf	LTC William D. Kelley
1st Bn, 46th Inf	LTC Frederick E. Garman
5th Bn, 46th Inf	LTC Ronald Richardson
1st Bn, 52d Inf	LTC William C. Stinson
25th Inf Div	MG Ellis W. Williamson
Asst Div Commander	BG Carleton Preer, Jr.
Asst Div Commander	BG Glen C. Long
Chief of Staff	COL Gordon Sumner, Jr.
Div Arty Commander	COL Lucius G. Hill
Spt Cmd Commander	COL James R. Brownell
1st Brigade	COL Robert L. Fair
4th Bn, 9th Inf	LTC Charles S. Snowden
2d Bn, 14th Inf	LTC William J. Cummings
4th Bn (Mech), 23d Inf	LTC Clifford C. Neilson
2d Brigade	COL Eugene M. Lynch
1st Bn (Mech), 5th Inf	Unknown
1st Bn, 27th Inf	LTC Mark L. Reese
2d Bn, 27th Inf	LTC John F. C. Kenney, Jr.
3d Brigade	COL Lewis J. Ashley
2d Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Thomas F. Dreisonstok
2d Bn (Mech), 22d Inf	LTC James A. Damon
3d Bn, 22d Inf	LTC Alexander H. Hunt
3d Sqdn, 4th Cav	LTC Clemens A. Riley
2d Bn, 34th Arm	LTC Theodore E. O'Connor

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

Unclassified

GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS AND DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF

101st Abn Div (Ambl)	MG Melvin Zais
Asst Div Commander	BG Allen M. Burdett, Jr.
Asst Div Commander	COL H. S. Cunningham (P)
Chief of Staff	COL William P. Tallon
Div Arty Commander	LTC Edward B. Vogel (P)
Spt Comd Commander	COL Myron H. Murley
1st Brigade	COL Harold I. Hayward
1st Bn(Ambl), 327th Inf	LTC Raymond C. Smith
2d Bn(Ambl), 327th Inf	LTC Charlie A. Beckwith
2d Bn(Ambl), 502d Inf	LTC Daniel G. Sharp
3d Bn(Ambl), 506th Inf	LTC Walter E. Price
2d Brigade	COL John A. Hoefling
1st Bn(Ambl), 501st Inf	LTC John E. Rogers
2d Bn(Ambl), 501st Inf	LTC James A. Heiter
1st Bn(Ambl), 502d Inf	LTC Leslie D. Carter
3d Brigade	COL Joseph B. Conny, Jr.
3d Bn(Ambl), 187th Inf	LTC George M. Scheets
1st Bn(Ambl), 506th Inf	LTC Robert Arter
2d Bn(Ambl), 506th Inf	LTC John O. Childs
160th Avn Gp	COL Ted A. Crozier
2d Sqdn (Ambl), 17th Cav	LTC Egbert B. Clark
1st Bde 5th Inf Div (Mech)	COL James M. Gibson
1st Bn, 11th Inf	LTC Selby F. Little
1st Bn (Mech), 61st Inf	LTC Bernard D. Wheeler
1st Bn, 77th Arm	LTC John M. Pickarts
199th Inf Bde	BG Frederic E. Davison
Deputy Commander	COL J. G. Smith
2d Bn, 3d Inf	LTC Manuel J. Asensio, Jr.
3d Bn, 7th Inf	LTC Roy J. Herte, Jr.
4th Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Leon E. Lichtenwalter
5th Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Herbert H. Ray
3d Bde 82d Abn Div	BG A. R. Bolling, Jr.
Deputy Commander	COL George S. Jones
1st Bn, 505th Inf	LTC Joseph R. Franklin
2d Bn, 505th Inf	LTC James V. Irons
1st Bn, 508th Inf	■LTC Roswell E. Round, Jr.
173d Abn Bde	BG Richard J. Allen
Deputy Commander	COL Benjamin F. Dalameter
1st Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC Francis J. Percy
2d Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC John W. Nicholson
3d Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC Henry H. Berke, Jr.
4th Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC Alexander M. Weyand
11th Armd Cav Regt	COL George S. Patton
1st Recon Sqdn	LTC Briggs H. Jones
2d Recon Sqdn	LTC Lee E. Duke
3d Recon Sqdn	LTC John W. McEnery
5th Spec Forces Gp	COL Harold R. Aaron
1st Sqdn, 1st Cav	LTC Richard D. Lawrence
2d Sqdn, 1st Cav	LTC Donald W. Moreau
7th Sqdn, 1st Air Cav	LTC Robert W. Mills
3d Sqdn, 17th Air Cav	LTC John H. Phillips
7th Sqdn, 17th Air Cav	LTC Robert M. Reuter
1st Bn (Mech), 50th Inf	LTC John B. Carter

I FFV Arty	BG Richard A. Edwards
41st Arty Gp	COL Joseph C. Kiefe
52d Arty Gp	COL Jesmond D. Balmer
II FFV Arty	COL H. J. Schroeder, Jr. (P)
23d Arty Gp	COL Harold G. De Arment
54th Arty Gp	COL Richard L. Powell
XXIV Corps Arty	BG Allan G. Pixton
108th Arty Gp	COL Robert V. Lee, Jr.
18th Engr Bde	COL John H. Elder, Jr. (P)
35th Engr Gp	COL Delbert M. Fowler
45th Engr Gp	COL John G. Waggener
937th Engr Gp	COL Jesse L. Fishback
20th Engr Bde	■COL Harold R. Parfitt (P)
34th Engr Gp	COL Ernest Graves, Jr.
79th Engr Gp	COL Richard L. West
159th Engr Gp	COL Bates C. Burnell
1st Avn Bde	MG Robert R. Williams
Deputy Commander	COL James C. Smith (P)
12th Avn Gp	COL Robert O. Lambert
16th Avn Gp	COL William C. Tyrrell
17th Avn Gp	COL John A. Todd
164th Avn Gp	COL Worthington M. Mahone
58th Avn Gp	COL Charles C. Walts, Jr.
1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM)	BG William M. Van Harlingen
Deputy CG	BG Thomas M. Rienzi
2d Sig Gp	COL Russell Curington
21st Sig Gp	COL Daniel W. McElwee
160th Sig Gp	COL Richard W. Swenson
Reg Comm Gp	COL Peter J. Blumenthal
44th Med Bde	BG Spurgeon H. Neel, Jr.
43d Med Gp	COL Edward O'Shaughnessy
55th Med Gp	COL Darl E. Vander Ploeg
67th Med Gp	COL Wallace R. LeBourdais
68th Med Gp	COL Richard B. Austin
18th MP Bde	COL William Brandenburg
16th MP Gp	COL John W. Liddle
89th MP Gp	COL Keith L. Monroe
8th MP Gp	LTC Ferdinand Kelly
1st Log Comd	MG Joseph M. [illegible]ser, Jr.
Dep Commander	MG Lloyd B. Ramsey (21Dec)
USA Spt Comd, Cam Ranh	COL Virgil M. Stone
USA Spt Comd, Da Nang	COL James W. Gunn (P)
USA Spt Comd, Saigon	■BG Arthur Hurow
USA Spt Comd, Qui Nhon	BG Darrie H. Richards
4th PSYOP Gp	LTC Taro Katagiri
34th Gen Spt Gp	■COL Robert G. Shepherd
507th Trans Gp	COL James E. Coberley
509th Radio Rsch Gp	COL Allen J. Hauderly
525th MI Gp	COL Francis H. Dillon, Jr.

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

Unclassified

12 NOVEMBER 1968

SELECTED ADVISORS IN VIETNAM

I CTZ	COL Roland H. Renwanz **
Quang Nam†	LTC Frank W. Dixon *
Quang Ngai	LTC George A. Swearengen
Quang Tin†	LTC George H. Isley, Jr.
Quang Tri	LTC Harley F. Mooney, Jr. *
Thua Thien†	COL Thomas W. Bowen *
II CTZ	BG John W. Barnes **
Binh Dinh	LTC Gordon Green
Binh Thuan	LTC Kenneth E. Murphy
Darlac†	LTC Peter J. Hirsch
Khanh Hoa	LTC Edward Mennona
Kontum†	COL Thomas F. Whalen *
Lam Dong†	LTC Travis J. L. Stephens *
Ninh Thuan	LTC Henry E. Vincent
Phu Bon†	LTC George E. Palmer *
Phu Yen†	LTC Ronald L. Baggett
Pleiku†	LTC Eugene R. Bauer
Quang Duc†	LTC Donald J. Metcalf
Tuyen Duc	LTC Arthur P. Deverill
III CTZ	BG Donald D. Dunlop **
Bien Hoa	LTC Robert J. Kirk
Binh Duong†	LTC Angus M. Mundy *
Binh Long	LTC Roland E. Peixotto
Binh Tuy†	LTC James A. Hemphill
Gia Dinh	LTC Clarence C. Mann
Hau Nghia†	LTC Carl F. Bernard *
Long An†	COL Asa P. Gray, Jr.
Long Khanh†	LTC Alvin C. Hutchins *
Phuoc Long†	LTC Raymond Suarez, Jr. *
Phuoc Tuy	LTC Edward H. Bertram
Tay Ninh	LTC Thomas F. O'Dea, Jr.
IV CTZ	MG George S. Eckhardt **
An Giang†	LTC Richard K. Davis
An Xuyen†	LTC George M. Nagata
Ba Xuyen†	LTC James G. McCray
Bac Lieu	LTC David H. Souser
Chau Doc	LTC John W. Rasmussen
Chuong Thien†	LTC Philip W. Hamilton
Dinh Tuong†	COL Harry O. Amos, Jr.
Go Cong	LTC Charles W. Ruth
Kien Giang†	LTC Billy M. Stanberry *
Kien Hoa†	LTC James E. Dunley
Kien Phong†	LTC Joseph J. Callahan
Kien Tuong†	LTC Wesley R. Herrlein
Phong Dinh†	COL Lester M. Conger *
Sa Dec	LTC John F. Taylor
Vinh Binh†	LTC Raymond Devereaux
Vinh Long†	LTC Paul E. Supilzio
ARVN DIVISIONS	
1st Div	COL Harry H. Hiestand
2d Div	COL Dean E. Hutter
5th Div	COL James H. Leach
7th Div	COL Hubert E. Tansey
9th Div	COL Harry C. Smythe, Jr.
18th Div	COL Walter E. Coleman
21st Div	COL Gene A. Walters
22d Div	COL Frederick E. Tibbetts
23d Div	COL Winfred G. Skelton
25th Div	COL Albert H. Hislop
Abn Div	COL Dwight B. Dickson

* Member Province Senior Advisor/Deputy Senior Advisor Program.
** The senior US military officer in each Corps Tactical Zone is also the Senior Advisor. Deputies are listed here for I, II and III Corps.
† Indicates province in which the military advisor is also the Province Senior Advisor.

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISPOSITION MISSIONS OF ARVN BNs IN I CTZ

(EXCLUDING 59TH RF BN ASSIGNED TO RD IN DANANG TAOR)

RECAP OF BATTALION MISSIONS

12 NOVEMBER 1968

I CORPS ORGANIC BNs	TOTAL	REVOLUTIONARY DEVELOPMENT	SECURITY		CORPS RESERVE	TRAINING
1ST DIVISION	17	4	13		0	0
2ND DIVISION	12	6	6		0	0
51ST REGIMENT	4	4	0		0	0
1ST RANGER GROUP	3	0	0		3	0
TOTAL	36	14	19		3	0
GENERAL RESERVE BNs						
AIRBORNE	0					
VN MARINE CORPS	0					
TOTAL	0					
GRAND TOTAL	36					

RECAP OF BATTALION DISPOSITIONS*

	I CORPS ORGANIC BNs					GENERAL RESERVE BNs
	TRAINING	RD SUPPORT	SECURITY		CORPS RESERVE	
QUANG TRI PROVINCE						
GIO LINH			5			
CON THIEN						
DONG HA						
QUANG TRI CITY/LAVANG AREA		3	4			
CA LU/KHE SANH						
THUA THIEN PROVINCE						
PHO TRACH						
PK-17		1	3			
HUE CITY AREA			1		1	
PHU BAI						
A SHAU						
QUANG NAM PROVINCE						
DANANG TAOR		4			2	
QUANG TIN PROVINCE						
THANG BINH/TAM KY AREA		4	2			
QUANG NGAI PROVINCE						
QUANG NGAI CITY AREA		2	3			
MO DUC			1			
DUC PHO						
GRAND TOTAL		14	19		3	

* SOURCE: MACV DAILY & WEEKLY OPREP 4/5

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

12 NOVEMBER 1968

VIETNAM REFERENCE DATA

SELECTED ENEMY WEAPONS RANGES

		METERS	YARDS
CHICOM	60mm mortar	1566	1700
SOVIET	82mm mortar	3040	3320
SOVIET	120mm mortar	5700	6235
SOVIET	102mm rocket	5030	5500
SOVIET	122mm rocket	10100	12000
SOVIET	140mm rocket	8800	9750
SOVIET	200mm rocket	20300	22200
SOVIET	250mm rocket	55900	61000
SOVIET	76mm field gun	13300	14550
SOVIET	100mm field gun	21000	22900
U. S.	105mm howitzer	11000	12030
SOVIET	122mm gun/how	15300	16740
SOVIET	122mm field gun	21900	24000
SOVIET	130mm field gun	27000	29500
SOVIET	152mm gun/how	17200	18000

MARINE TOUR/EXTENSION IN RVN DATA*

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
VOLUNTARY EXTENSIONS FOR 6 MONTHS OR LONGER SINCE JUNE 1966	521	25,716	26,237
SERVING ON SECOND TOUR OF DUTY IN RVN SINCE MARCH 1965			
VOLUNTARY	114	990	1,104
INVOLUNTARY	0	3	3

SOURCE: CG, FMFPAC 1503182 OCT 1968 (AS OF 30SEP68)

COMBINED ACTION UNIT STATISTICS PERIOD 1 - 31 OCT 1968

FRIENDLY LOSSES:	KIA	WIA
USMC	3	33
USN	1	2
PF	10	37

ENEMY LOSSES:	KIA	PW/DET	RET	WPNS
	143	110/360	25	70

	USMC OFF	USMC ENL	USN	PF
STRENGTH:	38	1729	127	3155

TOTAL UNITS	CAG	CAC	CAP
	4	19	100

Unclassified

SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 112400H NOV68		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA
SCOTLAND II (15APR68)	TF HOTEL: 1/4, 2/4, 3/4, 1/9, 2/9 & 3/9	KHE SANH AREA	358 25 USA	2,147 157 USA	3,026
LANCASTER II (21JAN68)	3D MAR: 1/3 & 2/3	CAMP CARROLL, ROCK-PILE & CA LU AREA	349	2,057 1 MIA 1 USA	1,782
KENTUCKY (1NOV67)	3D MAR: 3/3	CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA	*444 46 USA	*2,579 352 USA 1 MIA	3,784
NAPOLEON/SALINE (5NOV67)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) WITH 3 USA BNS & 1ST AMTRAC BN	MOUTH OF CUA VIET RIVER	352 33 USA	1,958 129 USA 1 USA MIA	3,479
NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68)	101ST ABN DIV (AM) WITH 9 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	149 USA	1,355 USA	2,555
NICOLLET BAY (7NOV68)	26TH MAR: 3/26	14 KM NW OF DANANG	2	7	2
GARRARD BAY (25OCT68)	26TH: BLT 2/26	14 KM SSE OF DANANG	7	37	7
HENDERSON HILL (23OCT68)	5TH MAR: 1/5, 2/5 & 3/5	AN HOA BASIN	27	200 1 USN	278
DARING ENDEAVOR (10NOV68)	CTG 76.5 BLT 2/7	8 KM SE OF HOI AN	NONE	NONE	NONE
WHEELER/WALLOWA (1NOV67) (Term: 112400H NOV68)	196TH INF BDE WITH 4 USA BNS	25 KM WEST OF TAM KY	682 USA 1 USAF	6 3,597 USA	10,020
BURLINGTON TRAIL (8APR68) (Term: 112400H NOV68)	198TH LT INF BDE WITH 1 USA BN	7 KM WEST OF TAM KY	129 USA	985 USA 1 USA MIA	1,948
VERNON LAKE II (2NOV68)	11TH LT INF BDE WITH 2 USA BNS	22 KM SW OF QUANG NGAI CITY	3 USA	40 USA	24
VICTORY DRAGON V (1NOV68)	2D ROKMC BDE WITH 4 INF BNS	13 KM SW OF TAM KY	2 6 ROKMC	8 7 ROKMC	102

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

9 NOVEMBER 1968

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	308,138*	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	160,068#	51.94	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	35,852#	11.63	22.31	
FMF PACIFIC	124,216#	40.31	77.69	
VIETNAM	81,749@	26.59	50.83	66.48

SOURCE: *MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 6 NOVEMBER 1968.
#WEEKLY MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 6 NOVEMBER 1968.
@FMFPAC DAILY SITREP OF 4 NOVEMBER 1968.

AIRCRAFT

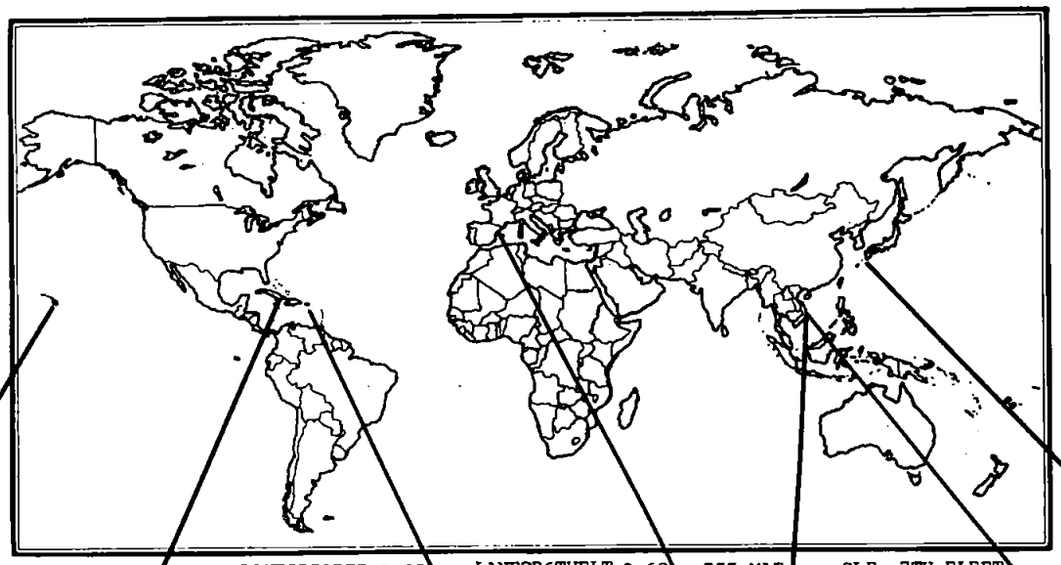
	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	1018	657	1675	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	710	551	1261	75.28	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	249	150	399	23.82	31.64	
FMF PACIFIC	461	401	842	51.46	68.36	
VIETNAM	255	288	543	32.42	43.06	62.99

SOURCE: USMC TOTALS, USMC AVN STATUS BD PHOTO OF 17 OCTOBER 1968.

Unclassified

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

9 NOVEMBER 1968



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY "K", 4/10

LANFORCARIB 3-68
BLT 2/6 & HMM-261
AT SAN JUAN P. R.

LANFOR6THFLT 3-68
BLT 3/2
AT BARCELONA,
SPAIN

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN
(OPN GARRARD BAY)

SLF BRAVO
OFF RVN

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMR	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21	6	4	2	1	8	2	2	2	1
RVN	(20)	(5)	(4)	(2)	(1)	(7)	(2)	(2)	(2)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN		(1)								(1)
AFLOAT	(1)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5	2	1		1	3		1		1
WEST COAST	(5)	(2)	(1)		(1)	(3)		(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)					(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36	15	7	5	3	15	4	3	3	3

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

9 NOVEMBER 1968

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
MEDICAL		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST MED BN		147	301	30OCT68	147	301																
3D MED BN		136	304	30OCT68					136	304												
5TH MED BN		65	160	30OCT68															65	160		
1ST HOSP CO		37	79	30OCT68	37	79																
5TH HOSP CO		29	48	30OCT68															29	48		
1ST DENTAL CO			85	30OCT68		85																
3D DENTAL CO			77	30OCT68				77														
5TH DENTAL CO			16	30OCT68																16		
11TH DENTAL CO			50	30OCT68		50																
13TH DENTAL CO			37	30OCT68																37		
15TH DENTAL CO		2	34	30OCT68															2	34		
17TH DENTAL CO		3	61	30OCT68															3	61		
USMC		95,374			37,381		1,405		1,006		23,559		9,243				5,986		13,020		3,774	
USN		4,222			1,591		127		341		801						103		837		188	
GROUND TOTAL		99,596			38,972		1,532		1,347		24,360		9,477				6,089		13,857		3,962	

AVIATION UNITS

HQ SQDN FMFPAC		61		30OCT68													61					
1ST MAW																						
MWHG-1																						
H&HS-1		769	33	30OCT68	769	33																
MWFS-1		144		30OCT68	144																	
MWCS-1		265		30OCT68	265																	
MWSG-17																						
H&MS-17		688	17	30OCT68	688	17																
WERS-17		247		30OCT68	247																	
MACG-18																						
H&HS-18		246		30OCT68	246																	
MASS-2		249	2	30OCT68	249	2																
MASS-3		219	2	30OCT68			219	2														
MACS-4		315	3	30OCT68	315	3																
1ST LAAM BN		622	12	30OCT68	622	12																
MAG-11																						
H&MS-11		421	1	30OCT68	421	1																
MABS-11		337	30	30OCT68	337	30																
VMCJ-1		457	1	30OCT68	457	1																
VMFA-542		348	1	30OCT68	348	1																
VMA(AW)-242		396	1	30OCT68	396	1																
VMFA-334		378		30OCT68	378																	
H&MS																						
MAG-12																						
H&MS-12		522		30OCT68			522															
MABS-12		688		30OCT68			688	29														
MATCU-67		87		30OCT68			87															
VMA-121		201	1	30OCT68			201	1														
VMA-211		211	1	30OCT68			211	1														
VMA-223		219	1	30OCT68			219	1														
VMA-311		198	1	30OCT68			198	1														
VMA(AW)-533		321	1	30OCT68			321	1														
MAG-13																						
H&MS-13		558		30OCT68			558															
MABS-13		488	23	30OCT68			488	23														
VMFA-115		290	4	30OCT68			290	4														
VMFA-314		304	1	30OCT68			304	1														
VMFA-323		299	1	30OCT68			299	1														
MAG-16																						
H&MS-16		578		30OCT68	578																	
MABS-16		676	22	30OCT68	676	22																
MATCU-62		80		30OCT68							80											
MATCU-68		73		30OCT68					73													
VMO-2		207	1	30OCT68	207	1																
HML-167	4	124		30OCT68	124																	
HMH-463		321	1	30OCT68	321	1																
HMM-164		247	4	30OCT68	247	4																
HMM-363		254	4	30OCT68	254	4																
MAG-36																						
MATCU-62 DET "A"		33		30OCT68							33											
H&MS-36		575		30OCT68					350		225											
MABS-36		562	28	30OCT68					354	28	208											
HMA-462		183		30OCT68					183													
HMM-362		257	4	30OCT68					257	4												
HMM-364		222	2	30OCT68					222	2												
HML-367		213	1	30OCT68					213	1												
HMM-265		245	4	30OCT68					245	4												
PROV MAG-39/PROV H&MS39																						
VMO-6		198	1	30OCT68							198	1										
HMM-161		276	1	30OCT68							276	1										
HMM-262		250	1	30OCT68							250	1										
9TH MAB																						
MAG-15																						
H&MS-15		519		30OCT68									83		436							
MABS-15		360	26	30OCT68											360	26						
MACS-8		248	2	30OCT68									248	2								
MATCU-60		69		30OCT68											69							
MATCU-66		33		30OCT68									33									
VMGR-152		525	5	30OCT68									525	5								
VMFA-122		350	1	30OCT68									350	1								
HMM-165		220	1	30OCT68																	220	1

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

9 NOVEMBER 1968

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
1ST BRIG		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
MAG-24																						
H&MS-24		415	8	30OCT68													415	8				
MABS-24		444	22	30OCT68													444	22				
MACS-2		216		30OCT68													216					
MATCU-70		67		30OCT68													67					
VMFA-212		230		30OCT68													230					
VMFA-235		213		30OCT68													213					
3D MAW																						
MWHG-3																						
H&HS-3		595	8	30OCT68															595	8		
MWFS-3		137		30OCT68															137			
MWCS-3		205		30OCT68															205			
VMT-103		330		30OCT68															330			
MHTG-30																						
H&MS-30		297		30OCT68															297			
HMMT-301		142	1	30OCT68															142	1		
HMMT-302		189		30OCT68															189			
MAG-33																						
H&MS-33		674		30OCT68															674			
MABS-33		501	2	30OCT68															501	2		
MATCU-65		86		30OCT68															86			
VMCJ-3		326	1	30OCT68															326	1		
VMA-214		215	2	30OCT68															215	2		
VMFA-232		223	1	30OCT68															223	1		
VMFA-531		142	1	30OCT68															142	1		
MWSG-37																						
H&MS-37		505	3	30OCT68															505	3		
WERS-37		222	90	30OCT68															222	90		
VMGR-352		383	2	30OCT68															383	2		
MACG-38																						
H&HS-38		236	2	30OCT68															236	2		
MASS-5		194		30OCT68															194			
MACS-1		267		30OCT68															267			
MACS-3		272		30OCT68															272			
MACS-7		253	2	30OCT68															253	2		
5TH LAAM BN		498	12	30OCT68															498	12		
2D LAAM BN		181		30OCT68															181			
MAG-56																						
H&MS-56		279	1	30OCT68															279	1		
MABS-56		230		30OCT68															230			
MATCU-74		85		30OCT68															85			
HMM-163		170		30OCT68															170			
HMM-263		257		30OCT68															257			
HML-267		501	5	30OCT68															501	5		
HMM-561		216		30OCT68															216			
USMC		28,842			8,289		4,605		1,897		1,270		1,239		865		1,646		8,811		220	
USN		438			133		65		39		3		8		26		30		133		1	
AVIATION TOTAL		29,280			8,422		4,670		1,936		1,273		1,247		891		1,676		8,944		221	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	No I CTZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
GROUND TOTAL	USMC	95,374	37,381	1,405	1,006	23,559	9,243		5,986	13,020	3,774
	USN	4,222	1,591	127	341	801	234		103	837	188
AVIATION TOTAL	USMC	28,842	8,289	4,605	1,897	1,270	1,239	865	1,646	8,811	220
	USN	438	133	65	39	3	8	26	30	133	1
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	124,216	45,670	6,010	2,903	24,829	10,482	865	7,632	21,831	3,994
	USN	4,660	1,724	192	380	804	242	26	133	970	189

NOTES:

1. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO SLF's AND ARE BLT STRENGTHS.
2. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO VARIOUS RVN LOCATIONS.
3. AT VARIOUS I CTZ LOCATIONS.
4. IN CADRE STATUS.
5. PERSONNEL LISTED IN "OTHER" ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC, CI TEAMS, RED EYE AND NUCLEAR ORDNANCE PLATOONS.
6. STRENGTHS INCLUDED IN 7TH AND 11TH ENGR BN.
7. 1ST AND 3D AT PERSONNEL ARE INCLUDED IN 1ST AND 3D TANK STRENGTHS.

Unclassified

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

9 NOVEMBER 1968

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN H. W. BUSE, JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN P. J. FONTANA
CG FMFPAC FWD	BGEN G. D. WEBSTER
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN L. H. WILSON
ACOS G-1	COL M. B. COOPER
ACOS G-2	COL L. C. SHEPHERD, III
ACOS G-3	COL R. M. HALL
ACOS G-4	COL R. C. DENNY
ACOS G-5	LTCOL E. L. HICKMAN

5TH MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN L. J. DULACKI
ADC	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL A. J. CASTAGNA
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL B. H. CURWEN, JR.
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL P. WEILER
ACOS, G-3	COL W. MOORE
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL G. A. MERRILL

27TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL E. B. MEYER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. L. SIMONIS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. G. HUNT, JR.

28TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. R. BREEN
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. R. BOWEN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL T. D. PARSONS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. R. KOETHE

13TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. D. EZELL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL A. NOVAK
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL M. P. FENNESSY
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR C. W. STANARO
4TH BATTALION	MAJOR W. H. STEWART JR

HQS BATTALION	COL D. H. SIMMONS
5TH AT BATTALION	LTCOL R. W. COULTER
5TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL J. P. KRAYNAK
5TH RECON BATTALION	LTCOL R. R. BURRITT
5TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL F. B. OKONSKY
5TH SP BATTALION	LTCOL A. F. ELIASON
5TH SERV BATTALION	COL W. W. STORM III
5TH MED BATTALION	LCDR D. H. LINDEMAN

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. MCGRAW
S-1	LTCOL D. G. GEDDES
S-2	LTCOL R. E. B. PALMER
S-3	LTCOL R. E. B. PALMER
S-4	MAJOR R. E. LEVA
1ST BN, 27TH MARINES	MAJOR K. J. SKIPPER

MAG-24

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL R. I. SEVERSON
H&MS-24	LTCOL F. B. ELLIS
MABS-24	LTCOL J. R. HANSFORD
MACS-2	MAJOR E. L. CONROY
VMFA-212	LTCOL B. D. FRITSCH
VMFA-235	LTCOL W. A. TYKSINSKI

9TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN J. E. WILLIAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. A. ETHERIDGE
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL P. H. SIMPSON
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR A. L. LUMPKIN
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL G. C. KLIEFOTH
ACOS, G-4	COL M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS, G-5	2DLT S. E. COX

26TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. W. HUNTER
1ST BATTALION	MAJOR W. T. COOK
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. F. SPARKS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. P. ROBERTSON

MAG-15

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. CORCORAN
H&MS-15	LTCOL D. P. GRAF
MABS-15	LTCOL D. H. PEGUES
MACS-8	MAJOR D. C. BIERHAALDER
VMGR-152	LTCOL F. G. MCLENON
VMFA-122	LTCOL L. T. WILLIS

SLF ALPHA

COMMANDER	COL J. F. MCMAHON
BLT 2/26	LTCOL W. F. SPARKS

SLF BRAVO

COMMANDER	COL R. R. WILSON
BLT 2/7	LTCOL N. A. NELSON
HMM-165	LTCOL F. L. PATRICK

PROV SERV BATTALION

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. DOTY

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. FULLER
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL S. H. PRATT
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL W. E. ADAMS
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL J. P. KELLY
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL W. H. BARKER
ACOS, G-4	MAJOR J. L. BEAUDION

3RD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. J. PADALINO
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL W. E. HUTCHISON
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL H. J. LEVERT, JR.
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL L. I. FEIN

5TH FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. R. JONES
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL R. A. BJORSON
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL R. O. BARNES
MAINT BATTALION	MAJOR J. N. HERMES
5TH TK BATTALION	LTCOL C. W. WILSON
5TH AMTRAC BATTALION	MAJOR J. R. TULL
5TH MP BATTALION	LTCOL W. L. THRELFALL
13TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL J. B. MCMATH, JR.
13TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL M. S. SHIMANOFF
2ND LAAM BATTALION	LTCOL D. E. GUNTHER
5TH LAAM BATTALION	LTCOL H. S. JOLLEY

Unclassified

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

9 NOVEMBER 1968

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	C. J. QUILTER
AWC	BGEN	H. S. HILL/H. W. HISE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	V. D. OLSON
ACOS, G-1	COL	E. A. PARNELL
ACOS, G-2	COL	J. R. GILL
ACOS, G-3	COL	E. H. FINLAYSON
ACOS, G-4	COL	S. FURIMSKY, JR.

MWHG-1

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	T. H. NICHOLS
H&HS-1	LTCOL	P. A. LINDSAY
MWFS-1	MAJOR	H. E. TAYLOR
MWCS-1	MAJOR	D. J. OGDEN

MWSG-17

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. S. RASH
H&MS-17	LTCOL	E. S. JOHN
WERS-17	LTCOL	W. T. LUNSFORD

MACG-18

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	E. S. FRIS
H&HS-18	LTCOL	J. R. DOPLER
MACS-4		
MASS-2	MAJOR	E. J. DALY, III
MASS-3	LTCOL	J. O. GREGERSON

MAG-11

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. D. SLAY
H&MS-11	LTCOL	C. R. LUNDQUIST
MABS-11	LTCOL	J. W. HASKELL
VMCJ-1	LTCOL	E. B. PARKER
VMFA-334	MAJ	J. R. SHERMAN
VMFA-542	LTCOL	H. R. VITALI
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL	F. C. RILLING, JR.

MAG-12

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. A. HEASY
H&MS-12	LTCOL	D. C. ALEXANDER
MABS-12	LTCOL	J. H. MILLER
VMA-311	LTCOL	C. O. HIETT
VMA-121	LTCOL	W. D. SHIPPEN
VMA-211	LTCOL	L. J. LEBLANC, JR.
VMA-223	LTCOL	E. D. SMITH
VMA(AW)-533	LTCOL	P. K. GERMAN

MAG-13

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	N. W. GOURLEY
H&MS-13	LTCOL	P. A. SIEGMUND
MABS-13	MAJOR	C. V. SMILLIE, JR.
VMFA-115		
VMFA-314	LTCOL	F. E. PETERSEN, JR.
VMFA-323	LTCOL	D. J. SLEE

MAG-16

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. C. MACQUARRIE
H&MS-16	MAJOR	W. L. WHELAN
MABS-16	LTCOL	L. W. PARRISH
VMO-2	LTCOL	S. J. FULTON
HMH-463	LTCOL	G. J. WALKER
HML-167	MAJOR	G. H. MUNN
HMM-164	LTCOL	W. E. SMILANICH

MAG-36

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	B. J. MATHESON
H&MS-36	LTCOL	R. THUESEN
MABS-36	LTCOL	D. W. WRIGHT
HML-367	LTCOL	R. L. ROBINSON
HMH-462	LTCOL	R. E. NELSON
HMM-364	LTCOL	M. V. STATZER
HMM-363	MAJOR	J. L. HARRISON
HMM-362	LTCOL	W. H. SHAUER, JR.
HMM-265	LTCOL	R. J. EDWARDS

PROV MAG-39

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. SIENKO
H&MS-39	MAJOR	C. G. GERARD
VMO-6	MAJOR	H. A. ZANDER
HMM-161	LTCOL	P. W. NIESEN
HMM-262	LTCOL	M. J. STEINBERG

1ST LAAM BN

3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	A. H. ADAMS
AWC	BGEN	J. A. FEELEY
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	V. D. OLSON
ACOS, G-1	COL	O. B. JOHNSTON
ACOS, G-2	COL	J. H. SCHERER
ACOS, G-3	COL	R. L. REED
ACOS, G-4	COL	R. W. TELLER

MWHG-3

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	C. H. ALBERS
H&HS-3	MAJOR	J. B. LAVELLE
MWFS-3	MAJOR	C. A. BOYD
MWCS-3	MAJOR	D. E. WILLIAMS
VMT-103	COL	R. A. HEASY

MHTG-30

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	J. J. DOHERTY
H&MS-30	MAJOR	W. W. ELDRIDGE JR.
HMHT-301	LTCOL	R. D. SWANSON
HMMT-302	LTCOL	R. E. PRESSON

MAG-33

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	M. M. STAPLES
H&MS-33	MAJOR	J. J. KANE
MABS-33	MAJOR	R. J. REID
VMCJ-3	LTCOL	R. E. PERCIVAL
VMA-214	LTCOL	D. D. PARRISH
VMFA-232	LTCOL	W. P. HUTCHINS
VMFA-531	MAJOR	K. A. ZIMMERMAN

MWSG-37

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. L. BEACH
H&MS-37	LTCOL	J. E. FITHIAN
WERS-37	MAJOR	A. H. MANHARD
VMGR-352	LTCOL	W. D. HARRIS

MACG-38

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. J. GRAHAM
H&HS-38	MAJOR	J. E. KEHRLE
MASS-5	MAJOR	D. V. STOWELL
MACS-1	LTCOL	B. C. ROWE
MACS-3		
MACS-7	LTCOL	P. E. SHEA

MAG-56

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	K. W. COSTELLO
H&MS-56	MAJOR	H. F. MUTH
MABS-56	MAJOR	G. A. STEPHENS
HMM-263	LTCOL	R. E. HOFSTETTER
HML-267	LTCOL	R. R. UPSHULTE
HMM-561	MAJOR	D. C. HEIM
HMM-163	LTCOL	R. C. COURTNEY

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

9 NOVEMBER 1968

UNIT	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES		1/1, 2/1, 3/1							
3D MARINES			1/3, 2/3, 3/3						
4TH MARINES			1/4, 2/4, 3/4						
5TH MARINES		1/5, 2/5 3/5							
7TH MARINES		1/7, 3/7						2/7	1
9TH MARINES			1/9, 2/9, 3/9						
26TH MARINES		1/26, 3/26						2/26	1
27TH MARINES						1/27	2/27, 3/27		
28TH MARINES							1/28, 2/28 3/28		
MAG-11		VMCJ-1 VMA(AW)-242 VMFA-542 VMFA-334							
MAG-12	VMA-121 VMA-211 VMA-223 VMA-311 VMA(AW)-533								
MAG-13	VMFA-115 VMFA-323 VMFA-314								
MAG-16		VMO-2 HML-167 HMH-463 HMM-164							
MAG-36			HMM-265 HMM-363 HMM-364 HML-367 HMH-462						
PROV MAG-39			VMO-6 HMM-262 HMM-161						
MAG-15					VMFA-122			HMM-165	1
MAG-24						VMFA-212 VMFA-235			
MAG-33							VMCJ-3 VMA-214 VMFA-232 VMFA-531		
MAG-56							HML-267 HMM-263 HMM-163 HMM-561		

NOTE 1: SLF

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
60mm MORTAR M19	328		108	120		12	48	24	1
81mm MORTAR M29	216		88	80		8	32	16	1
106mm RR M40A1C	216		88	80		8	32	16	1
107mm MORTAR M30	54		18	12		6	12	12	1
105mm HOW TD M101A1	162		66	54		6	25	12	1
155mm HOW TD M114A1	24		6	23					
155mm HOW SP M109	54		14	28			7		
155mm GUN SP M53	24		4	14			6		
8in HOW SP M110	18		4	10			4		
ONTOS M50A1	135		18	15	5		23	10	1
90mm TANK M48A3	159		53	77			19	10	1
120mm TANK M103A2	17						17		
FLAME TANK M67A2	27		9	15			3		
LVTH6	18		12	6					1
LVTP5	347		77	92			90	20	1
LVTE1	20		6	6			8		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	54		18				18		
HAWK MISSILES	252		110						

NOTES: 1 UNITS/EQUIPMENT IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO SLF's.

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

9 NOVEMBER 1968

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFPAC						2/T-1A 1/C-54 1/C-47 1/UC-45J		
VMT-103							19/TA-4F	
MAG-11								
H&MS-11	6/TA-4F 1/C-117D							
VMCJ-1	7/RF-4B 9/EF-10B 4/EA-6A							
VMA(AW)-242	10/A-6A							
VMFA-542	14/F-4B							
VMFA-334	15/F-4J							
MAG-12								
H&MS-12		4/TA-4F 1/C-117D						
VMA-121		23/A-4E						
VMA-211		21/A-4E						
VMA-223		19/A-4C						
VMA-311		22/A-4E						
VMA(AW)-533		11/A-6A						
MAG-13								
H&MS-13		3/TF-9J 1/C-117D 2/TA-4F						
VMFA-115		11/F-4B						
VMFA-314		15/F-4B						
VMFA-323		15/F-4B						
MAG-15								
H&MS-15				4/UH-34D	1/C-117D 2/TA-4F 3/C-54			
VMGR-152				13/KC-130F				
VMFA-122					19/F-4B			
HMM-165								22 CH-46A*
MAG-16								
H&MS-16	3/UH-34D 1/CH-53A 1/C-117D							
VMO-2	12/UH-1E 13/OV-10A							
HMM-363	22/UH-34D							
HMM-164	20/CH-46A							
HML-167	14/UH-1E							
HMH-463	28/CH-53A							
MWSG-17								
H&MS-17	5/UH-34D 3/US-2B 2/C-117D 2/C-1A							
MHTG-30								
H&MS-30								
HMHT-301							4/CH-53A	
HMMT-302							23/CH-46D	
MAG-33								
H&MS-33							3/TA-4F	
VMCJ-3							4/RF-4B 8/EF-10B	
VMA-214							19/A-4C	
VMFA-232							10/F-4J	
VMFA-531							15/F-4B/J	
MAG-36								
H&MS-36			1/CH-46D 1/C-117D 4/UH-34D					
HMM-362			20/UH-34D					
HMH-462			11/CH-53A					
HMM-265			17/CH-46A					
HMM-364			23/CH-46D					
HML-367			15/UH-1E					
PROV MAG-39								
VMO-6			10/OV-10A 9/O-1C/G 23/UH-1E#					
HMM-161			22/CH-46D#					
HMM-262			25/CH-46A#					
MWSG-37								
H&MS-37							4/T-1A 1/C-54R 3/TA-4F 2/C-117D 2/C-47H	
VMGR-352							13/KC-130F	
MAG-56/H&MS-56							4/CH-53A	
HML-267							27/OV-10A 20/UH-1E	
HMM-263							24/CH-46D	
HMM-163							4/CH-46D	
HMM-561							25/UH-34D	
1ST MAR BRIGADE								
MAG-24								
H&MS-24						1/C-117D 5/UH-34D 2/T-1A		
VMFA-212						12/F-4J 12/F-4G		
VMFA-235						6/F-4J		
TOTAL PAC AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (461)	87	148	20	13	25	38	130	
HELICOPTERS (401)	105		161	4		5	104	22

NOTES: * ASSIGNED TO SLF
QUANG TRI

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

9 NOVEMBER 1968

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL	
* III MAF.	5,287	75,924	81,211	
DANANG	(2,773)	(39,182)	(41,955)	#
CHU LAI	(518)	(5,249)	(5,767)	
PHU BAI	(405)	(4,894)	(5,299)	
DONG HA	(1,484)	(24,818)	(26,302)	
AFLOAT	(107)	(1,781)	(1,888)	#
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . (AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS SVN)	((15))	((179))	((194))	
SLF's.	(110)	(2,995)	(3,105)	
SLF ALFA	((54))	((1,425))	((1,479))	
SLF BRAVO.	((56))	((1,570))	((1,626))	
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . .	177	343	520	
MACV STAFF	(101)	(112)	(213)	
MACV (FIELD)	(24)	(18)	(42)	
NAVADVGRP.	(33)	(7)	(40)	
NAVY UNITS	(9)	(16)	(25)	
CO "L" MARSPTBN.	(2)	(81)	(83)	
MISC UNITS	(7)	(7)	(14)	
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(102)	(103)	
TOTAL USMC IN RVN.	5,464	76,267	81,731	
OSD PROGRAM VI PLANNED STRENGTHS				
31 OCTOBER 1968			82,176	
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . .	447	3,169	3,616	

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1,273 EVENTS OF 6 & 7 NOV 1968.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF: 31 JULY 1968

INCLUDES SLF's "A" & "B".

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

9 NOVEMBER 1968

QUANG TRI

USMC 28,190
USN 1,419 *
USA 14,902

HQS 3D MAR DIV
(TF-H)

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 2/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 3/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/11 INF (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1/61 INF(MECH)(-) (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1/77 ARMOR
- 1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

1st MAW
PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

USMC 5,299
USN 99 *
USA 28,566

HQ XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)
HQ 101st ABN DIV(AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/187 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/5 ARMD CAV

2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 2/5 CAV
- 5/7 CAV
- 1/12 CAV

1st MAW
MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMM-265 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

QUANG NAM

HQS, III MAF

USMC 41,955
USN 1,968*
USA 2,184
ROKMC 6,329

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- 3/7
- 1/1

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5 (OPN HENDERSON HILL)
- 2/5 (OPN HENDERSON HILL)
- 3/5 (OPN HENDERSON HILL)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26
- 3/26 (OPN NICOLLET BAY)

BLT 2/26 (SLF "A") (OPN GARRARD BAY)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 2/1
- 3/1

HQ 1st MAW
MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMFA-334 (F-4J)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON V)
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON V)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON V)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON V)

FLC 1ST FSR (DANANG)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 5,767
USN 130 *
USA 24,208

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/52 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
- 1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
- 1/6 INF
- 1/46 INF
- 5/46 INF

11TH LT INF BDE
- 1/20 INF (OPN VERNON LAKE II)
- 3/1 INF
- 4/3 INF (OPN VERNON LAKE II)

1st MAW
MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM VI	82,176	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	81,731	3,619
III MAF	81,211	3,619 #
SLF's	(3,105)	(174)
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO	(194)	(12)
MACV STAFF	213	
MACV (FIELD)	42	
NAVADVGRP	40	
NAVY UNITS	25	
CO "L" MARSPTBN	83	
MISC UNITS	14	
EMBASSY GUARDS	103	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(21 BNs)	81,519
US ARMY	(26 BNs	76,600
US NAVY		22,666
US AIRFORCE		8,049
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,329
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	103,682
ARVN	((36 BNs))	(44,170)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(30,682)
VNPF		(26,769)
I CORPS TOTAL	87 BNs	298,845

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA: BLT 2/26; HMM-363 (UH-34D)*# (OPN GARRARD BAY)	1,479	97
BRAVO: BLT 2/7; HMM-165 (CH-46A) (OFF RVN)	1,846	78

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
RLT-26 (REAR); MAG-15 VMGR-152 (KC130F); 3D FSR	10,830	334

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER.

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
MAG-15 VMFA-122 (F-4B)	1,215	27

MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B" & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.
*# HMM-363 ASHORE OPCON MAG-36

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

CONFIDENTIAL

9 NOVEMBER 1968

CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILD UP IN RVN

OCTOBER 1968

AFLOAT	CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG
(112)	(5,784) (134)	(25,207) (1,298)	(6,433) (152)	(44,891) (2,064)

TOTALS 31OCT68

USMC	82,427*
USN	3,648
TOTAL	86,075

* INCLUDES SLF'S

Unclassified

CONFIDENTIAL

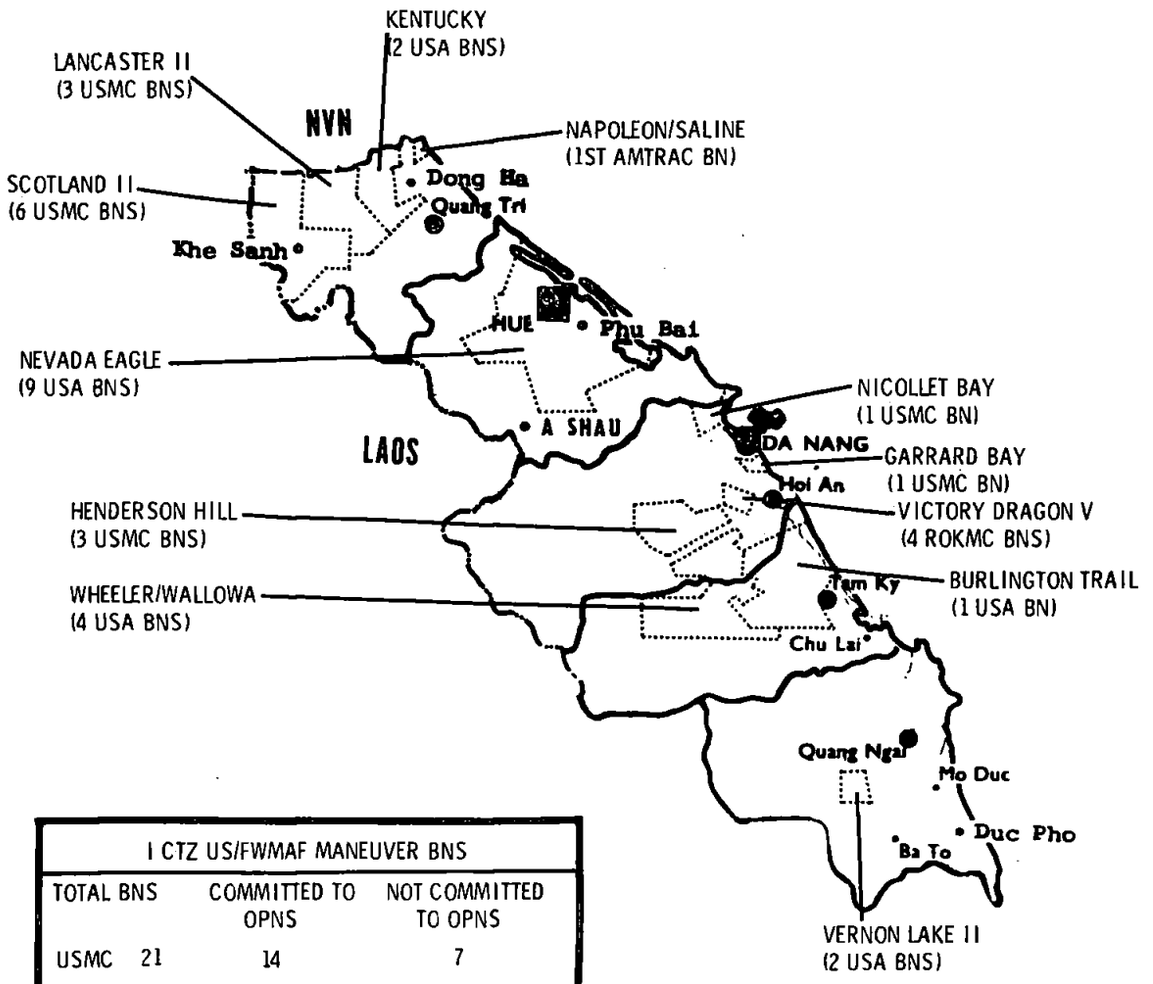
9 NOVEMBER 1968

CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN

1 HMM-365 REPLACED HMM-162 15MAY65. HMM-162 ROTATED TO CONUS.
2 VMFA-513 REPLACED VMFA-531 11JUN65. VMFA-531 ROTATED TO CONUS.
3 BLT 1/9 REPLACED BLT 3/9 17JUN65. BLT 3/9 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
4 HMM-261 REPLACED HMM-163 21JUN65. HMM-163 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
5 HMM-361 REPLACED HMM-365 2AUG65. HMM-365 ROTATED TO CONUS.
6 1/1 REPLACED 1/3 28AUG65. 1/3 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
7 MACS-7 REPLACED MACS-9 14SEP65. MACS-9 ROTATED TO CONUS.
8 NMCB-5 REPLACED NMCB-3 26SEP65. NMCB-3 ROTATED OUT OF COUNTRY.
9 VMA-224 REPLACED VMA-225 4OCT65. VMA-225 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
10 HMM-263 REPLACED HMM-261 10OCT65. HMM-261 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
11 VMFA-115 REPLACED VMFA-513 11OCT65. VMFA-513 ROTATED TO CONUS.
12 1/3 REPLACED 2/3 18NOV65. 2/3 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
13 VMFA-323 REPLACED VMFA-542 2DEC65. VMFA-542 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
14 NMCB-4 REPLACED NMCB-10 8DEC65. NMCB-10 ROTATED OUT OF COUNTRY.
15 VMA-223 REPLACED VMA-311 15DEC65. VMA-311 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
16 2/1 REPLACED 3/4 23DEC65. 3/4 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
17 HMM-163 REPLACED HMM-161 4JAN66. HMM-161 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
18 HMM-261 REPLACED HMM-362 6JAN66. HMM-362 ROTATED TO SLF.
19 VMFA-314 REPLACED VMFA-115 15JAN66. VMFA-115 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
20 VMF(AW)-235 REPLACED VMF(AW)-312 1FEB66. VMF(AW)-312 ROTATED TO CONUS.
21 NMCB-11 REPLACED NMCB-9 7FEB66. NMCB-9 ROTATED OUT OF COUNTRY.
22 VMA-311 REPLACED VMA-214 15FEB66. VMA-214 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
23 VMFA-542 REPLACED VMFA-323 2MAR66. VMFA-323 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
24 OPCON OF ALL NMCB UNITS PASSED FROM III TO 30TH NCR 1APR66.
STRENGTHS NO LONGER REFLECTED IN III MAF TOTALS.
25 HMM-161 REPLACED HMM-361 1APR66. HMM-361 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
26 HMM-362 REPLACED HMM-364 9APR66. HMM-364 ROTATED TO SLF.
27 VMFA-115 REPLACED VMFA-314 11APR66. VMFA-314 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
28 VMA-214 REPLACED VMA-224 30APR66. VMA-224 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
29 HMM-265 REPLACED HMM-263 22MAY66. HMM-263 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
30 HMM-361 REPLACED HMM-261 31MAY66. HMM-261 ROTATED TO CONUS.
31 HMM-364 REPLACED HMM-363 3JUL66. HMM-363 ROTATED TO SLF.
32 VMA-224 REPLACED VMA-211 13JUL66. VMA-211 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
33 HMM-263 REPLACED HMM-163 31JUL66. HMM-163 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
34 VMFA-314 REPLACED VMFA-542 1AUG66. VMFA-542 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
35 2/26 REPLACED 3/3 29AUG66. 3/3 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
36 OPCON OF SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO PASSED FROM III MAF TO COMUSMACV 15SEP66.
37 1/26 REPLACED 1/9 27SEP66. 1/9 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
38 HMM-363 REPLACED HMM-362 28SEP66. HMM-362 ROTATED TO SLF.
39 HMM-165 REPLACED HMM-364 1OCT66. HMM-364 ROTATED TO CONUS.
40 BLT 3/3 REPLACED BLT 2/4 ON 27OCT66. BLT 2/4 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
41 HMM-163 REPLACED HMM-161 27OCT66. HMM-161 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
42 VMA(AW)-242 REPLACED VMA-224 1NOV66. VMA-224 ROTATED TO CONUS.
43 VMF(AW)-232 REPLACED VMF(AW)-235 15NOV66. VMF(AW)-235 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
44 VMA-121 REPLACED VMA-223 1DEC66. VMA-223 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
45 HMM-262 REPLACED HMM-161 17DEC66. HMM-161 ROTATED TO CONUS (2D MAW).
46 BLT 3/26 REPLACED BLT 1/4 15DEC66. BLT 1/4 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
47 BLT 2/4 REPLACED BLT 3/9 7JAN67. BLT 3/9 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
48 HMM-362 REPLACED HMM-363 19JAN67. HMM-363 ROTATED TO SLF.
49 HMM-361 REPLACED HMM-263 15FEB67. HMM-263 ROTATED TO OKINAWA
50 1ST FSR FLAG TRANSFERRED FROM CAMPEN TO DANANG 15FEB67.
51 VMF(AW)-235 REPLACED VMFA-115 15FEB67. VMFA-115 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
52 BLT 3/9 REPLACED BLT 2/3 9MAR67. BLT 2/3 ROTATED TO OKINAWA 13MAR67.
53 VMA-223 REPLACED VMA-311 2MAR67. VMA-311 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI 1MAR67.
54 BLT 1/4 REPLACED BLT 3/4 1APR67. BLT 3/4 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
55 VMA(AW)-533 REPLACED VMA-214 1APR67. VMA-214 ROTATED TO CONUS.
56 HMM-363 REPLACED HMM-164 3APR67. HMM-164 ROTATED TO SLF "B".
57 HQCO, 26TH MAR (COMMAND & CONTROL ELMS) TEMPORARY AUGMENTATION FOR III MAF
58 BLT 3/4 TEMPORARY AUGMENTATION FOR III MAF FROM 9TH MAB.
59 MACS-4 REPLACED MACS-7 DUE TO ROTATE TO CONUS/3D MAW. ETD RVN 19JUL67.
60 HMM-263 REPLACED HMM-362 12JUN67. HMM-362 ROTATED TO SLF "A".
61 HMM-164 REPLACED HMM-265 12JUL67. HMM-265 ROTATED TO SLF "B".
62 VMFA-323 REPLACED VMFA-314 15AUG67. VMFA-314 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
63 HMM-265 REPLACED HMM-262 23AUG67. HMM-262 ROTATED TO SLF "B".
64 VMFA-122 REPLACED VMF(AW)-232 5SEP67. VMF(AW)-232 ROTATED TO CONUS.
65 HMM-362 REPLACED HMM-163 8SEP67. HMM-163 ROTATED TO SLF.
66 HMM-163 RETURNED TO RVN FROM SLF "A". HMM-361 ROTATED TO SLF "A" 14NOV67.
67 HMM-364 REPLACED HMM-263 1NOV67. HMM-263 ROTATED TO CONUS 3D MAW.
68 VMFA-314 REPLACED VMFA-542 14NOV67. VMFA-542 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
69 BLT 2/3 REPLACED BLT 3/1 30NOV67. BLT 3/1 ROTATED TO SLF "B".
70 VMA-211 REPLACED VMA-223 1DEC67. VMA-223 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
71 BLT 3/1 REPLACED BLT 2/4 2JAN68. BLT 2/4 ROTATED TO SLF "A".
72 HMM-262 REPLACED HMM-265 10JAN68. HMM-165 ROTATED TO SLF "B".
73 HMM-361 DROPPED FROM SLF "A" TO III MAF ON 10FEB68.
74 RLT-27 (-) AIRLIFTED FROM CONUS. 1ST A/C ARRIVED 15FEB68. LAST A/C ARRIVED 23FEB68.
75 HMM-165 RETURNED TO RVN FROM SLF "B". RELIEVED BY HMM-164 ON 5MAR68.
76 HMM-363 RETURNED TO RVN FROM SLF "A" & RETURNED TO SLF "A" ON 27MAR68.
77 DET MATCU-66 RELIEVED DET MATCU-70 AT QUANG TRI. DET MATCU-66 IN RVN ON 90 DAYS TAD.
78 HMM-363 RETURNED TO RVN FROM SLF "A". RELIEVED BY HMM-362 ON 17APR68.
79 HMM-164 RETURNED TO RVN FROM SLF "B" & RETURNED TO SLF "B" ON 28APR68.
80 VMFA-542 REPLACED VMF(AW)-235. VMF(AW)-235 ROTATED TO JAPAN.
81 HMM-362 RETURNED TO RVN FROM SLF "A". HMM-362 RETURNED TO SLF "A" ON 5JUN68.
82 HMM-161 REPLACED HMM-361. HMM-361 ROTATED TO CONUS.
83 BLT 3/1 RETURNED TO RVN FROM SLF "B". RELIEVED BY BLT 2/7.
84 HMM-164 RETURNED TO RVN FROM SLF "B". RELIEVED BY HMM-265.
85 HMM-362 RETURNED TO RVN FROM SLF "A".
86 BLT 2/4 RETURNED TO RVN FROM SLF "A". RELIEVED BY BLT 2/26
87 HMH-462 ARRIVED IN COUNTRY. RELIEVED HMM-163.

Unclassified

MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS			
TOTAL BNS		COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
USMC	21	14	7
USA	26	18	8
ROKMC	4	4	0
	51	36	15

USMC - 6 BNS DANANG
USA - 4 BNS CHU LAI
USA - 4 BNS HUE/PHU BAI
SLF "B" AFLOAT

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

9 NOVEMBER 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
9,738	37,008	27,861	86/19

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 8 NOVEMBER 1968.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
998	1,253	2

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
58,727	3,159	11,507

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 45 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 55 — Admitted to hospital → 55
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 46 — Evacuated from SVN → 46
    - 27 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

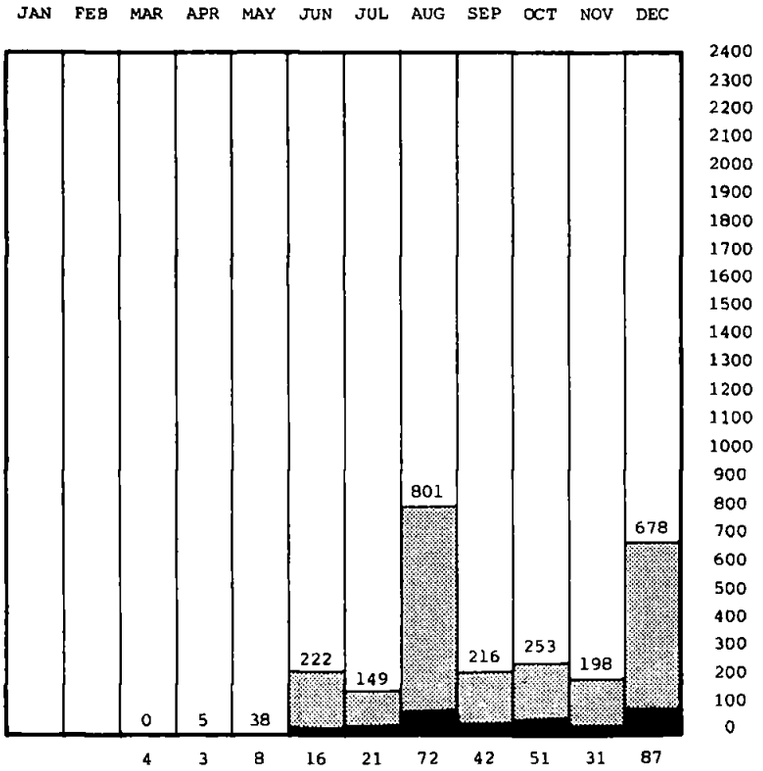
*42,284 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-12JUN68.

Unclassified

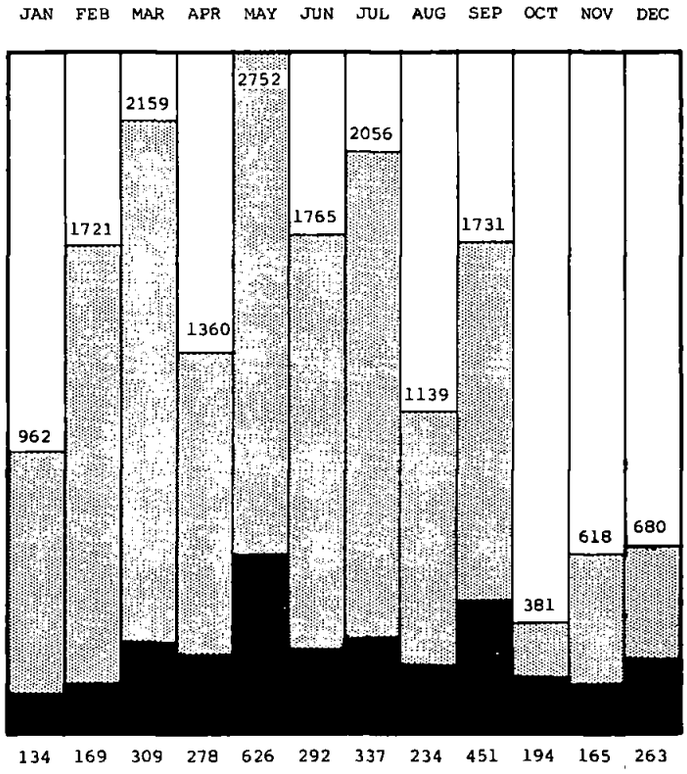
COMPARATIVE USMC/ENEMY KIA

9 NOVEMBER 1968

1965



1967

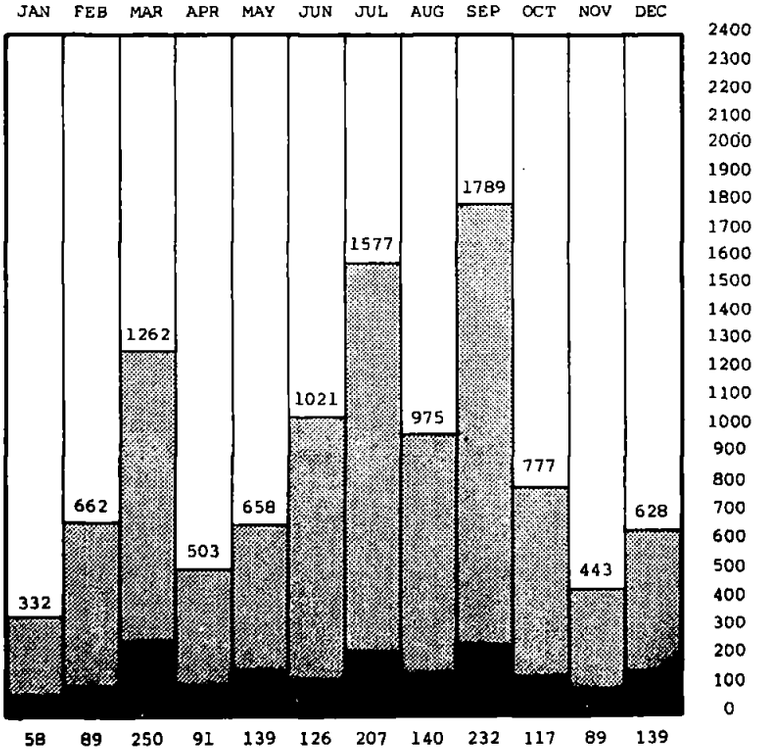


1965 USMC	1965 ENEMY		1966 USMC	1966 ENEMY
		JAN	58	332
		FEB	89	662
4	0	MAR	250	1262
3	5	APR	91	503
8	38	MAY	139	658
16	222	JUN	126	1021
21	149	JUL	207	1577
72	801	AUG	140	975
42	216	SEP	232	1789
51	253	OCT	117	777
31	198	NOV	89	443
87	678	DEC	139	628
335	2560	TOTAL	1677	10627

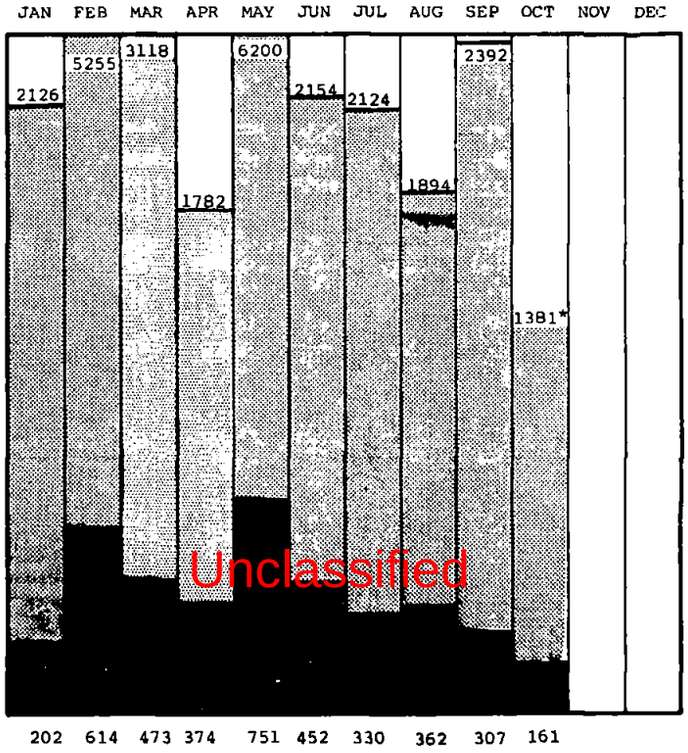
1967 USMC	1967 ENEMY		1968 USMC	1968 ENEMY
134	962	JAN	202	2126
169	1721	FEB	614	5255
309	2159	MAR	473	3118
278	1360	APR	374	1782
626	2752	MAY	751	6200
292	1765	JUN	452	2154
337	2056	JUL	330	2124
234	1139	AUG	362	1894
451	1731	SEP	307	2392
194	381	OCT	161	1381*
165	618	NOV		
263	680	DEC		
3452	17324	TOTAL		

* PRELIMINARY

1966



1968



Unclassified

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA

9 NOVEMBER 1968

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL J. F. MC MAHON

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 2/26				
(LTCOL W. F. SPARKS)				
2ND BN, 26TH MARINES	33	1022	5	60
MORT BTRY, 1/12	3	64		2
BTRY B, 1/13	10	99		2
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AT BN	1	21		
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AMTRAC BN	1	37		
PLAT, CO A, 5TH TANK BN	1	28		
PLAT, CO A, 5TH RECON BN	1	21		1
PLAT, CO C, 3D ENGR BN	1	38		1
PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN	1	31		
PLAT, H&S CO, 3D SP BN	1	45		1
PLAT, CO D, 5TH MED BN		5	3	20
DET, HQBN, 3D MAR DIV	1	8		
DET, HQCO, 26TH MARINES		6		
DET, COMM SPT CO, 9TH MAB				
DET, 15TH DENTAL CO			1	1
TOTALS	54	1,425	9	88

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

68 M60 MG
28 M20 3.5 RL
16 M2 MG
12 M10 60MM MORT
8 M20 81MM MORT
8 M40 106MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORT
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
2 M2 FLAME THROWER

36 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
10 LVTP-5
1 LVTP-6
9 M422 ¼T MITE
8 M274 ½T MULE
5 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
2 M49 TANK TRK
2 M54 CARGO TRK
1 M38 ½T UTIL TRK
1 M170 AMBULANCE

AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN
(OPN GARRARD BAY)
HMM-363 ASHORE OPCON
MAG-36

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS PRINCETON (LPH-5)
USS PT. DEFIANCE (LSD-31)
USS DUBUQUE (LPD-8)
USS TOM GREEN CTY (LST-1159)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I 30 DAYS
CLASS II 30 DAYS
CLASS III 30 DAYS
CLASS IV 30 DAYS
CLASS V 30 DAYS

SLF BRAVO

9 NOVEMBER 1968

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: COL R. R. WILSON

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 2/7	56	1570	7	70
(LTCOL N. A. NELSON)				
2D BN, 7TH MARINES				
MORT BTRY 3/11				
BTRY "H", 3/11				
PLAT, CO B, 1ST TANK BN				
PLAT, CO A, 1ST AT BN				
PLAT, CO C, 1ST SP BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO C, 1ST ENGR BN				
PLAT, 1ST MT BN				
LSU, FLC, III MAF				
HMM-165	49	171	1	
(LTCOL G. L. PATRICK)				
TOTALS	105	1741	8	70

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

54 M60 MG
24 M24 3.5 RL
12 M10 60 MM MORT
8 M29 81 MM MORT
8 M40 106 MM RR
6 M30 107 MM MORT
6 M101A1 105 MM HOW
8 M2 FLAME THROWER
5 M48 90 MM TANK
5 M50 ONTOS

23 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
7 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
7 M38 ¼T UTIL TRK
2 M170 AMBULANCE
11 LVTP5
3 CRANES
3 TD15 TRACTORS
1 M54 5T TRK
2 M543 5T WRECKERS
2 5T DUMPTRUCK

AIRCRAFT

22/CH-46A

LOCATION

OFF RVN

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS TRIPOLI (LPH-10)
USS OGDEN (LPD-5)
USS MONTICELLO (LSD-35)
USS SEMINOLE (AKA-104)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I 30 DAYS
CLASS II 30 DAYS
CLASS III 30 DAYS
CLASS IV 30 DAYS
CLASS V 30 DAYS

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

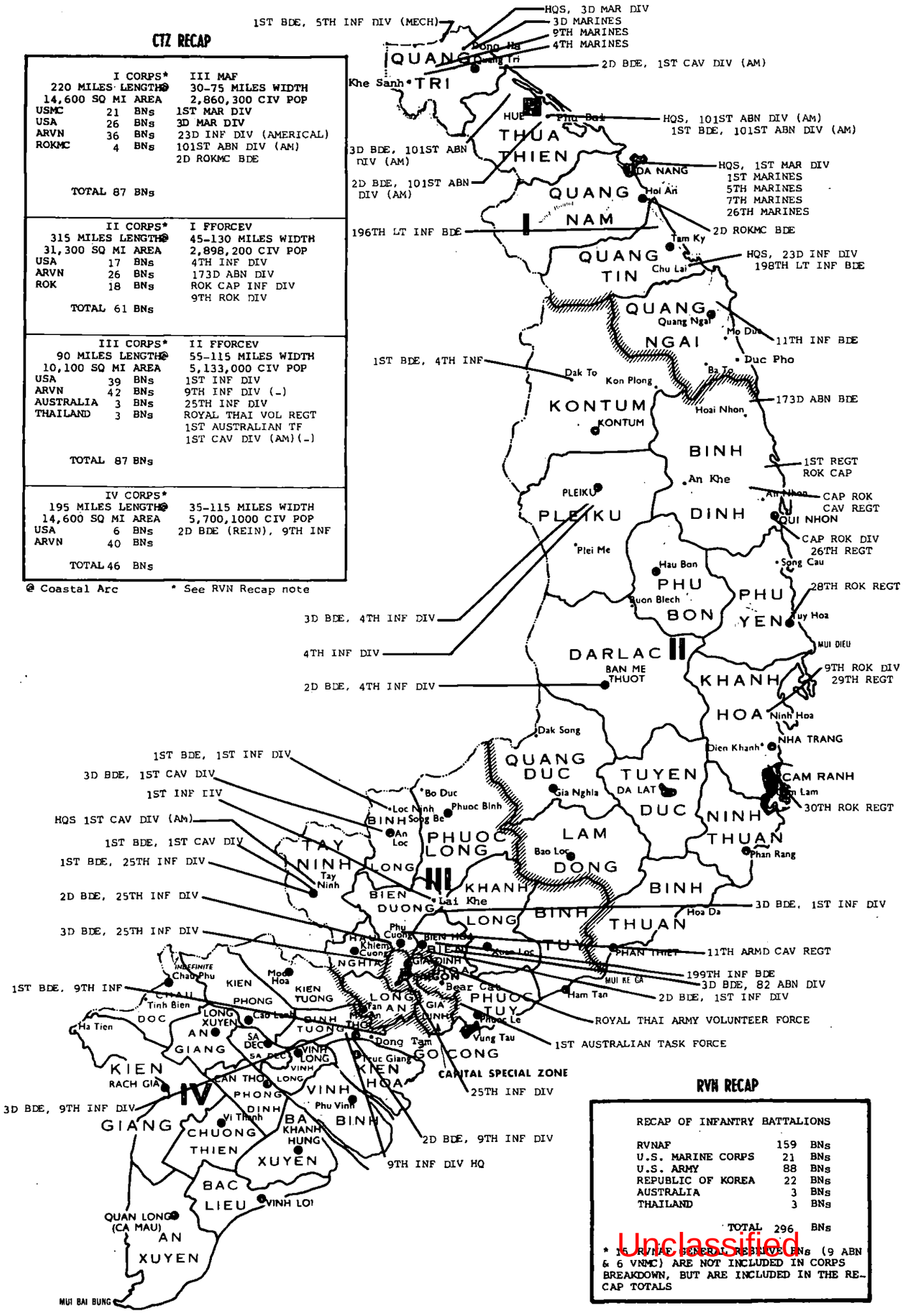
9 NOVEMBER 1968

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

CTZ RECAP

	I CORPS*	III MAF
	220 MILES LENGTH@	30-75 MILES WIDTH
	14,600 SQ MI AREA	2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC	21 BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA	26 BNs	3D MAR DIV
ARVN	36 BNs	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC	4 BNs	101ST ABN DIV (AM)
		2D ROKMC BDE
	TOTAL 87 BNs	
	II CORPS*	I FFORCEV
	315 MILES LENGTH@	45-130 MILES WIDTH
	31,300 SQ MI AREA	2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	17 BNs	4TH INF DIV
ARVN	26 BNs	173D ABN DIV
ROK	18 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
		9TH ROK DIV
	TOTAL 61 BNs	
	III CORPS*	II FFORCEV
	90 MILES LENGTH@	55-115 MILES WIDTH
	10,100 SQ MI AREA	5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	39 BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN	42 BNs	9TH INF DIV (-)
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs	25TH INF DIV
THAILAND	3 BNs	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
		1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
		1ST CAV DIV (AM)(-)
	TOTAL 87 BNs	
	IV CORPS*	
	195 MILES LENGTH@	35-115 MILES WIDTH
	14,600 SQ MI AREA	5,700,1000 CIV POP
USA	6 BNs	2D BDE (REIN), 9TH INF
ARVN	40 BNs	
	TOTAL 46 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc * See RVN Recap note



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS		
RVNAF	159	BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	21	BNs
U.S. ARMY	88	BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22	BNs
AUSTRALIA	3	BNs
THAILAND	3	BNs
TOTAL	296	BNs

* 15 RVNAF GENERAL RESERVE BNs (9 ABN & 6 VNMC) ARE NOT INCLUDED IN CORPS BREAKDOWN, BUT ARE INCLUDED IN THE RECAP TOTALS

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

US NAVY UNITS IN I CTZ

9 NOVEMBER 1968

	CHU LAI	DANANG	PHU BAI	QUANG TRI	DONG HA
NAVAL SUPPORT ACTIVITY		10,357	25*		483
3D NAV CONST BDE		289			
30TH NAV CONST REGT. .		28			
MCB-1.		780			
MCB-3.		853			
MCB-12		697			
MCB-22		666			
Det MCB-71 . . .	229				
MCB-74	685				
32D NAV CONST REGT . .			39		
MCB-10				767	
MCB-7.					666
MCB-11				724	
MCB-121.			759		
MCB-133.			676		
OTHER UNITS & DETACHMENTS	77	347			
AREA TOTALS	991	14,017	1,499	1,491	1,149

SOURCE: BUPERS STRENGTH AND STATISTICAL BRANCH REPORT # 1W OF: 4 NOVEMBER 1968

* LOCATED AT HUE LAGOON.

I CTZ TOTAL: 19,147

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

9 NOVEMBER 1968

VIETNAM REFERENCE DATA

SELECTED ENEMY WEAPONS RANGES

		METERS	YARDS
CHICOM	60mm mortar	1566	1700
SOVIET	82mm mortar	3040	3320
SOVIET	120mm mortar	5700	6235
SOVIET	102mm rocket	5030	5500
SOVIET	122mm rocket	10100	12000
SOVIET	140mm rocket	8800	9750
SOVIET	200mm rocket	20300	22200
SOVIET	250mm rocket	55900	61000
SOVIET	76mm field gun	13300	14550
SOVIET	100mm field gun	21000	22900
U. S.	105mm howitzer	11000	12030
SOVIET	122mm gun/how	15300	16740
SOVIET	122mm field gun	21900	24000
SOVIET	130mm field gun	27000	29500
SOVIET	152mm gun/how	17200	18000

MARINE TOUR/EXTENSION IN RVN DATA*

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
VOLUNTARY EXTENSIONS FOR 6 MONTHS OR LONGER SINCE JUNE 1966	521	25,716	26,237
SERVING ON SECOND TOUR OF DUTY IN RVN SINCE MARCH 1965			
VOLUNTARY	114	990	1,104
INVOLUNTARY	0	3	3

SOURCE: CG, FMFPAC 150318Z OCT 1968 (AS OF 30SEP68)

COMBINED ACTION UNIT STATISTICS PERIOD 1 - 31 OCT 1968

* FRIENDLY LOSSES:	KIA	WIA
USMC		
USN		
PF		

ENEMY LOSSES:	KIA	PW/DET	RET	WPNS
	143	110/360	25	70

	USMC OFF	USMC ENL	USN	PF
STRENGTH:	38	1729	127	3155

TOTAL UNITS	CAG	CAC	CAP
	4	19	100

* FRIENDLY LOSSES NOT RECEIVED

Unclassified

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

9 NOVEMBER 1968

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN	R. G. WEEDE
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN	N. J. ANDERSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	A. L. JONES
ACOS G-1	COL	M. D. TWEED
ACOS G-2	COL	O. W. CORMAN
ACOS G-3	COL	R. H. JESCHKE, JR.
ACOS G-4	COL	W. R. NOWADNICK

2D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	E. B. WHEELER
ADC	BGEN	J. C. FEGAN JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	C. W. WALKER
ACOS G-1	COL	W. L. SMITH
ACOS G-2	COL	R. E. BRANT
ACOS G-3	COL	W. H. MULVEY
ACOS G-4	COL	W. H. SIGLER
2D MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. E. BARBER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	W. C. DRUMRIGHT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	J. J. DONAHUE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	P. E. WOODRUFF
6TH MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. N. KERN
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	W. A. DICUS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	C. MOSHER
3RD BATTALION	MAJ	M. E. P. DOMINGUEZ
8TH MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. M. VANZUYEN
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	A. D. FRIEDMAN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	F. R. WARREN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	M. E. SPIRO
10TH MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	T. J. HOLT
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	L. W. LARSON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	R. D. JONES
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. A. BYRD
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL	D. E. GRAGAN
HQ BN, 2ND MARDIV	LTCOL	J. R. GREENSTONE
2ND SERVICE BATTALION	COL	J. R. SLOAN
2ND AT BATTALION	LTCOL	L. H. HARDEE
2ND MT BATTALION	MAJOR	R. L. PRATHER
2ND RECON BATTALION	LTCOL	J. T. SMITH
2ND ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL	G. B. CORNWALL
2ND SP BATTALION	LTCOL	S. H. BATCHELDER
2ND MED BATTALION	CAPT (MC)	F. W. ARMINGTON
LANFORCARIB	LTCOL	C. MOSHER
LANFOR6THFLT	LTCOL	P. E. WOODRUFF
GTMODEFOR	LTCOL	F. R. WARREN

FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	F. C. LAHUE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	E. L. BALE
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	R. L. DOERING
ACOS G-2	MAJOR	G. E. STRICKLAND
ACOS G-3	COL	T. C. SHANAHAN
ACOS G-4	COL	C. S. KIRCHMANN
2D FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	C. H. SCHMID
H&S BATTALION	MAJOR	W. H. DAY
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL	J. K. WEILAND
MAINT BATTALION	MAJOR	C. L. BOOTH
2D TANK BATTALION	LTCOL	J. L. SAUL
8TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL	W. H. STUETZER
8TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL	E. W. LIFSET
8TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL	G. N. WHALEN
2D RADIO BATTALION	LTCOL	D. L. MITCHELL
2D FLD ARTY GROUP	LTCOL	J. J. MARRON
2D AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL	H. W. HITE

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	M. E. CARL
AWC		
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	R. R. READ
ACOS G-1	COL	J. E. HANSEN
ACOS G-2	LTCOL	E. LICHENWALTER
ACOS G-3	COL	W. W. HAZLETT
ACOS G-4	COL	C. H. LUDDEN
MWHG-2		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. M. WILLIAMS
H&HS-2	MAJOR	J. G. COWART
MWFS-2	MAJOR	D. C. FITZGERALD
MWCS-2	MAJOR	W. M. COUCH
MWSG-27		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	N. G. EWERS
H&MS-27	LTCOL	B. R. STANDLEY
WERS-27	LTCOL	R. A. BROWN
VMGR-252	LTCOL	C. C. CHISHOLM
MWCG-28		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. W. KERSEY
H&HS-28	MAJOR	J. C. DIXON
MASS-1	MAJOR	L. D. WOODY
MACS-5	MAJOR	H. M. FIX
MACS-6	MAJOR	W. K. HUTCHINGS
MACS-9	LTCOL	A. L. BLAIR
MAG-14		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. L. TRAYNOR
H&MS-14	MAJOR	O. E. DONOVAN
MABS-14	MAJOR	R. W. TUCKER, JR.
VMCJ-2	LTCOL	S. D. COX
VMA(AW)-224	LTCOL	F. G. DAWSON
VMA(AW)-225	LTCOL	R. L. TOWNSEND
VMA(AW)-332	LTCOL	T. L. GRIFFIN
VMFA-513	LTCOL	J. RYAN, JR.
MCCRTG-20		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. D. WILCOX
H&MS-20	MAJOR	F. P. WILLIAMS, JR.
VMFAT-201	LTCOL	A. N. DRAGO
VMAT(AW)-202	MAJOR	A. R. EDENS
VMT-203	LTCOL	R. W. CHAPIN
MAG-26		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. R. QUINN
H&MS-26	MAJOR	D. F. KELLEY
MABS-26	MAJOR	R. M. GREGORY
VMO-1	LTCOL	R. M. COOKE
HMH-461	LTCOL	J. C. ROBINSON
HMM-162	LTCOL	R. A. PLAMONDON
HMM-261	LTCOL	V. J. GUINEE, JR.
HMM-264	LTCOL	B. B. SMITH, JR.
HMM-365	LTCOL	L. L. MILLS
HMH-361	LTCOL	M. J. NEEDHAM
MAG-31		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	L. P. BAITES
H&MS-31	LTCOL	L. F. BLASS
MABS-31	MAJOR	J. SHERLOCK, JR.
VMA-331	LTCOL	T. C. D'ANDREA
VMFA-333	LTCOL	J. J. MITCHELL
VMFA-451	LTCOL	H. L. JACKSON, JR.
MAG-32		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. J. SCHRIVER
H&MS-32	MAJOR	J. L. PAPPAS
MABS-32	MAJOR	M. J. BURNS
VMFA-251	LTCOL	E. C. JOHNSON
VMFA-312	LTCOL	T. E. BRADLEY
VMA-324	LTCOL	P. G. JANSSEN
3D LAAM BN	LTCOL	F. M. NELSON

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL

30 SEPTEMBER 1968 — 8 NOVEMBER 1968

	GROUND		AVIATION		TOTAL		GRAND TOTAL	PERCENT
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
MARINE CORPS TOTAL	15300	222282	**9152	**61404	*24452	*#283686	308138	100.00
OPERATING FORCE TOTAL	6937	117443	4849	40134	11786	157577	169363	54.96
FLEET MARINE FORCES	6204	103302	4804	40097	11008	143399	154407	50.11
SECURITY FORCES	523	12088	-	-	523	12088	12611	4.09
NAVY DEPARTMENT	(454)	(10206)	-	-	(454)	(10206)	(10660)	(3.46)
STATE DEPARTMENT	(9)	(837)	-	-	(9)	(837)	(846)	(.28)
NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY	(14)	(340)	-	-	(14)	(340)	(354)	(.11)
SPECIAL ACTIVITIES	(46)	(705)	-	-	(46)	(705)	(751)	(.24)
MARINES AFLOAT	210	2053	45	37	255	2090	2345	.76
TRAINING BASE TOTAL	4107	62784	2564	11266	6671	74050	80721	26.20
RECRUITS	-	19565	-	-	-	19565	19565	6.35
STUDENTS	2125	29759	1668	7274	3793	37033	40826	13.25
INDIVIDUAL COMBAT TRAINEES	(-)	(11334)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(11334)	(11334)	(3.68)
REPLACEMENT TRAINEES	(131)	(5103)	(-)	(-)	(131)	(5103)	(5234)	(1.70)
BST/AVN TRAINEES	(7)	(4563)	(657)	(3418)	(664)	(7981)	(8645)	(2.80)
OTHER	(1987)	(8759)	(1011)	(3856)	(2998)	(12615)	(15613)	(5.07)
OVERHEAD	1650	11470	701	1715	2351	13185	15536	5.04
RECRUIT TRAINING	(426)	(4398)	(10)	(179)	(436)	(4577)	(5013)	(1.63)
STUDENTS	(1224)	(7072)	(691)	(1536)	(1915)	(8608)	(10523)	(3.41)
RESERVE TRAINING PROGRAM	332	1990	195	2277	527	4267	4794	1.56
SUPPORTING BASE TOTAL	2495	11660	949	4795	3444	16455	19899	6.46
SUPPLY ESTABLISHMENT	290	2266	-	-	290	2266	2556	.83
BASE SERVICE AND ADMINISTRATION	1803	9076	779	4714	2582	13790	16372	5.31
JOINT AND LIAISON	402	318	170	81	572	399	971	.32
TRANSIENTS, PATIENTS and PRISONERS TOTAL	1761	30395	790	5209	2551	35604	38155	12.38
TRANSIENTS	1478	21952	708	4234	2186	26186	28372	9.21
PATIENTS	234	8166	82	951	316	9117	9433	3.06
PRISONERS	49	277	-	24	49	301	350	.11

* INCLUDES 23 OFFICERS AND 1 ENLISTED WITH OTHER GOVERNMENT AGENCIES.
*# EXCLUDES 634 RESERVES ON 3/6 MONTHS TRAINING.
** EXCLUDES AVIATION PERSONNEL PERFORMING DUTY WITH GROUND FUNCTIONS.

	OFF	ENL
FMF	267	650
SEC	23	305
RCTG	-	206
ICT	-	1051
TOTAL	290	2370

ESTIMATED STRENGTH 31 OCTOBER 1968: 308,019

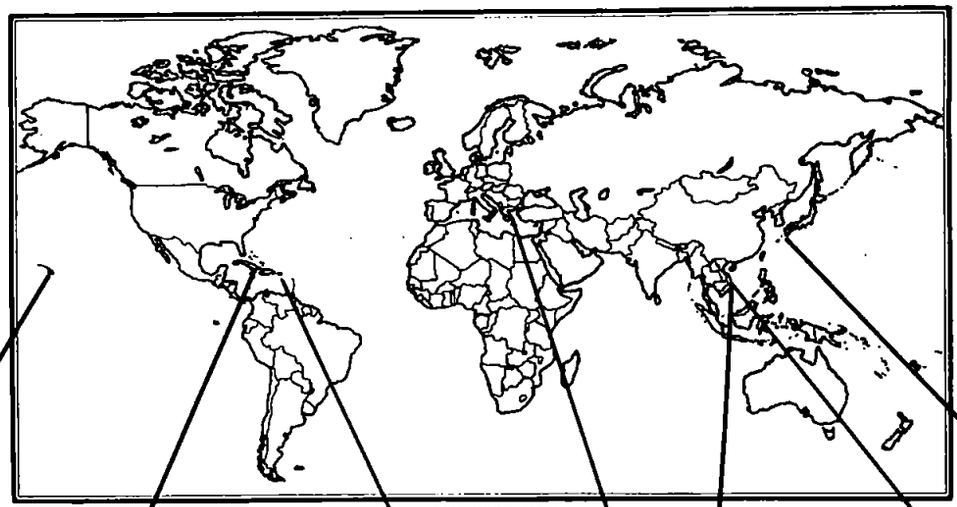
Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
NOV 8 1968
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

8 NOVEMBER 1968



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY "K", 4/10

LANFORCARIB 3-68
BLT 2/6 & HMM-261
AT SAN JUAN P. R.

LANFOR6THFLT 3-68
BLT 3/2
AT BARCELONA, SPAIN

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN
(OPN GARRARD BAY)

SLF BRAVO
OFF RVN

9TH MAB
OKINAWA & JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21	6	4	2	1	8	2	2	2	1
RVN	(20)	(5)	(4)	(2)	(1)	(8)	(2)	(2)	(2)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN		(1)								(1)
AFLOAT	(1)									
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5	2	1		1	3		1		1
WEST COAST	(5)	(2)	(1)		(1)	(3)		(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)					(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36	15	7	5	3	15	4	3	3	3

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

8 NOVEMBER 1968

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFPAC						2/T-1A 1/C-54 1/C-47 1/UC-45J		
VMT-103							19/TA-4F	
MAG-11								
H&MS-11	6/TA-4F 1/C-117D							
VMCJ-1	7/RF-4B 9/EF-10B 4/EA-6A							
VMA(AW)-242	10/A-6A							
VMFA-542	14/F-4B							
VMFA-334	15/F-4J							
MAG-12								
H&MS-12		4/TA-4F 1/C-117D						
VMA-121		23/A-4E						
VMA-211		21/A-4E						
VMA-223		19/A-4C						
VMA-311		22/A-4E						
VMA(AW)-533		11/A-6A						
MAG-13								
H&MS-13		3/TF-9J 1/C-117D 2/TA-4F						
VMFA-115		11/F-4B						
VMFA-314		15/F-4B						
VMFA-323		15/F-4B						
MAG-15								
H&MS-15				4/UH-34D	1/C-117D 2/TA-4F 3/C-54			
VMGR-152				13/KC-130F				
VMFA-122					19/F-4B			
MAG-16								
H&MS-16	3/UH-34D 1/CH-53A 1/C-117D							
VMO-2	12/UH-1E 13/OV-10A							
HMM-363	22/UH-34D							
HMM-164	20/CH-46A							
HML-167	14/UH-1E							
HMH-463	28/CH-53A							
HMM-165	22/CH-46A							
MWSG-17								
H&MS-17	5/UH-34D 3/US-2B 2/C-117D 2/C-1A							
MHTG-30								
H&MS-30								
HMHT-301							4/CH-53A	
HMMT-302							23/CH-46D	
MAG-33								
H&MS-33							3/TA-4F	
VMCJ-3							4/RF-4B 8/EF-10B	
VMA-214							19/A-4C	
VMFA-232							10/F-4J	
VMFA-531							15/F-4B/J	
MAG-36								
H&MS-36			1/CH-46D 1/C-117D 4/UH-34D					
HMM-362			20/UH-34D					
HMH-462			11/CH-53A					
HMM-265			17/CH-46A					
HMM-364			23/CH-46D					
HML-367			15/UH-1E					
PROV MAG-39								
VMO-6			10/OV-10A 9/O-1C/G 23/UH-1E#					
HMM-161			22/CH-46D#					
HMM-262			25/CH-46A#					
MWSG-37								
H&MS-37							4/T-1A 1/C-54R 3/TA-4F 2/C-117D 2/C-47H	
VMGR-352							13/KC-130F	
MAG-56/H&MS-56							4/CH-53A	
HML-267							27/OV-10A 20/UH-1E	
HMM-263							24/CH-46D	
HMM-163							4/CH-46D	
HMM-561							25/UH-34D	
1ST MAR BRIGADE								
MAG-24								
H&MS-24						1/C-117D 5/UH-34D 2/T-1A		
VMFA-212						12/F-4J 12/F-4G		
VMFA-235						6/F-4G		
TOTAL PAC AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (461)	87	148	20	13	25	38	130	
HELICOPTERS (401)	127		161	4		5	104	

NOTES:

QUANG TRI

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

8 NOVEMBER 1968

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL	
* III MAF.	5,253	76,023	81,276	
DANANG	(2,861)	(40,988	(43,849)	#
CHU LAI	(515)	(5,229)	(5,744)	
PHU BAI	(400)	(4,796)	(5,196)	
DONG HA	(1,429)	(24,803)	(26,232)	
AFLOAT	(48)	(207)	(255)	#
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . (AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS SVN)	((15))	((179))	((194))	
SLF's.	(110)	(2,995)	(3,105)	
SLF ALFA	((54))	((1,425))	((1,479))	
SLF BRAVO.	((56))	((1,570))	((1,626))	
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . .	177	343	520	
MACV STAFF	(101)	(112)	(213)	
MACV (FIELD)	(24)	(18)	(42)	
NAVADVGRP.	(33)	(7)	(40)	
NAVY UNITS	(9)	(16)	(25)	
CO "L" MARSPTBN.	(2)	(81)	(83)	
MISC UNITS	(7)	(7)	(14)	
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(102)	(103)	
TOTAL USMC IN RVN.	5,430	76,366	81,796	
OSD PROGRAM VI PLANNED STRENGTHS 31 OCTOBER 1968			82,176	
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . .	448	3,175	3,623	

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1,272 EVENTS OF 4 & 5 NOV 1968

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF: 31 JULY 1968

INCLUDES SLF's "A" & "B".

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

8 NOVEMBER 1968

QUANG TRI

USMC 26,487
USN 1,298 *
USA 11,808

HQS 3D MAR DIV
(TF-H)

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 2/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 3/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/11 INF (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1/61 INF(MECH)(-) (OPN KENTUCKY)

1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

1st CAV DIV (AM)
2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/12 CAV
- 1/8 CAV
- 2/5 CAV
- 3/5 ARMD
- 1/77 ARM

1st MAW
PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

USMC 5,196
USN 96 *
USA 28,566

HQ,XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

HQ 101st ABN DIV(AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/187 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

HQ, 1st CAV DIV(AM)
5/7 CAV

1st MAW
MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMM-265 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

QUANG NAM

USMC 43,849
USN 2,096 *
USA 2,184
ROKMC 6,329

HQS, III MAF

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- 3/7
- 1/1

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5 (OPN HENDERSON HILL)
- 2/5 (OPN HENDERSON HILL)
- 3/5 (OPN HENDERSON HILL)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26
- 3/26 (OPN NICOLLET BAY)

BLT 2/26 (SLF "A") (OPN GARRARD BAY)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 2/1
- 3/1

HQ 1st MAW
MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMFA-334 (F-4J)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON V)
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON V)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON V)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON V)

FLC 1ST FSR (DANANG)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 5,744
USN 133 *
USA 24,208

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/52 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
- 1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
- 1/6 INF
- 1/46 INF
- 5/46 INF

11TH LT INF BDE
- 1/20 INF (OPN VERNON LAKE II)
- 3/1 INF
- 4/3 INF (OPN VERNON LAKE II)

1st MAW
MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM VI	82,176	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . .	81,796	3,623
III MAF	81,276	3,623 #
SLF's	(3,105)	(174)
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO . .	(194)	(12)
MACV STAFF.	213	
MACV (FIELD).	42	
NAVADVGRP	40	
NAVY UNITS.	25	
CO "L" MARSPTBN . . .	83	
MISC UNITS.	14	
EMBASSY GUARDS. . . .	103	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS .	(21 BNs)	81,584
US ARMY	(27 BNs	78,600
US NAVY.		22,770
US AIRFORCE.		8,049
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,329
RVNAF.	(36 BNs)	103,682
ARVN	((36 BNs))	(44,170)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(30,682)
VNPF		(26,769)
I CORPS TOTAL . . .	88 BNs	301,014

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA :	BLT 2/26 (OPN GARRARD BAY)	1,479	97
BRAVO :	BLT 2/7 (OFF RVN)	1,626	77

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
10,830	334

RLT-26 (REAR)

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER.

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,215	27

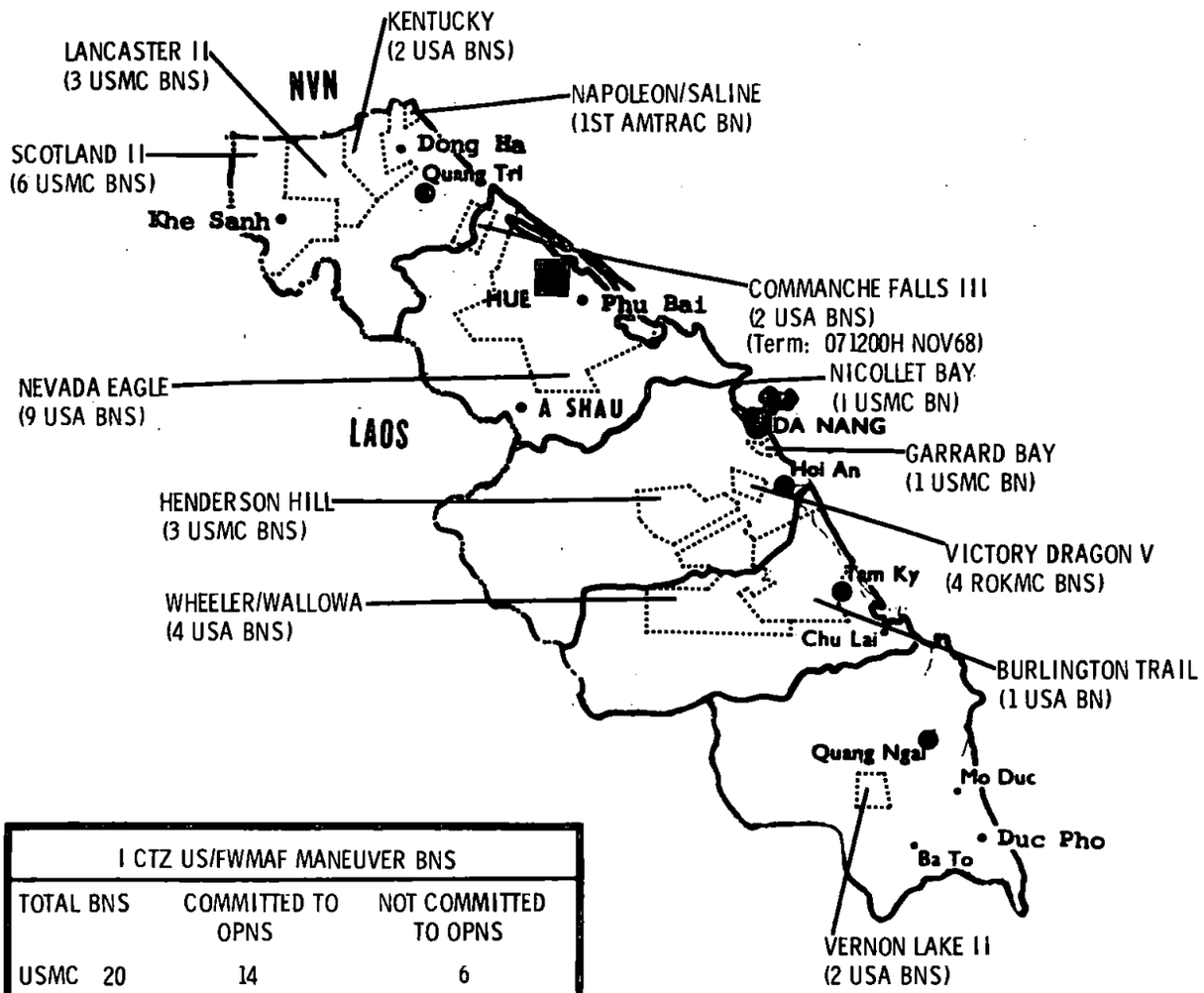
MAG-15
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B" & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.

MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS		
TOTAL BNS	COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
USMC 20	14	6
USA 27	20	7
ROKMC 4	4	0
51	38	13

USMC - 6 BNS DANANG

USA - 4 BNS CHU LAI

USA - 3 BNS HUE/PHU BAI
SLF "B" AFLOAT

Unclassified

SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 082400H NOV68		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA
SCOTLAND II (15APR68)	TF HOTEL: 1/4, 2/4, 3/4, 1/9, 2/9 & 3/9	KHE SANH AREA	358 25 USA	2,147 157 USA	3,021
LANCASTER II (21JAN68)	3RD MAR: 1/3, 2/3 & 3/3	CAMP CARROLL, ROCK-PILE & CA LU AREA	348	2,047 1 MIA 1 USA	1,782
KENTUCKY (1NOV67)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) WITH 2 USA BNS	CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA	440 46 USA	2,540 352 USA 1 MIA	3,784
NAPOLEON/SALINE (5NOV67)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) WITH 1ST AMTRAC BN	MOUTH OF CUA VIET RIVER	352 33 USA	1,958 128 USA 1 USA MIA	3,478
NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68)	101ST ABN DIV (AM) WITH 9 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	149 USA	1,342 USA	2,533
NICOLLET BAY (7NOV68)	26TH MAR: 3/26	14 KM NW OF DANANG		3	1
GARRARD BAY (25OCT68)	26TH MAR: BLT 2/26	14 KM SSE OF DANANG	7	34	6
HENDERSON HILL (23OCT68)	5TH MAR: 1/5, 2/5 & 3/5	AN HOA BASIN	27	190 1 USN	240
WHEELER/WALLOWA (1NOV67)	196TH INF BDE WITH 4 USA BNS	25 KM WEST OF TAM KY	683 USA 1 USAF	6 3,591 USA	9,992
BURLINGTON TRAIL (8APR68)	198TH LT INF BDE WITH 1 USA BN	7 KM WEST OF TAM KY	129 USA	985 USA 1 USA MIA	1,939
VERNON LAKE II (2NOV68)	11TH LT INF BDE WITH 2 USA BNS	22 KM SW OF QUANG NGAI CITY	3 USA	32 USA	21
VICTORY DRAGON V (1NOV68)	2D ROKMC BDE WITH 4 INF BNS	13 KM SW OF TAM KY	2 6 ROKMC	8 6 ROKMC	57

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED

Unclassified

Department of Defense

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through November 2, 1968

8 NOVEMBER 1968

	Army	Navy **	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	14,645	709	8,626	311	24,291
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	1,910	89	1,062	27	3,088
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	56,244	2,310	36,826	500	95,880
Hospital care not required	54,517	3,534	27,754	1,664	87,469
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,404	127	5	259	1,795
b. Returned to control	45	7	6	23	81
c. Current missing	162	116	86	522	886
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	9	-	-	1	10
b. Returned to control	11	1	4	5	21
c. Current captured or interned	42	131	19	139	331
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	57	138	102	470	767
Helicopter	840	39	272	18	1,169
b. From ground action	17,071	748	9,319	110	27,248
TOTAL DEATHS a/	17,968*	925	9,693	598	29,184
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	80	3	2	2	87
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	179	84	28	186	477
Helicopter	757	21	160	7	945
b. From other causes	1,992	428	807	158	3,385
TOTAL DEATHS	2,928	533	995	351	4,807

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

*Includes 378 Special Forces personnel.

**Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Directorate for Statistical Services
Office of the Secretary of Defense
November 6, 1968

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

8 NOVEMBER 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
9,721	36,977	27,853	86/19

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 7 NOVEMBER 1968

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
998	1,253	2

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
58,713	3,150	11,501

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 45 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 55 — Admitted to hospital → 55
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 46 — Evacuated from SVN → 46
    - 27 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

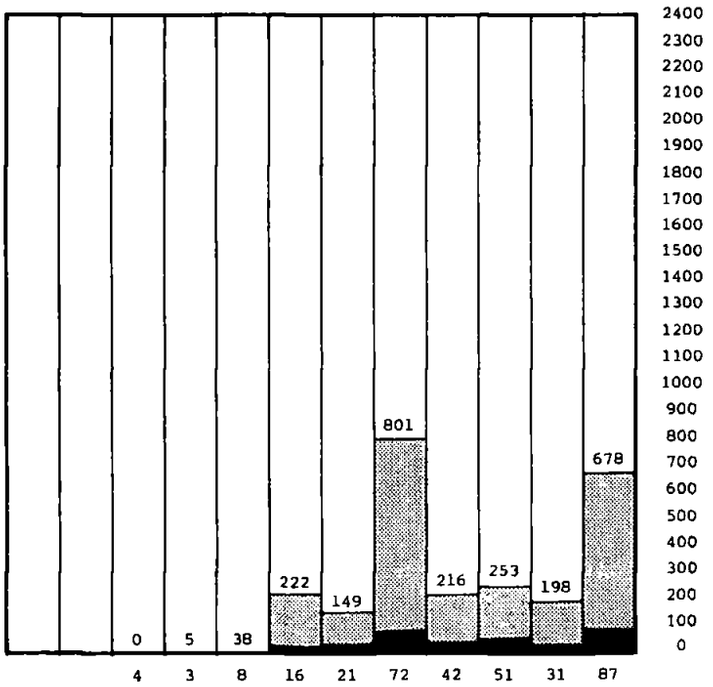
*42,284 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-12JUN68.

Unclassified

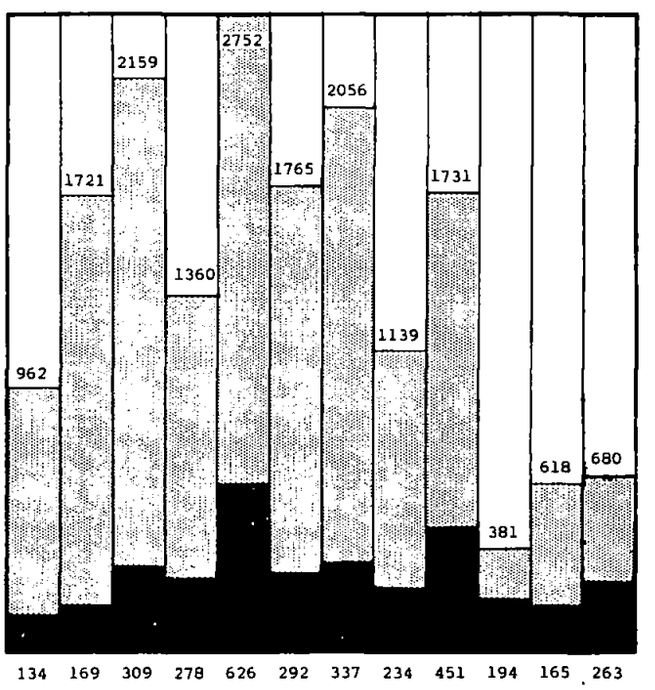
COMPARATIVE USMC/ENEMY KIA

8 NOVEMBER 1968

1965



1967

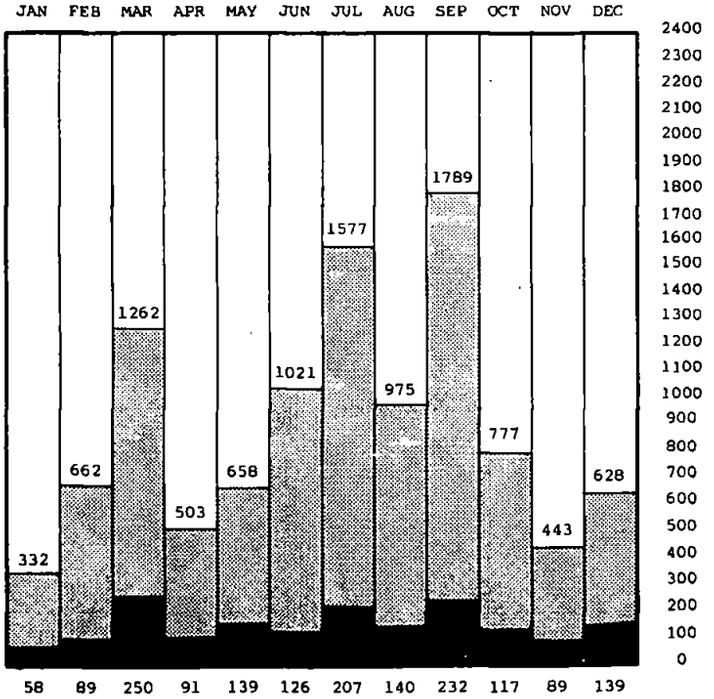


1965 USMC	1965 ENEMY		1966 USMC	1966 ENEMY
		JAN	58	332
		FEB	89	662
4	0	MAR	250	1262
3	5	APR	91	503
8	38	MAY	139	658
16	222	JUN	126	1021
21	149	JUL	207	1577
72	801	AUG	140	975
42	216	SEP	232	1789
51	253	OCT	117	777
31	198	NOV	89	443
87	678	DEC	139	628
335	2560	TOTAL	1677	10627

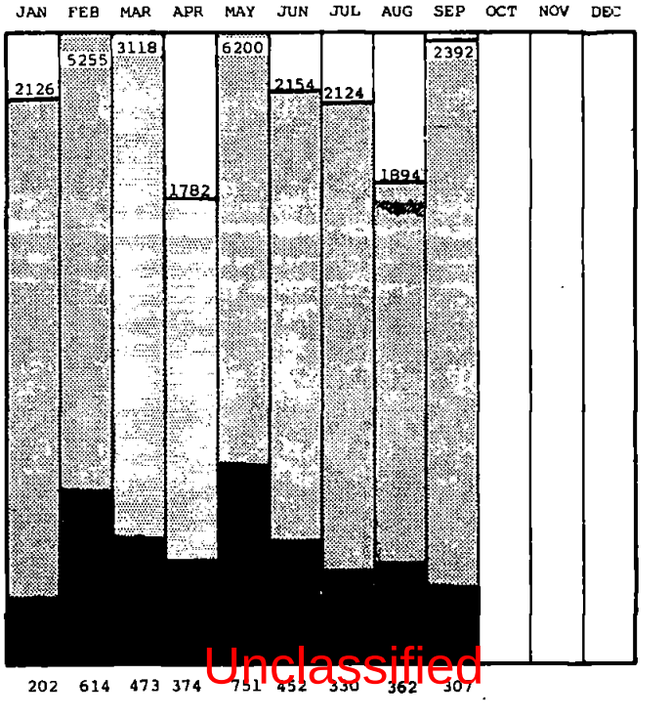
1967 USMC	1967 ENEMY		1968 USMC	1968 ENEMY
134	962	JAN	202	2126
169	1721	FEB	614	5255
309	2159	MAR	473	3118
278	1360	APR	374	1782
626	2752	MAY	751	6200
292	1765	JUN	452	2154
337	2056	JUL	330	2124
234	1139	AUG	362	1894
451	1731	SEP	307	2392
194	381	OCT		
165	618	NOV		
263	680	DEC		
3452	17324	TOTAL		

* PRELIMINARY

1966



1968



Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

US NAVY UNITS IN I CTZ

8 NOVEMBER 1968

	CHU LAI	DANANG	PHU BAI	QUANG TRI	DONG HA
NAVAL SUPPORT ACTIVITY		10,357	25		483
3D NAV CONST BDE		289			
30TH NAV CONST REGT. .		28			
MCB-1.		780			
MCB-3.		853			
MCB-12		697			
MCB-22		666			
Det MCB-71 . . .	229				
MCB-74	685				
32D NAV CONST REGT . .			39		
MCB-10				767	
MCB-7.					666
MCB-11				724	
MCB-121.			759		
MCB-133.			676		
OTHER UNITS & DETACHMENTS	77	347			
AREA TOTALS	991	14,017	1,499	1,491	1,149

SOURCE: BUPERS STRENGTH AND STATISTICAL BRANCH REPORT # 1W OF: 4 NOVEMBER 1968

* LOCATED AT HUE LAGOON.

I CTZ TOTAL: 19,147

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*

FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

8 NOVEMBER 1968

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV		CHER PT		BEAUFORT		ROOS RDS		GTMO		CARIB 3-68		LANFOR 6THFLT		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HEADQUARTERS FMFLANT																						
H&S BN		667	16		667	16																
HQS SQDN		68			68																	
USMC		735			735																	
USN		16			16																	
HQS LANT TOTAL		751			751																	
FORCE TROOPS																						
HQS CO	3	341	1				261	1													79	
2D FSR																						
H&S BN		680	18				596	18							20		24		40			
SUP BN		615	9				615	9														
MAINT BN		892					892															
2D FAG																						
HQS BTRY		124	5				124	5														
2D 155MM GUN BTRY		116					116															
2D 8IN HOW BTRY		161					161															
2D TANK BN		442	5				420	5									22					
2D AMTRAC BN		715	12				617	12							29		43		26			
2D RADIO BN		401	4				357	3											44	1		
2D FORCE RECON CO		41	3				41	3														
2D ANGLICO		224	12				180	12							44							
2D BRIDGE CO		131	2				131	2														
2D TOPO CO	4	106	1				100	1													6	
2D HOSPITAL CO		22	18				22	18														
2D SEP SURGICAL CO		7	10				7	10														
4TH DENTAL CO		5	36				5	36														
8TH COMM BN		515	10				515	10														
8TH MT BN		266	4				247	4											19		121	
8TH ENGR BN		902	11				781	11														
USMC		6,706					6,189								93		89		129		206	
USN		161					160												1			
FORTRPS TOTAL		6,867					6,349								93		89		130		206	
2D MARINE DIVISION																						
HEADQUARTERS BN		1562	48				1525	48									16		21			
2D MARINES																						
HQS CO		280	14				280	14														
1ST BN		1092	43				1092	43														
2D BN		467	25				467	25														
3D BN		922	34																922	34		
6TH MARINES																						
HQS CO		183	12				175	12									8					
1ST BN		838	31				838	31														
2D BN		882	26														882	26				
3D BN		696	30				696	30														
8TH MARINES																						
HQS CO		187	4				187	4														
1ST BN		761	22				761	22														
2D BN		863	31				625	23							238	8						
3D BN		661	31				661	31														
10TH MARINES																						
HQS BTRY		224	12				199	11									13		12	1		
1ST BN		433	9				433	9														
2D BN		418	11				285	11									133					
3D BN		415	11				319	10											96	1		
4TH BN		312	10				164	7							148	3						
2D SERVICE BN		940	29				864	29									37		39			
2D AT BN		336	7				289	7									25		22			
2D MT BN		274	7				257	7									17					
2D RECON BN		382	15				332	14									25		25	1		
2D ENGR BN		616	11				518	11									49		49			
2D SP BN		382	13				282	12									52		48	1		
2D MEDICAL BN		104	148				85	127									10	10	9	11		
2D DENTAL CO			69					63										2		4		
USMC		14,230					11,334								386		1,267		1,243			
USN		703					601								11		38		53			
2DMARDIV TOTAL		14,933					11,935								397		1,305		1,296			
2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING																						
MWHG-2																						
H&HS-2		533	35						533	35												
MWFS-2		103							103													
MWCS-2		212							212													
12TH FORCE DENTAL CO			30							30												
MWSG-27																						
H&MS-27		650	5						650	5												
WERS-27		299							299													
VMGR-252		392	2						392	2												

★ UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS INDICATED ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

Unclassified

[redacted]

CONFIDENTIAL

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

8 NOVEMBER 1968

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV		CHER PT		BEAUFORT		ROOS RDS		GTMO		CARIB 3-68		LANFOR 6THFLT		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
MWCG-28																						
H&HS-28		224	1						224	1												
MASS-1		175							175													
MACS-5		224							224													
MACS-6	1	185							185													
MACS-9		266							266													
3D LAAM BN		583	8						583	8												
MAG-14																						
H&MS-14		522							522													
MABS-14		327	15						327	15												
MATCU-61		74							74													
VMCJ-2		343	2						343	2												
VMA(AW)-224		253	2						253	2												
VMA(AW)-225		345	2						345	2												
VMA(AW)-332		249	2						249	2												
VMFA-513	2	142	1						142	1												
MCCRTG-20																						
H&MS-20	1	492	2						492	2												
VMFAT-201		325	2						325	2												
VMAT (AW)-202		240	2						240	2												
VMT-203		205	2						205	2												
MAG-26																						
H&MS-26		585					585															
MABS-26		438	28				438	28														
MATCU-64		89					89															
VMO-1		296					296															
HMH-461		239					239															
HMM-162		234					234															
HMM-261		250	3				250	3														
HMM-264		238	3														238	3				
HMM-365		204					204															
HMH-361	1	173					173															
MAG-31																						
H&MS-31		635									635											
MABS-31		511	20								511	20										
MATCU-69		109									109											
VMA-331		234	1								234	1										
VMFA-333		280	1								280	1										
VMFA-451		291	1								291	1										
MAG-32																						
H&MS-32		548									548											
MABS-32		522	11								522	11										
MATCU-63		95									95											
VMFA-251		298	1								298	1										
VMFA-312		285	1								285	1										
VMFA-324		264	1								264	1										
USMC		14,181					2,508		7,363		4,072						238					
USN		184					31		113		37						3					
2D MAW TOTAL		14,365					2,539		7,476		4,109						241					

RECAPITULATION OF FMFLANT PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	NORFOLK	CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV	CHER PT	BEAUFORT	ROOS RDS	GTMO		LANFOR 6THFLT	OTHER
HQS LANT TOTAL	USMC	735	735								
	USN	16	16								
FORTRPS TOTAL	USMC	6,706		6,189				93	89	129	206
	USN	161		160						1	
2DMARDIV TOTAL	USMC	14,230		11,334				386	1,267	1,243	
	USN	703		601				11	38	53	
2D MAW TOTAL	USMC	14,181		2,508	7,363	4,072			238		
	USN	184		31	113	37			3		
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	35,852	735	20,031	7,363	4,072		479	1,594	1,372	206
	USN	1,064	16	792	113	37		11	41	54	

NOTES:
1. IN CADRE STATUS.
2. AT YUMA FOR TRAINING. TOTAL PERSONNEL TRAINING NOT RECEIVED.
3. THE 79 PERSONNEL LISTED IN "OTHER" ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC AND ARE NOT ON THE ROLLS OF HQS CO.
4. PERSONNEL IN "OTHER" DEPLOYED TO RVN FOR I CTZ SURVEY.

Unclassified

CONFIDENTIAL

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

8 NOVEMBER 1968

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN	R. G. WEEDE
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN	N. J. ANDERSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	A. L. JONES
ACOS G-1	COL	M. D. TWEED
ACOS G-2	COL	O. W. CORMAN
ACOS G-3	COL	R. H. JESCHKE, JR.
ACOS G-4	COL	W. R. NOWADNICK

2D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	E. B. WHEELER
ADC	BGEN	J. C. FEGAN JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	C. W. WALKER
ACOS G-1	COL	W. L. SMITH
ACOS G-2	COL	R. E. BRANT
ACOS G-3	COL	W. H. MULVEY
ACOS G-4	COL	W. H. SIGLER
2D MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. E. BARBER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	W. C. DRUMRIGHT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	J. J. DONAHUE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	P. E. WOODRUFF
6TH MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. N. KERN
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	W. A. DICUS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	C. MOSHER
3RD BATTALION	MAJ	M. E. P. DOMINGUEZ
8TH MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. M. VANZUYEN
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	A. D. FRIEDMAN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	F. R. WARREN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	M. E. SPIRO
10TH MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	T. J. HOLT
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	L. W. LARSON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	R. D. JONES
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. A. BYRD
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL	D. E. GRAGAN
HQ BN, 2ND MARDIV	LTCOL	J. R. GREENSTONE
2ND SERVICE BATTALION	COL	J. R. SLOAN
2ND AT BATTALION	LTCOL	L. H. HARDEE
2ND MT BATTALION	MAJOR	R. L. PRATHER
2ND RECON BATTALION	LTCOL	J. T. SMITH
2ND ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL	G. B. CORNWALL
2ND SP BATTALION	LTCOL	S. H. BATCHELDER
2ND MED BATTALION	CAPT (MC)	F. W. ARMINGTON
LANFORCARIB	LTCOL	C. MOSHER
LANFOR6THFLT	LTCOL	P. E. WOODRUFF
GTMODEFOR	LTCOL	F. R. WARREN

FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	F. C. LAHUE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	E. L. BALE
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	R. L. DOERING
ACOS G-2	MAJOR	G. E. STRICKLAND
ACOS G-3	COL	T. C. SHANAHAN
ACOS G-4	COL	C. S. KIRCHMANN
2D FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	C. H. SCHMID
H&S BATTALION	MAJOR	W. H. DAY
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL	J. K. WEILAND
MAINT BATTALION	MAJOR	C. L. BOOTH
2D TANK BATTALION	LTCOL	J. L. SAUL
8TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL	W. H. STUETZER
8TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL	E. W. LIFSET
8TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL	G. N. THALEN
2D RADIO BATTALION	LTCOL	D. L. MITCHELL
2D FLD ARTY GROUP	LTCOL	J. J. MARRON

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	M. E. CARL
AWC		
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	R. R. READ
ACOS G-1	COL	J. E. HANSEN
ACOS G-2	LTCOL	E. LICHENWALTER
ACOS G-3	COL	W. W. HAZLETT
ACOS G-4	COL	C. H. LUDDEN
MWHG-2		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. M. WILLIAMS
H&HS-2	MAJOR	J. G. COWART
MWFS-2	MAJOR	D. C. FITZGERALD
MWCS-2	MAJOR	W. M. COUCH
MWSG-27		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	N. G. EWERS
H&MS-27	LTCOL	B. R. STANDLEY
WERS-27	LTCOL	R. A. BROWN
VMGR-252	LTCOL	C. C. CHISHOLM
MWCG-28		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. W. KERSEY
H&HS-28	MAJOR	J. C. DIXON
MASS-1	MAJOR	L. D. WOODY
MACS-5	MAJOR	H. M. FIX
MACS-6	MAJOR	W. K. HUTCHINGS
MACS-9	LTCOL	A. L. BLAIR
MAG-14		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. L. TRAYNOR
H&MS-14	MAJOR	O. E. DONOVAN
MABS-14	MAJOR	R. W. TUCKER, JR.
VMCJ-2	LTCOL	S. D. COX
VMA(AW)-224	LTCOL	F. G. DAWSON
VMA(AW)-225	LTCOL	R. L. TOWNSEND
VMA(AW)-332	LTCOL	T. L. GRIFFIN
VMFA-513	LTCOL	J. RYAN, JR.
MCCRTG-20		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. D. WILCOX
H&MS-20	MAJOR	F. P. WILLIAMS, JR.
VMFAT-201	LTCOL	A. N. DRAGO
VMAT(AW)-202	MAJOR	A. R. EDENS
VMT-203	LTCOL	R. W. CHAPIN
MAG-26		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. R. QUINN
H&MS-26	MAJOR	D. F. KELLEY
MABS-26	MAJOR	R. M. GREGORY
VMO-1	LTCOL	R. M. COOKE
HMH-461	LTCOL	J. C. ROBINSON
HMM-162	LTCOL	R. A. PLAMONDON
HMM-261	LTCOL	V. J. GUINEE, JR.
HMM-264	LTCOL	B. B. SMITH, JR.
HMM-365	LTCOL	L. L. MILLS
HMH-361	LTCOL	M. J. NEEDHAM
MAG-31		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	L. P. BAITES
H&MS-31	LTCOL	L. F. BLASS
MABS-31	MAJOR	J. SHERLOCK, JR.
VMA-331	LTCOL	T. C. D'ANDREA
VMFA-333	LTCOL	J. J. MITCHELL
VMFA-451	LTCOL	H. L. JACKSON, JR.
MAG-32		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. J. SCHRIVER
H&MS-32	MAJOR	J. L. PAPPAS
MABS-32	MAJOR	M. J. BURNS
VMFA-251	LTCOL	E. C. JOHNSON
VMFA-312	LTCOL	T. E. BRADLEY
VMA-324	LTCOL	P. G. JANSSEN
3D LAAM BN	LTCOL	F. M. NELSON

Unclassified

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 3-68

8 NOVEMBER 1968

TASK GROUP 62
CTG: LTCOL P. E. WOODRUFF

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 3/2				
(LTCOL P. E. WOODRUFF JR)				
3D BN, 2D MARINES	31	891	3	31
BTRY "I", 3/10	4	92		1
PLT "B" CO, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	43		1
PLT "A" CO, 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT "A" CO, 2D TANK BN	1	25		
PLT "A" CO, 2D ENGR BN	1	48		
PLT "B" CO, 8TH MT BN	1	18		
PLT "A" CO, 2D RECON BN	1	24		1
PLT "A" CO, 2D SP BN	1	47		1
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	38		
DET, 2D FSR	1	39		
DET, 2D MED BN		9		11
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			2	2
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV	1	20		
DET, HQ BTRY, 10TH MAR		12	1	
DET, HQ CO, 2D MARINES		2		
TOTALS	45	1329	6	48

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

31	7.62 MG
10	LVTP-5
6	105MM HOW
5	90MM GUN TANK
5	ONTOS
8	81MM MORTARS
8	FLAME THROWERS
6	106MM RR
21	MULES
32	MITES
29	2½ TON TRUCKS
8	JEEPS
3	5 TON CARGO TRUCKS
9	3/4 TON UTIL TRUCKS
4	AMBULANCES
4	CRANES

AIRCRAFT

NO AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

AT BARCELONA, SPAIN

SHIPPING

USS CHILTON	(APA-38)
USS MOUNTRAIL	(APA-213)
USS YANCEY	(AKA-93)
USS SAN MARCOS	(LSD-25)
USS FORT MANDAN	(LSD 21)
USS TRAVERSE CTY	(LST-1160)
USS RUCHAMKIA	(APD-89)

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 3-68

12 NOVEMBER 1968

TASK GROUP 45.9
CTG: LTCOL C. M. MOSHER

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 2/6				
(LTCOL C. M. MOSHER)				
2D BN, 6TH MARINES	29	853	3	23
DET HQ CO, 6TH MARINES		8		
BTRY "E", 2/10	9	124		
PLAT "B" CO, 2D AT BN	1	24		
PLAT "B" CO, 2D ENGR BN	1	48		
PLAT "A" CO, 2D RECON BN	1	24		
PLAT "C" CO, 2D SP BN	1	51		
PLAT "A" CO, 2D TANK BN	1	21		
PLAT "A" CO, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	42		
PLAT "A" CO, 2D MT BN	1	16		
DET "B" CO, 2D MED BN		10		10
DET, HQ BN, 2D MARDIV		16		
DET, 2D FSR		24		
DET, SERV BN	1	36		
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
HMM-261	39	229	1	1
(LTCOL V. J. GUINEE)				
(DET, VMO-1)				
TOTALS	86	1,538	5	35

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

6	105MM HOW TD
5	M48 90MM GUN TANK
5	ONTOS
31	7.62 MG
10	LVTP-5
8	81MM MORTAR
8	FLAME THROWER
6	106MM RR
24	3.5MM RL
12	M10 60MM MORTAR

AIRCRAFT

16/CH-46D
2/UH-1E

LOCATION

ENR GTMO
ETA: 14NOV68

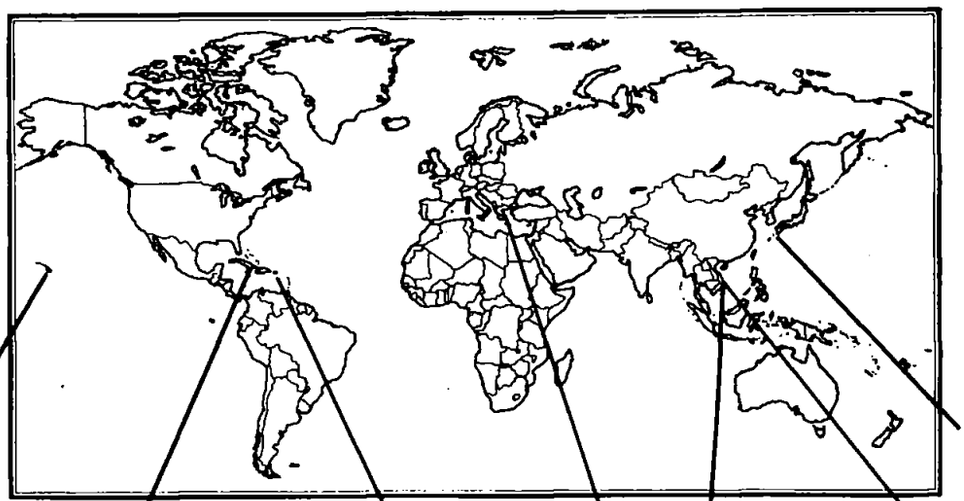
SHIPPING

USS BOXER	(LPH-4)
USS CAPRICORNUS	(AKA-57)
USS PLYMOUTH ROCK	(LSD-29)
USS YORK CTY	(LST-1175)
USS WAHKIAKUM CTY	(LST-1162)

Unclassified

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

7 NOVEMBER 1968



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY "K", 4/10

LANFORCARIB 3-68
BLT 2/6 & HMM-261
AT SAN JUAN P. R.

LANFOR6THFLT 3-68
BLT 3/2
ENR BARCELONA, SPAIN
ETA: 8NOV68

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN
(OPN GARRARD BAY)

SLF BRAVO
OFF RVN

9TH MAB
OKINAWA & JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21	6	4	2	1	8	2	2	2	1
RVN	(20)	(5)	(4)	(2)	(1)	(8)	(2)	(2)	(2)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN		(1)								(1)
AFLOAT	(1)									
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5	2	1		1	3		1		1
WEST COAST	(5)	(2)	(1)		(1)	(3)		(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)					(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36	15	7	5	3	15	4	3	3	3

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
NOV 7 1968
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

7 NOVEMBER 1968

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL	
* III MAF.	5,253	76,023	81,276	
DANANG	(2,861)	(40,988	(43,849)	#
CHU LAI	(515)	(5,229)	(5,744)	
PHU BAI	(400)	(4,796)	(5,196)	
DONG HA	(1,429)	(24,803)	(26,232)	
AFLOAT	(48)	(207)	(255)	#
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . (AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS SVN)	((15))	((179))	((194))	
SLF's.	(110)	(2,995)	(3,105)	
SLF ALFA	((54))	((1,425))	((1,479))	
SLF BRAVO.	((56))	((1,570))	((1,626))	
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . .	177	343	520	
MACV STAFF	(101)	(112)	(213)	
MACV (FIELD)	(24)	(18)	(42)	
NAVADVGRP.	(33)	(7)	(40)	
NAVY UNITS	(9)	(16)	(25)	
CO "L" MARSPTBN.	(2)	(81)	(83)	
MISC UNITS	(7)	(7)	(14)	
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(102)	(103)	
TOTAL USMC IN RVN.	5,430	76,366	81,496	
OSD PROGRAM VI PLANNED STRENGTHS				
31 OCTOBER 1968			82,176	
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . .	448	3,175	3,623	

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1,272 EVENTS OF 4 & 5 NOV 1968

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF: 31 JULY 1968

INCLUDES SLF's "A" & "B".

Unclassified

SECRET

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

7 NOVEMBER 1968

QUANG TRI

USMC 26,487
USN 1,298 *
USA 11,808

HQS 3D MAR DIV
(TF-H)

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 2/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 3/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/11 INF (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1/61 INF(MECH)(-) (OPN KENTUCKY)

1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

1st CAV DIV (AM)

2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/12 CAV
- 1/8 CAV
- 2/5 CAV (OPN COMMANCHE FALLS III)
- 3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN (COMMANCHE FALLS III)
- 1/77 ARM (-) (OPN COMMANCHE FALLS III)

1st MAW

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

USMC 5,196
USN 96 *
USA 28,566

HQ XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

HQ 101st ABN DIV(AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/187 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

HQ, 1st CAV DIV(AM)
- 5/7 CAV

1st MAW

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMM-265 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

QUANG NAM

USMC 43,849
USN 2,096 *
USA 2,184
ROKMC 6,329

HQS, III MAF

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- 3/7
- 1/1

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5 (OPN HENDERSON HILL)
- 2/5 (OPN HENDERSON HILL)
- 3/5 (OPN HENDERSON HILL)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26
- 3/26

BLT 2/26 (SLF "A") (OPN GARRARD BAY)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 2/1
- 3/1

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMFA-334 (F-4J)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON V)
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON V)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON V)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON V)

FLC 1ST FSR (DANANG)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 5,744
USN 133 *
USA 24,208

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/52 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
- 1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
- 1/6 INF
- 1/46 INF
- 5/46 INF

11TH LT INF BDE
- 1/20 INF (OPN VERNON LAKE II)
- 3/1 INF
- 4/3 INF (OPN VERNON LAKE II)

1st MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM VI	82,176	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	81,796	3,623
III MAF	81,276	3,623 #
SLF's	(3,105)	(174)
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO	(194)	(13)
MACV STAFF	213	
MACV (FIELD)	42	
NAVADVGRP	40	
NAVY UNITS	25	
CO "L" MARSPTBN	83	
MISC UNITS	14	
EMBASSY GUARDS	103	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(20 BNs)	81,584
US ARMY	(27 BNs	78,600
US NAVY		22,899
US AIRFORCE		8,049
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,329
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	103,682
ARVN	((36 BNs))	(44,170)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(30,682)
VNPF		(26,769)
I CORPS TOTAL	87 BNs	301,143

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA : BLT 2/26 (OPN GARRARD BAY)	1,479	97
BRAVO : BLT 2/7 (OFF RVN)	1,626	77

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
	10,830	334

RLT-26 (REAR)

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER.

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
	1,215	27

MAG-15
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)

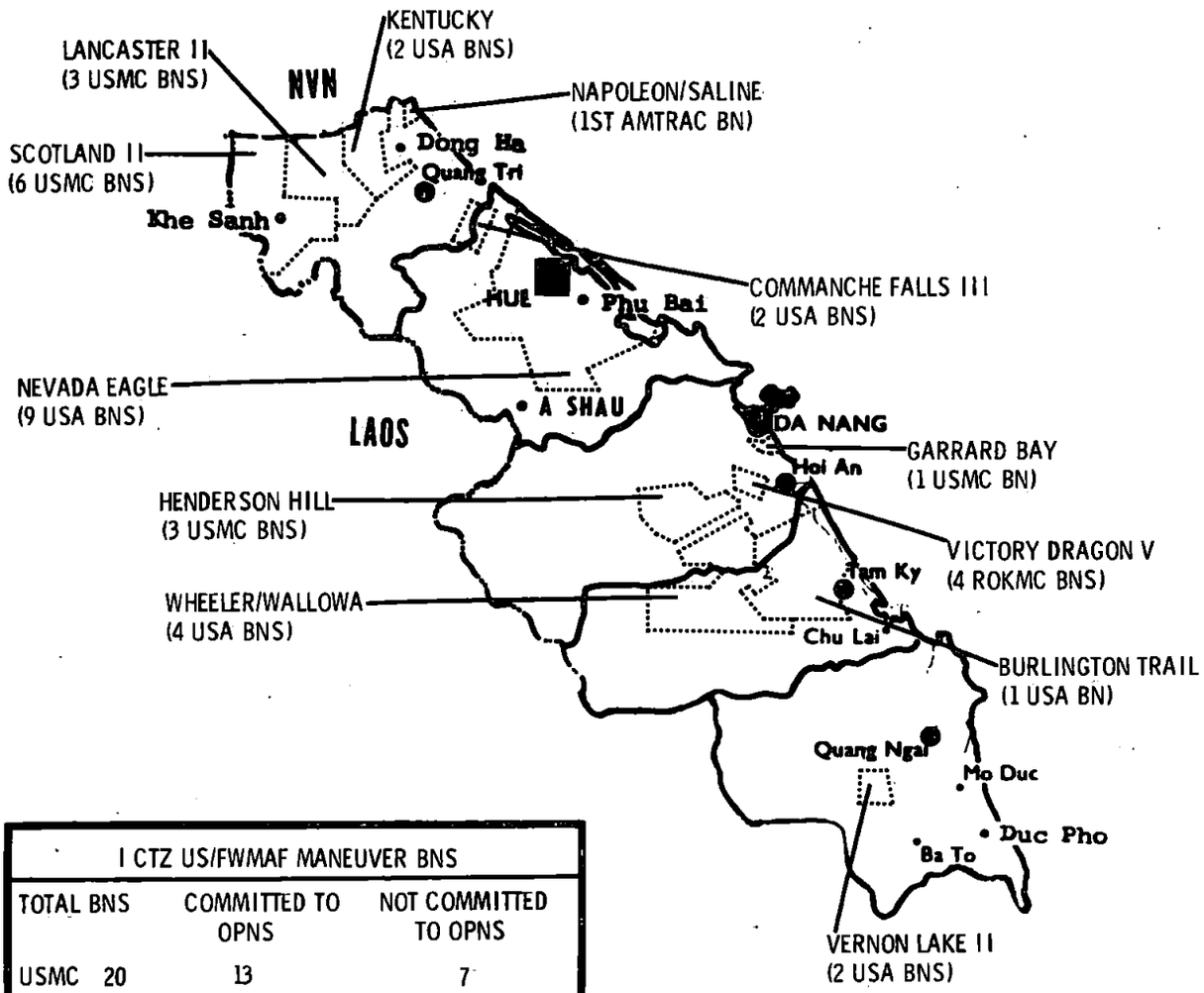
MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B" & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.

SECRET

MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS			
TOTAL BNS		COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
USMC	20	13	7
USA	27	20	7
ROKMC	4	4	0
	51	37	14

USMC - 7 BNS DANANG

USA - 4 BNS CHU LAI
USA - 3 BNS HUE/PHU BAI
SLF "B" AFLOAT

Unclassified

SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 072400H NOV68		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA
SCOTLAND II (15APR68)	TF HOTEL: 1/4, 2/4, 3/4, 1/9, 2/9 & 3/9	KHE SANH AREA	358 25 USA	2,147 157 USA	3,021
LANCASTER II (21JAN68)	3RD MAR: 1/3, 2/3 & 3/3	CAMP CARROLL, ROCK-PILE & CA LU AREA	348	2,040 1 MIA *1 USA	1,782
KENTUCKY (1NOV67)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) WITH 2 USA BNS	CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA	440 46 USA	2,536 1 MIA 352 USA	3,784
NAPOLEON/SALINE (5NOV67)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) WITH 1ST AMTRAC BN	MOUTH OF CUA VIET RIVER	352 33 USA	1,958 126 USA 1 USA MIA	3,478
COMMANCHE FALLS III (2NOV68) (Term: 071200H NOV68)	2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM) WITH 2 USA BNS	17 KM SE OF QUANG TRI CITY	# 22 USA	57 USA	107
NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68)	101ST ABN DIV (AM) WITH 9 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	149 USA	1,340 USA	2,532
GARRARD BAY (25OCT68)	26TH MAR: BLT 2/26	14 KM SSE OF DANANG	7	33	6
HENDERSON HILL (23OCT68)	5TH MAR: 1/5, 2/5 & 3/5	AN HOA BASIN	27	189 1 USN	218
WHEELER/WALLOWA (1NOV67)	196TH INF BDE WITH 4 USA BNS	25 KM WEST OF TAM KY	683 USA 1 USAF	6 3,591 USA	9,974
BURLINGTON TRAIL (8APR68)	198TH LT INF BDE WITH 1 USA BN	7 KM WEST OF TAM KY	129 USA	933 USA 1 USA MIA	1,915
VERNON LAKE II (2NOV68)	11TH LT INF BDE WITH 2 USA BNS	22 KM SW OF QUANG NGAI CITY	2 USA	28 USA	18
VICTORY DRAGON V (1NOV68)	2D ROKMC BDE WITH 4 INF BNS	13 KM SW OF TAM KY	2 2 ROKMC	8 6 ROKMC	54
NICOLLET BAY (7NOV68)	26TH MAR: 3/26	14 KM NW OF DANANG			

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED
# - INCLUDES 20 USA KIA, 56 WIA, 2 MIA, AND 98 ENEMY KIA FROM OPN COMMANCHE FALLS I AND II

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

7 NOVEMBER 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
9,717	36,935	27,828	86/19

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 6 NOVEMBER 1968.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
998	1,253	2

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
58,697	3,150	11,496

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 45 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 55 — Admitted to hospital → 55
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 46 — Evacuated from SVN → 46
    - 27 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

Unclassified

*42,284 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-12JUN68.

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

7 NOVEMBER 1968

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

CTZ RECAP

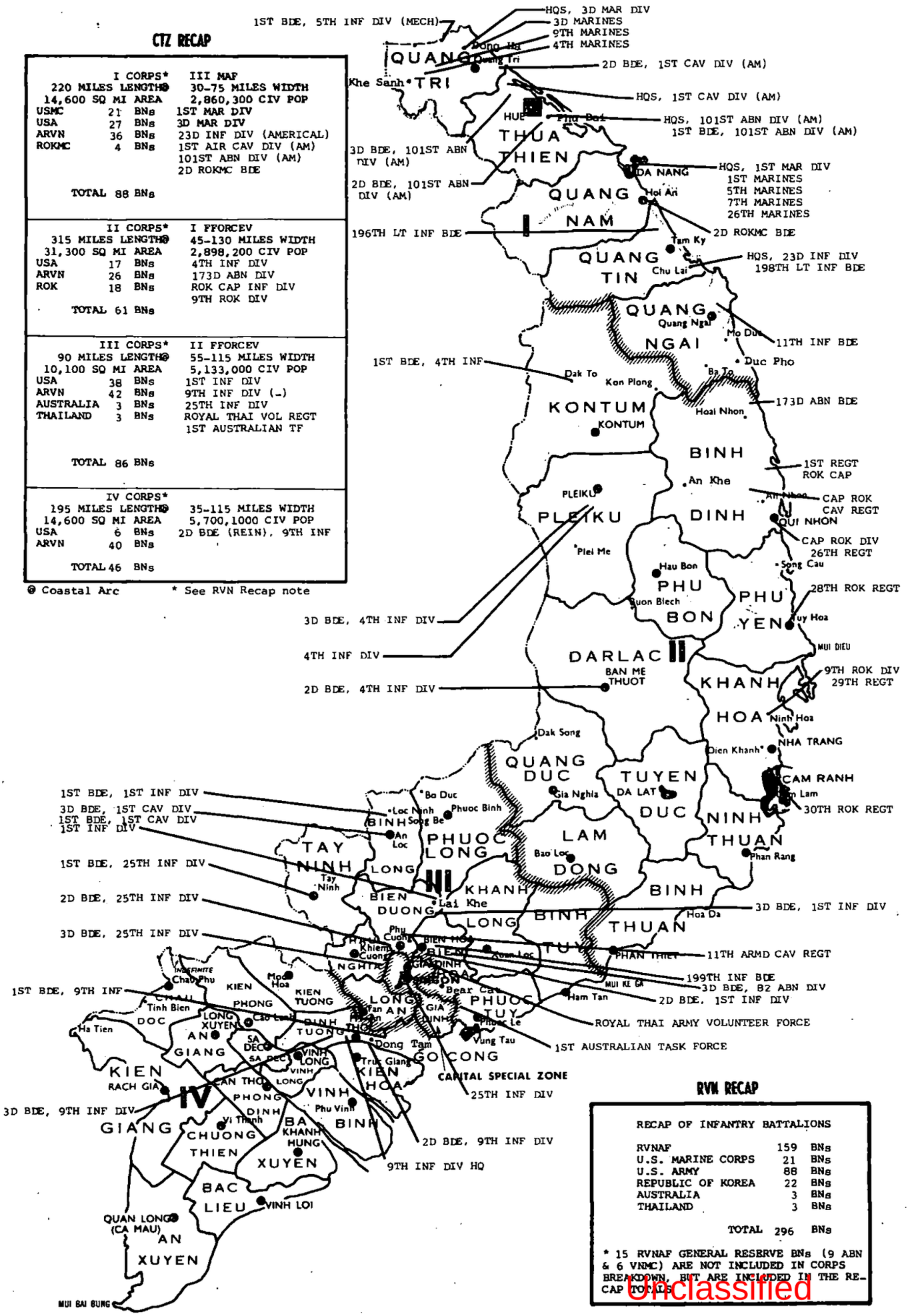
I CORPS*		III MAF
220 MILES LENGTH@		30-75 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA		2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC	21 BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA	27 BNs	3D MAR DIV
ARVN	36 BNs	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC	4 BNs	1ST AIR CAV DIV (AM)
		101ST ABN DIV (AM)
		2D ROKMC BDE
TOTAL	88 BNs	

II CORPS*		I FFORCEV
315 MILES LENGTH@		45-130 MILES WIDTH
31,300 SQ MI AREA		2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	17 BNs	4TH INF DIV
ARVN	26 BNs	173D ABN DIV
ROK	18 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
		9TH ROK DIV
TOTAL	61 BNs	

III CORPS*		II FFORCEV
90 MILES LENGTH@		55-115 MILES WIDTH
10,100 SQ MI AREA		5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	38 BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN	42 BNs	9TH INF DIV (-)
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs	25TH INF DIV
THAILAND	3 BNs	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
		1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
TOTAL	86 BNs	

IV CORPS*		
195 MILES LENGTH@		35-115 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA		5,700,1000 CIV POP
USA	6 BNs	2D BDE (REIN), 9TH INF
ARVN	40 BNs	
TOTAL	46 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc * See RVN Recap note



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS

RVNAF	159	BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	21	BNs
U.S. ARMY	88	BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22	BNs
AUSTRALIA	3	BNs
THAILAND	3	BNs
TOTAL	296	BNs

* 15 RVNAF GENERAL RESERVE BNs (9 ABN & 6 VNMC) ARE NOT INCLUDED IN CORPS BREAKDOWN, BUT ARE INCLUDED IN THE RE-CAP TOTALS

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

US NAVY UNITS IN I CTZ

7 NOVEMBER 1968

	CHU LAI	DANANG	PHU BAI	QUANG TRI	DONG HA
NAVAL SUPPORT ACTIVITY		10,487			483 *39
3D NAV CONST BDE		289			
30TH NAV CONST REGT. .		28			
MCB-1.		723			
MCB-3.		732			
MCB-12		697			
MCB-22		666			
Det MCB-71 . . .	400				
MCB-74	685				
32D NAV CONST REGT . .			39		
MCB-10				759	
MCB-7.					666
MCB-11				724	
MCB-121.			759		
MCB-133.			676		
OTHER UNITS & DETACHMENTS	77	347			
AREA TOTALS	1,162	13,969	1,474	1,483	1,188

SOURCE: BUPERS STRENGTH AND STATISTICAL BRANCH REPORT # 1W OF: 28 OCTOBER 1968.

* LOCATED AT HUE LAGOON.

I CTZ TOTAL: 19,276

Unclassified

VIETNAM REFERENCE DATA

VIETNAM GEOGRAPHIC DATA

7 NOVEMBER 1968

	LENGTH (MI)	WIDTH (MI)	AREA (SQ MI)	POPULATION
NORTH VIETNAM	425*	44-389	63,000	18,297,000
DEMILITARIZED ZONE	44	MAX 6		
SOUTH VIETNAM	823*	30-130	66,700	17,420,900
I CORPS	220*	30-75	10,700	3,236,100
II CORPS	315*	45-130	31,300	2,894,900
III CORPS	90*	55-115	10,100	5,411,200
IV CORPS	195*	35-115	14,600	5,878,700

* Coastal Arc

I CORPS GEOGRAPHIC DATA

PROVINCES	AREA (SQ MI)	POPULATION	VILLAGES
QUANG TRI	1,820	303,300	84
THUA THIEN	1,900	540,700	95
QUANG NAM	2,500	843,500	141
QUANG TIN	1,890	409,600	70
QUANG NGAI	2,690	699,500	159
CITIES			
QUANG TRI		(12,382)	
HUE		150,000	
DANANG		289,600	
HOI AN		(16,586)	
TAM KY		(10,134)	
QUANG NGAI		(11,000)	

CITY POPULATIONS IN PARENS ( ) ARE INCLUDED IN APPROPRIATE PROVINCE TOTAL

I CORPS PACIFICATION DATA

SEPTEMBER 1968

TAOR AREA	AREA (SQ MI)	TOTAL POPULATION	SECURE* POPULATION	% POP SECURE	TOTAL VILLAGES	SECURE* VILLAGES
DANANG TAOR	599	799,951	534,140	67%	102	46
CHU LAI TAOR	565	273,129	88,900	33%	57	17
PHU BAI TAOR	249	93,418	90,539	98%	15	14
NORTHERN I CTZ	201	60,218	36,604	61%	17	5
DUC PHO AREA	188	146,516	73,304	50%	22	9
TOTALS	1,802	1,373,232	823,487	62%	213	91

* 60% or more pacified in accordance with FMFPAC criteria

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFLANT

7 NOVEMBER 1968

UNIT	CHPT	BEAU	NEW RIVER	ROOS RD	MED	CARIB	NORFOLK	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFLANT							2/US-2B 1/T-1A 1/C-131 1/C-54S	
MAG-14 H&MS-14	3/TA-4F 1/T-1A 1/C-117D							
VMA(AW)-224	8/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-225	13/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-332	5/A-6A							
VMFA-513	12/F-4B							
MCCRTG-20 H&MS-20								
VMFAT-201	19/F-4B/J							
VMAT(AW)-202	10/A-6A							
VMT-203	19/TA-4F							
MAG-26 H&MS-26			1/C-117D 1/C-47H					
VMO-1			17/UH-1E 17/OV-10A			2/UH-1E		2/UH-1E**
HMM-162			26/CH-46D					
HMM-261			15/CH-46D					
HMM-264						16/CH-46D		
* HMM-365			14/CH-46F					
			19/CH-46D					
HMH-461			21/CH-53A					
HMH-361			18/CH-53A					
MWSH-27 H&MS-27	5/T-33B 3/C-117D 2/C-54S							
VMGR-252	9/KC-130F							
VMCJ-2	8/RF-4B 2/EF-10B 6/EA-6A							
MAG-31 H&MS-31		4/T-1A 1/C-117D						
VMFA-333		14/F-4J						
VMA-331		4/A-4E		15/A-4E				
VMFA-451		14/F-4J						
MAG-32 H&MS-32		3/TA-4F 1/C-47H 1/C-117D						
VMFA-251		11/F-4B						
VMFA-312		15/F-4B						
VMA-324		18/A-4C						
TOTAL LANT A/C								
FIXED WING: (251)	126	86	19	15			5	
HELICOPTER (150)			130			18		2

** CAMP GARCIA, VIEQUES * TRANSITIONING TO CH-46F AIRCRAFT

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CAM LEJ	VIEQUES	GTMO	CARIB	MED	OTHER
81mm MORTAR M29	72	48		8	8	8	
106mm RR M40A1C	72	48		8	8	8	
107mm HOWTAR M98	18	18					
105mm HOW TD M101A1	54	36			6	6	
155mm HOW TD M114A1				6			
155mm GUN SP M53	6	6					
155mm HOW SP M109	18	18					
8in HOW SP M55	6	6					
90mm GUN TANK M48A3	36	26			5	5	
120mm GUN TANK M103A2	17	17		5			
FLAME TANK M67A2	9	9					
HAWK LAUNCHERS	24						24*
HAWK MISSILES	36						36*
ONTOS M50A1	45	24			5	5	
LVTP-5	91	95	24		10	10	

* CHERRY POINT

Unclassified

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 3-68

7 NOVEMBER 1968

TASK GROUP 62
CTG: LTCOL P. E. WOODRUFF

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 3/2				
(LTCOL P. E. WOODRUFF JR)				
3D BN, 2D MARINES	31	891	3	31
BTRY "I", 3/10	4	92		1
PLT "B" CO, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	43		1
PLT "A" CO, 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT "A" CO, 2D TANK BN	1	25		
PLT "A" CO, 2D ENGR BN	1	48		
PLT "B" CO, 8TH MT BN	1	18		
PLT "A" CO, 2D RECON BN	1	24		1
PLT "A" CO, 2D SP BN	1	47		1
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	38		
DET, 2D FSR	1	39		
DET, 2D MED BN		9		11
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			2	2
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV	1	20		
DET, HQ BTRY, 10TH MAR		12	1	
DET, HQ CO, 2D MARINES		2		
TOTALS	45	1329	6	48

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

31	7.62 MG
10	LVTP-5
6	105MM HOW
5	90MM GUN TANK
5	ONTOS
8	81MM MORTARS
8	FLAME THROWERS
6	106MM RR
21	MULES
32	MITES
29	2½ TON TRUCKS
8	JEEPS
3	5 TON CARGO TRUCKS
9	3/4 TON UTIL TRUCKS
4	AMBULANCES
4	CRANES

AIRCRAFT

NO AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

ENR BARCELONA, SPAIN
ETA: 8NOV68

SHIPPING

USS CHILTON	(APA-38)
USS MOUNTRAIL	(APA-213)
USS YANCEY	(AKA-93)
USS SAN MARCOS	(LSD-25)
USS FORT MANDAN	(LSD 21)
USS TRAVERSE CTY	(LST-1160)
USS RUCHAMKIA	(APD-89)

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 3-68

5 NOVEMBER 1968

TASK GROUP 45.9
CTG: LTCOL C. M. MOSHER

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 2/6				
(LTCOL C. M. MOSHER)				
2D BN, 6TH MARINES	29	853	3	23
DET HQ CO, 6TH MARINES		8		
BTRY "E", 2/10	9	124		
PLAT "B" CO, 2D AT BN	1	24		
PLAT "B" CO, 2D ENGR BN	1	48		
PLAT "A" CO, 2D RECON BN	1	24		
PLAT "C" CO, 2D SP BN	1	51		
PLAT "A" CO, 2D TANK BN	1	21		
PLAT "A" CO, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	42		
PLAT "A" CO, 2D MT BN	1	16		
DET "B" CO, 2D MED BN		10		10
DET, HQ BN, 2D MARDIV		16		
DET, 2D FSR		24		
DET, SERV BN	1	36		
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
HMM-261	39	229	1	1
(LTCOL V. J. GUINEE)				
(DET, VMO-1)				
TOTALS	86	1,538	5	35

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

6	105MM HOW TD
5	M48 90MM GUN TANK
5	ONTOS
31	7.62 MG
10	LVTP-5
8	81MM MORTAR
8	FLAME THROWER
6	106MM RR
24	3.5MM RL
12	M10 60MM MORTAR

AIRCRAFT

16/CH-46D
2/UH-1E

LOCATION

AT SAN JUAN, P. R.

SHIPPING

USS BOXER	(LPH-4)
USS CAPRICORNUS	(AKA-57)
USS PLYMOUTH ROCK	(LSD-29)
USS YORK CTY	(LST-1175)
USS WAHKIAKUM CTY	(LST-1162)

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

6 NOVEMBER 1968

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	307,407*	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	160,618#	52.25	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	36,402#	11.84	22.66	
FMF PACIFIC	124,216#	40.41	77.34	
VIETNAM	81,749@	26.59	50.83	66.48

SOURCE: *MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 11OCT68.
#WEEKLY MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 30OCT68.
@FMFPAC DAILY SITREP OF 4NOV68.

AIRCRAFT

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	1018	657	1675	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	710	551	1261	75.28	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	249	150	399	23.82	31.64	
FMF PACIFIC	461	401	862	51.46	68.36	
VIETNAM	255	288	543	32.42	43.06	62.99

SOURCE: USMC TOTALS, USMC AVN STATUS BD PHOTO OF 17 OCTOBER 1968.

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

6 NOVEMBER 1968

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFPAC						2/T-1A 1/C-54 1/C-47 1/UC-45J		
VMT-103							19/TA-4F	
MAG-11								
H&MS-11	6/TA-4F 1/C-117D							
VMCJ-1	7/RF-4B 9/EF-10B 4/EA-6A							
VMA(AW)-242	10/A-6A							
VMFA-542	14/F-4B							
VMFA-334	15/F-4J							
MAG-12								
H&MS-12		4/TA-4F 1/C-117D						
VMA-121		23/A-4E						
VMA-211		21/A-4E						
VMA-223		19/A-4C						
VMA-311		22/A-4E						
VMA(AW)-533		11/A-6A						
MAG-13								
H&MS-13		3/TF-9J 1/C-117D 2/TA-4F						
VMFA-115		11/F-4B						
VMFA-314		15/F-4B						
VMFA-323		15/F-4B						
MAG-15								
H&MS-15				4/UH-34D	1/C-117D 2/TA-4F 3/C-54			
VMGR-152				13/KC-130F				
VMFA-122					19/F-4B			
MAG-16								
H&MS-16	3/UH-34D 1/CH-53A 1/C-117D							
VMO-2	12/Jn-1E 13/OV-10A							
HMM-363	22/UH-34D							
HMM-164	20/CH-46A							
HML-167	14/UH-1E							
HMH-463	28/CH-53A							
HMM-165	22/CH-46A							
MWSG-17								
H&MS-17	5/UH-34D 3/US-2B 2/C-117D 2/C-1A							
MHTG-30								
H&MS-30								
HMHT-301							4/CH-53A	
HMMT-302							23/CH-46D	
MAG-33								
H&MS-33							3/TA-4F	
VMCJ-3							4/RF-4B 8/EF-10B	
VMA-214							19/A-4C	
VMFA-232							10/F-4J	
VMFA-531							15/F-4B/J	
MAG-36								
H&MS-36			1/CH-46D 1/C-117D 4/UH-34D					
HMM-362			20/UH-34D					
HMH-462			11/CH-53A					
HMM-265			17/CH-46A					
HMM-364			23/CH-46D					
HML-367			15/UH-1E					
PROV MAG-39								
VMO-6			10/OV-10A 9/O-1C/G 23/UH-1E#					
HMM-161			22/CH-46D#					
HMM-262			25/CH-46A#					
MWSG-37								
H&MS-37							4/T-1A 1/C-54R 3/TA-4F 2/C-117D 2/C-47H	
VMGR-352							13/KC-130F	
MAG-56/H&MS-56							4/CH-53A	
HML-267							27/OV-10A 20/UH-1E	
HMM-263							24/CH-46D	
HMM-163							4/CH-46D	
HMM-561							25/UH-34D	
1ST MAR BRIGADE								
MAG-24						1/C-117D		
H&MS-24						5/UH-34D 2/T-1A		
VMFA-212						12/F-4J 12/F-4G		
VMFA-235						6/F-4J		
TOTAL PAC AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (461)	87	148	20	13	25	38	130	
HELICOPTERS (401)	127		161	4		5	104	

NOTES:

QUANG TRI
** REFORM IN CH-46

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

6 NOVEMBER 1968

QUANG TRI

HQS 3D MAR DIV (TF-H)

USMC 26,228
USN 1,295 *
USA 11,808

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 2/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 3/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/11 INF (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1/61 INF(MECH)(-) (OPN KENTUCKY)

1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

1st CAV DIV (AM)

2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/12 CAV
- 1/5 CAV
- 1/8 CAV
- 2/5 CAV (OPN COMMANCHE FALLS III)
- 3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN (COMMANCHE FALLS III)
- 1/77 ARM (-)(OPN COMMANCHE FALLS)

1st MAW

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

HQ XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

USMC 5,143
USN 97 *
USA 28,566

HQ 101st ABN DIV(AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/187 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

HQ, 1st CAV DIV(AM)

1ST BDE 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 5/7 CAV

1st MAW

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMM-265 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

QUANG NAM

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG) — **HQS, III MAF**

USMC 43,867
USN 2,091 *
USA 2,184
ROKMC 6,329

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- BLT 2/7 (SLF "B")
- 3/7
- 1/1

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5 (OPN HENDERSON HILL)
- 2/5 (OPN HENDERSON HILL)
- 3/5 (OPN HENDERSON HILL)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26
- 3/26
- BLT 2/26 (SLF "A") (OPN GARRARD BAY)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 2/1
- 3/1

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMFA-334 (F-4J)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON V)
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON V)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON V)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON V)

FLC 1ST FSR (DANANG)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

USMC 5,736
USN 133 *
USA 24,208

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/52 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
- 1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
- 1/6 INF
- 1/46 INF
- 5/46 INF

11TH LT INF BDE
- 1/20 INF (OPN VERNON LAKE II)
- 3/1 INF
- 4/3 INF (OPN VERNON LAKE II)

1st MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM VI	82,176	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	81,749	3,620
III MAF	81,229	3,620 #
SLF's	(3,105)	(174)
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO	(194)	(13)
MACV STAFF	213	
MACV (FIELD)	42	
NAVADVGRP	40	
NAVY UNITS	25	
CO "L" MARSPTBN	83	
MISC UNITS	14	
EMBASSY GUARDS	103	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(21 BNs)	81,441
US ARMY	(28 BNs)	79,760
US NAVY		23,187
US AIRFORCE		8,049
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,329
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	103,682
ARVN	((36 BNs))	(44,170)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(30,682)
VNPF		(26,769)
I CORPS TOTAL	89 BNs	302,448

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA : BLT 2/26 (OPN GARRARD BAY)	1,479	97
BRAVO : BLT 2/7 ASHORE RVN	1,626	77

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
10,830	334

RLT-26 (REAR)

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER.

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,215	27

MAG-15
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)

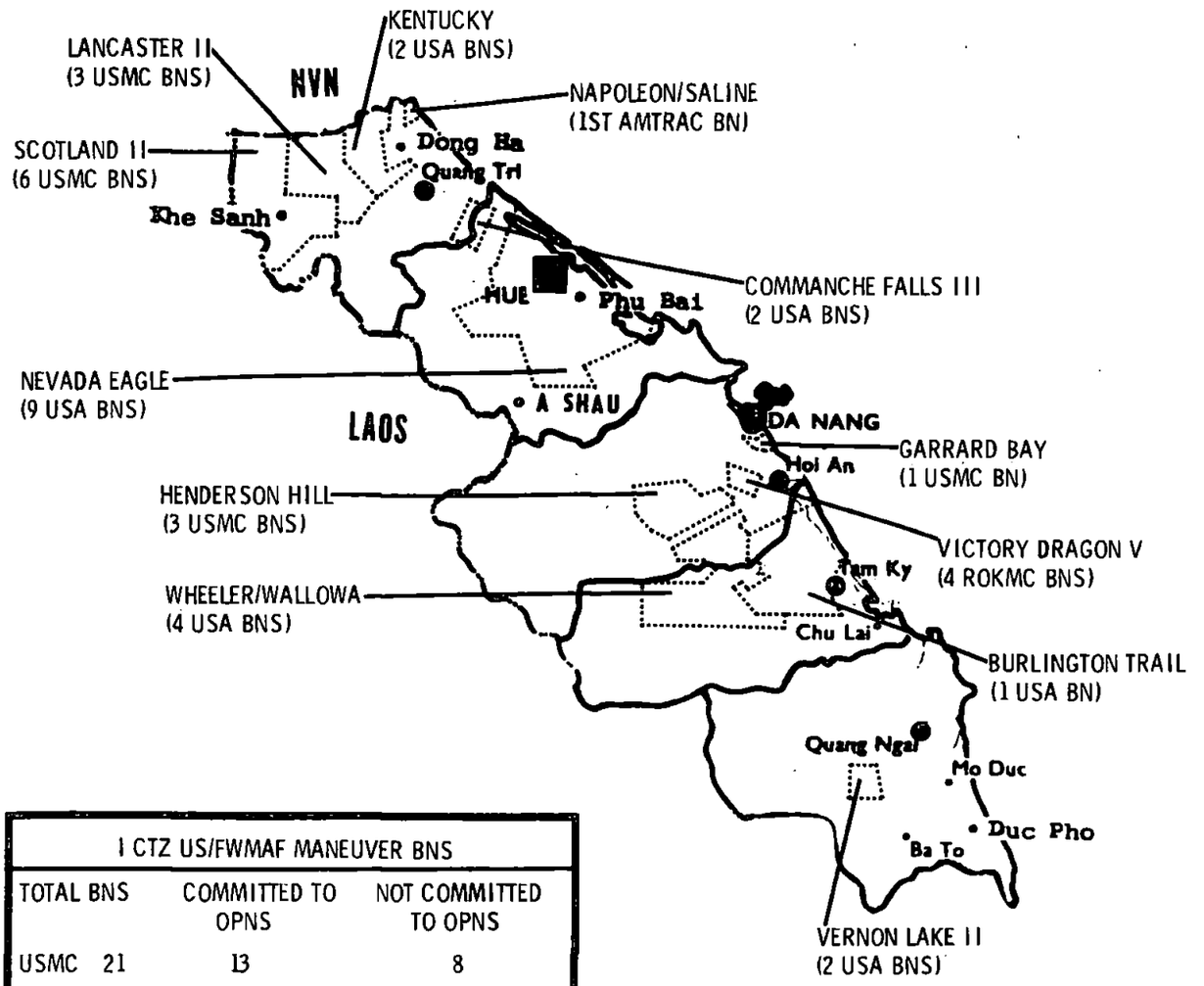
MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B" & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.

SECRET

MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS		
TOTAL BNS	COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
USMC 21	13	8
USA 28	20	8
ROKMC 4	4	0
53	37	16

USMC - 8 BNS DANANG

USA - 4 BNS CHU LAI
USA - 4 BNS HUE/PHU BAI

Unclassified

SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 062400H NOV68		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA
SCOTLAND II (15APR68)	TF HOTEL: 1/4, 2/4, 3/4, 1/9, 2/9 & 3/9	KHE SANH AREA	358 25 USA	2,144 157 USA	3,021
LANCASTER II (21JAN68)	3RD MAR: 1/3, 2/3 & 3/3	CAMP CARROLL, ROCK-PILE & CA LU AREA	348	2,040 1 MIA 4 USA	1,782
KENTUCKY (1NOV67)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) WITH 2 USA BNS	CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA	438 46 USA	2,532 1 MIA 352 USA	3,784
NAPOLEON/SALINE (5NOV67)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) WITH 1ST AMTRAC BN	MOUTH OF CUA VIET RIVER	352 33 USA	1,958 126 USA 1 USA MIA	3,478
COMMANCHE FALLS III (2NOV68)	2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM) WITH 2 USA BNS	17 KM SE OF QUANG TRI CITY	# 20 USA	# 57 USA # 2 USA MIA	#107
NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68)	101ST ABN DIV (AM) WITH 9 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	149 USA	1,339 USA	2,529
GARRARD BAY (25OCT68)	26TH MAR: BLT 2/26	14 KM SSE OF DANANG	7	30	4
HENDERSON HILL (23OCT68)	5TH MAR: 1/5, 2/5 & 3/5	AN HOA BASIN	26	* 174 1 USN	216
WHEELER/WALLOWA (1NOV67)	196TH INF BDE WITH 4 USA BNS	25 KM WEST OF TAM KY	683 USA 1 USAF	6 3,591 USA	9,974
BURLINGTON TRAIL (8APR68)	198TH LT INF BDE WITH 1 USA BN	7 KM WEST OF TAM KY	129 USA	982 USA 1 USA MIA	1,911
VERNON LAKE II (2NOV68)	11TH LT INF BDE WITH 2 USA BNS	22 KM SW OF QUANG NGAI CITY	2 USA	26 USA	15
VICTORY DRAGON V (1NOV68)	2D ROKMC BDE WITH 4 INF BNS	13 KM SW OF TAM KY	2 ROKMC	4 ROKMC	18

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED
# - INCLUDES 20 USA KIA, 56 WIA, 2 MIA, AND 98 ENEMY KIA FROM OPN COMMANCHE FALLS I AND II

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

6 NOVEMBER 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
9,708	36,891	27,799	86/19

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 5 NOVEMBER 1968.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
998	1,253	2

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
58,688	3,139	11,491

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 45 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 55 — Admitted to hospital → 55
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 46 — Evacuated from SVN → 46
    - 27 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

Unclassified

*42,284 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-12JUN68.

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

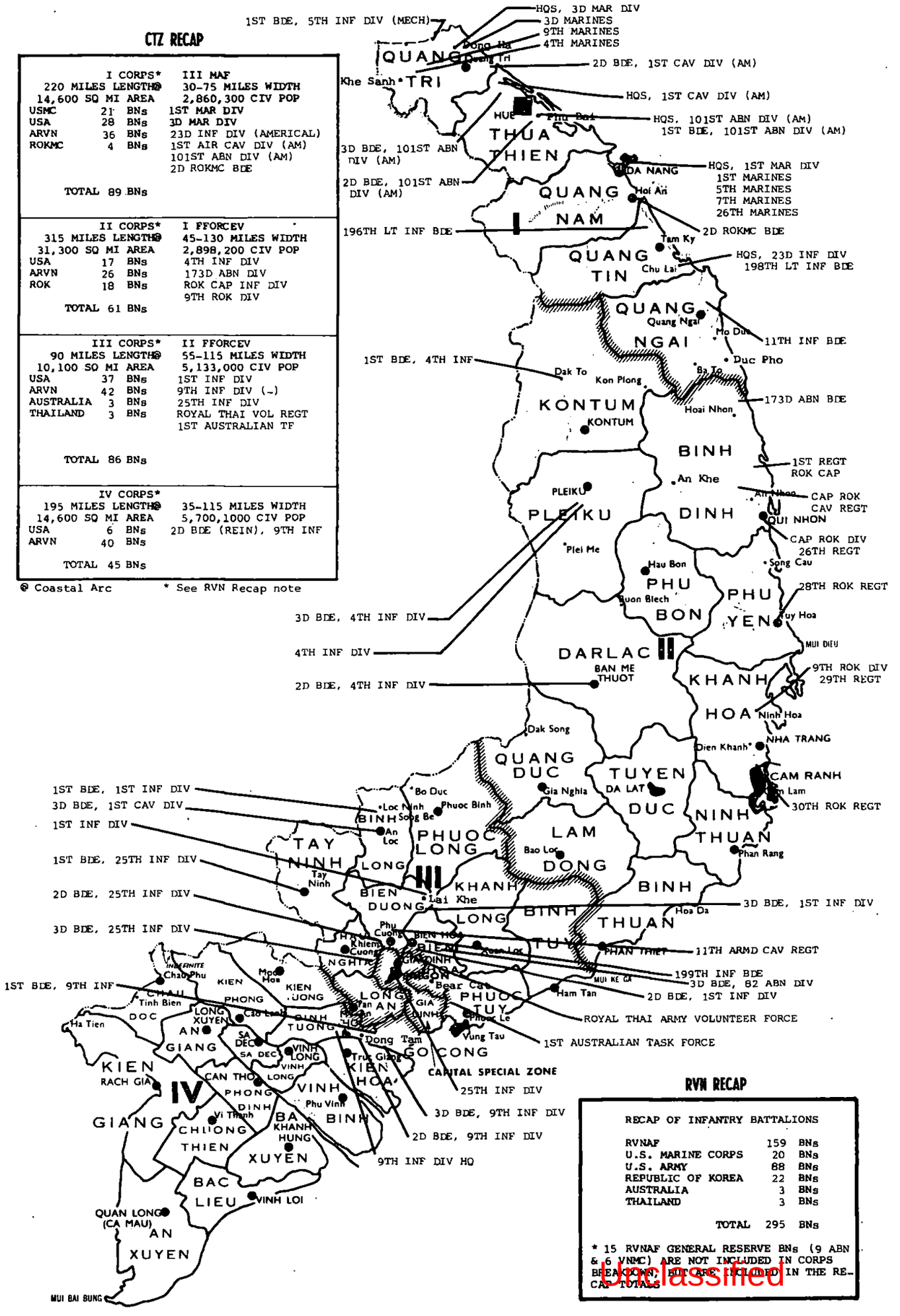
6 NOVEMBER 1968

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

CTZ RECAP

	I CORPS*	III MAF
	220 MILES LENGTH@	30-75 MILES WIDTH
	14,600 SQ MI AREA	2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC	21 BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA	28 BNs	3D MAR DIV
ARVN	36 BNs	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC	4 BNs	1ST AIR CAV DIV (AM)
		101ST ABN DIV (AM)
		2D ROKMC BDE
	TOTAL 89 BNs	
	II CORPS*	I FFORCEV
	315 MILES LENGTH@	45-130 MILES WIDTH
	31,300 SQ MI AREA	2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	17 BNs	4TH INF DIV
ARVN	26 BNs	173D ABN DIV
ROK	18 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
		9TH ROK DIV
	TOTAL 61 BNs	
	III CORPS*	II FFORCEV
	90 MILES LENGTH@	55-115 MILES WIDTH
	10,100 SQ MI AREA	5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	37 BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN	42 BNs	9TH INF DIV (-)
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs	25TH INF DIV
THAILAND	3 BNs	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
		1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
	TOTAL 86 BNs	
	IV CORPS*	
	195 MILES LENGTH@	35-115 MILES WIDTH
	14,600 SQ MI AREA	5,700,1000 CIV POP
USA	6 BNs	2D BDE (REIN), 9TH INF
ARVN	40 BNs	
	TOTAL 45 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc * See RVN Recap note



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS

RVNAF	159	BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	20	BNs
U.S. ARMY	88	BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22	BNs
AUSTRALIA	3	BNs
THAILAND	3	BNs
TOTAL	295	BNs

* 15 RVNAF GENERAL RESERVE BNs (9 ABN & 6 VNMC) ARE NOT INCLUDED IN CORPS BREAKDOWN, BUT ARE INCLUDED IN THE RECAP TOTALS

Unclassified

SECRET

DEPLOYMENTS

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN VIETNAM

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

6 NOVEMBER 1968

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
HQ FFV/CORPS		
I FFV (Nha Trang)	Nov 65	V
II FFV (Long Binh)	Jan 66	Mar 66
XXIV Corps (Phu Bai)	Aug 68**	V
DIVISIONS		
1st Inf Div (Lai Khe)	*	
1st Bde (Quan Loi/Loc Ninh)		
1/2 Inf		Oct 65
1/26 Inf		Oct 65
1/28 Inf		Oct 65
2d Bde (Di An)		
2/16 Inf		Jul 65
1/18 Inf		Jul 65
2/18 Inf		Jul 65
3d Bde (Lai Khe)		
2/2 Inf (Mech)		Oct 65
1/16 Inf (Mech)	*	Oct 65
2/28 Inf		Oct 65
1/4 Cav		Oct 65
1/5 Arty (105 T)		Oct 65
8/6 Arty (155/8" T)		Oct 65
1/7 Arty (105 T)		Jul 65
2/33 Arty (105 T)		Oct 65
173 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)(Atchd)	Sep 65	Mar 66
1 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Oct 65
1 Engr Bn		Nov 65
121 Sig Bn		Oct 65
4th Inf Div (Pleiku)	*	
1st Bde (Pleiku/Dakto)		
1/8 Inf		Oct 66
3/8 Inf		Oct 66
3/12 Inf		Oct 66
2d Bde (Pleiku/Ban Me Thuot)		
2/8 Inf (Mech)		Aug 66
1/12 Inf		Aug 66
1/22 Inf		Aug 66
3d Bde (Pleiku)		
1/14 Inf		Jan 66
1/35 Inf		Jan 66
2/35 Inf		Jan 66
1/10 Cav		Oct 66
1/69 Arm		Mar 66
2/9 Arty (105 T)		Jan 66
5/16 Arty (155/8" SP)		Oct 66
6/29 Arty (105 T)		Oct 66
4/42 Arty (105 T)		Aug 66
4 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Sep66/Jan67
4 Engr Bn		Jul 66
124 Sig Bn		Sep 66
9th Inf Div (Dong Tam)	Feb 66	Dec 66
1st Bde (Tan An)		
6/31 Inf	Nov 67	Apr 68
2/39 Inf	Feb 66	Jan 67
2/47 Inf (Mech)	Feb 66	Jan 67
2d Bde (USS Benewah/Dong Tam)		
3/47 Inf	Feb 66	Jan 67
4/47 Inf	Feb 66	Jan 67
3/60 Inf	Feb 66	Dec 66
3d Bde (Dong Tam)		
3/39 Inf	Feb 66	Jan 67
4/39 Inf	Feb 66	Jan 67
2/60 Inf	Feb 66	Dec 66
5/60 Inf	Feb 66	Dec 66
3/5 Cav	Feb 66	Dec66/Jan67
2/4 Arty (105 T)	Feb 66	Jan 67
1/11 Arty (105 T)	Feb 66	Dec 66
3/34 Arty (105 T)	Feb 66	Dec 66
1/84 Arty (155/8" SP)	Feb 66	Jan 67
9 Avn Bn (w/2Avn Cos)	Feb 66	Jan 67
15 Engr Bn	Feb 66	Oct 66
9 Sig Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
23d Inf Div (Chu Lai)	Sep 67	V
11th Inf Bde (Duc Pho)		
3/1 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67
4/3 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67
1/20 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67
4/21 Inf	Nov 67	Apr 68
6/11 Arty (105 T)	Mar 67	Dec 67
E/1 Cav	Jul 66	Dec 67
196th Inf Bde (Chu Lai/Tam Ky)		
2/1 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66
3/21 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66
4/31 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66
3/82 Arty (105 T)	Sep 65	Aug 66
F/17 Cav	Sep 65	Aug 66
198th Inf Bde (Tam Ky)		
1/6 Inf	*	Oct 67
1/46 Inf	*	Oct 67
5/46 Inf	Oct 67	Mar 68
1/52 Inf	*	Oct 67
1/14 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 67
H/17 Cav	May 67	Oct 67
1/82 Arty (155/8" SP)	Jan 68	Jul 68
3/16 Arty (155 T)	*	Jun 67
3/18 Arty (8" SP)	*	Oct 65
123 Avn Bn	Dec 67	V
26 Engr Bn	Dec 67	V
523 Sig Bn	Jan 68	V
F/8 Cav	Apr 68	V
25th Inf Div (Cu Chi)	*	
1st Bde (Tay Ninh)		
4/9 Inf		Apr 66
2/14 Inf		Apr 66
4/23 Inf (Mech)		Apr 66
2d Bde (Cu Chi)		
1/5 Inf (Mech)		Jan 66
1/27 Inf		Jan 66
2/27 Inf		Jan 66

V Activated in-country.
* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.
** Succeeded Provisional Corps, Vietnam, which was activated in Mar 68.
NOTE: Location shown to the left of the slash is the unit's base camp; where the base camp location differs from the field command post location, the command post location is shown to the right of the slash. Organization of battalions within brigades shown is administrative.

SECRET

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS.
DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

Tab 1-8 dtd 6 Nov 68

SECRET

DEPLOYMENTS

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN VIETNAM

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION) AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

6 NOVEMBER 1968

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
25th Inf Div (Cont)		
3d Bde (Dau Tieng)		
2/12 Inf	*	Oct 66
2/22 Inf (Mech)	*	Oct 66
3/22 Inf	Nov 65	Oct 66
3/4 Cav	*	Mar 66
2/34 Arm	*	Sep 66
1/8 Arty (105 T)	*	Jan 66
7/11 Arty (105 T)	*	May 66
3/13 Arty (155/8" T)	*	Apr 66
2/77 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 66
25 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)	*	Apr 66
65 Engr Bn	*	Jan 66
125 Sig Bn	*	Mar 66
1st Cav Div (Ambl) (An Khe/Phong Dien)	*	
1st Bde (An Khe/Phong Dien)		
2/5 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
1/8 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
1/12 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
2d Bde (An Khe/Phong Dien)		
1/5 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
2/7 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
2/8 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
3d Bde (An Khe/Phong Dien)		
1/7 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
5/7 Cav (Ambl)	Apr 66	Aug 66
2/12 Cav (Ambl)	Jul 65	Sep 65
11th Avn Gp (An Khe)		
227 Avn Bn (Ambl) (4 Avn Cos)	*	Sep 65
228 Avn Bn (Ambl) (3 Avn Cos)	*	Sep 65
229 Avn Bn (Ambl) (4 Avn Cos)	*	Sep 65
11 Avn Co (GS) (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
E/82 Arty (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
478 Avn Co (Hvy Hel) (Atchd)	*	Sep 65
1/9 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
2/19 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
2/20 Arty (Aer Rkt) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
1/21 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
1/77 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
1/30 Arty (155 T)	*	Nov 65
8 Engr Bn (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
13 Sig Bn (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
101st Abn Div (Ambl) (Bien Hoa/Phu Bai)	*	
1st Bde (Bien Hoa/Phu Bai)		
1/327 Inf (Ambl)	*	Jul 65
2/327 Inf (Ambl)	*	Jul 65
2/502 Inf (Ambl)	*	Jul 65
3/506 Inf (Ambl) (Op Con 1 FFV)	Apr 67	Oct 67
2d Bde (Bien Hoa/Phu Bai)		
1/501 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
2/501 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
1/502 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
3d Bde (Bien Hoa/Phu Bai)		
3/187 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
1/506 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
2/506 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
101st Abn Div (Ambl) (Cont)		
2/17 Cav (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
2/319 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
2/320 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Jul 65
1/321 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
326 Engr Bn (Ambl)	*	Nov 67
501 Sig Bn (Ambl) (-)	*	Dec 67
2/11 Arty (155 T)	*	Dec 66
160th Avn Gp (Bien Hoa)	Jul 68	V
101 Avn Bn (Ambl) (3AvnCos, 1WpnCo)	Jul 68	V
159 Avn Bn (Ambl) (2 Avn Cos)	Jul 68	V
163 Avn Co (GS) (Ambl)	Jul 68	V
BRIGADES		
1st Bde 5th Inf Div (Mech) (QuangTri /Dong Ha)	*	
1/11 Inf		Jul 68
1/61 Inf (Mech)		Jul 68
1/77 Arm		Jul 68
5/4 Arty (155 SP)		Jul 68
A/7 Engr Bn		Jul 68
A/4/12 Armd Cav		Jul 68
199th Inf Bde (Long Binh/Saigon)		
2/3 Inf	Jun 66	Dec 66
3/7 Inf	Jun 66	Dec 66
4/12 Inf	Jun 66	Dec 66
5/12 Inf	Nov 67	Apr 68
2/40 Arty (105 T)	Jun 66	Dec 66
D/17 Cav	Jun 66	Dec 66
3d Bde 82d Abn Div (Phu Loi/Saigon)	*	
1/505 Inf		Feb 68
2/505 Inf		Feb 68
1/508 Inf		Feb 68
2/321 Arty (105 T)		Feb 68
B/1/17 Cav		Feb 68
173d Abn Bde (An Khe/Bong Son)		
1/503 Abn Inf	*	May 65
2/503 Abn Inf	*	May 65
3/503 Abn Inf	Apr 67	Oct 67
4/503 Abn Inf	Apr 66	Jun 66
3/319 Arty (105 T)	*	May 65
D/16 Arm	*	May 65
E/17 Cav	*	May 65
ARMORED CAVALRY REGIMENTS		
11th Armd Cav Regt (Xuan Loc/Bien Hoa)	*	
1st Recon Sqdn		Sep 66
2d Recon Sqdn		Sep 66
3d Recon Sqdn		Sep 66
SPECIAL FORCES GROUPS		
5th SF Gp, 1st SF (Nha Trang)	*	Apr 65
ARMORED CAVALRY SQUADRONS		
1/1 Cav (Chu Lai) (Op Con 23d Inf Div)	*	Aug 67
2/1 Cav (Pleiku) (Op Con 4th Inf Div)	*	Aug 67
SEPARATE INFANTRY BATTALIONS		
1/50 Inf (Mech) (An Khe) (Op Con 173d Abn Bde)	*	Sep 67

V Activated in-country.

* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.

NOTE: Location shown to the left of the slash is the unit's base camp; where the base camp location differs from the field command post location, the command post location is shown to the right of the slash. Organization of battalions within brigades shown is administrative.

SECRET

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS; DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS. DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

DEPLOYMENTS

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN VIETNAM

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

6 NOVEMBER 1968

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
COMBAT SUPPORT UNITS:		
Field Artillery		
1 FFV Arty (Nha Trang)	Aug 65	Nov 65
41 Arty Gp (Phu Cat)	*	Apr 67
52 Arty Gp (Pleiku)	*	Jun 66
3/6 Arty (105 SP)	*	Jun 66
7/13 Arty (105 T)	Jun 66	Oct 66
6/14 Arty (175 SP)	*	Oct 65
7/15 Arty (8" SP)	*	Jul 67
2/17 Arty (105 T)	*	Sep 65
5/22 Arty (175 SP)	May 67	Dec 67
5/27 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 65
6/32 Arty (8" SP)	*	Mar 67
6/84 Arty (155 T)	Aug 67	Mar 68
1/92 Arty (155 T)	*	Mar 67
11 FFV Arty (Long Binh)	Jan 66	Mar 66
23 Arty Gp (Phu Lai)	*	Nov 65
54 Arty Gp (Xuan Loc)	*	Oct 66
7/8 Arty (8" SP)	*	Jun 67
7/9 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 66
2/13 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 65
6/15 Arty (105 T)	Nov 66	May 67
1/27 Arty (155 SP)	Oct 66	Apr 67
6/27 Arty (8" SP)	*	Nov 65
2/32 Arty (175 SP)	*	Nov 65
2/35 Arty (155 SP)	*	Jun 66
5/42 Arty (155 T)	Jan 67	Apr 68
6/77 Arty (105 T)	Oct 66	May 67
3/197 Arty (155 T)	R	Sep 68
XXIV Corps Arty (Phu Bai)	Aug 68**	V
108 Arty Gp (Dong Ha)	May 67	Oct 67
8/4 Arty (175 SP)	Mar 67	Aug 67
1/40 Arty (105 SP)	Feb 66	Oct 66
1/44 Arty (40mm AWSP)	Mar 66	Nov 66
1/83 Arty (8" SP)	*	Nov 66
2/94 Arty (175 SP)	Jun 66	Oct 66
6/33 Arty (105 T)	Sep 67	Feb 68
F/16 Arty (155 T)	*	V
Air Defense Artillery		
5/2 Arty (40mm AWSP)	Jun 66	Nov 66
6/56 Arty (Hawk)	*	Sep 65
4/60 Arty (40mm AWSP)	Jun 66	Mar 67
G/55 Arty (50 Cal MG) (Tan Son	Aug 67	Feb 68
G/65 Arty (50 Cal MG) Nhut)	Mar 66	Nov 66
Engineers		
18 Engr Bde (Dong Ba Thin)	Jul 65	Sep 65
35 Engr Gp (Const) (Qui Nhon)	*	Jun 65
19 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Sep 65
84 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Jun 65
87 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Aug 65
■116 Engr Bn (Cbt)	R	Sep 68
577 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Jul 66
589 Engr Bn (Const)	Jan 66	Apr 67
864 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Jun 65
45 Engr Gp (Const) (Hue/Phu Bai)	Feb 66	Jun 66
14 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Oct 66
35 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Nov 66
39 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Jan 66
27 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Oct 66
937 Engr Gp (Cbt) (Pleiku)	*	Aug 65
20 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Jan 66
70 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Aug 65
299 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Oct 65
815 Engr Bn (Const)	Feb 66	Apr 67
20 Engr Bde (Bien Hoa)	May 67	Aug 67
34 Engr Gp (Const) (Vung Tau)	Sep 66	Mar 67
36 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	Sep 67
69 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	May 67
86 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Oct 66
93 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	Jun 67
31 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Apr 68
79 Engr Gp (Const) (Long Binh)	Feb 66	Jul 68
34 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	May 67
168 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Nov 65
554 Engr Bn (Const)	Feb 66	Apr 67
588 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Nov 65
159 Engr Gp (Const) (Long Binh)	*	Oct 65
46 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Sep 65
92 Engr Bn (Const)	*	May 67
169 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Jun 66
62 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Aug 65
US Army Engr Const Agency VN (Prov) (Long Binh)	May 68	V
Signal		
1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM) (Long	Apr 66	V
2d Sig Gp (Long Binh) Binh)	*	Jun 65
36 Sig Bn (Cbt Area)	*	Nov 66
39 Sig Bn (Spt)	*	Mar 62
52 Sig Bn (Spt)	Aug 66	V
86 Sig Bn (Spt)	Jun 66	Sep 66
21 Sig Gp (Nha Trang)	*	Jun 66
37 Sig Bn (Spt)	Aug 66	V
41 Sig Bn (Cbt Area)	*	Jul 65
43 Sig Bn (Spt)	Aug 66	V
73 Sig Bn (Spt)	*	Jul 66
459 Sig Bn (Cbt Area)	*	Oct 66
63 Sig Bn (R&C)	Jul 67	Mar 68
160 Sig Gp (Long Binh)	*	May 67
40 Sig Bn (Const)	*	Sep 66
44 Sig Bn (Spt)	Aug 66	V
69 Sig Bn (Army)	*	Nov 65
Regional Comm Gp (Saigon)	Jul 65	V
Long Lines Bn - North	Aug 66	V
Long Lines Bn - South	Aug 66	V
USASTRATCOM Fac - Phu Lam	Nov 64	V
USASTRATCOM Fac - Da Nang	Aug 66	V
USASTRATCOM Fac - Nha Trang	Nov 65	V
53 Sig Bn (Long Binh)	*	Jun 66
54 Sig Bn (Nha Trang)	*	Sep 65
■972 Sig Bn	May 68	Oct 68
Military Police		
18th MP Bde (Long Binh)	May 66	Sep 66
16th MP Gp (Nha Trang)	May 66	Sep 66
93 MP Bn	Jun 66	Aug 66
97 MP Bn	Jul 66	Aug 66
504 MP Bn	*	Aug 65
8th MP Gp (CI) (Long Binh)	Aug 68	V

V Activated in-country.
* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.
** Succeeded Provisional Corps Vietnam Arty, which was activated in Mar 68.
R Reserve Component unit mobilized 13 May 68.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS.
DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

DEPLOYMENTS

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN VIETNAM

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

6 NOVEMBER 1968

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
Military Police (Cont)		
89 MP Gp (Long Binh)	Mar 66	V
92 MP Bn	*	Apr 66
95 MP Bn	Nov 65	Apr 66
716 MP Bn	*	Mar 65
720 MP Bn	*	Oct 66
AVIATION 1/ 2/		
1st Avn Bde (Long Binh)	May 66	May 66
58th Avn Gp (Flt Fac Mbl) (Long Binh)	*	Oct 68
16 Sig Co (DECCA)	Dec 67	V
125 Avn Co (ATC)	*	Jul 65
5 Avn Det	*	Oct 64
164th Avn Gp (Can Tho)	Dec 67	V
13th Avn Bn (Can Tho)	*	Sep 64
114 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)	*	May 63
121 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)	*	V
175 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)	Nov 66	V
336 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)	Nov 66	V
271 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Apr 67	Feb 68
307th Avn Bn (Soc Trang)	Dec 67	V
199 Avn Co (Survl) (Lt)	Feb 67	Jul 67
221 Avn Co (Survl) (Lt)	Mar 65	V
235 Avn Co (Escort)	Dec 66	Nov 67
244 Avn Co (Survl)	Sep 66	Jul 67
7/1 Cav (Ambl) (Vinh Long)	Apr 67	Feb 68
12th Avn Gp (Long Binh)	*	Aug 65
11th Avn Bn (Phu Loi)	Aug 65	Nov 65
128 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)	Jul 65	Oct 65
162 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)	Sep 65	Feb 66
173 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)	Sep 65	Mar 66
213 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Jun 66	Jan 67
145th Avn Bn (Bien Hoa)	Sep 63	V
68 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)	Jul 65	Nov 65
118 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)	*	P
334 Avn Co (Escort)	Nov 66	V
135 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)	Feb 67	Oct 67
190 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)	Oct 66	Aug 67
210th Avn Bn (Long Tanh)	Feb 67	Apr 67
25 Avn Co (Corps)	Mar 67	Oct 67
120 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)	*	Mar 65
54 Avn Co (FWT) (U-1)	*	Sep 65
73 Avn Co (Survl)	*	May 63
74 Avn Co (Survl) (Lt)	*	Mar 65
184 Avn Co (Survl) (Lt)	Jan 66	Aug 66
214th Avn Bn (Bear Cat)	Feb 67	Apr 67
117 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)	*	Jun 63
191 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)	Dec 66	May 67
195 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)	Nov 66	Nov 67
240 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)	Nov 66	May 67
222d Avn Bn (Vung Tau)	May 66	V
147 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Jul 65	Nov 65
205 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Nov 66	May 67
273 Avn Co (Hvy Hel)	Apr 67	Dec 67
269th Avn Bn (Cu Chi)	Jul 66	Jan 67
116 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)	Jul 65	Oct 65
187 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)	Sep 66	Mar 67
242 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Oct 66	Aug 67
3/17 Cav (Ambl) (Di An)	Nov 66	Oct 67
17th Avn Gp (Nha Trang)	Dec 65	V
201 Avn Co (Corps)	Mar 67	Oct 67
58 Avn Det	May 67	May 67
10th Avn Bn (Dong Ba Thin)	Aug 65	Oct 65
92 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)	Feb 67	Nov 67
155 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)	Jul 65	Oct 65
192 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)	Nov 66	Oct 67
243 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Dec 66	Oct 67
281 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)	Oct 65	Jun 66
48 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)	Jul 65	Nov 65
52d Avn Bn (Pleiku)	*	Mar 63
57 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)	Feb 67	Oct 67
119 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)	*	V
170 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)	S[illegible] 65	Dec 65
179 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Dec 65	Jun 66
189 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)	Nov 66	May 67
355 Avn Co (Hvy Hel)	Jul 67	Jan 68
361 Avn Co (Escort) 3/	Nov 67	Apr 68
223d Avn Bn (Qui Nhon)	May 66	V
18 Avn Co (FWT) (U-1)	*	Feb 62
183 Avn Co (Survl) (Lt)	Jan 66	Jun 66
185 Avn Co (Survl) (Lt)	Jan 67	Jun 67
203 Avn Co (Survl) (Lt)	Apr 67	Oct 67
219 Avn Co (Survl) (Lt)	Mar 65	Jun 65
225 Avn Co (Survl)	Jul 66	May 67
268th Avn Bn (Phu Hiep)	[illegible]b 67	May 67
61 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)	[illegible]eb 67	Nov 67
129 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)	J[illegible] 65	Oct 65
134 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)	F[illegible] 67	Nov 67
180 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Mar 66	Oct 66
196 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Jul 65	Mar 67
335 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)	Nov 66	Nov 66
7/17 Cav (Ambl) (Pleiku)	Nov 66	Oct 67
16th Avn Gp (Da Nang)	Dec 67	V
14th Avn Bn (Chu Lai)	*	Oct 64
71 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)	*	Sep 66
132 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Oct 67	May 68
174 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)	Oct 65	Apr 66
176 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)	Oct 65	Feb 67
178 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Sep 65	[illegible]ar 66
212th Avn Bn (Da Nang)	Mar 67	Jul 67
21 Avn Co (Survl) (Lt)	Jan 67	Jun 67
131 Avn Co (Survl)	Jul 65	V
220 Avn Co (Survl) (Lt)	*	Jul 65
245 Avn Co (Survl)	Sep 66	Oct 67
282 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)	Oct 65	Jun 66
Avn Co (Corps) (Prov)	Mar 68	V
Other Aviation Units		
224th Avn Bn (RR) (USASA) (Tan Son Nhut)	Jun 66	V
138 Avn Co (RRU)	Jun 66	V
144 Avn Co (RRU)	Jun 66	V
146 Avn Co (RRU)	Jun 66	V
156 Avn Co (RRU)	Jun 66	V
1 ASA Co (Avn)	*	Jun 67

1/ In addition to the aviation companies listed, the following cavalry, artillery, and medical company-sized units are aircraft companies: 3 air cav troops of the 1/9 Cav, 1st Cav Div (Ambl); Trp D (Air Cav) of the 1/4 Cav, 1st Inf Div; Trp D (Air Cav) of the 3/4 Cav, 25th Inf Div; Trp D (Air Cav) of the 3/5 Cav, 9th Inf Div; Trp D of the 1/10 Cav, 4th Inf Div; Trp D (Air Cav), 1/1 Cav; Trp D (Air Cav), 2/1 Cav; 3 aerial rocket batteries of the 2/20 Arty (Aer Rkt) of the 1st Cav Div (Ambl); Air Cav Trp, 11th Armd Cav Regt; and two medical companies, Air Ambulance.

2/ FWT-Fixed Wing Trans; ATC-Air Traffic Control; Survl-Surveillance; RR-Radio Research (ASA). Organic aviation companies are shown with major command.

3/ Scheduled for possible TDY missions (Duffle Bag) in Thailand.

* In force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.
P Prior to Mar 65, exact date unknown.
V Activated in-country.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS; DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS. DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

6 NOVEMBER 1968

COMMANDERS AND PRINCIPAL STAFF OFFICERS, HQ USMACV

COMUSMACV	GEN Creighton W. Abrams, USA
Dep COMUSMACV	GEN Andrew J. Goodpaster, USA
Dep COMUSMACV for Air	GEN George S. Brown, USAF
Dep COMUSMACV for Civ Opns and Revolutionary Development Support (CORDS)	Amb Robert W. Komer
CofS, MACV	MG Charles A. Corcoran, USA
Dep CofS, MACV	BG William E. Bryan, USAF
ACofS, J1	BG Frank B. Clay, USA
ACofS, J2	MG Phillip B. Davidson, Jr., USA
ACofS, J3	MG Elias C. Townsend, USA
Dep ACofS, J3	BG John G. Wheelock, III, USA (29 Nov)
ACofS, J4	MG Henry A. Rasmussen, USA
ACofS, J5	MG Richard F. Shaefer, USAF
ACofS, J6	BG John E. Frizen, USAF
ACofS, Military Assistance MACV	BG Donnelly P. Bolton, USA
Dir of Training/Spec Asst to COMUSMACV	BG Robert E. Connor, USA
Asst Dep for CORDS to COMUSMACV	MG Roderick Wetherill, USA
ACofS for CORDS	Mr William E. Colby
Dep ACofS for CORDS	BG Earl F. Cole, USA
Comptroller	COL Melvin E. Richmond, USA
Dir Combat Operations Center	BG John N. McLaughlin, USMC
Dir of Construction	MG William T. Bradley, USA
Chief of SOG	COL Stephen E. Cavanaugh, USA
Chief of Information	BG Winant Sidle, USA
Surgeon, MACV	BG Hal B. Jennings, Jr., USA

SELECTED COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS IN USARV

Dep CG, USARV	LTG Frank T. Mildren
CofS, USARV	BG Leo B. Jones (P)
Dep CofS, Plans & Opns	BG Elvy B. Roberts (P)
Dep CofS, Pers & Admin	BG Don R. Hickman
Asst CofS, C-E, USARV	BG William M. Van Harlingen, Jr.
Aviation Officer, USARV	MG Robert R. Williams
Engineer Officer, USARV	MG David S. Parker
Provost Marshal, USARV	COL William Brandenburg
Surgeon, USARV	BG Spurgeon H. Neel, Jr.
CG, Engr Const Agency, USARV	BG Elmer P. Yates (15 Nov)
CG, Capital Military Assistance Command (Prov)	MG Fillmore K. Mearns
DCG, Capital Military Assistance Command (Prov)	BG Emil P. Eschenburg

HQ III MAF

Commanding General	LTG Robert E. Cushman, Jr., USMC
Deputy Commanding General	MG Rathvon McC. Tompkins, USMC
CofS	MG Earl E. Anderson, USMC
DCSOPS	BG Warren K. Bennett, USA
ACofS, G3	BG Carl W. Hoffman, USMC

ARMY MAJOR UNIT COMMANDERS IN THAILAND

Commander, USMACTHAI, and Chief, JUSMAG, Thailand	MG Hal D. McCown
US Army Spt Thailand	BG Edwin F. Black
9th Log Command	COL Christian M. Biersack
40th MP Bn	LTC John D. Corey
44th Engr Gp	COL Kenneth M. Hatch
538th Engr Const Bn	LTC St. Claire Street, Jr.
809th Engr Const Bn	LTC Luke L. Callaway, Jr.
7th Maint Bn	LTC Phillip V. Whitley
29th Sig Gp (STRATCOM)	COL Victor B. Penuel, Jr.
499th Trans Bn (Tml)	LTC Thomas S. Berry
379th Sig Bn (Spt)	LTC Robert O. Rushing
519th Trans Bn (Trk)	LTC Jack J. Schwartz
133d Med Gp	COL Albert Gore
46th SF Co	LTC Robert H. Bartelt
501st Field Dep	COL Raymond A. Troxell
442d Sig Bn (Long Line)	LTC George A. Rizor, Jr.
558th S & S Bn	LTC Donald R. Eckles
193d PSYOP Co	LTC John W. Emerson

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

Unclassified

6 NOVEMBER 1968

GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS AND DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF

HQ USARV	
Commanding General	GEN Creighton W. Abrams
Deputy Commanding General	LTG Frank T. Mildren
Chief of Staff	BG Leo B. Jones (P)
Dep CofS, Plans & Opns	BG Elvy B. Roberts(P)
Dep CofS, Pers & Admin	BG Don R. Hickman
HQ XXIV CORPS	
Commanding General	LTG Richard G. Stilwell, USA
Deputy Commanding General	MG Clifford B. Drake, USMC
Chief of Staff	MG Leo H. Schweiter, USA
Artillery Officer	BG Allan G. Pixton, USA
HQ I FIELD FORCE VIETNAM	
Commanding General	LTG William R. Peers
Deputy Commanding General	BG Harris W. Hollis(P)(16 Nov)
Chief of Staff	BG James C. Kalergis
Artillery Officer	BG Richard A. Edwards
HQ II FIELD FORCE VIETNAM	
Commanding General	LTG Walter T. Kerwin, Jr.
Deputy Commanding General	MG Walter B. Richardson
Chief of Staff	BG Charles Cantrell
Artillery Officer	COL Henry J. Schroeder, Jr. (P)

1st Inf Div	MG Orwin C. Talbott
Asst Div Commander	BG William S. Coleman
Asst Div Commander	COL George G. Cantlay(P)
Chief of Staff	COL Archie R. Hyle
Div Arty Commander	COL R. W. Beasley
Spt Comd Commander	COL Robert Haldane
1st Brigade	COL Earl W. Fletcher
1st Bn, 2d Inf	LTC Thomas E. Fitzpatrick
1st Bn, 26th Inf	LTC James M. Hanson
1st Bn, 28th Inf	LTC Carman D. Negaard
2d Brigade	COL John T. Carley
2d Bn, 16th Inf	LTC Charles P. McLean
1st Bn, 18th Inf	LTC Ronald J. Gillis
2d Bn, 18th Inf	LTC James E. Crow
3d Brigade	COL William A. Patch
2d Bn (Mech), 2d Inf	LTC George D. Greer
1st Bn (Mech), 16th Inf	LTC Robert C. Lewis
2d Bn, 28th Inf	LTC Vernon C. Coffey
1st Sqdn, 4th Cav	LTC John C. Faith
1st Cav Div (Ambl)	MG George I. Forsythe
Asst Div Commander	BG Richard L. Irby
Asst Div Commander	BG William E. Shedd, III(31Oct)
Chief of Staff	COL Conrad L. Stansberry
Div Arty Commander	COL William R. Wolfe
Spt Comd Commander	COL William C. Dysinger
1st Brigade	COL Robert J. Baer
2d Bn(Ambl), 5th Cav	LTC Raymond Maladowitz
1st Bn(Ambl), 8th Cav	LTC Pritchard G. Adams
1st Bn(Ambl), 12th Cav	LTC John B. Blount
2d Brigade	COL Robert N. MacKinnon
1st Bn(Ambl), 5th Cav	LTC Gregory L. Troutman
2d Bn(Ambl), 7th Cav	LTC Addison D. Davis
2d Bn(Ambl), 8th Cav	LTC Frank L. Henry
3d Brigade	COL Charles H. Curtis
1st Bn(Ambl), 7th Cav	LTC William D. McMillan, IV
5th Bn(Ambl), 7th Cav	LTC John F. McGraw, Jr.
2d Bn(Ambl), 12th Cav	LTC James W. Dingeman
11th Avn Gp	COL J. Elmore Swenson
1st Sqdn (Ambl), 9th Cav	LTC William C. Rousse
4th Inf Div	MG Charles P. Stone
Asst Div Commander	BG Robert C. McAlister
Asst Div Commander	BG Albin F. Iryzk
Chief of Staff	COL Warren D. Hodges
Div Arty Commander	COL Virgil H. Williams
Spt Comd Commander	COL William C. Abernathy
1st Brigade	COL Hale H. Knight
1st Bn, 8th Inf	LTC William D. Old II
3d Bn, 8th Inf	LTC Pennell J. Hickey
3d Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Richard A. Larkin
2d Brigade	COL Herbert J. McChrystal
2d Bn (Mech), 8th Inf	LTC Dale B. Thoreson
1st Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Joseph T. Palastra, Jr.
1st Bn, 22d Inf	LTC John L. Daniels
3d Brigade	COL Stan L. McClellan
1st Bn, 14th Inf	LTC Irving Monclova
1st Bn, 35th Inf	LTC Garrett D. Buckner
2d Bn, 35th Inf	LTC William C. Moore
1st Sqdn, 10th Cav	LTC Robert W. Noce
1st Bn, 69th Arm	LTC Stan R. Sheridan

9th Inf Div	MG Julian J. Ewell
Asst Div Commander	BG James S. Timothy
Asst Div Commander	BG Frank L. Gunn
Chief of Staff	COL Ira A. Hunt
Div Arty Commander	COL Robert G. Gard
Spt Comd Commander	COL J. P. M. Hughes
1st Brigade	COL John P. Geraci
6th Bn, 31st Inf	LTC Jack R. Logan
2d Bn, 39th Inf	LTC Donald B. Schroeder
2d Bn (Mech), 47th Inf	LTC James L. Scovel
2d Brigade	COL George E. Bland
3d Bn, 47th Inf	LTC William F. Lackman, Jr.
4th Bn, 47th Inf	LTC William J. Ankley
3d Bn, 60th Inf	LTC George E. Marine
3d Brigade	LTC John A. Humphill (P)
3d Bn, 39th Inf	LTC Thomas D. Ayers
4th Bn, 39th Inf	LTC Franklin A. Hart
2d Bn, 60th Inf	LTC James J. Lindsay
5th Bn, 60th Inf	LTC Willard Latham
3d Sqdn, 5th Cav	LTC Angelo Grills
23d Inf Div	MG Charles M. Gettys
Asst Div Commander	BG Howard H. Cooksey
Asst Div Commander	BG James V. Galloway
Chief of Staff	COL Jack L. Treadwell
Div Arty Commander	COL Lawrence M. Jones, Jr.
Spt Comd Commander	COL Lewis B. Tixier
11th Inf Bde	COL John W. Donaldson
3d Bn, 1st Inf	LTC Henry [illegible] Lowder
4th Bn, 3d Inf	LTC Albert [illegible] Russell, Jr.
1st Bn, 20th Inf	LTC William [illegible] Guinn
4th Bn, 21st Inf	LTC J. Godfrey Crowe
196th Inf Bde	COL Frederick J. Kroesen
2d Bn, 1st Inf	LTC Robert B. Nelson
3d Bn, 21st Inf	LTC Richard M. Gecoma
4th Bn, 31st Inf	LTC Robert L. Wetzel
198th Inf Bde	COL Charles B. Thomas
1st Bn, 6th Inf	LTC William D. Kelley
1st Bn, 46th Inf	LTC Frederick E. Garman
5th Bn, 46th Inf	LTC Ronald Richardson
1st Bn, 52d Inf	LTC William C. Stinson
25th Inf Div	MG Ellis W. Williamson
Asst Div Commander	BG Carleton Preer, Jr.
Asst Div Commander	BG Glen C. Long
Chief of Staff	COL Gordon Sumner, Jr.
Div Arty Commander	COL Lucius G. Hill
Spt Comd Commander	COL James R. Brownell
1st Brigade	COL Robert L. Fair
4th Bn, 9th Inf	LTC Charles S. Snowden
2d Bn, 14th Inf	LTC William J. Cummings
4th Bn (Mech), 23d Inf	LTC Clifford C. Neilson
2d Brigade	COL Eugene M. Lynch
1st Bn (Mech), 5th Inf	Unknown
1st Bn, 27th Inf	LTC Mark L. Reese
2d Bn, 27th Inf	LTC John F. C. Kenney, Jr.
3d Brigade	COL Lewis J. Ashley
2d Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Thomas F. Dreisonstok
2d Bn (Mech), 22d Inf	LTC James A. Damon
3d Bn, 22d Inf	LTC Alexander H. Hunt
3d Sqdn, 4th Cav	LTC Clemens A. Riley
2d Bn, 34th Arm	LTC Theodore E. O'Connor

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

Unclassified

6 NOVEMBER 1968

GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS AND DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF

101st Abn Div (Ambl)	MG Melvin Zais
Asst Div Commander	BG Allen M. Burdett, Jr.
Asst Div Commander	COL H. S. Cunningham (P)
Chief of Staff	COL William P. Tallon
Div Arty Commander	LTC Edward B. Vogel (P)
Spt Comd Commander	■COL Myron H. Murley
1st Brigade	COL Harold I. Hayward
1st Bn(Ambl), 327th Inf	LTC Raymond C. Smith
2d Bn(Ambl), 327th Inf	LTC Charlie A. Beckwith
2d Bn(Ambl), 502d Inf	LTC Daniel G. Sharp
3d Bn(Ambl), 506th Inf	LTC Walter E. Price
2d Brigade	COL John A. Hoefling
1st Bn(Ambl), 501st Inf	■LTC John E. Rogers
2d Bn(Ambl), 501st Inf	LTC James A. Heiter
1st Bn(Ambl), 502d Inf	LTC Leslie D. Carter
3d Brigade	COL Joseph B. Conny, Jr.
3d Bn(Ambl), 187th Inf	LTC George M. Scheets
1st Bn(Ambl), 506th Inf	LTC Robert Arter
2d Bn(Ambl), 506th Inf	LTC John O. Childs
160th Avn Gp	COL Ted A. Crozier
2d Sqdn (Ambl), 17th Cav	LTC Egbert B. Clark
1st Bde 5th Inf Div (Mech)	COL James N. Gibson
1st Bn, 11th Inf	LTC Selby F. Little
1st Bn (Mech), 61st Inf	LTC Bernard D. Wheeler
1st Bn, 77th Arm	LTC John M. Pickarts
199th Inf Bde	BG Frederic E. Davison
Deputy Commander	COL J. G. Smith
2d Bn, 3d Inf	LTC Manuel J. Asensio, Jr.
3d Bn, 7th Inf	LTC Roy J. Herte, Jr.
4th Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Leon E. Lichtenwalter
5th Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Herbert H. Ray
3d Bde 82d Abn Div	BG A. R. Bolling, Jr.
Deputy Commander	COL George S. Jones
1st Bn, 505th Inf	LTC Joseph R. Franklin
2d Bn, 505th Inf	LTC James V. Irons
1st Bn, 508th Inf	LTC James R. Wheaton, Jr.
173d Abn Bde	BG Richard J. Allen
Deputy Commander	COL Benjamin F. Dalameter
1st Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC Francis J. Percy
2d Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC John W. Nicholson
3d Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC Henry H. Berke, Jr.
4th Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC Alexander M. Weyand
11th Armd Cav Regt	COL George S. Patton
1st Recon Sqdn	LTC Briggs H. Jones
2d Recon Sqdn	LTC Lee E. Duke
3d Recon Sqdn	LTC John W. McEnery
5th Spec Forces Gp	COL Harold R. Aaron
1st Sqdn, 1st Cav	LTC Richard D. Lawrence
2d Sqdn, 1st Cav	LTC Donald W. Moreau
7th Sqdn, 1st Air Cav	LTC Robert W. Mills
3d Sqdn, 17th Air Cav	LTC John H. Phillips
7th Sqdn, 17th Air Cav	LTC Robert M. Reuter
1st Bn (Mech), 50th Inf	LTC John B. Carter

I FFV Arty	BG Richard A. Edwards
41st Arty Gp	COL Joseph C. Kiefe
52d Arty Gp	COL Jesmond D. Balmer
II FFV Arty	COL H. J. Schroeder, Jr. (P)
23d Arty Gp	COL Harold G. De Arment
54th Arty Gp	COL Richard L. Powell
XXIV Corps Arty	BG Allan G. Pixton
108th Arty Gp	COL Robert V. Lee, Jr.
18th Engr Bde	COL John H. Elder, Jr. (P)
35th Engr Gp	COL Delbert M. Fowler
45th Engr Gp	COL John G. Waggener
937th Engr Gp	COL Jesse L. Fishback
20th Engr Bde	BG Curtis W. Chapman, Jr.
34th Engr Gp	COL Ernest Graves, Jr.
79th Engr Gp	COL Richard L. West
159th Engr Gp	COL Bates C. Burnell
1st Avn Bde	MG Robert R. Williams
Deputy Commander	COL James C. Smith (P)
12th Avn Gp	COL Robert O. Lambert
16th Avn Gp	COL William C. Tyrrell
17th Avn Gp	COL John A. Todd
164th Avn Gp	COL Worthington M. Mahone
58th Avn Gp	COL Charles C. Walts, Jr.
1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM)	BG William M. Van Harlingen
Deputy CG	BG Thomas M. Rienzi
2d Sig Gp	COL Russell Curington
21st Sig Gp	COL Daniel W. McElwee
160th Sig Gp	COL Richard W. Swenson
Reg Comm Gp	COL Peter J. Blumenthal
44th Med Bde	BG Spurgeon H. Neel, Jr.
43d Med Gp	COL Edward O'Shaughnessy
55th Med Gp	COL Darl E. Vander Ploeg
67th Med Gp	COL Wallace R. LeBourdais
68th Med Gp	COL Richard B. Austin
18th MP Bde	COL William Brandenburg
16th MP Gp	COL John W. Liddle
89th MP Gp	COL Keith L. Monroe
8th MP Gp	LTC Ferdinand Kelly
1st Log Comd	MG Joseph M. Heiser, Jr.
Dep Commander	MG Lloyd B. Ramsey(21Dec)
USA Spt Comd, Cam Ranh	COL Virgil M. Stone
USA Spt Comd, Da Nang	COL James W. Gunn (P)
USA Spt Comd, Saigon	BG Morton M. Jones, Jr.
USA Spt Comd, Qui Nhon	BG Darrie H. Richards
4th PSYOP Gp	LTC Taro Katagiri
34th Gen Spt Gp	■COL Alton G. Post
507th Trans Gp	COL James E. Coberley
509th Radio Rsch Gp	COL Allen J. Mauderly
525th MI Gp	COL Francis H. Dillon, Jr.

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

Unclassified

6 NOVEMBER 1968

SELECTED ADVISORS IN VIETNAM

I CTZ	COL Roland H. Renwanz **
Quang Nam	LTC Frank W. Dixon *
Quang Ngai	LTC George A. Swearengen
Quang Tin	LTC George H. Isley, Jr.
Quang Tri	LTC Harley F. Mooney, Jr. *
Thua Thien	COL Thomas W. Bowen *
II CTZ	BG John W. Barnes **
Binh Dinh	LTC Gordon Green
Binh Thuan	LTC Kenneth E. Murphy
Darlac	LTC Peter J. Hirsch
Khanh Hoa	LTC Edward Mennona
Kontum	COL Thomas F. Whalen *
Lam Dong	LTC Travis J. L. Stephens *
Ninh Thuan	LTC Henry E. Vincent
Phu Bon	LTC George E. Palmer *
Phu Yen	LTC Ronald L. Baggett
Pleiku	LTC Eugene R. Bauer
Quang Duc	LTC Donald J. Metcalf
Tuyen Duc	LTC Arthur P. Deverill
III CTZ	BG Donald D. Dunlop **
Bien Hoa	LTC Robert J. Kirk
Binh Duong	LTC Angus M. Mundy *
Binh Long	LTC Roland E. Peixotto
Binh Tuy	LTC James A. Hemphill
Gia Dinh	LTC Clarence C. Mann
Hau Nghia	LTC Carl F. Bernard *
Long An	COL Asa P. Gray, Jr.
Long Khanh	LTC Alvin C. Hutchins *
Phuoc Long	LTC Raymond Suarez, Jr. *
Phuoc Tuy	LTC Edward H. Bertram
Tay Ninh	LTC Thomas F. O'Dea, Jr.
IV CTZ	MG George S. Eckhardt **
An Giang	LTC Richard K. Davis
An Xuyen	LTC George M. Nagata
Ba Xuyen	LTC James G. McCray
Bac Lieu	LTC David H. Souser
Chau Doc	LTC John W. Rasmussen
Chuong Thien	LTC Philip W. Hamilton
Dinh Tuong	COL Harry O. Amos, Jr.
Go Cong	LTC Charles W. Ruth
Kien Giang	LTC Billy M. Stanberry *
Kien Hoa	LTC James E. Dunley
Kien Phong	LTC Joseph J. Callahan
Kien Tuong	LTC Wesley R. Herrlein
Phong Dinh	COL Lester M. Conger *
Sa Dec	LTC John F. Taylor
Vinh Binh	LTC Raymond Devereaux
Vinh Long	LTC Paul E. Suplizio
ARVN DIVISIONS	
1st Div	COL Harry H. Hiestand
2d Div	COL Dean E. Hutter
5th Div	COL James H. Leach
7th Div	COL Hubert E. Tansey
9th Div	COL Harry C. Smythe, Jr.
18th Div	COL Walter E. Coleman
21st Div	COL Gene A. Walters
22d Div	COL Frederick E. Tibbetts
23d Div	COL Winfred G. Skelton
25th Div	COL Albert H. Hislop
Abn Div	COL Dwight B. Dickson

* Member Province Senior Advisor Program.
** The senior US military officer in each Corps Tactical Zone is also the Senior Advisor. Deputies are listed here for I, II and III Corps.

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

Unclassified

VIETNAM – AIR FORCE

SECRET

6 NOVEMBER 1968

BIEN HOA

3 TAC FTR SQ	F-100	53
1 TAC AIR SUP SQ	O-1	70
	OV-10	17
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2
**1 STRAT RECON DET	WU-2	1
	DC-130	2
*3 AIR COMDO DET	AC-47	5
	C-47	3
	U-10	11
1 AIR COMDO UTL SQ	UC-123	19
1 AIR COMDO SQ	A-37	18
	A-1	4
	O-2	7

BINH THUY

1 TAC AIR SUP SQ	O-1	27
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2
*2 AIR COMDO DET	AC-47	3
	U-10	7
	C-47	1

CAM RANH BAY

3 TAC FTR SQ	F-4	41
2 TAC ALFT SQ	C-7	27
*5 TAC ALFT DET	C-130	43
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2

DA NANG

1 TAC AIR SUP SQ	O-1	15
	O-2	74
3 TAC FTR SQ	F-4	57
*1 FTR INT DET	F-102	6
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2
1 RESCUE SQ	HH-3	10
*1 AIR COMDO DET	O-2	4
	C-47	1
*1 TAC ALFT DET	C-7	3
1 AIR COMDO DET	AC-47	5

NHA TRANG

1 TAC AIR SUP SQ	O-1	40
	O-2	25
4 AIR COMDO SQ	AC-47	8
	U-10	3
	C-47	5
	O-2	12
1 HELO SQ	UH-1	7
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2
1 TAC EL WARF SQ	EC-47	14
1 TAC ALFT DET	C-130	3

PHAN RANG

4 TAC FTR SQ	F-100	65
1 TAC BMBR SQ	B-57	18
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2
3 AIR COMDO TRC SQ	C-123	42
1 AIR COMDO DET	AC-47	3
*1 TAC AIR SUP DET	O-1	6
	O-2	12

PHU CAT

2 TAC ALFT SQ	C-7	26
4 TAC FTR SQ	F-100	62
*1 AIR COMDO DET	AC-47	4
*1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	1

PLEIKU

*1 AIR COMDO SQ	A-1	21
*2 AIR COMDO DET	AC-47	4
	O-2	5
	C-47	4
1 TAC EL WARF SQ	EC-47	16
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2

TAN SON NHUT

1 AIR COMDO TRC SQ	C-123	16
2 TAC RECON SQ	RF-4	31
1 TAC RECON DET	RB-57	2
1 TAC RECON DET	RF-101	14
1 TAC EL WARF SQ	EC-47	14
*4 TAC ALFT DET	C-130	27
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2

TUY HOA

5 TAC FTR SQ	F-100	83
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	3
1 RESCUE SQ	HC-130	9
*3 TAC ALFT DET	C-130	10

VUNG TAU

2 TAC ALFT SQ	C-7	26

BAN ME THOUT

*1 HELO DET	UH-1	10

*TDY **ASSIGNED TO AND UNDER OPCON OF SAC.

Unclassified

SECRET

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFLANT

6 NOVEMBER 1968

UNIT	CHPT	BEAU	NEW RIVER	ROOS RD	MED	CARIB	NORFOLK	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFLANT							2/US-2B 1/T-1A 1/C-131 1/C-54S	
MAG-14 H&MS-14	3/TA-4F 1/T-1A 1/C-117D							
VMA(AW)-224	8/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-225	13/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-332	5/A-6A							
VMFA-513	10/F-4B							
MCCRTG-20 H&MS-20								
VMFAT-201	19/F-4B/J							
VMAT(AW)-202	10/A-6A							
VMT-203	19/TA-4F							
MAG-26 H&MS-26			1/C-117D 1/C-47H					
VMO-1			17/UH-1E 17/OV-10A			2/UH-1E		2/UH-1E**
HMM-162			26/CH-46D					
HMM-261			15/CH-46D					
HMM-264						16/CH-46D		
* HMM-365			14/CH-46F 19/CH-46D					
HMH-461			21/CH-53A					
HMH-361			18/CH-53A					
MWSH-27 H&MS-27	5/T-33B 3/C-117D 2/C-54S							
VMGR-252	9/KC-130F							
VMCJ-2	8/RF-4B 2/EF-10B 6/EA-6A							
MAG-31 H&MS-31		4/T-1A 1/C-117D						
VMFA-333		14/F-4J						
VMA-331		4/A-4E		15/A-4E				
VMFA-451		14/F-4J						
MAG-32 H&MS-32		3/TA-4F 1/C-47H 1/C-117D						
VMFA-251		11/F-4B						
VMFA-312		15/F-4B						
VMA-324		18/A-4C						
TOTAL LANT A/C								
FIXED WING (249)	124	86	19	15			5	
HELICOPTER (150)			130			18		2

** CAMP GARCIA, VIEQUES * TRANSITIONING TO CH-46F AIRCRAFT

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

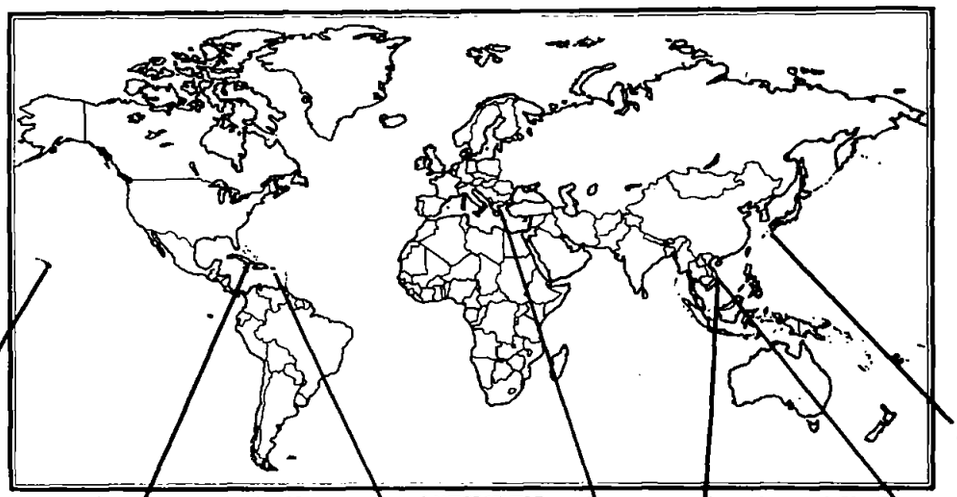
EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CAM LEJ	VIEQUES	GTMO	CARIB	MED	OTHER
81mm MORTAR M29	72	48		8	8	15	
106mm RR M40A1C	72	48		8	8	16	
107mm HOWTAR M98	18	18					
105mm HOW TD M101A1	54	36			6	12	
155mm HOW TD M114A1				6			
155mm GUN SP M53	6	6					
155mm HOW SP M109	18	18					
8in HOW SP M55	6	6					
90mm GUN TANK M48A3	36	26			5	10	
120mm GUN TANK M103A2	17	17		5			
FLAME TANK M67A2	9	9					
HAWK LAUNCHERS	24						24*
HAWK MISSILES	36			?			36*
ONTOS M50A1	45	24			5	10	
LVTP-5	91	95	24		10	20	

* CHERRY POINT

Unclassified

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

5 NOVEMBER 1968



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY "K", 4/10

LANFORCARIB 3-68
BLT 2/6 & HMM-261
AT SAN JUAN P. R.

LANFOR6THFLT 3-68
BLT 3/2
ENR BARCELONA, SPAIN
ETA: 8NOV68

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN
(OPN GARRARD BAY)

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN

9TH MAB
OKINAWA & JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21	6	4	2	1	8	2	2	2	1
RVN	(21)	(5)	(4)	(2)	(1)	(8)	(2)	(2)	(2)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN										(1)
AFLOAT		(1)								
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5	2	1		1	3		1		1
WEST COAST	(5)	(2)	(1)		(1)	(3)		(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)					(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36	15	7	5	3	15	4	3	3	3

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

5TH MARINE DIVISION

READINESS SUMMARY

5 NOVEMBER 1968

UNIT	REPORT DATE	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	COMBAT READINESS CURRENT RATING	CURRENT REASON	CURRENT P	CURRENT S	CURRENT R	CURRENT T	EXPECTED RATING	EXPECTED DATE
5TH MARINE DIVISION	4NOV68	11,104	738	C4	P	4	3	3	4	C3	1JAN69
HQS BN (-)(REIN)	4NOV68	1,251	38	C3	R	2	1	3	2	C2	1DEC68
27TH MARINES (-)	4NOV68	746	67	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	31JAN69
HQS CO	4NOV68	209	8	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	31JAN69
2nd BN	4NOV68	269	31	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	31JAN69
3rd BN	4NOV68	268	28	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	31JAN69
28TH MARINES	4NOV68	3,023	140	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	1JAN69
HQS CO	4NOV68	265	6								
1st BN	4NOV68	947	48	C2	P	2	2	1	2	C1	1JAN69
2nd BN	4NOV68	885	44	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	1JAN69
3rd BN	4NOV68	926	42	C3	R	2	2	3	2	C2	1NOV68
13TH MARINES (-)	4NOV68	1,171	40	C4	P	4	3	3	4	C3	31JAN69
HQS BTRY	4NOV68	257	6								
2nd BN (-)	4NOV68	148	7	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	31JAN69
3rd BN	4NOV68	468	17	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	1NOV68
4th BN (-)	4NOV68	298	10	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	1NOV68
5TH ANTI-TANK BN (-)	4NOV68	213	8	C4	T	3	1	2	4	C3	1NOV68
5TH ENGINEER BN (-)	4NOV68	488	11	C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	15JAN69
5TH MEDICAL BN (-)	4NOV68	65	160	C4	P	4	1	3	4	C3	1JAN69
5TH MOTOR TRANS BN (-)	4NOV68	139	7	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	1NOV68
5TH RECON BN (-)	4NOV68	259	15	C3	P	3	3	3	3	C2	1JAN69
5TH SHORE PARTY BN (-)	4NOV68	234	24	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	1NOV68
5TH SERVICE BN (-)	4NOV68	630	16	C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	1JAN69
REINFORCING UNITS											
5TH TANK BN (-)	4NOV68	487	13	C3	P	3	3	3	3	C2	1JAN69
5TH AMTRAC BN (-)	4NOV68	579	16	C3	T	2	2	2	3	C2	1JAN69
13TH ENGINEER BN	4NOV68	606	16	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	31JAN69
13TH MOTOR TRANS BN	4NOV68	261	7	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	1JAN69
5TH MILITARY POLICE BN	4NOV68	400	6	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	1NOV68
5TH FORCE RECON CO	4NOV68	110	2	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	1NOV68
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO	4NOV68	237		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	1DEC68
5TH BRIDGE CO	4NOV68	122	2	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	31JAN69
1ST CIV AFF GRP	4NOV68	49	7	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	1JAN69
5TH HOSPITAL CO	4NOV68	29	48	C4	P	4	2	4	4	C3	1FEB69
15TH DENTAL CO (-)	4NOV68	2	34	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	1JAN69
17TH DENTAL CO	4NOV68	3	61	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	1DEC68

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
R Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness

NOTE: Readiness Category Information extracted from NMCSS Report #SF024 dated 4NOV68.

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

5 NOVEMBER 1968

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL	
* III MAF.	5,252	75,977	81,229	
DANANG	(2,868)	(40,999)	(43,867)	#
CHU LAI	(516)	(5,220)	(5,736)	
PHU BAI	(399)	(4,744)	(5,143)	
DONG HA	(1,421)	(24,807)	(26,228)	
AFLOAT	(48)	(207)	(255)	#
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . (AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS SVN)	((15))	((179))	((194))	
SLF's.	(110)	(2,995)	(3,105)	
SLF ALFA	((54))	((1,425))	((1,479))	
SLF BRAVO.	((56))	((1,570))	((1,626))	
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . .	177	343	520	
MACV STAFF	(101)	(112)	(213)	
MACV (FIELD)	(24)	(18)	(42)	
NAVADVGRP.	(33)	(7)	(40)	
NAVY UNITS	(9)	(16)	(25)	
CO "L" MARSPTBN.	(2)	(81)	(83)	
MISC UNITS	(7)	(7)	(14)	
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(102)	(103)	
TOTAL USMC IN RVN.	5,429	76,320	81,749	
OSD PROGRAM VI PLANNED STRENGTHS 31 OCTOBER 1968			82,176	
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . .	448	3,172	3,620	

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1,271 EVENTS OF 1,2,& 3 NOV 1968

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 JULY 1968

INCLUDES SLF's "A"& "B".

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

5 NOVEMBER 1968

QUANG TRI

	USMC	USN	USA
	26,228	1,295 *	11,808

HQS 3D MAR DIV
(TF-H)

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 2/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 3/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/11 INF (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1/61 INF(MECH)(-) (OPN KENTUCKY)

1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

1st CAV DIV (AM)
2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/12 CAV
- 1/5 CAV
- 1/8 CAV
- 2/5 CAV (OPN COMMANCHE FALLS III)
- 3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN (COMMANCHE FALLS III)
- 1/77 ARM (-)(OPN COMMANCHE FALLS)

1st MAW
PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

	USMC	USN	USA
	5,143	97 *	28,566

HQ XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

HQ 101st ABN DIV(AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/187 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

HQ, 1st CAV DIV(AM)

1ST BDE 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/7 CAV
- 5/7 CAV

1st MAW
MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMM-265 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

QUANG NAM

	USMC	USN	USA	ROKMC
	43,867	2,091 *	2,184	6,348

HQS, III MAF

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- BLT 2/7 (SLF "B")
- 3/7
- 1/1

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5 (OPN HENDERSON HILL)
- 2/5 (OPN HENDERSON HILL)
- 3/5 (OPN HENDERSON HILL)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26
- 3/26
- BLT 2/26 (SLF "A") (OPN GARRARD BAY)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 2/1
- 3/1

HQ 1st MAW
MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMFA-334 (F-4J)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON V)
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON V)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON V)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON V)

FLC 1ST FSR (DANANG)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

	USMC	USN	USA
	5,736	133 *	24,208

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/52 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
- 1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
- 1/6 INF
- 1/46 INF
- 5/46 INF

11TH LT INF BDE
- 1/20 INF (OPN VERNON LAKE II)
- 3/1 INF
- 4/3 INF (OPN VERNON LAKE II)

1st MAW
MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM VI	82,176	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	81,749	3,620
III MAF	81,229	3,620 #
SLF's	(3,105)	(174)
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO	(194)	(13)
MACV STAFF	213	
MACV (FIELD)	42	
NAVADVGRP	40	
NAVY UNITS	25	
CO "L" MARSPTBN	83	
MISC UNITS	14	
EMBASSY GUARDS	103	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(21 BNs)	81,441
US ARMY	(29 BNs)	80,760
US NAVY		23,187
US AIRFORCE		8,049
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,348
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	103,682
ARVN	((36 BNs))	(44,170)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(30,682)
VNPF		(26,769)
I CORPS TOTAL	90 BNs	303,467

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA : BLT 2/26 (OPN GARRARD BAY)	1,479	97
BRAVO : BLT 2/7 ASHORE RVN	1,626	77

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
	10,830	334

RLT-26 (REAR)

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER.

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
	1,215	27

MAG-15
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)

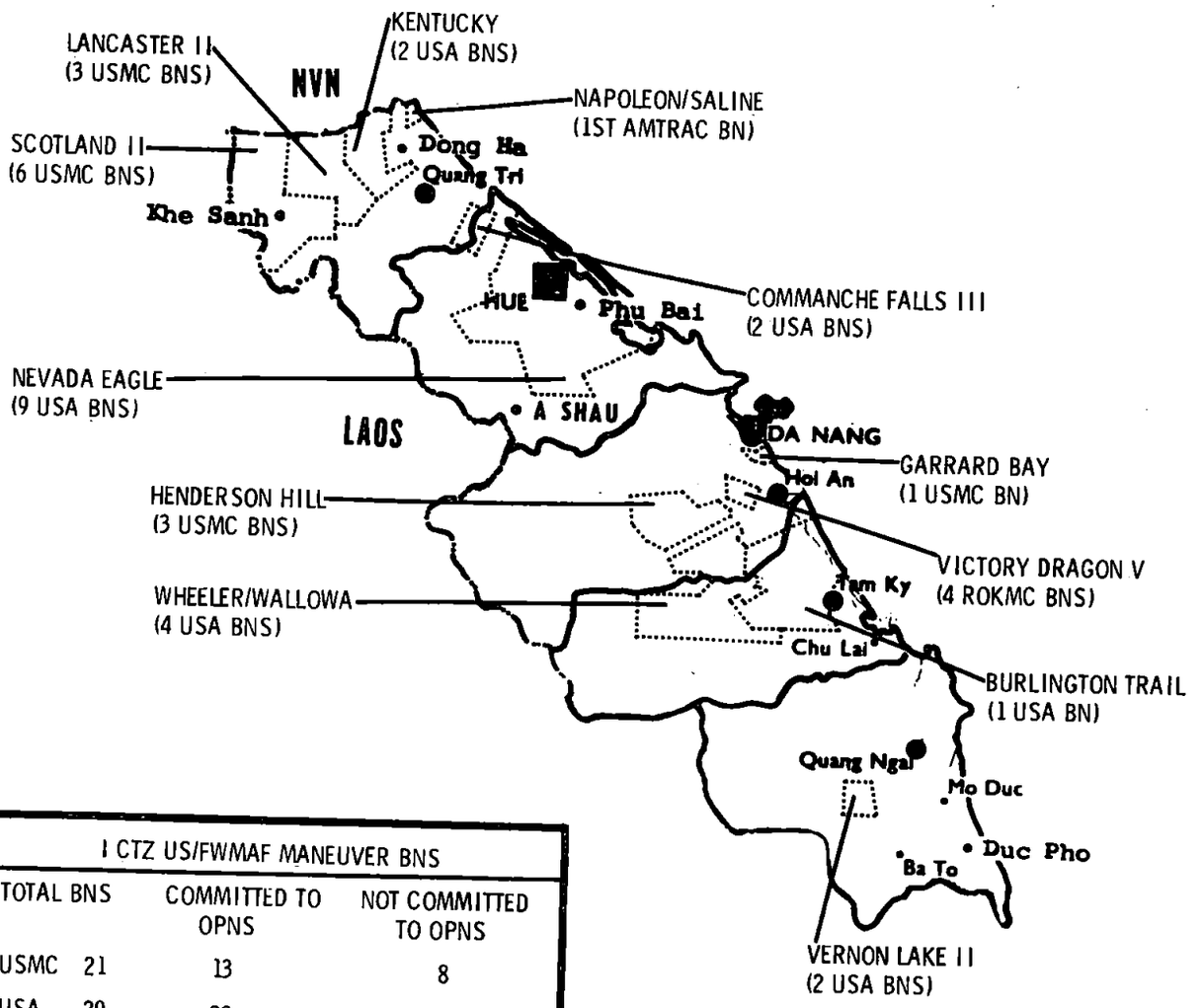
MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B" & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.

5 NOVEMBER 1968

MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS		
TOTAL BNS	COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
USMC 21	13	8
USA 29	20	9
ROKMC 4	4	0
54	37	17

USMC - 8 BNS DANANG

USA - 4 BNS CHU LAI

Unclassified

SECRET

SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 052400H NOV68		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA
SCOTLAND II (15APR68)	TF HOTEL: 1/4, 2/4, 3/4, 1/9, 2/9 & 3/9	KHE SANH AREA	358 25 USA	2,144 157 USA	3,021
LANCASTER II (21JAN68)	3RD MAR: 1/3, 2/3 & 3/3	CAMP CARROLL, ROCK-PILE & CA LU AREA	348	2,039 1 MIA 3 USA	1,782
KENTUCKY (1NOV67)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) WITH 2 USA BNS	CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA	438 46 USA	2,532 1 MIA 352 USA	3,784
NAPOLEON/SALINE (5NOV67)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) WITH 1ST AMTRAC BN	MOUTH OF CUA VIET RIVER	352 33 USA	1,958 126 USA 1 USA MIA	3,478
COMMANCHE FALLS III (2NOV68)	2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM) WITH 2 USA BNS	17 KM SE OF QUANG TRI CITY	# 20 USA	# 57 USA # 2 USA MIA	#107
NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68)	101ST ABN DIV (AM) WITH 9 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	149 USA	1,339 USA	2,525
GARRARD BAY (25OCT68)	26TH MAR: BLT 2/26	14 KM SSE OF DANANG	6	30	4
HENDERSON HILL (23OCT68)	5TH MAR: 1/5, 2/5 & 3/5	AN HOA BASIN	20	156 1 USN	* 212
WHEELER/WALLOWA (1NOV67)	196TH INF BDE WITH 4 USA BNS	25 KM WEST OF TAM KY	683 USA 1 USAF	6 3,584 USA	9,969
BURLINGTON TRAIL (8APR68)	198TH LT INF BDE WITH 1 USA BN	7 KM WEST OF TAM KY	129 USA	981 USA 1 USA MIA	1,905
VERNON LAKE II (2NOV68)	11TH LT INF BDE WITH 2 USA BNS	22 KM SW OF QUANG NGAI CITY	2 USA	26 USA	14
VICTORY DRAGON V (1NOV68)	2D ROKMC BDE WITH 4 INF BNS	13 KM SW OF TAM KY	2 ROKMC	4 ROKMC	18

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED
# - INCLUDES 20 USA KIA, 56 WIA, 2 MIA, AND 98 ENEMY KIA FROM OPN COMMANCHE FALLS I AND II

SECRET

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

5 NOVEMBER 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
9,701	36,867	27,784	86/19

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 4 NOVEMBER 1968.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
998	1,253	2

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
58,666	3,138	11,485

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 45 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 55 — Admitted to hospital → 55
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 46 — Evacuated from SVN → 46
    - 27 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*42,284 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-12JUN68.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

5 NOVEMBER 1968

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

CTZ RECAP

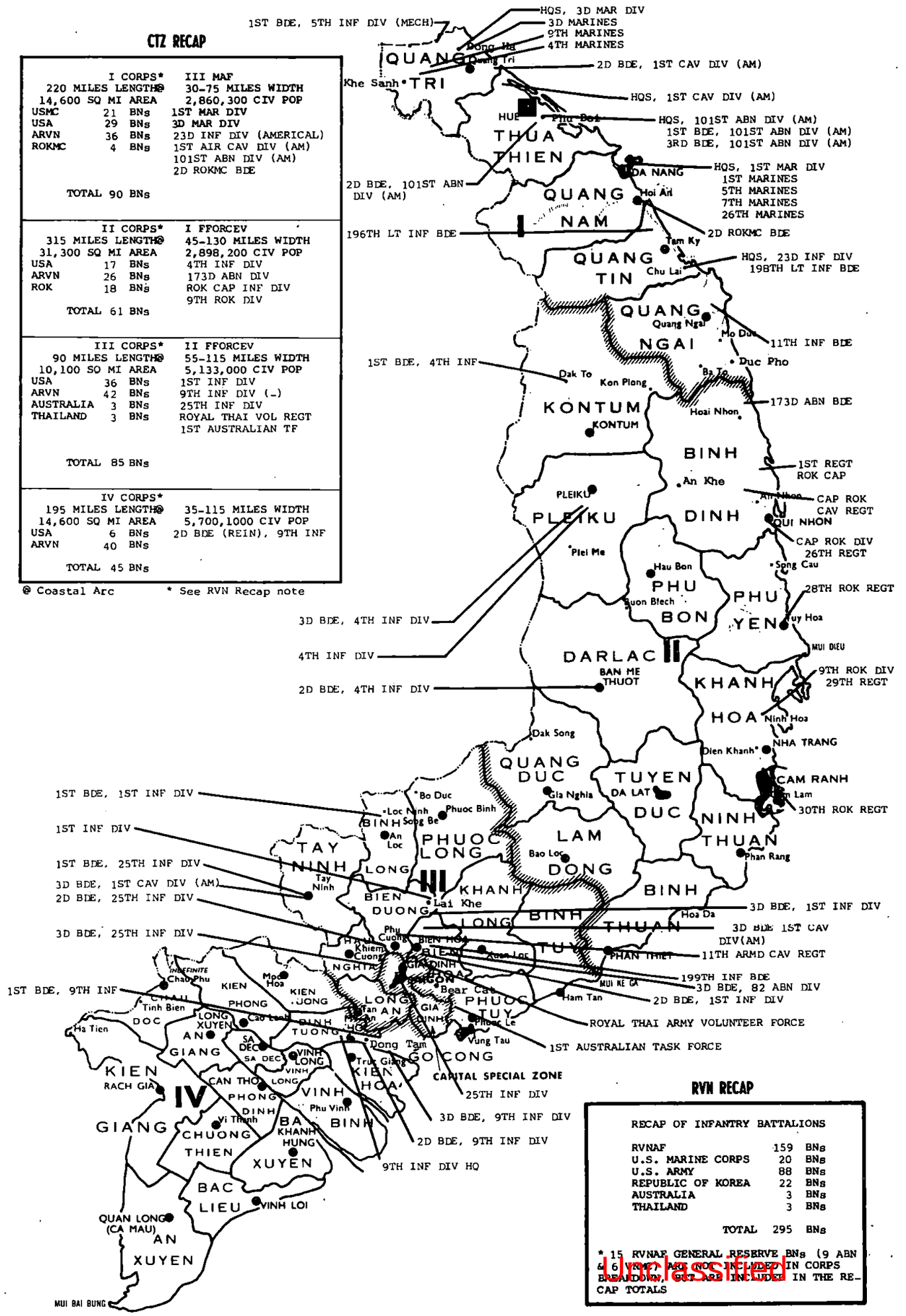
I CORPS*		III MAF
220 MILES LENGTH@		30-75 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA		2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC	21 BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA	29 BNs	3D MAR DIV
ARVN	36 BNs	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC	4 BNs	1ST AIR CAV DIV (AM)
		101ST ABN DIV (AM)
		2D ROKMC BDE
TOTAL 90 BNs		

II CORPS*		I FFORCEV
315 MILES LENGTH@		45-130 MILES WIDTH
31,300 SQ MI AREA		2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	17 BNs	4TH INF DIV
ARVN	26 BNs	173D ABN DIV
ROK	18 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
		9TH ROK DIV
TOTAL 61 BNs		

III CORPS*		II FFORCEV
90 MILES LENGTH@		55-115 MILES WIDTH
10,100 SQ MI AREA		5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	36 BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN	42 BNs	9TH INF DIV (-)
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs	25TH INF DIV
THAILAND	3 BNs	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
		1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
TOTAL 85 BNs		

IV CORPS*		
195 MILES LENGTH@		35-115 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA		5,700,1000 CIV POP
USA	6 BNs	2D BDE (REIN), 9TH INF
ARVN	40 BNs	
TOTAL 45 BNs		

@ Coastal Arc * See RVN Recap note



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS

RVNAF	159	BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	20	BNs
U.S. ARMY	88	BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22	BNs
AUSTRALIA	3	BNs
THAILAND	3	BNs
TOTAL	295	BNs

* 15 RVNAF GENERAL RESERVE BNs (9 ABN & 6 VNMC) AND ROC INCLUDED IN CORPS BREAKDOWN, BUT ARE INCLUDED IN THE RECAP TOTALS

Unclassified

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 3-68

5 NOVEMBER 1968

TASK GROUP 62
CTG: LTCOL P. E. WOODRUFF

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 3/2				
(LTCOL P. E. WOODRUFF JR)				
3D BN, 2D MARINES	34	945	3	32
BTRY "I", 3/10	4	92		1
PLT "B" CO, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	43		1
PLT "A" CO, 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT "A" CO, 2D TANK BN	1	25		
PLT "A" CO, 2D ENGR BN	1	48		
PLT "B" CO, 8TH MT BN	1	18		
PLT "A" CO, 2D RECON BN	1	24		1
PLT "A" CO, 2D SP BN	1	47		1
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	38		
DET, 2D FSR	1	39		
DET, 2D MED BN		9		11
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			2	2
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV	1	20		
DET, HQ BTRY, 10TH MAR		12	1	
DET, HQ CO, 2D MARINES		2		
TOTALS	48	1383	6	49

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

31	7.62 MG
10	LVTP-5
6	105MM HOW
5	90MM GUN TANK
5	ONTOS
8	81MM MORTARS
8	FLAME THROWERS
6	106MM RR
21	MULES
32	MITES
29	2½ TON TRUCKS
8	JEEPS
3	5 TON CARGO TRUCKS
9	3/4 TON UTIL TRUCKS
4	AMBULANCES
4	CRANES

AIRCRAFT

NO AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

ENR BARCELONA, SPAIN
ETA: 8NOV68

SHIPPING

USS CHILTON	(APA-38)
USS MOUNTRAIL	(APA-213)
USS YANCEY	(AKA-93)
USS SAN MARCOS	(LSD-25)
USS FORT MANDAN	(LSD 21)
USS TRAVERSE CTY	(LST-1160)
USS RUCHAMKIA	(APD-89)

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 3-68

5 NOVEMBER 1968

TASK GROUP 45.9
CTG: LTCOL C. M. MOSHER

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 2/6				
(LTCOL C. M. MOSHER)				
2D BN, 6TH MARINES	29	853	3	23
DET HQ CO, 6TH MARINES		8		
BTRY "E", 2/10	9	124		
PLAT "B" CO, 2D AT BN	1	24		
PLAT "B" CO, 2D ENGR BN	1	48		
PLAT "A" CO, 2D RECON BN	1	24		
PLAT "C" CO, 2D SP BN	1	51		
PLAT "A" CO, 2D TANK BN	1	21		
PLAT "A" CO, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	42		
PLAT "A" CO, 2D MT BN	1	16		
DET "B" CO, 2D MED BN		10		10
DET, HQ BN, 2D MARDIV		16		
DET, 2D FSR		24		
DET, SERV BN	1	36		
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
HMM-261	39	229	1	1
(LTCOL V. J. GUINEE)				
(DET, VMO-1)				
TOTALS	86	1,538	5	35

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

6	105MM HOW TD
5	M48 90MM GUN TANK
5	ONTOS
31	7.62 MG
10	LVTP-5
8	81MM MORTAR
8	FLAME THROWER
6	106MM RR
24	3.5MM RL
12	M10 60MM MORTAR

AIRCRAFT

16/CH-46D
2/UH-1E

LOCATION

AT SAN JUAN, P. R.

SHIPPING

USS BOXER	(LPH-4)
USS CAPRICORNUS	(AKA-57)
USS PLYMOUTH ROCK	(LSD-29)
USS YORK CTY	(LST-1175)
USS WAHKIAKUM CTY	(LST-1162)

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

READINESS SUMMARY

5 NOVEMBER 1968

UNIT	REPORT DATE	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	COMBAT READINESS CURRENT RATING	CURRENT REASON	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATING	EXPECTED DATE
2D MARINE DIVISION				C4	P	4	3	3	3	C3	31DEC68
HEADQUARTERS BN	4NOV68	1,562	48	C2	T	2	1	2	2	C3	31DEC68
2D MARINES	4NOV68			C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	17APR69
1st Bn	4NOV68	1,092	43	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C3	17MAY69
2nd Bn	4NOV68	467	25	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	1FEB69
3rd Bn	4NOV68	922	34	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	15DEC68
6TH MARINES	4NOV68			C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	2MAR69
1st Bn	4NOV68	838	31	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	5DEC68
2nd Bn	4NOV68	882	26	C2		2	1	1	1	C3	2APR69
3rd Bn	4NOV68	696	30	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	31DEC68
8TH MARINES	4NOV68			C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	30JUN69
1st Bn	4NOV68	761	22	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	15NOV68
2nd Bn	4NOV68	863	31	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	30JUN69
3rd Bn	4NOV68	661	31	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	31DEC68
10TH MARINES	4NOV68			C4	P	4	3	3	3	C3	31DEC68
1st Bn	4NOV68	433	9	C4	P	4	3	3	3	C3	31DEC68
2nd Bn	4NOV68	418	11	C4	P	4	3	3	3	C3	31DEC68
3rd Bn	4NOV68	415	11	C4	P	4	3	3	3	C3	31DEC68
4th Bn	4NOV68	312	10	C4	P	4	3	3	3	C3	31DEC68
2D SERVICE BN	4NOV68	940	29	C3	P	3	3	3	2	C2	31DEC68
2D AT BN	4NOV68	336	7	C4	P	4	3	3	3	C3	31DEC68
2D MT BN	4NOV68	274	7	C3	R	2	2	3	3	C2	31DEC68
2D RECON BN	4NOV68	382	15	C3	P	3	3	3	3	C2	31DEC68
2D ENGR BN	4NOV68	616	11	C3	R	3	2	3	2	C2	31DEC68
2D SP BN	4NOV68	382	13	C4	P	4	3	4	3	C3	31DEC68
2D MEDICAL BN	4NOV68	104	148	C4	N	4	3	3	4		
2D DENTAL CO	4NOV68		69	C1		1	1	1	1		
FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT											
2D FSR	4NOV68			C4	P	4	2	2	2	C2	1JAN69
2D FAG	4NOV68	168	4	C3	P	3	1	1	1	C1	1DEC68
2D 155 GUN BTRY	4NOV68	115		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	1DEC68
2D 8IN HOW BTRY	4NOV68	155		C2	P	2	1	2	1	C1	25DEC68
2D TANK BN	4NOV68	607	9	C4	P	4	3	2	2	C3	1JAN69
2D AMTRAC BN	4NOV68	696	11	C4	P	4	4	4	3	C3	1NOV68
2D FORCE RECON CO	4NOV68	128	4	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	1FEB69
2D RADIO BN	4NOV68	415	3	C3	P	3	1	2	2	C2	1NOV68
2D ANGLICO	4NOV68	224	12	C4	P	4	3	3	2	C3	31DEC68
2D BRIDGE CO	4NOV68	132	1	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	25NOV68
2D TOPO CO	4NOV68	101	1	C1		1	1	1	1		
2D HOSPITAL CO	4NOV68	21	14	C4	N	4	1	1	4	C3	31DEC68
4TH DENTAL CO	4NOV68	6	32	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	25NOV68
8TH COMM BN	4NOV68	518	7	C4	P	4	1	3	2	C2	1DEC68
8TH MT BN	4NOV68	273	3	C4	P	4	3	2	2	C3	30JAN69
8TH ENGR BN	4NOV68	878	10	C2	P	2	2	2	1	C1	1JUN69
2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING				C4	T	4	2	4	4	C3	1DEC68
3D LAAM BN	4NOV68	589	8	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	1FEB69
MWSG-27	4NOV68			C4	T	3	3	4	4	C3	1DEC68
VMGR-252	4NOV68	396	1	C4	T	2	3	4	4	C3	1DEC68
VMCJ-2	4NOV68	357	2	C4	P	4	2	4	4	C3	1FEB69
MAG-14	4NOV68			C4	T	3	3	4	4	C3	1JAN69
VMA(AW)-224	4NOV68	261	2	C4	T	4	3	4	4	C3	25NOV68
VMA(AW)-225	4NOV68	345	2	C3	R	2	1	3	3	C2	15NOV68
VMA(AW)-332	4NOV68	246	2	C4	T	4	4	4	4	C3	1JAN69
VMFA-513	4NOV68	283	2	C4	T	4	3	3	4	C1	1JAN69
MAG-26	4NOV68			C4	T	4	2	4	4	C3	1DEC68
VMO-1	4NOV68	294		C3	X	2	1	3	2	C1	30DEC68
HMM-361	4NOV68	169	1	C4	P	4	1	3	4	C3	4JAN69
HMM-162	4NOV68	271	3	C4	T	4	1	3	4	C3	15DEC68
HMM-261	4NOV68	252	1	C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	1APR69
HMM-264	4NOV68	240	3	C4	P	4	3	3	4	C3	1DEC68
HMM-365	4NOV68	241	3	C4	P	4	2	4	4	C3	1NOV68
HMH-461	4NOV68	233		C4	R	4	1	4	4	C3	20NOV68
MAG-31	4NOV68			C4	T	4	2	4	4	C3	1FEB69
	4NOV68										
VMA-331	4NOV68	243	1	C4	T	4	3	3	4	C3	1JAN69
VMF(AW)-451	4NOV68	290	1	C4	P	4	3	4	4	C3	1JAN69
VMFA-333	4NOV68	273	1	C4	R	4	2	4	4	C3	30APR69
MAG-32	4NOV68			C4	T	2	3	3	4	C3	31DEC68
VMFA-251	4NOV68	310	1	C4	P	4	1	4	4	C3	15JAN69
VMFA-312	4NOV68	293	1	C4	P	4	2	4	4	C3	30APR69
VMA-324	4NOV68	261	1	C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	28FEB69

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

NOTE: Readiness Category Information extracted from NMCSS Report #5F024 dated 4NOV68.

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
R Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness
N Resource Allocation by Cognizant Service does not permit a higher C-Rating
X Commanders Subjective Judgement-Elaborated by remarks

Unclassified

SECRET

UNCLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

4 NOVEMBER 1968

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
HEADQUARTERS		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HQ, FMF, PAC																						
FMF, PAC (FWD)		74	1	24JUL68									74	1								
H&S BN, FMF, PAC	5	4405															425	1			154	
CAMP S. D. BUTLER		1135	137	30OCT68									1135	137								
CASUAL		881		30OCT68									881									
TRANSIENT		1000		30OCT68									1000									
HQ V MEF																						
1ST CIV AFF GRP		49	7	30OCT68															49	7		
HQ, 5TH MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 5TH MAR DIV	5	1282	38	30OCT68															1251	38	31	
HQ, FORTRPS, FMFPAC																						
HQ CO, FORTRPS	5	414	21	30OCT68													194	21			220	
HQ, 1ST MAR BRIG																						
HQ CO, 1ST MAR BRIG		266	15	30OCT68													266	15				
HQ, 9TH MAB																						
HQ CO, 9TH MAB		496	13	30OCT68									496	13								
HQ III MAF																						
H&SCO III MAF		1038	26	30OCT68	1022	26															16	
1ST CAG		392	31	30OCT68			392	31														
2D CAG	2	754	64	30OCT68	733	64															21	
3D CAG		621	32	30OCT68					621	32												
4TH CAG		279	21	30OCT68							279	21										
HQ, 1ST MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 1ST MAR DIV	5	2195	38	30OCT68	2164	38															31	
HQ, 3D MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 3D MAR DIV	5	1945	33	30OCT68							1931	33									14	
INFANTRY																						
1ST MARINES																						
HQ CO		249	7	30OCT68	249	7																
1ST BATTALION		1186	52	30OCT68	1186	52																
2D BATTALION		1181	57	30OCT68	1181	57																
3D BATTALION		1196	57	30OCT68	1196	57																
3D MARINES																						
HQ CO		212	7	30OCT68							212	7										
1ST BATTALION		1195	49	30OCT68							1195	49										
2D BATTALION		1224	52	30OCT68							1224	52										
3D BATTALION		1182	47	30OCT68							1182	47										
4TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		211	5	30OCT68							211	5										
1ST BATTALION		1264	50	30OCT68							1264	50										
2D BATTALION		1206	47	30OCT68							1206	47										
3D BATTALION		1210	54	30OCT68							1210	54										
5TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		245	6	30OCT68	245	6																
1ST BATTALION		1168	55	30OCT68	1168	55																
2D BATTALION		1148	52	30OCT68	1148	52																
3D BATTALION		1182	57	30OCT68	1182	57																
7TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		244	9	30OCT68	244	9																
1ST BATTALION		1152	55	30OCT68	1152	55																
2D BATTALION	1	1626	77	30OCT68																	1626	77
3D BATTALION		1172	55	30OCT68	1172	55																
9TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		231	6	30OCT68							231	6										
1ST BATTALION		1209	58	30OCT68							1209	58										
2D BATTALION		1209	49	30OCT68							1209	49										
3D BATTALION		1203	47	30OCT68							1203	47										
26TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		450	10	30OCT68	215	5							235	5								
1ST BATTALION		1113	50	30OCT68	1113	50																
2D BATTALION	1	1479	97	30OCT68																	1479	97
3D BATTALION		1125	51	30OCT68	1125	51																
27TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		209	8	30OCT68															209	8		
1ST BATTALION		897	54	30OCT68													897	54				
2D BATTALION		269	31	30OCT68															269	31		
3D BATTALION		268	28	30OCT68															268	28		
28TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		268	8	30OCT68															268	8		
1ST BATTALION		947	48	30OCT68															947	48		
2D BATTALION		885	44	30OCT68															885	44		
3D BATTALION		926	42	30OCT68															926	42		
ARTILLERY																						
11TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		310	8	30OCT68	310	8																
1ST BATTALION		690	18	30OCT68							690	18										
2D BATTALION		654	16	30OCT68	654	16																
3D BATTALION		441	11	30OCT68	441	11																
4TH BATTALION		619	12	30OCT68	619	12																
12TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		277	11	30OCT68							277	11										
1ST BATTALION		891	17	30OCT68							891	17										
2D BATTALION		641	17	30OCT68							641	17										
3D BATTALION		798	17	30OCT68							798	17										
4TH BATTALION		549	12	30OCT68							549	12										

Unclassified

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATION ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

UNCLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

4 NOVEMBER 1968

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
13TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		257	6	30OCT68															257	6		
1ST BATTALION		865	20	30OCT68	865	20																
2D BATTALION		659	18	30OCT68													148	7	511	11		
3D BATTALION		468	17	30OCT68															468	17		
4TH BATTALION		298	10	30OCT68															298	10		
HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG		118	3	30OCT68					118	3												
HQ BTRY, 5TH FAG		115	4	30OCT68															115	4		
1ST 155MM GUN BTRY		131	2	30OCT68					131	2												
3D 155MM GUN BTRY		160	3	30OCT68	160	3																
5TH 155MM GUN BTRY		192	7	30OCT68	192	7																
7TH 155MM GUN BTRY		104	2																104	2		
1ST 8" HOW BTRY		199	6								199	6										
3D 8" HOW BTRY		211	4	30OCT68	211	4																
5TH 8" HOW BTRY		126	2	30OCT68															126	2		
1ST SEARCH LIGHT BTRY		104	2	30OCT68							104	2										
RECONNAISSANCE																						
1ST RECON BN		758	12	30OCT68	758	12																
3D RECON BN		678	47	30OCT68							678	47										
5TH RECON BN		259	15	30OCT68									75						184	15		
1ST FORCE RECON CO		166	9	30OCT68	166	9																
3D FORCE RECON CO		113		30OCT68							113											
5TH FORCE RECON CO		110	2	30OCT68															110	2		
ANTI-TANK																						
1ST AT BN	7																					
3D AT BN	7																					
5TH AT BN		213	8	30OCT68									50	1					163	7		
TANK																						
1ST TANK BN		840	18	30OCT68	840	18																
3D TANK BN		741	20	30OCT68							741	20										
5TH TANK BN		487	13	30OCT68									120	3					367	10		
AMTRAC																						
1ST AMTRAC BN		797	27	30OCT68							797	27										
3D AMTRAC BN		629	14	30OCT68	629	14																
5TH AMTRAC BN		579	16	30OCT68									125	5					454	11		
1ST ARM AMPHIB CO		250	5	30OCT68	250	5																
ENGINEER																						
1ST ENGR BN		830	15	30OCT68	830	15																
3D ENGR BN		785	12	30OCT68							785	12										
5TH ENGR BN		488	11	30OCT68									25	1					463	10		
7TH ENGR BN		1389	29	30OCT68	1389	29																
9TH ENGR BN		1013	19	30OCT68			1013	19														
11TH ENGR BN		986	29	30OCT68							986	29										
13TH ENGR BN		606	16	30OCT68															606	16		
1ST BRIDGE CO	6																					
3D BRIDGE CO	6																					
5TH BRIDGE CO		122	2	30OCT68															122	2		
MOTOR TRANSPORT																						
1ST MT BN		331	8	30OCT68	331	8																
3D MT BN		388	6	30OCT68							388	6										
5TH MT BN		139	7	30OCT68									15	1					124	6		
7TH MT BN		398	3	30OCT68	398	3																
9TH MT BN		411	10	30OCT68							411	10										
11TH MT BN		473	13	30OCT68	473	13																
13TH MT BN		261	7	30OCT68															261	7		
COMMUNICATION																						
1ST RADIO BN		487	2	30OCT68	403												84	2				
5TH COMM BN		697	4	30OCT68	697	4																
7TH COMM BN		749	13	30OCT68	749	13																
9TH COMM BN		596	12	30OCT68							210	2							386	10		
1ST ANGLICO	3	328	18	30OCT68													146	4			182	14
SHORE PARTY																						
1ST SP BN		425	22	30OCT68	425	22																
3D SP BN		535	23	30OCT68							535	23										
5TH SP BN		234	24	30OCT68									93	6					141	18		
MILITARY POLICE																						
1ST MP BN		701	9	30OCT68	701	9																
3D MP BN		810	12	30OCT68	810	12																
5TH MP BN		400	6	30OCT68															400	6		
SERVICE/SUPPORT																						
FLC, III MAF																						
HQ, FLC/1ST FSR																						
H&S BN		1693	45	30OCT68	1693	45																
SUPPLY BN		1621	25	30OCT68	1621	25																
7TH SEP BK FUEL CO		128		24JUL68	128																	
MAINT BN		1080	6	30OCT68	1080	6																
FLSG-A/3D SERV BN		1234	20	30OCT68	1234	20																
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN		1359	17	30OCT68	1359	17																
3D FSR																						
H&S BN		1137	34	30OCT68									1137	34								
SUPPLY BN		1516	11	30OCT68									1516	11								
MAINT BN		1193		30OCT68									1193									
5TH FSR																						
H&S BN		391	20	30OCT68															391	20		
SUPPLY BN		382	19	30OCT68															382	19		
MAINT BN		549		30OCT68															549			
5TH SERVICE BN		630	16	30OCT68															630	16		
PROV SERVICE BN, 9TH MAB		1359	16	30OCT68	286								1073	16								
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO		237																	237			

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

4 NOVEMBER 1968

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
MEDICAL		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST MED BN		147	301	30OCT68	147	301																
3D MED BN		136	304	30OCT68					136	304												
5TH MED BN		65	160	30OCT68															65	160		
1ST HOSP CO		37	79	30OCT68	37	79																
5TH HOSP CO		29	48	30OCT68															29	48		
1ST DENTAL CO			85	30OCT68		85																
3D DENTAL CO			77	30OCT68				77														
5TH DENTAL CO			16	30OCT68																16		
11TH DENTAL CO			50	30OCT68		50																
13TH DENTAL CO			37	30OCT68																37		
15TH DENTAL CO		2	34	30OCT68															2	34		
17TH DENTAL CO		3	61	30OCT68															3	61		
USMC		95,374			37,381		1,405		1,006		23,559		9,243				5,986		13,020		3,774	
USN		4,222			1,591		127		341		801						103		837		188	
GROUND TOTAL		99,596			38,972		1,532		1,347		24,360		9,477				6,089		13,857		3,962	

AVIATION UNITS

HQ SQDN FMFPAC		61		30OCT68													61					
1ST MAW																						
MWHG-1																						
H&HS-1		769	33	30OCT68	769	33																
MWFS-1		144		30OCT68	144																	
MWCS-1		265		30OCT68	265																	
MWSG-17																						
H&MS-17		688	17	30OCT68	688	17																
WERS-17		247		30OCT68	247																	
MACG-18																						
H&HS-18		246		30OCT68	246																	
MASS-2		249	2	30OCT68	249	2																
MASS-3		219	2	30OCT68			219	2														
MACS-4		315	3	30OCT68	315	3																
1ST LAAM BN		622	12	30OCT68	622	12																
MAG-11																						
H&MS-11		421	1	30OCT68	421	1																
MABS-11		337	30	30OCT68	337	30																
VMCJ-1		457	1	30OCT68	457	1																
VMFA-542		348	1	30OCT68	348	1																
VMA(AW)-242		396	1	30OCT68	396	1																
VMFA-334		378		30OCT68	378																	
H&MS																						
MAG-12																						
H&MS-12		522		30OCT68			522															
MABS-12		688		30OCT68			688	29														
MATCU-67		87		30OCT68			87															
VMA-121		201	1	30OCT68			201	1														
VMA-211		211	1	30OCT68			211	1														
VMA-223		219	1	30OCT68			219	1														
VMA-311		198	1	30OCT68			198	1														
VMA(AW)-533		321	1	30OCT68			321	1														
MAG-13																						
H&MS-13		558		30OCT68			558															
MABS-13		488	23	30OCT68			488	23														
VMFA-115		290	4	30OCT68			290	4														
VMFA-314		304	1	30OCT68			304	1														
VMFA-323		299	1	30OCT68			299	1														
MAG-16																						
H&MS-16		578		30OCT68	578																	
MABS-16		676	22	30OCT68	676	22																
MATCU-62		80		30OCT68							80											
MATCU-68		73		30OCT68					73													
VMO-2		207	1	30OCT68	207	1																
HML-167	4	124		30OCT68	124																	
HMH-463		321	1	30OCT68	321	1																
HMM-164		247	4	30OCT68	247	4																
HMM-165		220	1	30OCT68	220	1																
HMM-363		254	4	30OCT68	254	4																
MAG-36																						
MATCU-62 DET "A"		33		30OCT68							33											
H&MS-36		575		30OCT68					350		225											
MABS-36		562	28	30OCT68					354	28	208											
HMA-462		183		30OCT68					183													
HMM-362		257	4	30OCT68					257	4												
HMM-364		222	2	30OCT68					222	2												
HML-367		213	1	30OCT68					213	1												
HMM-265		245	4	30OCT68					245	4												
PROV MAG-39/PROV H&MS39																						
VMO-6		198	1	30OCT68							198	1										
HMM-161		276	1	30OCT68							276	1										
HMM-262		250	1	30OCT68							250	1										
9TH MAB																						
MAG-15																						
H&MS-15		519		30OCT68									83		436							
MABS-15		360	26	30OCT68											360	26						
MACS-8		248	2	30OCT68									248	2								
MATCU-60		69		30OCT68											69							
MATCU-66		33		30OCT68									33									
VMGR-152		525	5	30OCT68									525	5								
VMFA-122		350	1	30OCT68									350	1								

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

4 NOVEMBER 1968

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
1ST BRIG		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
MAG-24																						
H&MS-24		415	8	30OCT68													415	8				
MABS-24		444	22	30OCT68													444	22				
MACS-2		216		30OCT68													216					
MATCU-70		67		30OCT68													67					
VMFA-212		230		30OCT68													230					
VMFA-235		213		30OCT68													213					
3D MAW																						
MWHG-3																						
H&HS-3		595	8	30OCT68															595	8		
MWFS-3		137		30OCT68															137			
MWCS-3		205		30OCT68															205			
VMT-103		330		30OCT68															330			
MHTG-30																						
H&MS-30		297		30OCT68															297			
HMMT-301		142	1	30OCT68															142	1		
HMMT-302		189		30OCT68															189			
MAG-33																						
H&MS-33		674		30OCT68															674			
MABS-33		501	2	30OCT68															501	2		
MATCU-65		86		30OCT68															86			
VMCJ-3		326	1	30OCT68															326	1		
VMA-214		215	2	30OCT68															215	2		
VMFA-232		223	1	30OCT68															223	1		
VMFA-531		142	1	30OCT68															142	1		
MWSG-37																						
H&MS-37		505	3	30OCT68															505	3		
WERS-37		222	90	30OCT68															222	90		
VMGR-352		383	2	30OCT68															383	2		
MACG-38																						
H&HS-38		236	2	30OCT68															236	2		
MASS-5		194		30OCT68															194			
MACS-1		267		30OCT68															267			
MACS-3		272		30OCT68															272			
MACS-7		253	2	30OCT68															253	2		
5TH LAAM BN		498	12	30OCT68															498	12		
2D LAAM BN		181		30OCT68															181			
MAG-56																						
H&MS-56		279	1	30OCT68															279	1		
MABS-56		230		30OCT68															230			
MATCU-74		85		30OCT68															85			
HMM-163		170		30OCT68															170			
HMM-263		257		30OCT68															257			
HML-267		501	5	30OCT68															501	5		
HMM-561		216		30OCT68															216			
USMC		28,842			8,509		4,605		1,897		1,270		1,239		865		1,646		8,811			
USN		438			134		65		39		3		8		26		30		133			
AVIATION TOTAL		29,280			8,643		4,670		1,936		1,273		1,247		891		1,676		8,944			

RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	No I CTZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
GROUND TOTAL	USMC	95,374	37,381	1,405	1,006	23,559	9,243		5,986	13,020	3,774
	USN	4,222	1,591	127	341	801	234		103	837	188
AVIATION TOTAL	USMC	28,842	8,509	4,605	1,897	1,270	1,239	865	1,646	8,811	
	USN	438	134	65	39	3	8	26	30	133	
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	124,216	45,890	6,010	2,903	24,829	10,482	865	7,632	21,831	3,774
	USN	4,660	1,725	192	380	804	242	26	133	970	188

NOTES:

1. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO SLF's AND ARE BLT STRENGTHS.
2. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO VARIOUS RVN LOCATIONS.
3. AT VARIOUS I CTZ LOCATIONS.
4. IN CADRE STATUS.
5. PERSONNEL LISTED IN "OTHER" ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC, CI TEAMS, RED EYE AND NUCLEAR ORDNANCE PLATOONS.
6. STRENGTHS INCLUDED IN 7TH AND 11TH ENGR BN.
7. 1ST AND 3D AT PERSONNEL ARE INCLUDED IN 1ST AND 3D TANK STRENGTHS.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

4 NOVEMBER 1968

QUANG TRI

USMC 24,971
USN 1,301 *
USA 14,855

HQS 3D MAR DIV
(TF-H)

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 2/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 3/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/11 INF (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1/61 INF(MECH)(-) (OPN KENTUCKY)

1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

1st CAV DIV (AM)
2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/12 CAV
- 1/5 CAV
- 1/8 CAV

1st MAW
PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

USMC 6,383
USN 150 *
USA 30,094

HQ.XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

HQ 101st ABN DIV(AM)

1ST BDE; 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/187 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

HQ, 1st CAV DIV(AM)

1ST BDE 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/7 CAV
- 5/7 CAV
- 3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN (COMMANCHE FALLS III)
- 2/5 CAV (OPN COMMANCHE FALLS III)
- 1/77 ARM(-) (OPN COMMANCHE FALLS III)

1st MAW
MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMM-265 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

QUANG NAM

USMC 44,493
USN 2,101 *
USA 2,202
ROKMC 6,348

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- BLT 2/7 (SLF "B")
- 3/7
- 1/1

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5 (OPN HENDERSON HILL)
- 2/5 (OPN HENDERSON HILL)
- 3/5 (OPN HENDERSON HILL)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26
- 3/26
- BLT 2/26 (SLF "A") (OPN GARRARD BAY)

HQS, III MAF

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 2/1
- 3/1

HQ 1st MAW
MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMFA-334 (F-4J)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON V)
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON V)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON V)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON V)

FLC 1ST FSR (DANANG)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 5,754
USN 133 *
USA 23,731

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/52 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
- 1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
- 1/6 INF
- 1/46 INF
- 5/46 INF

11TH LT INF BDE
- 1/20 INF (OPN VERNON LAKE II)
- 3/1 INF
- 4/3 INF (OPN VERNON LAKE II)

1st MAW
MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM VI	82,176	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	82,374	3,689
III MAF	81,856	3,689 #
SLF's	(3,105)	(174)
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO	(194)	(13)
MACV STAFF	213	
MACV (FIELD)	42	
NAVADVGRP	40	
NAVY UNITS	25	
CO "L" MARSPTBN	76	
MISC UNITS	14	
EMBASSY GUARDS	108	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(21 BNs)	82,066
US ARMY	(29 BNs)	80,760
US NAVY		23,256
US AIRFORCE		8,049
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,348
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	103,682
ARVN	((36 BNs))	(44,170)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(30,682)
VNPF		(26,769)
I CORPS TOTAL	90 BNs	304,161

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA : BLT 2/26 (OPN GARRARD BAY)	1,479	97
BRAVO : BLT 2/7 ASHORE RVN	1,626	77

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
10,830	334

RLT-26 (REAR)

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER.

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,215	27

MAG-15
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)

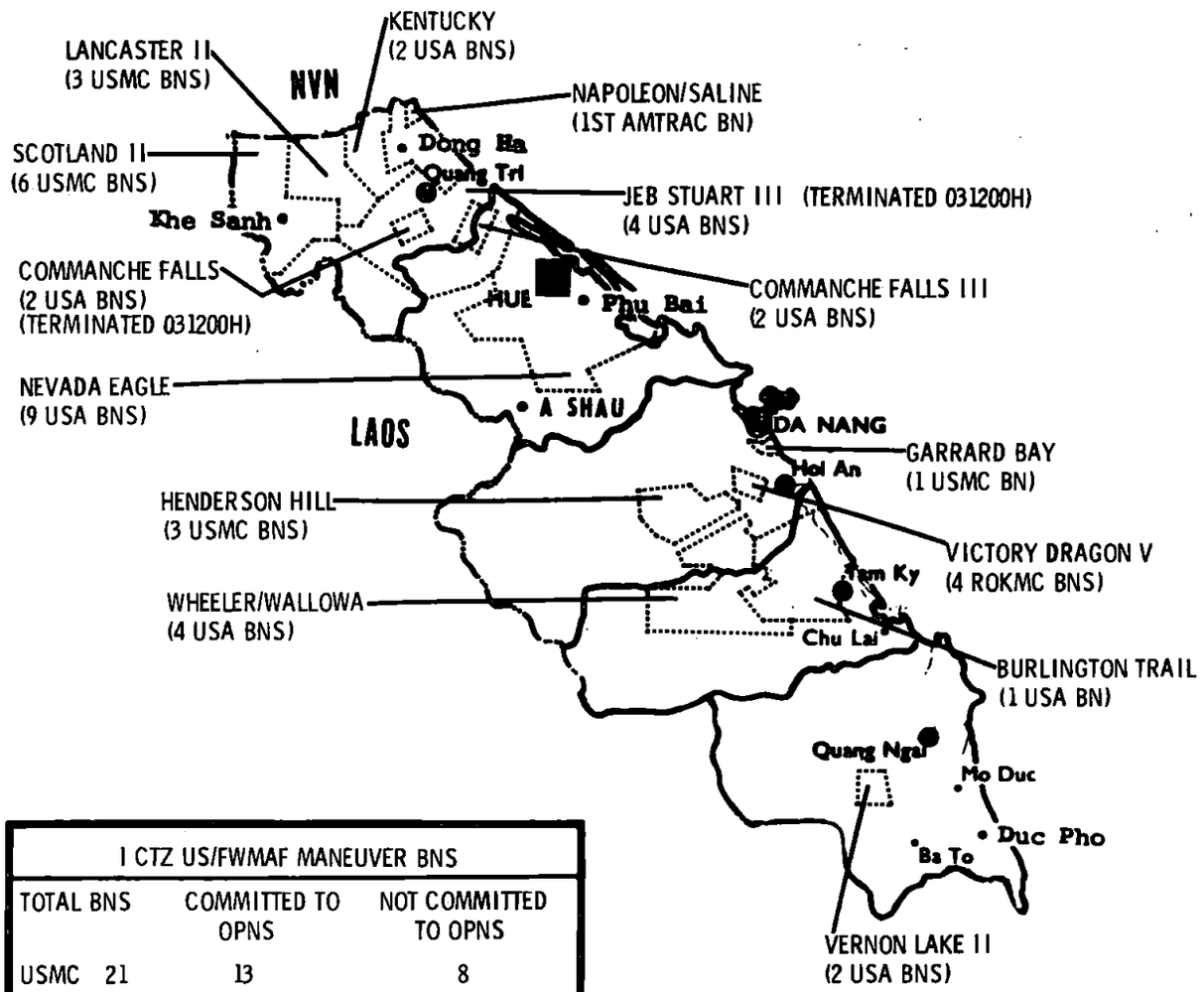
MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B" & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.

SECRET

MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS		
TOTAL BNS	COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
USMC 21	13	8
USA 29	20	9
ROKMC 4	4	0
54	37	17

USMC - 8 BNS DANANG

USA - 4 BNS CHU LAI

Unclassified

SECRET

SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 042400H NOV68		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA
SCOTLAND II (15APR68)	TF HOTEL: 1/4, 2/4, 3/4, 1/9, 2/9 & 3/9	KHE SANH AREA	358 25 USA	2,144 157 USA	3,021
LANCASTER II (21JAN68)	3RD MAR: 1/3, 2/3 & 3/3	CAMP CARROLL, ROCK-PILE & CA LU AREA	348	2,039 1 MIA 3 USA	1,782
KENTUCKY (1NOV67)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) WITH 2 USA BNS	CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA	438 46 USA	2,532 1 MIA 352 USA	3,784
NAPOLEON/SALINE (5NOV67)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) WITH 1ST AMTRAC BN	MOUTH OF CUA VIET RIVER	352 33 USA	1,958 126 USA 1 USA MIA	3,478
COMMANCHE FALLS III (2NOV68)	2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM) WITH 2 USA BNS	17 KM SE OF QUANG TRI CITY	# 20 USA	# 56 USA # 2 USA MIA	# 101
NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68)	101ST ABN DIV (AM) WITH 9 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	147 USA	1,329 USA	2,525
GARRARD BAY (25OCT68)	26TH MAR: BLT 2/26	14 KM SSE OF DANANG	6	26	4
HENDERSON HILL (23OCT68)	5TH MAR: 1/5, 2/5 & 3/5	AN HOA BASIN	19	*145 1 USN	280
WHEELER/WALLOWA (1NOV67)	196TH INF BDE WITH 4 USA BNS	25 KM WEST OF TAM KY	683 USA 1 USAF	6 3,582 USA	9,964
BURLINGTON TRAIL (8APR68)	198TH LT INF BDE WITH 1 USA BN	7 KM WEST OF TAM KY	128 USA	978 USA	1,898
VERNON LAKE II (2NOV68)	11TH LT INF BDE WITH 2 USA BNS	22 KM SW OF QUANG NGAI CITY	2 USA	25 USA	13
VICTORY DRAGON V (1NOV68)	2D ROKMC BDE WITH 4 INF BNS	13 KM SW OF TAM KY	2 ROKMC	4 ROKMC	18

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED
# - INCLUDES 20 USA KIA, 56 WIA, 2 MIA, AND 98 ENEMY KIA FROM OPN COMMANCHE FALLS I AND II

SECRET

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

4 NOVEMBER 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
9,684	26,779	27,721	87/19

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 1 NOVEMBER 1968.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
995	1,252	2

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
58,658	3,134	11,481

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 45 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 55 — Admitted to hospital → 55
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 46 — Evacuated from SVN → 46
    - 27 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

Unclassified

*42,284 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-12JUN68.

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	381,432
NAVY (VNN)	17,302
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	17,877
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	10,920
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	216,648
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	171,781
TOTAL RVNAF	815,960

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	356,409
NAVY	37,400
AIR FORCE	59,241
MARINE CORPS	81,846
COAST GUARD	444
TOTAL U.S.	535,340

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	50,168
AUSTRALIA	7,505
PHILIPPINES	1,596
THAILAND	6,040
NEW ZEALAND	521
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	31
SPAIN	11
TOTAL FWMAF	65,872

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN	1,417,172

*SOURCE: RVNAF, MACV MONTHLY GVN FORCES STRENGTH DATA REPORT.
ALL OTHER, MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT OF 31 OCTOBER 1968.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

US NAVY UNITS IN I CTZ

4 NOVEMBER 1968

	CHU LAI	DANANG	PHU BAI	QUANG TRI	DONG HA
NAVAL SUPPORT ACTIVITY		10,487			483 *39
3D NAV CONST BDE		289			
30TH NAV CONST REGT. .		28			
MCB-1.		723			
MCB-3.		732			
MCB-12		697			
MCB-22		666			
MCB-71	691				
MCB-74	685				
32D NAV CONST REGT . .			39		
MCB-4.				759	
MCB-7.					666
MCB-11				724	
MCB-121.			759		
MCB-133.			676		
OTHER UNITS & DETACHMENTS	77	347			
AREA TOTALS	1,453	13,969	1,474	1,483	1,188

SOURCE: BUPERS STRENGTH AND STATISTICAL BRANCH REPORT # 1W OF: 28 OCTOBER 1968.

* LOCATED AT HUE LAGOON.

I CTZ TOTAL: 19,567

Unclassified

SECRET

SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 032400H NOV68		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA
SCOTLAND II (15APR68)	TF HOTEL: 1/4, 2/4 3/4, 1/9, 2/9 & 3/9	KHE SANH AREA	358 25 USA	2,144 157 USA	3,021
LANCASTER II (21JAN68)	3D MAR: 1/3, 2/3 & 3/3	CAMP CARROLL, ROCK-PILE AND CA LU AREA	348	2,039 1 MIA 3 USA	1,782
KENTUCKY (1NOV67)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) WITH 2 USA BNS	CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA	438 46 USA	2,532 1 MIA 352 USA	3,780
NAPOLEON/SALINE (5NOV67)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH), 1ST AMTRAC BN	MOUTH OF CUA VIET RIVER	352 33 USA	1,958 126 USA 1 USA MIA	3,478
COMMANCHE FALLS (11SEP68) Term: 031200H NOV68	1ST CAV DIV (AM) WITH 2 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	#20 USA	#56 USA #2 USA MIA	#98
JEB STUART III (17MAY68) Term: 031200H NOV68	1ST CAV DIV (AM) WITH 4 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	#212 USA	#1,512 USA	#2,016
NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68)	101ST ABN DIV (AM) WITH 9 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	147 USA	1,324 USA	2,516
GARRARD BAY (25OCT68)	26TH MAR: BLT 2/26	14 KM SSE OF DANANG	6	26	4
HENDERSON HILL (23OCT68)	5TH MAR: 1/5, 2/5 & 3/5	AN HOA BASIN	18	146 1 USN	194
WHEELER/WALLOWA (1NOV67)	196TH INF BDE WITH 4 USA BNS	25 KM WEST OF TAM KY	682 USA 1 USAF	6 3,582 USA	9,952
BURLINGTON TRAIL (8APR68)	198TH LT INF BDE WITH 1 USA BN	7 KM WEST OF TAM KY	128 USA	976 USA	1,886
VERNON LAKE II (2NOV68)	11TH LT INF BDE WITH 2 USA BNS	22 KM SW OF QUANG NGAI CITY	2 USA	13 USA	12
VICTORY DRAGON V (1NOV68)	2D ROKMC BDE WITH 4 INF BNS	13 KM SW OF TAM KY	2 ROKMC	4 ROKMC	18
COMMANCHE FALLS III (2NOV68)	2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM) WITH 2 USA BNS	17 KM SE OF QUANG TRI CITY	NONE	NONE	NONE

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED
# - FINAL CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES

SECRET

Unclassified

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 3-68

3 NOVEMBER 1968

TASK GROUP 45.9
CTG: LTCOL C. M. MOSHER

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH			
	USMC		USN	
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
BLT 2/6				
(LTCOL C. M. MOSHER)				
2D BN, 6TH MARINES	29	853	3	23
DET HQ CO, 6TH MARINES		8		
BTRY "E", 2/10	9	124		
PLAT CO B, 2D AT BN	1	24		
PLAT CO B, 2D ENGR BN	1	48		
PLAT CO A, 2D RECON BN	1	24		
PLAT CO C, 2D SP BN	1	51		
PLAT CO A, 2D TANK BN	1	21		
PLAT CO A, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	42		
PLAT CO A, 2D MT BN	1	16		
DET, CO B, 2D MED BN		10		10
DET, HQ BN, 2D MARDIV		16		
DET, 2D FSR		24		
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	36		
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
HMM-261	39	229	1	1
(LTCOL V. J. GUINEE)				
(DET, VMO-1				
TOTALS	86	1,538	5	35

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

6 105 MM HOW TD
5 M48 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
31 7.62 MG
10 LVTP-5
8 81MM MORTAR
8 FLAME THROWER
6 106MM RR
24 3.5 MM RL
12 M10 60MM MORTAR

AIRCRAFT

16/CH-46D
2/UH-1E

LOCATION

AT SAN JUAN P. R.

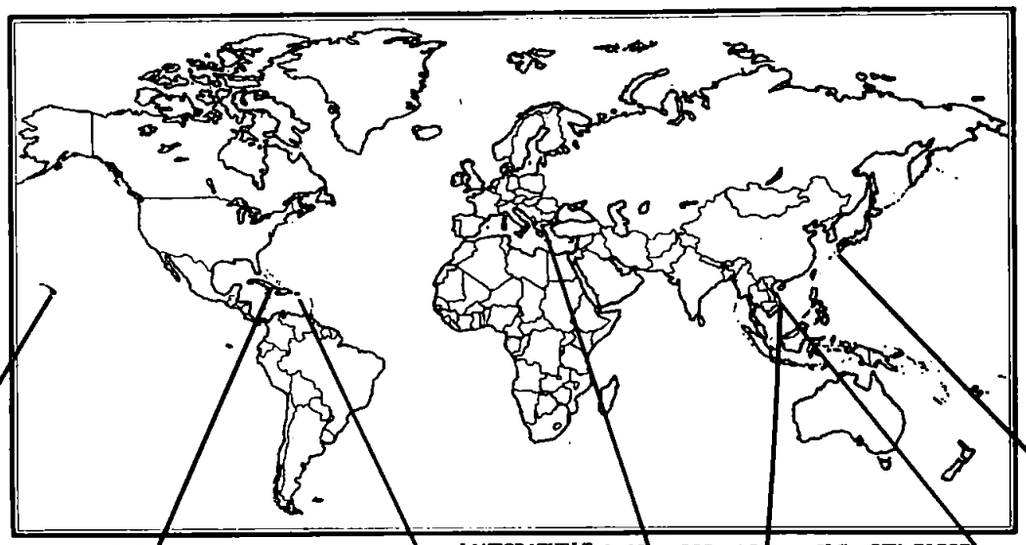
SHIPPING

USS BOXER (LPH-4)
USS CAPRICORNUS (AKA-57)
USS PLYMOUTH ROCK (LSD-29)
USS YORK CTY (LST-1175)
USS WAHKIAKUM CTY(LST-1162)

Unclassified

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

2 NOVEMBER 1968



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY "K", 4/10

LANFORCARIB 3-68
BLT 2/6 & HMM-261
AT SAN JUAN P. R.

LANFORCARIB 2-68
BLT 1/6 & HMM-264
ENR CONUS

LANFOR6THFLT 3-68
BLT 3/2
AT PORTO SCUDO,
SARDINIA

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN
(OPN GARRARD BAY)

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21	6	4	2	1	8	2	2	2	1
RVN	(21)	(5)	(4)	(2)	(1)	(8)	(2)	(2)	(2)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN		(1)								(1)
AFLOAT										
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5	2	1		1	3		1		1
WEST COAST	(5)	(2)	(1)		(1)	(3)		(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(5)	(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(3)					(2)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36	15	7	5	3	15	4	3	3	3

Unclassified

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

2 NOVEMBER 1968

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN H. W. BUSE, JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN P. J. FONTANA
CG FMFPAC FWD	BGEN G. D. WEBSTER
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN L. H. WILSON
ACOS G-1	COL M. B. COOPER
ACOS G-2	COL L. C. SHEPHERD, III
ACOS G-3	COL R. M. HALL
ACOS G-4	COL R. C. DENNY
ACOS G-5	LTCOL E. L. HICKMAN

5TH MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN L. J. DULACKI
ADC	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL A. J. CASTAGNA
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL B. H. CURWEN, JR.
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL P. WEILER
ACOS, G-3	COL W. MOORE
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL G. A. MERRILL

27TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL E. B. MEYER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. L. SIMONIS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. G. HUNT, JR.

28TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. R. BREEN
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. R. BOWEN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL T. D. PARSONS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. R. KOETHE

13TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. D. EZELL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL A. NOVAK
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL M. P. FENNESSY
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR C. W. STANARO
4TH BATTALION	MAJOR W. H. STEWART JR
HQS BATTALION	COL D. H. SIMMONS
5TH AT BATTALION	LTCOL R. W. COULTER
5TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL J. P. KRAYNAK
5TH RECON BATTALION	LTCOL R. R. BURRITT
5TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL F. B. OKONSKY
5TH SP BATTALION	LTCOL A. F. ELIASON
5TH SERV BATTALION	COL W. W. STORM III
5TH MED BATTALION	LCDR D. H. LINDEMAN

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. MCGRAW
S-1	LTCOL D. G. GEDDES
S-2	LTCOL R. E. B. PALMER
S-3	LTCOL R. E. B. PALMER
S-4	MAJOR R. E. LEVA
1ST BN, 27TH MARINES	MAJOR K. J. SKIPPER

MAG-24

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL R. I. SEVERSON
H&MS-24	LTCOL F. B. ELLIS
MABS-24	LTCOL J. R. HANSFORD
MACS-2	MAJOR E. L. CONROY
VMFA-212	LTCOL B. D. FRITSCH
VMFA-235	LTCOL W. A. TYKSINSKI

9TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN J. E. WILLIAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. A. ETHERIDGE
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL P. H. SIMPSON
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR A. L. LUMPKIN
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL G. C. KLIEFOTH
ACOS, G-4	COL M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS, G-5	2DLT S. E. COX

26TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. W. HUNTER
1ST BATTALION	MAJOR W. T. COOK
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. F. SPARKS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. P. ROBERTSON

MAG-15

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. CORCORAN
H&MS-15	LTCOL D. P. GRAF
MABS-15	LTCOL D. H. PEGUES
MACS-8	MAJOR D. C. BIERHAALDER
VMGR-152	LTCOL F. G. MCLENON
VMFA-122	LTCOL L. T. WILLIS

SLF ALPHA

COMMANDER	COL J. F. MCMAHON
BLT 2/26	LTCOL W. F. SPARKS

SLF BRAVO

COMMANDER	COL R. R. WILSON
BLT 2/7	LTCOL N. A. NELSON

PROV SERV BATTALION

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. DOTY

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. FULLER
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL S. H. PRATT
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL W. E. ADAMS
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL J. P. KELLY
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL W. H. BARKER
ACOS, G-4	MAJOR J. L. BEAUDION

3RD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. J. PADALINO
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL W. E. HUTCHISON
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL H. J. LEVERT, JR.
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL L. I. FEIN

5TH FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. R. JONES
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL R. A. BJORSON
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL R. O. BARNES
MAINT BATTALION	MAJOR J. N. HERMES
5TH TK BATTALION	LTCOL C. W. WILSON
5TH AMTRAC BATTALION	MAJOR J. R. TULL
5TH MP BATTALION	LTCOL W. L. THRELFALL
13TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL J. B. MCMATH, JR.
13TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL M. S. SHIMANOFF
2ND LAAM BATTALION	LTCOL D. E. GUNTHER
5TH LAAM BATTALION	LTCOL H. S. JOLLEY

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

2 NOVEMBER 1968

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN R. E. CUSHMAN, JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN R. McC TOMPKINS
DEPUTY CG, AIR	MGEN C. J. QUILTER
CHIEF OF STAFF	MGEN E. E. ANDERSON
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF	COL M. MOSTELLER
ACOS, G-1	COL M. ROSE
ACOS, G-2	COL R. N. JOENS
ACOS, G-3	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
ACOS, G-4	COL L. C. NORTON
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL E. J. ZORN
ACOS, G-6	COL A. M. CORDES
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL D. J. FORD

DEPUTY COMMANDER (XXIV CORPS) MGEN C. B. DRAKE

COMMANDING OFFICER, 1ST CAG	LTCOL E. F. PIERSON, JR.
COMMANDING OFFICER, 2ND CAG	LTCOL R. D. JONES
COMMANDING OFFICER, 3RD CAG	LTCOL R. D. WHITESELL
COMMANDING OFFICER, 4TH CAG	LTCOL J. E. GREENWOOD
11TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL V. A. PERRY

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN C. A. YOUNGDALE
ADC	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
ADC	BGEN R. T. DWYER, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL S. A. HANNAH
ACOS, G-1	COL G. E. LAWRENCE
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL J. H. BUTLER
ACOS, G-3	COL A. J. SCHWENK
ACOS, G-4	COL J. E. WILSON, JR.
ACOS, G-5	COL H. F. PAINTER
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL J. O. ALLISON
CEO	COL R. A. FOYLE

1ST MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL S. S. HUGHES
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL A. A. LAPORTE, JR.
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. E. POINDEXTER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. J. QUICK

5TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. B. ORD, JR.
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. F. DALEY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. STEMPLE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL H. E. ATKINSON

7TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. L. BECKINGTON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL W. F. BETHEL
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL N. A. NELSON
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. X. QUINN

11TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. E. DICKINSON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. A. HAMILTON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. D. JAMESON
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR A. F. BAUER
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL J. M. COCKEY
HQS BATTALION	LTCOL W. S. FAGAN
1ST AT BATTALION	
1ST ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL D. H. HILDEBRAND
1ST RECON BATTALION	LTCOL L. P. CHARON
1ST MT BATTALION	MAJ R. G. REILLY
1ST SP BATTALION	LTCOL D. L. ANDERSON
1ST MED BATTALION	CAPT (MC) J. V. SHARP
1ST TK BATTALION	LTCOL M. C. ASHLEY
3RD AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL F. C. CHACE, JR.
7TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL T. T. ANNAS
7TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL C. L. BRADY
9TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL E. U. DAVIDSON
11TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL J. A. KINNIBURGH

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN R. G. DAVIS
ADC	BGEN R. B. CARNEY, JR.
ADC/CG TF HOTEL	BGEN F. E. GARRETSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. R. MOTELEWSKI
ACOS, G-1	COL L. R. DAZE
ACOS, G-2	COL M. SPARK
ACOS, G-3	COL F. W. VAUGHT
ACOS, G-4	COL W. F. GOGGIN
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL R. B. THOMPSON
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL E. W. BAILEY
CEO	COL J. LEMAY

3RD MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. J. MILLER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. B. TWOHEY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL B. T. CHEN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL W. H. BATES

4TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. J. SEXTON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL T. H. GALBRAITH
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. L. KENT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. L. BOURNE, JR.

9TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. H. BARROW
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL G. W. SMITH
2ND BATTALION	MAJ F. E. SISLEY
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL E. J. LAMONTAGNE

12TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. J. MULRONY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL E. L. WHISMAN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. SCOPPA, JR.
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL E. D. FOXWORTH
4TH BATTALION	MAJOR B. J. STEWART
HQS BATTALION	COL M. A. WEBB
3RD AT BATTALION	
3RD ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL W. L. PERSAC
3RD RECON BATTALION	LTCOL D. R. BERG
3RD MT BATTALION	MAJOR B. W. ADAMS
3RD SP BATTALION	LTCOL E. J. GODFREY
3RD MED BATTALION	CMDR B. R. SLEMMONS
3RD TK BATTALION	LTCOL G. E. HAYWARD
1ST AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL G. P. MEYERS
9TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL J. R. FOX

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN J. A. FEELEY, JR.	FLSG-A/3RD SERV BN	COL H. E. ROEDER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL D. B. POND, JR.	FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN	COL H. L. PARSONS
ACOS, G-1	MAJOR D. A. NILSEN	H&S BATTALION	MAJ E. LUKAS
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL B. J. FOWLER	SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL E. G. USHER, JR.
ACOS, G-3	COL J. R. JONES	MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL S. G. TRIBE, JR.
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL A. W. BOWEN	5TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL J. D. HINES
ACOS, G-5	MAJOR J. D. CRAWFORD	7TH MT BATTALION	MAJOR J. W. BROWN
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL E. F. PATTILLO	1ST MP BATTALION	LTCOL B. G. BROWN
CEO	LTCOL G. A. L'HEUREUX	3RD MP BATTALION	MAJ D. E. MILONE

Unclassified

SECRET
UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

2 NOVEMBER 1968

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL	
* III MAF.	5,250	76,606	81,856	
DANANG	(2,875)	(41,618)	(44,493)	#
CHU LAI	(519)	(5,235)	(5,754)	
PHU BAI	(438)	(5,945)	(6,383)	
DONG HA	(1,370)	(23,601)	(24,971)	
AFLOAT	(48)	(207)	(255)	#
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . (AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS SVN)	((15))	((179))	((194))	
SLF's.	(110)	(2,995)	(3,105)	
SLF ALFA	((54))	((1,425))	((1,479))	
SLF BRAVO.	((56))	((1,570))	((1,626))	
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . .	177	341	518	
MACV STAFF	(101)	(112)	(213)	
MACV (FIELD)	(24)	(18)	(42)	
NAVADVGRP.	(33)	(7)	(40)	
NAVY UNITS	(9)	(16)	(25)	
CO "L" MARSPTBN.	(2)	(74)	(76)	
MISC UNITS	(7)	(7)	(14)	
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(107)	(108)	
TOTAL USMC IN RVN.	5,427	76,947	82,374	
OSD PROGRAM VI PLANNED STRENGTHS				
31 OCTOBER 1968			82,176	
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . .	442	3,247	3,689	

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1,270 EVENTS OF 30 & 31 OCT 1968

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 22 OCTOBER 1968

INCLUDES SLF's "A" & "B".

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED
SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

2 NOVEMBER 1968

QUANG TRI

USMC	24,971
USN	1,301 *
USA	14,855

HQS 3D MAR DIV
(TF-H)

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 2/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 3/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/11 INF (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1/61 INF(MECH)(-) (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1/77 ARM(-) (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

1st CAV DIV (AM)

2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 2/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 1/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 1/5 CAV (OPN COMMANCHE FALLS)
- 1/8 CAV (OPN COMMANCHE FALLS)

1st MAW

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

USMC	6,383
USN	150 *
USA	30,094

HQ XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

HQ 101st ABN DIV(AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/187 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

HQ, 1st CAV DIV(AM)

1ST BDE 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 5/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMM-265 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

QUANG NAM

USMC	44,493
USN	2,101 *
USA	2,202
ROKMC	6,348

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- BLT 2/7 (SLF "B")
- 3/7
- 1/1

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5 (OPN HENDERSON HILL)
- 2/5 (OPN HENDERSON HILL)
- 3/5 (OPN HENDERSON HILL)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26
- 3/26
- BLT 2/26 (SLF "A") (OPN GARRARD BAY)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 2/1
- 3/1

HQS, III MAF

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMFA-334 (F-4J)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON V)
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON V)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON V)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON V)

FLC 1ST FSR (DANANG)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC	5,754
USN	133 *
USA	23,731

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/52 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
- 1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
- 1/6 INF
- 1/46 INF
- 5/46 INF

11TH LT INF BDE
- 1/20 INF
- 3/1 INF (OPN VERNON LAKE I)
- 4/3 INF (OPN VERNON LAKE I)

1st MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM VI	82,176	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	82,374	3,689
III MAF	81,856	3,689 #
SLF's	(3,105)	(174)
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO	(194)	(13)
MACV STAFF	213	
MACV (FIELD)	42	
NAVADVGRP	40	
NAVY UNITS	25	
CO "L" MARSPTBN	76	
MISC UNITS	14	
EMBASSY GUARDS	108	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(21 BNs)	82,066
US ARMY	(29 BNs)	80,760
US NAVY		23,358
US AIRFORCE		8,049
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,348
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	103,682
ARVN	((36 BNs))	(44,170)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(30,682)
VNPF		(26,769)
I CORPS TOTAL	90 BNs	304,263

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA : BLT 2/26 (OPN GARRARD BAY)	1,479	97
BRAVO : BLT 2/7 ASHORE RVN	1,626	77

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
	10,830	334

RLT-26 (REAR)

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER.

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
	1,215	27

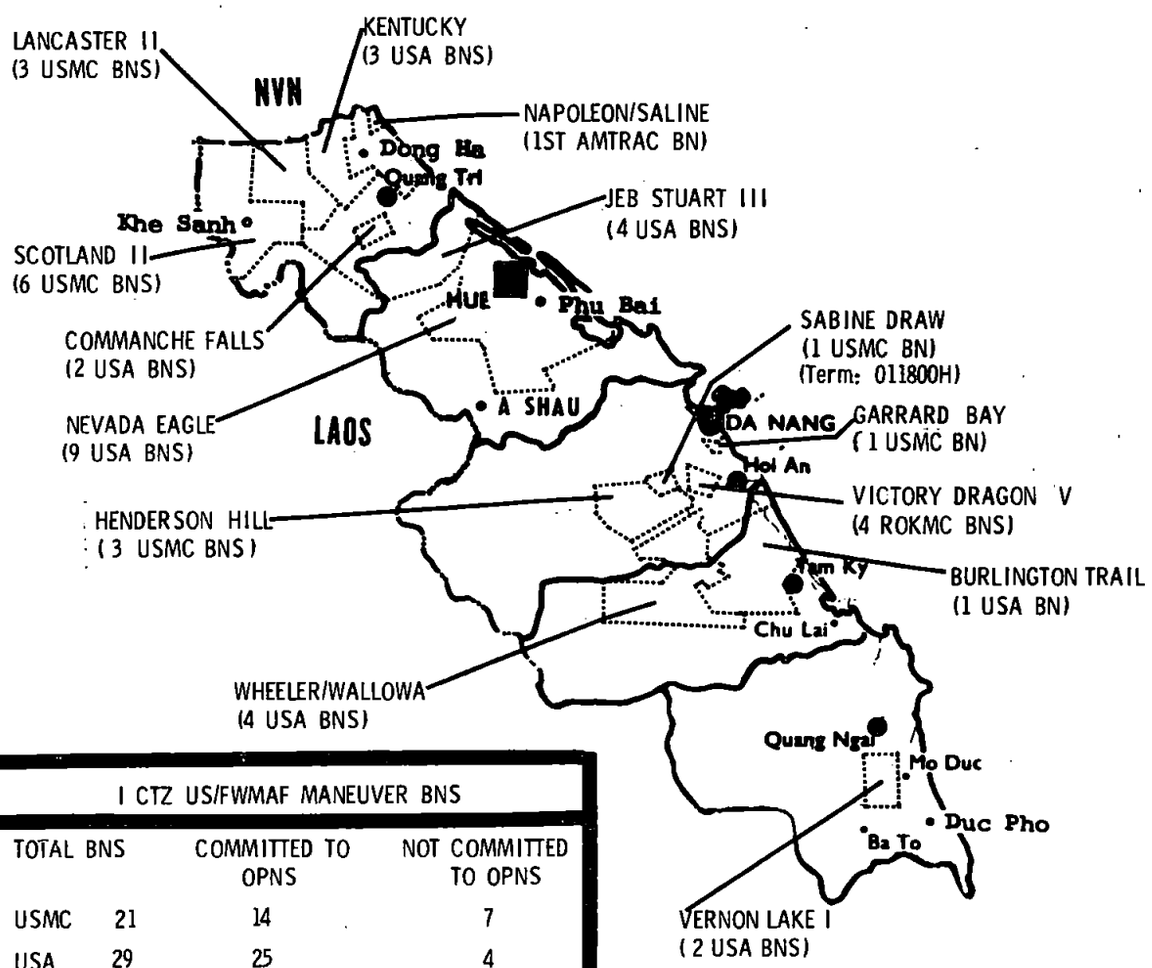
MAG-15
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B" & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.

MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS			
TOTAL BNS		COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
USMC	21	14	7
USA	29	25	4
ROKMC	4	4	0
	54	43	11

USMC - 7 BNS DANANG

USA - 4 BNS CHU LAI

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

2 NOVEMBER 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
9,684	26,779	27,721	87/19

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
995	1,252	2

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
58,563	3,130	11,446

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 45 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 55 — Admitted to hospital → 55
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 46 — Evacuated from SVN → 46
    - 27 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*42,284 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-12JUN68.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

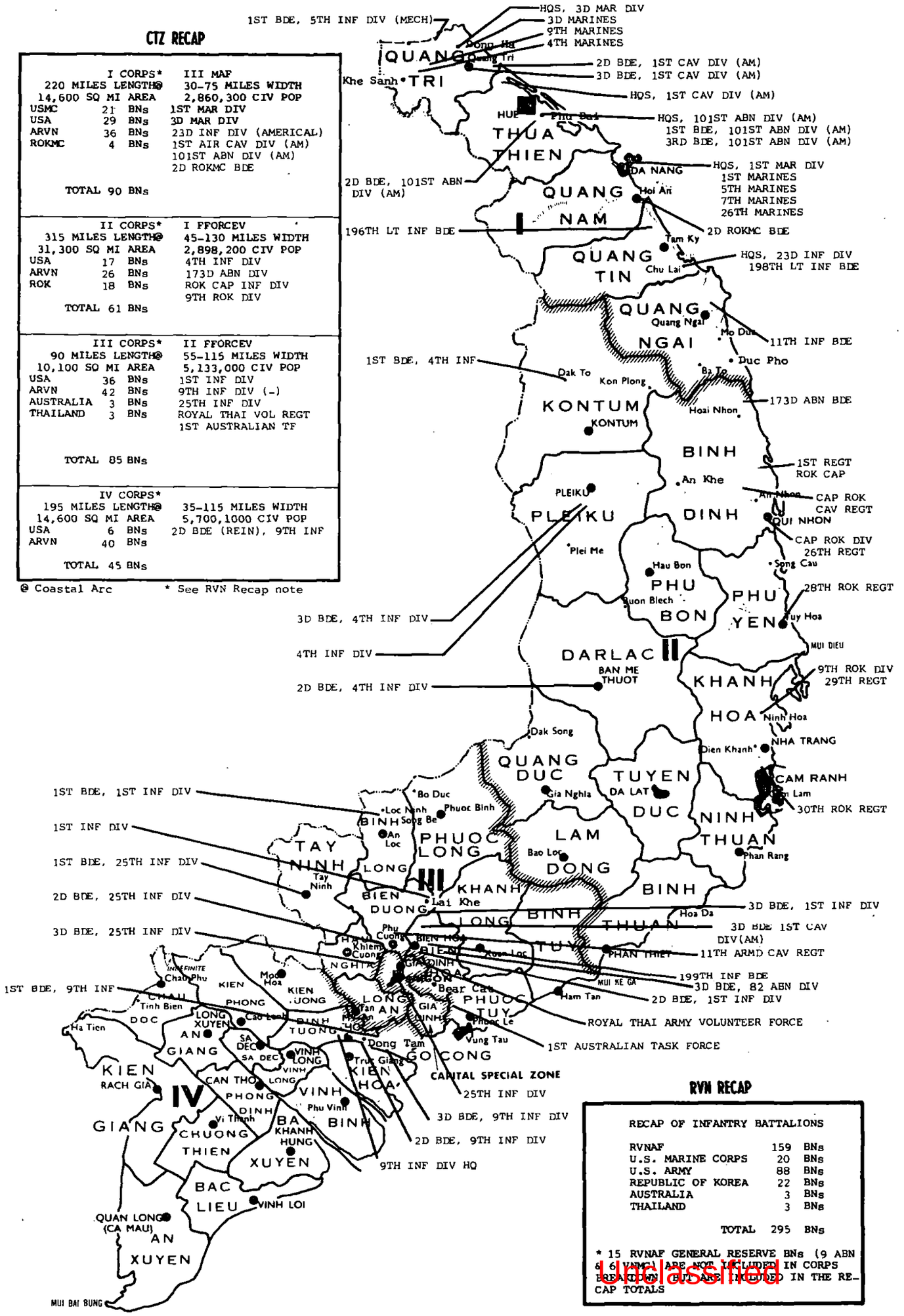
2 NOVEMBER 1968

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

CTZ RECAP

	I CORPS*	III MAF
	220 MILES LENGTH@	30-75 MILES WIDTH
	14,600 SQ MI AREA	2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC	21 BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA	29 BNs	3D MAR DIV
ARVN	36 BNs	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC	4 BNs	1ST AIR CAV DIV (AM)
		101ST ABN DIV (AM)
		2D ROKMC BDE
	TOTAL 90 BNs	
	II CORPS*	I FFORCEV
	315 MILES LENGTH@	45-130 MILES WIDTH
	31,300 SQ MI AREA	2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	17 BNs	4TH INF DIV
ARVN	26 BNs	173D ABN DIV
ROK	18 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
		9TH ROK DIV
	TOTAL 61 BNs	
	III CORPS*	II FFORCEV
	90 MILES LENGTH@	55-115 MILES WIDTH
	10,100 SQ MI AREA	5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	36 BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN	42 BNs	9TH INF DIV (-)
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs	25TH INF DIV
THAILAND	3 BNs	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
		1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
	TOTAL 85 BNs	
	IV CORPS*	
	195 MILES LENGTH@	35-115 MILES WIDTH
	14,600 SQ MI AREA	5,700,1000 CIV POP
USA	6 BNs	2D BDE (REIN), 9TH INF
ARVN	40 BNs	
	TOTAL 45 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc * See RVN Recap note



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS		
RVNAF	159	BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	20	BNs
U.S. ARMY	88	BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22	BNs
AUSTRALIA	3	BNs
THAILAND	3	BNs
TOTAL	295	BNs

* 15 RVNAF GENERAL RESERVE BNs (9 ABN & 6 VNMC) ARE NOT INCLUDED IN CORPS BREAKDOWN BUT ARE INCLUDED IN THE RECAP TOTALS

Declassified

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN VIETNAM

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION) AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG

2 NOVEMBER 1968

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
HQ FFV/CORPS		
I FFV (Nha Trang)	Nov 65	V
II FFV (Long Binh)	Jan 66	Mar 66
XXIV Corps (Phu Bai)	Aug 68**	V
DIVISIONS		
1st Inf Div (Lai Khe)	*	
1st Bde (Quan Loi/Loc Ninh)		
1/2 Inf		Oct 65
1/26 Inf		Oct 65
1/28 Inf		Oct 65
2d Bde (Di An)		
2/16 Inf		Jul 65
1/18 Inf		Jul 65
2/18 Inf		Jul 65
3d Bde (Lai Khe)		
2/2 Inf (Mech)		Oct 65
■1/16 Inf (Mech)	*	Oct 65
2/28 Inf		Oct 65
1/4 Cav		Oct 65
1/5 Arty (105 T)		Oct 65
8/6 Arty (155/8" T)		Oct 65
1/7 Arty (105 T)		Jul 65
2/33 Arty (105 T)		Oct 65
173 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)(Atchd)	Sep 65	Mar 66
1 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Oct 65
1 Engr Bn		Nov 65
121 Sig Bn		Oct 65
4th Inf Div (Pleiku)	*	
1st Bde (Pleiku/Dakto)		
1/8 Inf		Oct 66
3/8 Inf		Oct 66
3/12 Inf		Oct 66
2d Bde (Pleiku/Ban Me Thuot)		
2/8 Inf (Mech)		Aug 66
1/12 Inf		Aug 66
1/22 Inf		Aug 66
3d Bde (Pleiku)		
1/14 Inf		Jan 66
1/35 Inf		Jan 66
2/35 Inf		Jan 66
1/10 Cav		Oct 66
1/69 Arm (Op Con 173d Abn Bde)		Mar 66
2/9 Arty (105 T)		Jan 66
5/16 Arty (155/8" SP)		Oct 66
6/29 Arty (105 T)		Oct 66
4/42 Arty (105 T)		Aug 66
4 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Sep66/Jan67
4 Engr Bn		Jul 66
124 Sig Bn		Sep 66
9th Inf Div (Dong Tam)	Feb 66	Dec 66
1st Bde (Tan An)		
6/31 Inf	Nov 67	Apr 68
2/39 Inf	Feb 66	Jan 67
2/47 Inf (Mech)	Feb 66	Jan 67
2d Bde (USS Benewah/Dong Tam)		
3/47 Inf	Feb 66	Jan 67
4/47 Inf	Feb 66	Jan 67
3/60 Inf	Feb 66	Dec 66
3d Bde (Dong Tam)		
3/39 Inf	Feb 66	Jan 67
■4/39 Inf	Feb 66	Jan 67
2/60 Inf	Feb 66	Dec 66
■5/60 Inf	Feb 66	Dec 66
3/5 Cav	Feb 66	Dec66/Jan67
2/4 Arty (105 T)	Feb 66	Jan 67
1/11 Arty (105 T)	Feb 66	Dec 66
3/34 Arty (105 T)	Feb 66	Dec 66
1/84 Arty (155/8" SP)	Feb 66	Jan 67
9 Avn Bn (w/2Avn Cos)	Feb 66	Jan 67
15 Engr Bn	Feb 66	Oct 66
9 Sig Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
23d Inf Div (Chu Lai)	Sep 67	V
11th Inf Bde (Duc Pho)		
3/1 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67
4/3 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67
1/20 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67
4/21 Inf	Nov 67	Apr 68
6/11 Arty (105 T)	Mar 67	Dec 67
E/1 Cav	Jul 66	Dec 67
196th Inf Bde (Chu Lai/Tam Ky)		
2/1 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66
3/21 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66
4/31 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66
3/82 Arty (105 T)	Sep 65	Aug 66
F/17 Cav	Sep 65	Aug 66
198th Inf Bde (Tam Ky)		
1/6 Inf	*	Oct 67
1/46 Inf	*	Oct 67
5/46 Inf	Oct 67	Mar 68
1/52 Inf	*	Oct 67
1/14 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 67
H/17 Cav	May 67	Oct 67
1/82 Arty (155/8" SP)	Jan 68	Jul 68
3/16 Arty (155 T)	*	Jun 67
3/18 Arty (8" SP)	*	Oct 65
123 Avn Bn	Dec 67	V
26 Engr Bn	Dec 67	V
523 Sig Bn	Jan 68	V
F/8 Cav	Apr 68	V
25th Inf Div (Cu Chi)	*	
1st Bde (Tay Ninh)		
4/9 Inf		Apr 66
2/14 Inf		Apr 66
4/23 Inf (Mech)		Apr 66
2d Bde (Cu Chi)		
1/5 Inf (Mech)		Jan 66
1/27 Inf		Jan 66
2/27 Inf		Jan 66

V Activated in-country.
* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.
** Succeeded Provisional Corps, Vietnam, which was activated in Mar 68.
NOTE: Location shown to the left of the slash is the unit's base camp; where the base camp location differs from the field command post location, the command post location is shown to the right of the slash. Organization of battalions within brigades shown is administrative.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS; DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS. DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

(pp 1-7 dtd 2 Nov 68)

NO CHANGE

SECRET

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN VIETNAM

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

NO CHANGE

2 NOVEMBER 1968

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
25th Inf Div (Cont)		
3d Bde (Dau Tieng)		
2/12 Inf	*	Oct 66
2/22 Inf (Mech)	*	Oct 66
3/22 Inf	Nov 65	Oct 66
3/4 Cav	*	Mar 66
2/34 Arm	*	Sep 66
1/8 Arty (105 T)	*	Jan 66
7/11 Arty (105 T)	*	May 66
3/13 Arty (155/8" T)	*	Apr 66
2/77 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 66
25 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)	*	Apr 66
65 Engr Bn	*	Jan 66
125 Sig Bn	*	Mar 66
1st Cav Div (Ambl) (An Khe/Phong Dien)	*	
1st Bde (An Khe/Phong Dien)		
2/5 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
1/8 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
1/12 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
2d Bde (An Khe/Phong Dien)		
1/5 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
2/7 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
2/8 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
3d Bde (An Khe/Phong Dien)		
1/7 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
5/7 Cav (Ambl)	Apr 66	Aug 66
2/12 Cav (Ambl)	Jul 65	Sep 65
11th Avn Gp (An Khe)		
227 Avn Bn (Ambl) (4 Avn Cos)	*	Sep 65
228 Avn Bn (Ambl) (3 Avn Cos)	*	Sep 65
229 Avn Bn (Ambl) (4 Avn Cos)	*	Sep 65
11 Avn Co (GS) (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
6/82 Arty (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
478 Avn Co (Hvy Hel) (Atchd)	*	Sep 65
1/9 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
2/19 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
2/20 Arty (Aer Rkt) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
1/21 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
1/77 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
1/30 Arty (155 T)	*	Nov 65
8 Engr Bn (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
13 Sig Bn (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
101st Abn Div (Ambl) (Bien Hoa/Phu Bai)	*	
1st Bde (Bien Hoa/Phu Bai)		
1/327 Inf (Ambl)	*	Jul 65
2/327 Inf (Ambl)	*	Jul 65
2/502 Inf (Ambl)	*	Jul 65
3/506 Inf (Ambl) (Op Con 1 FFV)	Apr 67	Oct 67
2d Bde (Bien Hoa/Phu Bai)		
1/501 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
2/501 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
1/502 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
3d Bde (Bien Hoa/Phu Bai)		
3/187 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
1/506 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
2/506 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
101st Abn Div (Ambl) (Cont)		
2/17 Cav (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
2/319 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
2/320 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Jul 65
1/321 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
326 Engr Bn (Ambl)	*	Nov 67
501 Sig Bn (Ambl) (-)	*	Dec 67
2/11 Arty (155 T)	*	Dec 66
160th Avn Gp (Bien Hoa)	Jul 68	V
101 Avn Bn (Ambl) (3AvnCos, 1WpnCo)	Jul 68	V
159 Avn Bn (Ambl) (2 Avn Cos)	Jul 68	V
163 Avn Co (GS) (Ambl)	Jul 68	V
BRIGADES		
1st Bde 5th Inf Div (Mech) (QuangTri /Dong Ha)	*	
1/11 Inf		Jul 68
1/61 Inf (Mech)		Jul 68
1/77 Arm		Jul 68
5/4 Arty (155 SP)		Jul 68
A/7 Engr Bn		Jul 68
A/4/12 Armd Cav		Jul 68
199th Inf Bde (Long Binh/Saigon)		
2/3 Inf	Jun 66	Dec 66
3/7 Inf	Jun 66	Dec 66
4/12 Inf	Jun 66	Dec 66
5/12 Inf	Nov 67	Apr 68
2/40 Arty (105 T)	Jun 66	Dec 66
D/17 Cav	Jun 66	Dec 66
3d Bde 82d Abn Div (Bien Hoa/Saigon)	*	
1/505 Inf		Feb 68
2/505 Inf		Feb 68
1/508 Inf		Feb 68
2/321 Arty (105 T)		Feb 68
B/1/17 Cav		Feb 68
173d Abn Bde (An Khe/Bong Son)		
1/503 Abn Inf	*	May 65
2/503 Abn Inf	*	May 65
3/503 Abn Inf	Apr 67	Oct 67
4/503 Abn Inf	Apr 66	Jun 66
3/319 Arty (105 T)	*	May 65
D/16 Arm	*	May 65
E/17 Cav	*	May 65
ARMORED CAVALRY REGIMENTS		
11th Armd Cav Regt (Xuan Loc/Bien Hoa)	*	
1st Recon Sqdn		Sep 66
2d Recon Sqdn		Sep 66
3d Recon Sqdn		Sep 66
SPECIAL FORCES GROUPS		
5th SF Gp, 1st SF (Nha Trang)	*	Apr 65
ARMORED CAVALRY SQUADRONS		
1/1 Cav (Chu Lai) (Op Con 23d Inf Div)	*	Aug 67
2/1 Cav (Pleiku) (Op Con 4th Inf Div)	*	Aug 67
SEPARATE INFANTRY BATTALIONS		
1/50 Inf (Mech) (An Khe) (Op Con 173d Abn Bde)	*	Sep 67

V Activated in-country.

* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.

NOTE: Location shown to the left of the slash is the unit's base camp; where the base camp location differs from the field command post location, the command post location is shown to the right of the slash. Organization of battalions within brigades shown is administrative.

SECRET

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS; DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS. DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN VIETNAM

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

2 NOVEMBER 1968

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
COMBAT SUPPORT UNITS:		
Field Artillery		
I FFV Arty (Nha Trang)	Aug 65	Nov 65
41 Arty Gp (Phu Cat)	*	Apr 67
52 Arty Gp (Pleiku)	*	Jun 66
3/6 Arty (105 SP)	*	Jun 66
7/13 Arty (105 T)	Jun 66	Oct 66
6/14 Arty (175 SP)	*	Oct 65
7/15 Arty (8" SP)	*	Jul 67
2/17 Arty (105 T)	*	Sep 65
5/22 Arty (175 SP)	May 67	Dec 67
5/27 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 65
6/32 Arty (8" SP)	*	Mar 67
6/84 Arty (155 T)	Aug 67	Mar 68
1/92 Arty (155 T)	*	Mar 67
II FFV Arty (Long Binh)	Jan 66	Mar 66
23 Arty Gp (Phu Lai)	*	Nov 65
54 Arty Gp (Xuan Loc)	*	Oct 66
5/2 Arty (40mm AWSP)	Jun 66	Nov 66
7/8 Arty (8" SP)	*	Jun 67
7/9 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 66
2/13 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 65
6/15 Arty (105 T)	Nov 66	May 67
1/27 Arty (155 SP)	Oct 66	Apr 67
6/27 Arty (8" SP)	*	Nov 65
2/32 Arty (175 SP)	*	Nov 65
2/35 Arty (155 SP)	*	Jun 66
5/42 Arty (155 T)	Jan 67	Apr 68
6/77 Arty (105 T)	Oct 66	May 67
3/197 Arty (155 T)	R	Sep 68
XXIV Corps Arty (Phu Bai)	Aug 68**	V
108 Arty Gp (Tuy Hoa)	May 67	Oct 67
8/4 Arty (175 SP)	Mar 67	Aug 67
1/40 Arty (105 SP)	Feb 66	Oct 66
1/44 Arty (40mm AWSP)	Mar 66	Nov 66
1/83 Arty (8" SP)	*	Nov 66
2/94 Arty (175 SP)(Op Con III	Jun 66	Oct 66
6/33 Arty (105 T) MAF)	Sep 67	Feb 68
F/16 Arty (155 T)	*	V
Air Defense Artillery		
97 Arty Gp (Tan Son Nhut)	*	Sep 65
5/2 Arty (40mm AWSP)	Jun 66	Nov 66
6/56 Arty (Hawk)	*	Sep 65
4/60 Arty (40mm AWSP)	Jun 66	Mar 67
G/55 Arty (50 Cal MG)(Tan Son	Aug 67	Feb 68
G/65 Arty (50 Cal MG) Nhut)	Mar 66	Nov 66
Engineers		
18 Engr Bde (Dong Ba Thin)	Jul 65	Sep 65
35 Engr Gp (Const) (Qui Nhon)	*	Jun 65
19 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Sep 65
84 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Jun 65
87 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Aug 65
577 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Jul 66
589 Engr Bn (Const)	Jan 66	Apr 67
864 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Jun 65
45 Engr Gp (Const)(Hue/Phu Bai)	Feb 66	Jun 66
14 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Oct 66
35 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Nov 66
39 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Jan 66
27 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Oct 66
937 Engr Gp (Cbt) (Pleiku)	*	Aug 65
20 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Jan 66
70 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Aug 65
299 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Oct 65
815 Engr Bn (Const)	Feb 66	Apr 67
116 Engr Bn (Cbt)	R	Sep 68
20 Engr Bde (Bien Hoa)	May 67	Aug 67
34 Engr Gp (Const) (Vung Tau)	Sep 66	Mar 67
36 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	Sep 67
69 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	May 67
86 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Oct 66
93 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	Jun 67
31 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Apr 68
79 Engr Gp (Const) (Long Binh)	Feb 66	Jul 68
34 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	May 67
168 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Nov 65
554 Engr Bn (Const)	Feb 66	Apr 67
588 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Nov 65
159 Engr Gp (Const) (Long Binh)	*	Oct 65
46 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Sep 65
92 Engr Bn (Const)	*	May 67
169 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Jun 66
62 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Aug 65
US Army Engr Const Agency VN(Prov) (Long Binh)	May 68	V
Signal		
1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM)(Long	Apr 66	V
2d Sig Gp (Long Binh) Binh)	*	Jun 65
36 Sig Bn (Cbt Area)	*	Nov 66
39 Sig Bn (Spt)	*	Mar 62
52 Sig Bn (Spt)	Aug 66	V
86 Sig Bn (Spt)	Jun 66	Sep 66
21 Sig Gp (Nha Trang)	*	Jun 66
37 Sig Bn (Spt)	Aug 66	V
41 Sig Bn (Cbt Area)	*	Jul 65
43 Sig Bn (Spt)	Aug 66	V
73 Sig Bn (Spt)	*	Jul 66
459 Sig Bn (Cbt Area)	*	Oct 66
63 Sig Bn (R&C)	Jul 67	Mar 68
160 Sig Gp (Long Binh)	*	May 67
40 Sig Bn (Const)	*	Sep 66
44 Sig Bn (Spt)	Aug 66	V
69 Sig Bn (Army)	*	Nov 65
Regional Comm Gp (Saigon)	Jul 65	V
Long Lines Bn - North	Aug 66	V
Long Lines Bn - South	Aug 66	V
USASTRATCOM Fac - Phu Lam	Nov 64	V
USASTRATCOM Fac - Da Nang	Aug 66	V
USASTRATCOM Fac - Nha Trang	Nov 65	V
53 Sig Bn (Long Binh)	*	Jun 66
54 Sig Bn (Nha Trang)	*	Sep 65
Military Police		
18th MP Bde (Long Binh)	May 66	Sep 66
16th MP Gp (Nha Trang)	May 66	Sep 66
93 MP Bn	Jun 66	Aug 66
97 MP Bn	Jul 66	Aug 66
504 MP Bn	*	Aug 65
8th MP Gp (CI)(Long Binh)	Aug 68	V

V Activated in-country.
* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.
** Succeeded Provisional Corps Vietnam Arty, which was activated in Mar 68.
R Reserve Component unit mobilized 13 May 68.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS.
DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN VIETNAM

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

2 NOVEMBER 1968

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
Military Police (Cont)		
89 MP Gp (Long Binh)	Mar 66	V
92 MP Bn	*	Apr 68
95 MP Bn	Nov 65	Apr 68
716 MP Bn	*	Mar 68
720 MP Bn	*	Oct 68
AVIATION 1/ 2/		
1st Avn Bde (Long Binh)	May 66	May 68
58th Avn Gp (Flt Fac Mbl)(Long Binh)	*	Oct 68
16 Sig Co (DECCA)	Dec 67	V
125 Avn Co (ATC)	*	Jul 65
164th Avn Gp (Can Tho)	Dec 67	V
13th Avn Bn (Can Tho)	*	Sep 64
114 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)	*	May 63
121 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)	*	V
175 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)	Nov 66	V
336 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)	Nov 66	V
271 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Apr 67	Feb 68
307th Avn Bn (Soc Trang)	Dec 67	V
199 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	Feb 67	Jul 67
221 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	Mar 65	V
235 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)(3ArmdPlts)	Dec 66	Nov 67
244 Avn Co (Survl)	Sep 66	Jul 67
7/1 Cav (Ambl) (Vinh Long)	Apr 67	Feb 68
12th Avn Gp (Long Binh)	*	Aug 65
11th Avn Bn (Phu Loi)	Aug 65	Nov 65
128 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)	Jul 65	Oct 65
162 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)	Sep 65	Feb 66
173 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)	Sep 65	Mar 66
213 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)	Jun 66	Jan 67
145th Avn Bn (Bien Hoa)	Sep 63	V
68 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)	Jul 65	Nov 65
118 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)	*	P
334 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)(3ArmdPlts)	Nov 66	V
135 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)	Feb 67	Oct 67
190 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)	Oct 66	Aug 67
210th Avn Bn (Long Tanh)	Feb 67	Apr 67
25 Avn Co (Corps)	Mar 67	Oct 67
120 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)	*	Mar 65
54 Avn Co (FWT)(U-1)	*	Sep 65
73 Avn Co (Survl)	*	May 63
74 Avn Co (Survl) (Lt)	*	Mar 65
184 Avn Co (Survl) (Lt)	Jan 66	Aug 66
5 Avn Det	*	Oct 64
214th Avn Bn (Bear Cat)	Feb 67	Apr 67
117 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	*	Jun 63
191 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Dec 66	May 67
195 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Nov 66	Nov 67
240 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Nov 66	May 67
222d Avn Bn (Vung Tau)	May 66	V
147 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Jul 65	Nov 65
205 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Nov 66	May 67
273 Avn Co (Hvy Hel)	Apr 67	Dec 67
269th Avn Bn (Cu Chi)	Jul 66	Jan 67
116 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Jul 65	Oct 65
187 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Sep 66	Mar 67
242 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Oct 66	Aug 67

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
3/17 Cav(Ambl)(Di An/Ban Me Thuot)	Nov 66	Oct 67
17th Avn Gp (Nha Trang)	Dec 65	V
201 Avn Co (Corps)	Mar 67	Oct 67
58 Avn Det	May 67	May 67
10th Avn Bn (Dong Ba Thin)	Aug 65	Oct 65
92 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Feb 67	Nov 67
155 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Jul 65	Oct 65
192 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Nov 66	Oct 67
243 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Dec 66	Oct 67
281 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Oct 65	Jun 66
48 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)	Jul 65	Nov 65
52d Avn Bn (Pleiku)	*	Mar 63
57 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Feb 67	Oct 67
119 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	*	V
170 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Sep 65	Dec 65
179 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Dec 65	Jun 66
189 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)	Nov 66	May 67
361 Avn Co (Escort) 3/	Nov 67	Apr 68
223d Avn Bn (Qui Nhon)	May 66	V
18 Avn Co (FWT)(U-1)	*	Feb 62
183 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	Jan 66	Jun 66
185 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	Jan 67	Jun 67
203 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	Apr 67	Oct 67
219 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	Mar 65	Jun 65
225 Avn Co (Survl)	Jul 66	May 67
268th Avn Bn (Phu Hiep)	Feb 67	May 67
61 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Feb 67	Nov 67
129 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Jul 65	Oct 65
134 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Feb 67	Nov 67
180 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Mar 66	Oct 66
196 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Jul 65	Mar 67
335 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Nov 66	Nov 66
355 Avn Co (Hvy Hel)(-)	Jul 67	Jan 68
7/17 Cav (Ambl) (Pleiku)	Nov 66	Oct 67
16th Avn Gp (Da Nang)	Dec 67	V
14th Avn Bn (Chu Lai)	*	Oct 64
71 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	*	Sep 66
132 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Oct 67	May 68
174 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Oct 65	Apr 66
176 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Oct 65	Feb 67
178 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Sep 65	Mar 66
212th Avn Bn (Da Nang)	Mar 67	Jul 67
21 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	Jan 67	Jun 67
131 Avn Co (Survl)	Jul 65	V
220 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	*	Jul 65
245 Avn Co (Survl)	Sep 66	Oct 67
282 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Oct 65	Jun 66
Avn Co (Corps)(Prov)	Mar 68	V
Other Aviation Units		
224th Avn Bn (RR) (USASA)(Tan Son Nhut)	Jun 66	V
138 Avn Co (RRU)	Jun 66	V
144 Avn Co (RRU)	Jun 66	V
146 Avn Co (RRU)	Jun 66	V
156 Avn Co (RRU)	Jun 66	V
1 ASA Co (Avn)	*	Jun 67

1/ In addition to the aviation companies listed, the following cavalry, artillery, and medical company-sized units are aircraft companies: 3 air cav troops of the 1/9 Cav, 1st Cav Div (Ambl); Trp D (Air Cav) of the 1/4 Cav, 1st Inf Div; Trp D (Air Cav) of the 3/4 Cav, 25th Inf Div; Trp D (Air Cav) of the 3/5 Cav, 9th Inf Div; Trp D of the 1/10 Cav, 4th Inf Div; Trp D (Air Cav), 1/1 Cav; Trp D (Air Cav), 2/1 Cav; 3 aerial rocket batteries of the 2/20 Arty (Aer Rkt) of the 1st Cav Div (Ambl); Air Cav Trp, 11th Armd Cav Regt; and two medical companies, Air Ambulance.

2/ FWT-Fixed Wing Trans; ATC-Air Traffic Control; Survl-Surveillance; RR-Radio Research (ASA). Organic aviation companies are shown with major command.

3/ Scheduled for possible TDY missions (Igloo White) in Thailand.

* In force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.
P Prior to Mar 65, exact date unknown.
V Activated in-country.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS; DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS. DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

2 NOVEMBER 1968

COMMANDERS AND PRINCIPAL STAFF OFFICERS, HQ USMACV

COMUSMACV	GEN Creighton W. Abrams, USA
Dep COMUSMACV	GEN Andrew J. Goodpaster, USA
Dep COMUSMACV for Air	GEN George S. Brown, USAF
Dep COMUSMACV for Civ Opns and Revolutionary Development Support (CORDS)	Amb Robert W. Komer
CofS, MACV	MG Charles A. Corcoran, USA
Dep CofS, MACV	BG William E. Bryan, USAF
ACofS, J1	BG Frank B. Clay, USA
ACofS, J2	MG Phillip B. Davidson, Jr., USA
ACofS, J3	MG Elias C. Townsend, USA
Dep ACofS, J3	BG John G. Wheelock, III, USA (29 Nov)
ACofS, J4	MG Henry A. Rasmussen, USA
ACofS, J5	MG Richard F. Shaefer, USAF
ACofS, J6	BG John E. Frizen, USAF
ACofS, Military Assistance MACV	BG Donnelly P. Bolton, USA
Dir of Training/Spec Asst to COMUSMACV	BG Robert E. Connor, USA
Asst Dep for CORDS to COMUSMACV	MG Roderick Wetherill, USA
ACofS for CORDS	Mr. William E. Colby
Dep ACofS for CORDS	BG Earl F. Cole, USA
Comptroller	COL Melvin E. Richmond, USA
Dir Combat Operations Center	BG John N. McLaughlin, USMC
Dir of Construction	MG William T. Bradley, USA
Chief of SOG	COL Stephen E. Cavanaugh, USA
Chief of Information	BG Winant Sidle, USA
Surgeon, MACV	BG Hal B. Jennings, Jr., USA

SELECTED COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS IN USARV

Dep CG, USARV	LTG Frank T. Mildren
CofS, USARV	BG Leo B. Jones (P)
Dep CofS, Plans & Opns	BG Elvy B. Roberts (P)
Dep CofS, Pers & Admin	BG Don R. Hickman
Asst CofS, C-E, USARV	BG William M. Van Harlingen, Jr.
Aviation Officer, USARV	MG Robert R. Williams
Engineer Officer, USARV	MG David S. Parker
Provost Marshal, USARV	COL William Brandenburg
Surgeon, USARV	BG Spurgeon H. Neel, Jr.
CG, Engr Const Agency, USARV	BG Elmer P. Yates (15 Nov)
CG, Capital Military Assistance Command (Prov)	MG Fillmore K. Mearns
DCG, Capital Military Assistance Command (Prov)	BG Emil P. Eschenburg

HQ III MAF

Commanding General	LTG Robert E. Cushman, Jr., USMC
Deputy Commanding General	MG Rathvon McC. Tompkins, USMC
CofS	MG Earl E. Anderson, USMC
DCSOPS	BG Warren K. Bennett, USA
ACofS, G3	BG Carl W. Hoffman, USMC

ARVN CORPS ADVISORS, VIETNAM*

I Corps (Da Nang)	COL Roland H. Remmanz, USA
II Corps (Pleiku)	BG John W. Barnes, USA
III Corps (Bien Hoa)	BG Donald D. Dunlop, USA
IV Corps (Can Tho)	MG George S. Eckhardt, USA

ARMY MAJOR UNIT COMMANDERS IN THAILAND

Commander, USMACTHAI, and Chief, JUSMAG, Thailand	MG Hal D. McCown
US Army Spt Thailand	BG Edwin F. Black
9th Log Command	COL Christian M. Biersack
40th MP Bn	LTC John D. Corey
44th Engr Gp	COL Kenneth M. Hatch
538th Engr Const Bn	LTC St. Claire Street, Jr.
809th Engr Const Bn	LTC Luke L. Callaway, Jr.
7th Maint Bn	LTC William S. Bige
29th Sig Gp (STRATCOM)	COL Victor B. Penuel, Jr.
499th Trans Bn (Tml)	LTC Thomas S. Berry
379th Sig Bn (Spt)	LTC Robert O. Rushing
519th Trans Bn (Trk)	LTC Jack J. Schwartz
133d Med Gp	COL Albert Gore
46th SF Co	LTC Robert H. Bartelt
501st Field Dep	COL Raymond A. Troxell
442d Sig Bn (Long Line)	LTC George A. Rizor, Jr.
558th S&S Bn	LTC Donald R. Eckles

* The senior US military officer is also the senior advisor. Deputies are shown here except for the IV Corps.

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKING CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

Unclassified

2 NOVEMBER 1968

GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS AND DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF

HQ USARV	
Commanding General	GEN Creighton W. Abrams
Deputy Commanding General	LTG Frank T. Mildren
Chief of Staff	BG Leo B. Jones (P)
Dep CofS, Plans & Opns	BG Elvy B. Roberts(P)
Dep CofS, Pers & Admin	BG Don R. Hickman
HQ XXIV CORPS	
Commanding General	LTG Richard G. Stilwell, USA
Deputy Commanding General	MG Clifford B. Drake, USMC
Chief of Staff	MG Leo H. Schweiter, USA
Artillery Officer	BG Allan G. Pixton, USA
HQ I FIELD FORCE VIETNAM	
Commanding General	LTG William R. Peers
Deputy Commanding General	BG Harris W. Hollis(P)(16 Nov)
Chief of Staff	BG James C. Kalergis
Artillery Officer	BG Richard A. Edwards
HQ II FIELD FORCE VIETNAM	
Commanding General	LTG Walter T. Kerwin, Jr.
Deputy Commanding General	MG Walter B. Richardson
Chief of Staff	BG Charles Cantrell
Artillery Officer	COL Henry J. Schroeder, Jr. (P)

1st Inf Div	MG Orwin C. Talbott
Asst Div Commander	BG William S. Coleman
Asst Div Commander	COL George G. Cantlay(P)
Chief of Staff	COL Archie R. Hyle
Div Arty Commander	COL R. W. Beasley
Spt Comd Commander	COL Robert Haldane
1st Brigade	COL Earl W. Fletcher
1st Bn, 2d Inf	LTC Thomas E. Fitzpatrick
1st Bn, 26th Inf	LTC James M. Hanson
1st Bn, 28th Inf	LTC Carman D. Negaard
2d Brigade	COL John T. Carley
2d Bn, 16th Inf	LTC Charles P. McLean
1st Bn, 18th Inf	LTC Ronald J. Gillis
2d Bn, 18th Inf	LTC James E. Crow
3d Brigade	COL William A. Patch
2d Bn (Mech), 2d Inf	LTC George D. Greer
1st Bn (Mech), 16th Inf	LTC Robert C. Lewis
2d Bn, 28th Inf	LTC Vernon C. Coffey
1st Sqdn, 4th Cav	LTC John C. Faith
1st Cav Div (Ambl)	MG George I. Forsythe
Asst Div Commander	BG Richard L. Irby
Asst Div Commander	BG William E. Shedd, III(31Oct)
Chief of Staff	COL Conrad L. Stansberry
Div Arty Commander	COL William R. Wolfe
Spt Comd Commander	COL William C. Dysinger
1st Brigade	COL Robert J. Baer
2d Bn(Ambl), 5th Cav	LTC Raymond Maladowitz
1st Bn(Ambl), 8th Cav	LTC Pritchard G. Adams
1st Bn(Ambl), 12th Cav	LTC John B. Blount
2d Brigade	COL Robert N. MacKinnon
1st Bn(Ambl), 5th Cav	LTC Gregory L. Troutman
2d Bn(Ambl), 7th Cav	LTC Addison D. Davis
2d Bn(Ambl), 8th Cav	LTC Frank L. Henry
3d Brigade	COL Charles H. Curtis
1st Bn(Ambl), 7th Cav	LTC William D. McMillan, IV
5th Bn(Ambl), 7th Cav	LTC Thomas W. Stockton
2d Bn(Ambl), 12th Cav	LTC James W. Dingeman
11th Avn Gp	COL J. Elmore Swenson
1st Sqdn (Ambl), 9th Cav	LTC William C. Rousse
4th Inf Div	MG Charles P. Stone
Asst Div Commander	BG Robert C. McAlister
Asst Div Commander	BG Albin F. Iryzk
Chief of Staff	COL Warren D. Hodges
Div Arty Commander	COL Virgil H. Williams
Spt Comd Commander	COL William C. Abernathy
1st Brigade	COL Joseph E. Fix
1st Bn, 8th Inf	LTC William D. Old II
3d Bn, 8th Inf	LTC Pennell J. Hickey
3d Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Jamie R. Hendrix
2d Brigade	COL Herbert J. McChrystal
2d Bn (Mech), 8th Inf	LTC Dale B. Thoreson
1st Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Joseph T. Palastra, Jr.
1st Bn, 22d Inf	LTC John L. Daniels
3d Brigade	COL Stan L. McClellan
1st Bn, 14th Inf	LTC Irving Monclova
1st Bn, 35th Inf	LTC Garrett D. Buckner
2d Bn, 35th Inf	LTC William C. Moore
1st Sqdn, 10th Cav	LTC Robert W. Noce
1st Bn, 69th Arm	LTC Stan R. Sheridan

9th Inf Div	MG Julian J. Ewell
Asst Div Commander	BG James S. Timothy
Asst Div Commander	BG Frank L. Gunn
Chief of Staff	COL Ira A. Hunt
Div Arty Commander	COL Robert G. Gard
Spt Comd Commander	COL J. P. M. Hughes
1st Brigade	COL John P. Geraci
6th Bn, 31st Inf	LTC Jack R. Logan
2d Bn, 39th Inf	LTC Donald B. Schroeder
2d Bn (Mech), 47th Inf	LTC James L. Scovel
2d Brigade	COL George E. Bland
3d Bn, 47th Inf	LTC William F. Lackman,Jr.
4th Bn, 47th Inf	LTC William J. Ankley
3d Bn, 60th Inf	LTC George E. Marine
3d Brigade	LTC John A. Hemphill (P)
3d Bn, 39th Inf	LTC Thomas D. Ayers
4th Bn, 39th Inf	LTC Franklin A. Hart
2d Bn, 60th Inf	LTC James J. Lindsay
5th Bn, 60th Inf	LTC Willard Latham
3d Sqdn, 5th Cav	LTC Angelo Grills
23d Inf Div	MG Charles M. Gettys
Asst Div Commander	BG Howard H. Cooksey
Asst Div Commander	BG James V. Galloway
Chief of Staff	COL Jack L. Treadwell
Div Arty Commander	COL Lawrence M. Jones, Jr.
Spt Comd Commander	COL Lewis B. Tixier
11th Inf Bde	COL John W. Donaldson
3d Bn, 1st Inf	LTC Henry I. Lowder
4th Bn, 3d Inf	LTC Albert L. Russell, Jr.
1st Bn, 20th Inf	LTC William D. Guinn
4th Bn, 21st Inf	LTC J. Godfrey Crowe
196th Inf Bde	COL Frederick J. Kroesen
2d Bn, 1st Inf	LTC Robert B. Nelson
3d Bn, 21st Inf	LTC Richard M. Gecoma
4th Bn, 31st Inf	LTC Robert L. Wetzel
198th Inf Bde	COL Charles B. Thomas
1st Bn, 6th Inf	LTC William D. Kelley
1st Bn, 46th Inf	LTC Frederick E. Garman
5th Bn, 46th Inf	LTC Ronald Richardson
1st Bn, 52d Inf	LTC William C. Stinson
25th Inf Div	MG Ellis W. Williamson
Asst Div Commander	BG Carleton Preer, Jr.
Asst Div Commander	BG Glen C. Long
Chief of Staff	COL Gordon Sumner, Jr.
Div Arty Commander	COL Lucius G. Hill
Spt Comd Commander	COL James R. Brownell
1st Brigade	COL Robert L. Fair
4th Bn, 9th Inf	LTC Charles S. Snowden
2d Bn, 14th Inf	LTC Thomas C. Nunn
4th Bn (Mech), 23d Inf	LTC Clifford C. Neilson
2d Brigade	COL Eugene M. Lynch
1st Bn (Mech), 5th Inf	LTC Andrew H. Anderson
1st Bn, 27th Inf	LTC Mark L. Reese
2d Bn, 27th Inf	LTC John F. C. Kenney, Jr.
3d Brigade	COL Lewis J. Ashley
2d Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Thomas F. Dreisonstok
2d Bn (Mech), 22d Inf	LTC James A. Damon
3d Bn, 22d Inf	LTC Alexander H. Hunt
3d Sqdn, 4th Cav	LTC Clemens A. Riley
2d Bn, 34th Arm	LTC Theodore E. O'Connor

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

Unclassified

2 NOVEMBER 1968

GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS AND DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF

101st Abn Div (Ambl)	MG Melvin Zais
Asst Div Commander	■BG Allen M. Burdett, Jr.
Asst Div Commander	COL H. S. Cunningham (P)
Chief of Staff	COL William P. Tallon
Div Arty Commander	LTC Edward B. Vogel (P)
Spt Comd Commander	COL Lawrence L. Mowery
1st Brigade	COL Harold I. Hayward
1st Bn(Ambl), 327th Inf	LTC Raymond C. Smith
2d Bn(Ambl), 327th Inf	LTC Charlie A. Beckwith
2d Bn(Ambl), 502d Inf	LTC Daniel G. Sharp
3d Bn(Ambl), 506th Inf	LTC Walter E. Price
2d Brigade	COL John A. Hoefling
1st Bn(Ambl), 501st Inf	LTC Jim I. Hunt
2d Bn(Ambl), 501st Inf	LTC James A. Heiter
1st Bn(Ambl), 502d Inf	LTC Leslie D. Carter
3d Brigade	COL Joseph B. Conny, Jr.
3d Bn(Ambl), 187th Inf	LTC George M. Scheets
1st Bn(Ambl), 506th Inf	LTC Robert Arter
2d Bn(Ambl), 506th Inf	LTC John O. Childs
160th Avn Gp	COL Ted A. Crozier
2d Sqdn (Ambl), 17th Cav	LTC Egbert B. Clark
1st Bde 5th Inf Div (Mech)	COL James M. Gibson
1st Bn, 11th Inf	LTC Selby F. Little
1st Bn (Mech), 61st Inf	LTC Bernard D. Wheeler
1st Bn, 77th Arm	LTC John M. Pickarts
199th Inf Bde	BG Frederic E. Davison
Deputy Commander	COL J. G. Smith
2d Bn, 3d Inf	LTC Manuel J. Asensio, Jr.
3d Bn, 7th Inf	LTC Roy J. Herte, Jr.
4th Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Leon E. Lichtenwalter
5th Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Herbert H. Ray
3d Bde 82d Abn Div	BG A. R. Bolling, Jr.
Deputy Commander	COL George S. Jones
1st Bn, 505th Inf	LTC Joseph R. Franklin
2d Bn, 505th Inf	■LTC James V. Irons
1st Bn, 508th Inf	LTC James R. Wheaton, Jr.
173d Abn Bde	BG Richard J. Allen
Deputy Commander	COL Benjamin F. Dalameter
1st Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC Francis J. Percy
2d Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC John W. Nicholson
3d Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC Henry H. Berke, Jr.
4th Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC Alexander M. Weyand
11th Armd Cav Regt	
1st Recon Sqdn	COL George S. Patton
2d Recon Sqdn	LTC Briggs H. Jones
3d Recon Sqdn	LTC Lee E. Duke
	LTC John W. McEnery
5th Spec Forces Gp	COL Harold R. Aaron
1st Sqdn, 1st Cav	
2d Sqdn, 1st Cav	LTC Richard D. Lawrence
	LTC Donald W. Moreau
7th Sqdn, 1st Air Cav	
3d Sqdn, 17th Air Cav	LTC Robert W. Mills
7th Sqdn, 17th Air Cav	LTC John H. Phillips
	LTC Robert M. Reuter
1st Bn (Mech), 50th Inf	LTC John B. Carter

I FFV Arty	BG Richard A. Edwards
41st Arty Gp	COL Joseph C. Kiefe
52d Arty Gp	COL Jesmond D. Balmer
II FFV Arty	COL H. J. Schroeder, Jr. (P)
23d Arty Gp	COL Harold G. De Armont
54th Arty Gp	COL Richard L. Powell
XXIV Corps Arty	BG Allan G. Pixton
108th Arty Gp	COL Robert V. Lee, Jr.
97th Arty Gp, ADA	COL Richard F. Thomure
18th Engr Bde	COL John H. Elder, Jr. (P)
35th Engr Gp	COL Delbert M. Fowler
45th Engr Gp	COL John G. Waggener
937th Engr Gp	COL Jesse L. Fishback
20th Engr Bde	BG Curtis W. Chapman, Jr.
34th Engr Gp	COL Ernest Graves, Jr.
79th Engr Gp	COL Richard L. West
159th Engr Gp	COL Bates C. Burnell
1st Avn Bde	MG Robert R. Williams
Deputy Commander	COL James C. Smith (P)
12th Avn Gp	COL Robert O. Lambert
16th Avn Gp	COL William C. Tyrrell
17th Avn Gp	COL John A. Todd
164th Avn Gp	COL Worthington M. Mahone
■58th Avn Gp	COL Charles C. Walts, Jr.
1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM)	BG William M. Van Harlingen
Deputy CG	BG Thomas M. Rienzi
2d Sig Gp	COL Russell Curington
21st Sig Gp	COL Daniel W. McElwee
160th Sig Gp	COL Richard W. Swenson
Reg Comm Gp	COL Peter J. Blumenthal
44th Med Bde	BG Spurgeon H. Neel, Jr.
43d Med Gp	COL Edward O'Shaughnessy
55th Med Gp	COL Darl E. Vander Ploeg
67th Med Gp	COL Wallace R. LeBourdais
68th Med Gp	COL Richard B. Austin
18th MP Bde	COL William Brandenburg
16th MP Gp	COL John W. Liddle
89th MP Gp	COL Keith L. Monroe
8th MP Gp	■LTC Ferdinand Kelly
1st Log Comd	MG Joseph M. Heiser, Jr.
Dep Commander	■MG Lloyd B. Ramsey(21Dec)
USA Spt Comd, Cam Ranh	COL Virgil M. Stone
USA Spt Comd, Da Nang	■COL James W. Gunn (P)
USA Spt Comd, Saigon	BG Morton M. Jones, Jr.
USA Spt Comd, Qui Nhon	BG Darrie H. Richards
4th PSYOP Gp	■LTC Taro Katagiri
34th Gen Spt Gp	COL James W. Sandridge, Jr.
507th Trans Gp	COL James E. Coberley
509th Radio Rsch Gp	COL Allen J. Mauderly
525th MI Gp	COL Francis H. Dillon, Jr.

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

US NAVY UNITS IN I CTZ

2 NOVEMBER 1968

	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI
NAVAL SUPPORT ACTIVITY . .	10,589		522 **
3D NAV CONST BDE	289		
30TH NAV CONST REGT. . .	28		
MCB-1.	723		
MCB-3.	732		
MCB-12	697		
MCB-22	666		
MCB-71		691	
MCB-74		685	
32ND NAV CONST REGT. . .			39
MCB-4.			759#
MCB-7.			666**
MCB-11			724#
MCB-121.			759
MCB-133.			676
OTHER UNITS & DETACHMENTS	347	77	
AREA TOTALS	14,071	1,453	4,145

SOURCE: BUPERS STRENGTH AND STATISTICAL BRANCH REPORT #1W OF 28 OCTOBER 1968.

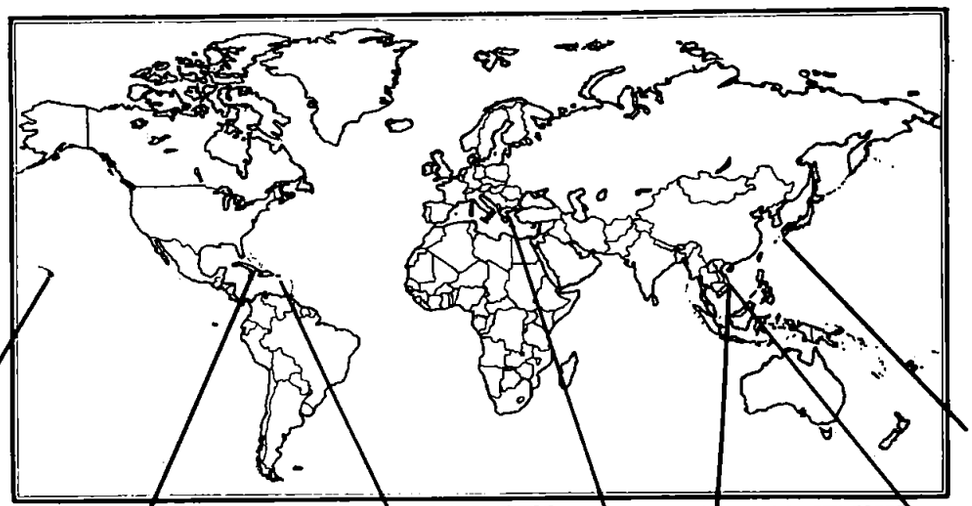
** LOCATED AT DONG HA
# LOCATED AT QUANG TRI

I CTZ TOTAL: 19,669

Unclassified

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

1 NOVEMBER 1968



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY "K", 4/10

LANFORCARIB 3-68
BLT 2/6 & HMM-261
AT SAN JUAN P. R.

LANFORCARIB 2-68
BLT 1/6 & HMM-264
ENR CONUS

LANFOR6THFLT 3-68
BLT 3/2
AT PORTO SCUDO,
SARDINIA

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN
(OPN GARRARD BAY)

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN
(OPN SABINE DRAW)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21	6	4	2	1	8	2	2	2	1
RVN	(21)	(5)	(4)	(2)	(1)	(8)	(2)	(2)	(2)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN										(1)
AFLOAT		(1)								
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5	2	1		1	3		1		1
WEST COAST	(5)	(2)	(1)		(1)	(3)		(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(5)	(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(3)					(2)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36	15	7	5	3	15	4	3	3	3

Unclassified

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

1 NOVEMBER 1968

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN H. W. BUSE, JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN P. J. FONTANA
CG FMFPAC FWD	BGEN J. E. WILLIAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN L. H. WILSON
ACOS G-1	COL M. B. COOPER
ACOS G-2	COL L. C. SHEPHERD, III
ACOS G-3	COL R. M. HALL
ACOS G-4	COL R. C. DENNY
ACOS G-5	LTCOL E. L. HICKMAN

5TH MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN L. J. DULACKI
ADC	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL A. J. CASTAGNA
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL B. H. CURWEN, JR.
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL P. WEILER
ACOS, G-3	COL W. MOORE
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL G. A. MERRILL

27TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL E. B. MEYER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. L. SIMONIS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. G. HUNT, JR.

28TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. R. BREEN
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. R. BOWEN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL T. D. PARSONS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. R. KOETHE

13TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. D. EZELL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL A. NOVAK
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL M. P. FENNESSY
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR C. W. STANARO
4TH BATTALION	MAJOR W. H. STEWART JR

HQS BATTALION	COL D. H. SIMMONS
5TH AT BATTALION	LTCOL R. W. COULTER
5TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL J. F. KRAYNAK
5TH RECON BATTALION	LTCOL R. R. BURRITT
5TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL F. B. OKONSKY
5TH SP BATTALION	LTCOL A. F. ELIASON
5TH SERV BATTALION	COL W. W. STORM III
5TH MED BATTALION	LCDR D. H. LINDEMAN

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. MCGRAW
S-1	LTCOL D. G. GEDDES
S-2	LTCOL R. E. B. PALMER
S-3	LTCOL R. E. B. PALMER
S-4	MAJOR R. E. LEVA
1ST BN, 27TH MARINES	MAJOR K. J. SKIPPER

MAG-24

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL R. I. SEVERSON
H&MS-24	LTCOL F. B. ELLIS
MABS-24	LTCOL J. R. HANSFORD
MACS-2	MAJOR E. L. CONROY
VMFA-212	LTCOL B. D. FRITSCH
VMFA-235	LTCOL W. A. TYKSINSKI

9TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN J. E. WILLIAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. A. ETHERIDGE
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL P. H. SIMPSON
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR A. L. LUMPKIN
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL G. C. KLIEFOTH
ACOS, G-4	COL M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS, G-5	2DLT S. E. COX

26TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. W. HUNTER
1ST BATTALION	MAJOR W. T. COOK
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. F. SPARKS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. P. ROBERTSON

MAG-15

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. CORCORAN
H&MS-15	LTCOL D. P. GRAF
MABS-15	LTCOL D. H. PEGUES
MACS-8	MAJOR D. C. BIERHAALDER
VMGR-152	LTCOL F. G. MCLENON
VMFA-122	LTCOL L. T. WILLIS

SLF ALPHA

COMMANDER	COL J. F. MCMAHON
BLT 2/26	LTCOL W. F. SPARKS

SLF BRAVO

COMMANDER	COL R. R. WILSON
BLT 2/7	LTCOL N. A. NELSON

PROV SERV BATTALION

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. DOTY

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. FULLER
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL S. H. PRATT
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL W. E. ADAMS
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL J. P. KELLY
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL W. H. BARKER
ACOS, G-4	MAJOR J. L. BEAUDION

3RD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. J. PADALINO
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL W. E. HUTCHISON
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL H. J. LEVERT, JR.
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL L. I. FEIN

5TH FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. R. JONES
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL R. A. BJORSON
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL R. O. BARNES
MAINT BATTALION	MAJOR J. N. HERMES

5TH TK BATTALION	LTCOL C. W. WILSON
5TH AMTRAC BATTALION	MAJOR J. R. TULL
5TH MP BATTALION	LTCOL W. L. THRELFALL
13TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL J. B. MCMATH, JR.
13TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL M. S. SHIMANOFF
2ND LAAM BATTALION	LTCOL D. E. GUNTHER
5TH LAAM BATTALION	LTCOL H. S. JOLLEY

Unclassified

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

1 NOVEMBER 1968

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN C. J. QUILTER
AWC	BGEN H. S. HILL/H. W. HISE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL V. D. OLSON
ACOS, G-1	COL E. A. PARNELL
ACOS, G-2	COL J. R. GILL
ACOS, G-3	COL E. H. FINLAYSON
ACOS, G-4	COL S. FURIMSKY, JR.

MWHG-1

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL T. H. NICHOLS
H&HS-1	LTCOL P. A. LINDSAY
MWFS-1	MAJOR H. E. TAYLOR
MWCS-1	MAJOR D. J. OGDEN

MWSG-17

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. S. RASH
H&MS-17	LTCOL E. S. JOHN
WERS-17	LTCOL W. T. LUNSFORD

MACG-18

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. S. FRIS
H&HS-18	LTCOL J. R. DOPLER
MACS-4	
MASS-2	MAJOR E. J. DALY, III
MASS-3	LTCOL J. O. GREGERSON

MAG-11

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. D. SLAY
H&MS-11	LTCOL C. R. LUNDQUIST
MABS-11	LTCOL J. W. HASKELL
VMCJ-1	LTCOL E. B. PARKER
VMFA-334	MAJ J. R. SHERMAN
VMFA-542	LTCOL H. R. VITALI
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL F. C. RILLING, JR.

MAG-12

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. A. DEASY
H&MS-12	LTCOL D. C. ALEXANDER
MABS-12	LTCOL J. H. MILLER
VMA-311	LTCOL C. O. HIETT
VMA-121	LTCOL W. D. SHIPPEN
VMA-211	LTCOL L. J. LEBLANC, JR.
VMA-223	LTCOL E. D. SMITH
VMA(AW)-533	LTCOL P. K. GERMAN

MAG-13

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL N. W. GOURLEY
H&MS-13	LTCOL P. A. SIEGMUND
MABS-13	MAJOR C. V. SMILLIE, JR.
VMFA-115	
VMFA-314	LTCOL F. E. PETERSEN, JR.
VMFA-323	LTCOL D. J. SLEE

MAG-16

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. MACQUARRIE
H&MS-16	MAJOR W. L. WHELAN
MABS-16	LTCOL L. W. PARRISH
VMO-2	LTCOL S. J. FULTON
HMM-165	LTCOL G. L. PATRICK
HMH-463	LTCOL G. J. WALKER
HML-167	MAJOR G. H. DUNN
HMM-164	LTCOL W. E. SMILANICH

MAG-36

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL B. J. MATHESON
H&MS-36	LTCOL R. THUESEN
MABS-36	LTCOL D. W. WRIGHT
HML-367	LTCOL R. L. ROBINSON
HMH-462	LTCOL R. E. NELSON
HMM-364	LTCOL M. V. STATZER
HMM-363	MAJOR J. L. HARRISON
HMM-362	LTCOL W. H. SHAUER, JR.
HMM-265	LTCOL R. J. EDWARDS

PROV MAG-39

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. SIENKO
H&MS-39	MAJOR C. G. GERARD
VMO-6	MAJOR H. A. ZANDER
HMM-161	LTCOL P. W. NIESEN
HMM-262	LTCOL M. J. STEINBERG

1ST LAAM BN

3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN A. H. ADAMS
AWC	BGEN J. A. FEELEY
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL V. D. OLSON
ACOS, G-1	COL O. B. JOHNSTON
ACOS, G-2	COL J. H. SCHERER
ACOS, G-3	COL R. L. REED
ACOS, G-4	COL R. W. TELLER

MWHG-3

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL C. H. ALBERS
H&HS-3	MAJOR J. B. LAVELLE
MWFS-3	MAJOR C. A. BOYD
MWCS-3	MAJOR D. E. WILLIAMS
VMT-103	COL R. A. DEASY

MHTG-30

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. J. DOHERTY
H&MS-30	MAJOR W. W. ELDRIDGE JR.
HMHT-301	LTCOL R. D. SWANSON
HMMT-302	LTCOL R. E. PRESSON

MAG-33

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. M. STAPLES
H&MS-33	MAJOR J. J. KANE
MABS-33	MAJOR R. J. REID
VMCJ-3	LTCOL R. E. PERCIVAL
VMA-214	LTCOL D. D. PARRISH
VMFA-232	LTCOL W. P. HUTCHINS
VMFA-531	MAJOR K. A. ZIMMERMAN

MWSG-37

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. L. BEACH
H&MS-37	LTCOL J. E. FITHIAN
WERS-37	MAJOR A. H. MANHARD
VMGR-352	LTCOL W. D. HARRIS

MACG-38

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. J. GRAHAM
H&HS-38	MAJOR J. E. KEHRLE
MASS-5	MAJOR D. V. STOWELL
MACS-1	LTCOL B. C. ROWE
MACS-3	
MACS-7	LTCOL P. E. SHEA

MAG-56

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. W. COSTELLO
H&MS-56	MAJOR H. F. MUTH
MABS-56	MAJOR G. A. STEPHENS
HMM-263	LTCOL R. E. HOFSTETTER
HML-267	LTCOL R. R. UPSHULTE
HMM-561	MAJOR D. C. HEIM
HMM-163	LTCOL R. C. COURTNEY

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

1 NOVEMBER 1968

UNIT	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES		1/1, 2/1, 3/1							
3D MARINES			1/3, 2/3, 3/3						
4TH MARINES			1/4, 2/4, 3/4						
5TH MARINES		1/5, 2/5 3/5							
7TH MARINES		1/7, 3/7						2/7	1
9TH MARINES			1/9, 2/9, 3/9						
26TH MARINES		1/26, 3/26						2/26	1
27TH MARINES						1/27	2/27, 3/27		
28TH MARINES							1/28, 2/28 3/28		
MAG-11		VMCJ-1 VMA(AW)-242 VMFA-542 VMFA-334							
MAG-12	VMA-121 VMA-211 VMA-223 VMA-311 VMA(AW)-533								
MAG-13	VMFA-115 VMFA-323 VMFA-314								
MAG-16		VMO-2 HML-167 HMH-463 HMM-164 HMM-165							
MAG-36			HMM-265 HMM-363 HMM-364 HML-367 HMH-462						
PROV MAG-39			VMO-6 HMM-262 HMM-161						
MAG-15					VMFA-122				
MAG-24						VMFA-212 VMFA-235			
MAG-33							VMCJ-3 VMA-214 VMFA-232 VMFA-531		
MAG-56							HML-267 HMM-263 HMM-163 HMM-561		

NOTE 1: SLF

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
60mm MORTAR M19	328		108	120		12	48	24	1
81mm MORTAR M29	216		88	80		8	32	16	1
106mm RR M40A1C	216		88	80		8	32	16	1
107mm MORTAR M30	54		18	12		6	12	12	1
105mm HOW TD M101A1	162		66	54		6	25	12	1
155mm HOW TD M114A1	24		6	23					
155mm HOW SP M109	54		14	28			7		
155mm GUN SP M53	24		4	14			6		
8in HOW SP M110	18		4	10			4		
ONTOS M50A1	135		18	15	5		23	10	1
90mm TANK M48A3	159		53	77			19	10	1
120mm TANK M103A2	17						17		
FLAME TANK M67A2	27		9	15			3		
LVTH6	18		12	6					1
LVTP5	347		77	92			90	20	1
LVTE1	20		6	6			8		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	54		18				18		
HAWK MISSILES	252		110						

Unclassified

NOTES: 1 UNITS/EQUIPMENT IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO SLF's.

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

1 NOVEMBER 1968

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFPAC						2/T-1A 1/C-54 1/C-47 1/UC-45J		
VMT-103							19/TA-4F	
MAG-11								
H&MS-11	6/TA-4F 1/C-117D							
VMCJ-1	7/RF-4B 9/EF-10B 4/EA-6A							
VMA(AW)-242	10/A-6A							
VMFA-542	14/F-4B							
VMFA-334	15/F-4J							
MAG-12								
H&MS-12		4/TA-4F 1/C-117D						
VMA-121		23/A-4E						
VMA-211		21/A-4E						
VMA-223		19/A-4C						
VMA-311		22/A-4E						
VMA(AW)-533		11/A-6A						
MAG-13								
H&MS-13		3/TF-9J 1/C-117D 2/TA-4F						
VMFA-115		11/F-4B						
VMFA-314		15/F-4B						
VMFA-323		15/F-4B						
MAG-15								
H&MS-15				4/UH-34D	1/C-117D 2/TA-4F 3/C-54			
VMGR-152				17/KC-130F				
VMFA-122					19/F-4B			
MAG-16								
H&MS-16	3/UH-34D 1/CH-53A 1/C-117D							
VMO-2	12/UH-1E 13/OV-10A							
HMM-363	22/UH-34D							
HMM-164	20/CH-46A							
HML-167	14/UH-1E							
HMH-463	28/CH-53A							
HMM-165	22/CH-46A							
MWSG-17								
H&MS-17	5/UH-34D 3/US-2B 2/C-117D 2/C-1A							
MHTG-30								
H&MS-30								
HMHT-301							4/CH-53A	
HMMT-302							23/CH-46D	
MAG-33								
H&MS-33							3/TA-4F	
VMCJ-3							4/RF-4B 8/EF-10B	
VMA-214							19/A-4C	
VMFA-232							10/F-4J	
VMFA-531							15/F-4B/J	
MAG-36								
H&MS-36			1/CH-46D 1/C-117D 4/UH-34D					
HMM-362			20/UH-34D					
HMH-462			11/CH-53A					
HMM-265			17/CH-46A					
HMM-364			23/CH-46D					
HML-367			15/UH-1E					
PROV MAG-39								
VMO-6			10/OV-10A 9/O-1C/G 23/UH-1E#					
HMM-161			22/CH-46D#					
HMM-262			25/CH-46A#					
MWSG-37								
H&MS-37							4/T-1A 1/C-54R 3/TA-4F 2/C-117D 2/C-47H	
VMGR-352							19/KC-130F	
MAG-56/H&MS-56							4/CH-53A	
HML-267							27/OV-10A 20/UH-1E	
HMM-263							24/CH-46D	
HMM-163							4/CH-46D	
HMM-561							25/UH-34D	
1ST MAR BRIGADE MAG-24 H&MS-24						1/C-117D 5/UH-34D 2/T-1A		
VMFA-212						12/F-4J 12/F-4G		
VMFA-235						6/F-4J		
TOTAL PAC AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (507)	87	148	20	17	25	38	132	
HELICOPTERS. (414)	127		161	4		5	117	

NOTES:

QUANG TRI
** REFORM IN CH-46

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

1 NOVEMBER 1968

QUANG TRI

USMC 25,207
USN 1,298 *
USA 14,855

HQS 3D MAR DIV
(TF-H)

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 2/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 3/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/11 INF (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1/61 INF(MECH)(-) (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1/77 ARM(-) (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

1st CAV DIV (AM)

2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 2/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 1/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 1/5 CAV (OPN COMMANCHE FALLS)
- 1/8 CAV (OPN COMMANCHE FALLS)

1st MAW
PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

USMC 6,433
USN 152 *
USA 30,094

HQ XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

HQ 101st ABN DIV(AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/187 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

HQ, 1st CAV DIV(AM)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 5/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW
MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMM-265 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

QUANG NAM

USMC 44,891
USN 2,064 *
USA 2,202
ROKMC 6,348

HQS, III MAF

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- 1/1
- 3/7
- 1/1

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5 (OPN HENDERSON HILL)
- 2/5 (OPN HENDERSON HILL)
- 3/5 (OPN HENDERSON HILL)

BLT 2/7 (SLF "B") (OPN SABINE DRAW)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26
- 3/26

BLT 2/26 (SLF "A") (OPN GARRARD BAY)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 2/1
- 3/1

HQ 1st MAW
MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMFA-334 (F-4J)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON IV)
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON IV)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON IV)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON IV)

FLC 1ST FSR (DANANG)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 5,784
USN 134 *
USA 23,731

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/52 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
- 1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
- 1/6 INF
- 1/46 INF
- 5/46 INF

11TH LT INF BDE
- 1/20 INF
- 3/1 INF (OPN VERNON LAKE I)
- 4/3 INF (OPN VERNON LAKE I)

1st MAW
MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM VI	82,176	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	82,945	3,648
III MAF	82,427	3,648 #
SLF's	(3,105)	(174)
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO	(194)	(13)
MACV STAFF	213	
MACV (FIELD)	42	
NAVADVGRP	40	
NAVY UNITS	25	
CO "L" MARSPTBN	76	
MISC UNITS	14	
EMBASSY GUARDS	108	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(21 BNs)	82,637
US ARMY	(29 BNs)	80,760
US NAVY		23,253
US AIRFORCE		8,049
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,348
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	103,682
ARVN	((36 BNs))	(44,170)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(30,682)
VNPF		(26,769)
I CORPS TOTAL	90 BNs	304,727

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA : BLT 2/26 (OPN GARRARD BAY)	1,479	97
BRAVO : BLT 2/7 (OPN SABINE DRAW)	1,626	77

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
10,830	334

RLT-26 (REAR)

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER.

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,215	27

MAG-15
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)

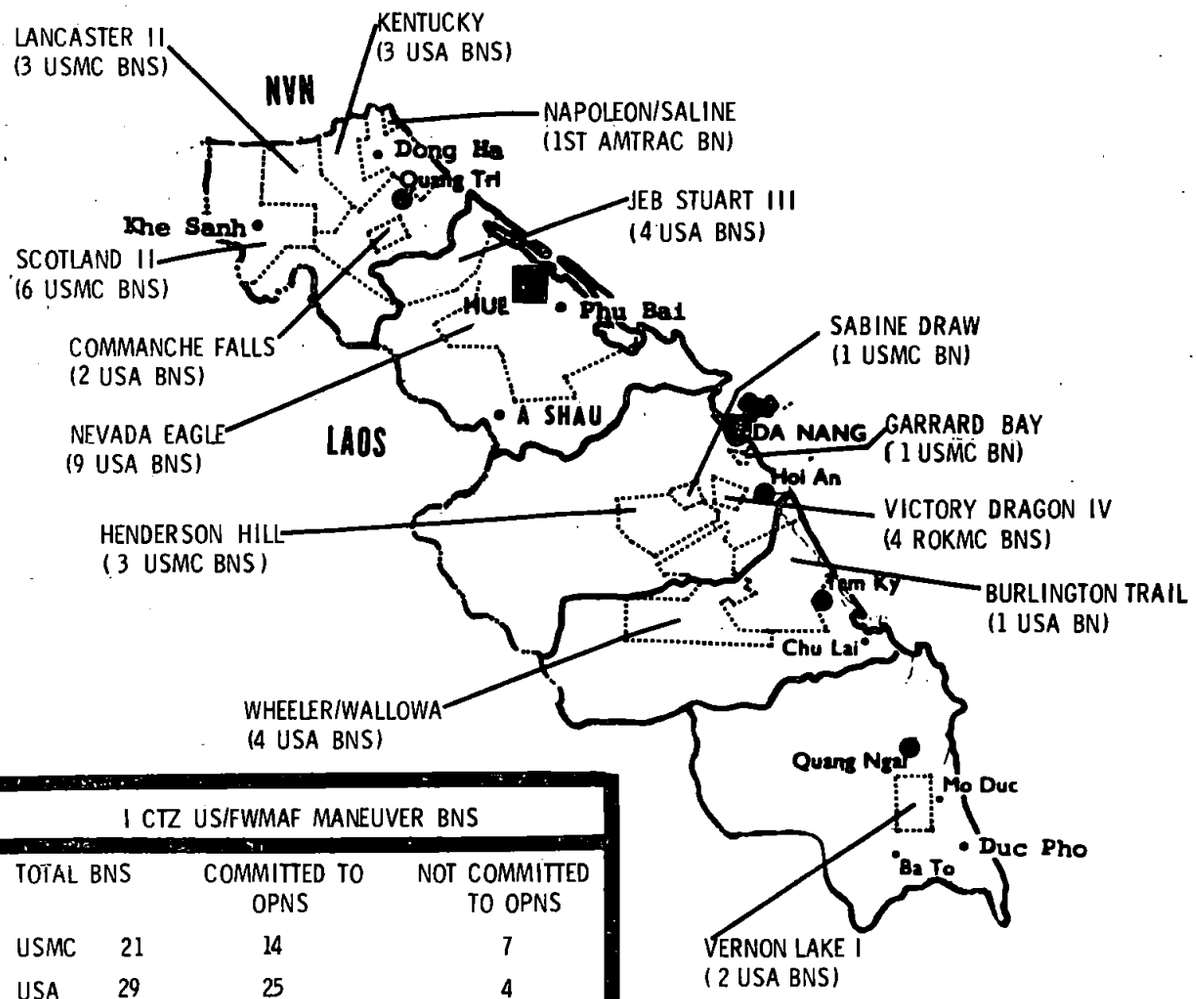
MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B" & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.

SECRET

MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS			
TOTAL BNS		COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
USMC	21	14	7
USA	29	25	4
ROKMC	4	4	0
	54	43	11

USMC - 7 BNS DANANG

USA - 4 BNS CHU LAI

Unclassified

SECRET

SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 012400H NOV68		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA
SCOTLAND II (15APR68)	TF HOTEL: 1/4, 2/4 3/4, 1/9, 2/9 & 3/9	KHE SANH AREA	358 25 USA	2,143 157 USA	3,020
LANCASTER II (21JAN68)	3RD MAR: 1/3, 2/3 & 3/3	CAMP CARROLL, ROCK-PILE AND CA LU AREA	347	2,036 1 MIA 3 USA	1,782
KENTUCKY (1NOV67)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV(MECH), WITH 3 USA BNS	CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA	438 46 USA	2,532, 1 MIA 352 USA	3,730
NAPOLEON/SALINE (5NOV67)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH), 1ST AMTRAC BN	MOUTH OF CUA VIET RIVER	352 33 USA	1,956 126 USA 1 USA MIA	3,482
COMMANCHE FALLS (11SEP68)	1ST CAV DIV (AM) WITH 2 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	17 USA	49 USA	85
JEB STUART III (17MAY68)	1ST CAV DIV (AM) WITH 4 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	212 USA	1,512 USA	2,016
NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68)	101ST ABN DIV (AM) WITH 9 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	146 USA	1,305 USA	2,487
GARRARD BAY (25OCT68)	26TH MAR: BLT 2/26	14 KM SSE OF DANANG	6	26	4
SABINE DRAW (28OCT68) (Term: 011800H NOV68)	5TH MAR: BLT 2/7	23 KM SSW OF DANANG	NONE	*2	9
HENDERSON HILL (23OCT68)	5TH MAR: 1/5, 2/5 & 3/5	AN HOA BASIN	5	92 1 USN	*164
WHEELER/WALLOWA (1NOV67)	196TH INF BDE WITH 4 USA BNS	25 KM WEST OF TAM KY	682 USA 1 USAF	6 3,579 USA	9,917
BURLINGTON TRAIL (8APR68)	198TH LT INF BDE WITH 1 USA BN	7 KM WEST OF TAM KY	128 USA	978 USA	1,875
VERNON LAKE I (25OCT68)	11TH LT INF BDE WITH 2 USA BNS	20 KM SOUTH OF QUANG NGAI CITY	1 USA	7 USA	96
VICTORY DRAGON V (1NOV68)	2D ROKMC BDE WITH 4 INF BNS	13 KM SW OF TAM KY	2 ROKMC	2 ROKMC	2

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED

SECRET

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF III MAF OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS IN VIETNAM

1 NOVEMBER 1968

1965

LARGE UNIT OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS RESULTING IN SIGNIFICANT NUMBER OF ENEMY KIA*

OPERATION NAME	DATES	UNITS		CASUALTIES						
				USMC		ARVN		VC/NVA		
		USMC	ARVN	KIA	WIA	KIA	WIA	KIA	CPTR	SUS
STOMP	5-7SEP	1 BN	2 BN	1	3			25		
STARLITE	18-21AUG	3 BN		51	203			599	6	25
PIRANHA	7-10SEP	2 BN	2 BN	1	12			183	43	
BLUE MARLIN II	16-21NOV	1 BN	2 BN			2	1	25	24	79
SONG VE 6	22-24NOV	1 BN	2 BN	2	1	69	74	174	20	7
HARVEST MOON	8-20DEC	3 BN	3 BN	47	209	108		407	33	231

SUMMARY OF 1965 OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS

From March through December 1965, III MAF conducted 11 regimental and 39 battalion sized offensive operations (including those enumerated above). In addition, 392 company sized offensive operations, 13,671 patrols and 7,678 ambushes were conducted.

During 1965, as a result of all types of operations, III MAF suffered 339 KIA and 2,038 WIA while inflicting 2,560 enemy KIA, capturing 502 enemy, apprehending 2,980 suspects, and capturing 539 enemy weapons.

1966

LARGE UNIT OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS RESULTING IN SIGNIFICANT NUMBER OF ENEMY KIA*

OPERATION NAME	DATES	UNITS		CASUALTIES						
				USMC		ARVN		VC/NVA		
		USMC	ARVN	KIA	WIA	KIA	WIA	KIA	PW	DET
MALLARD	10-17JAN	2 BN(R)	4 BN	4	5			34	21	237
DOUBLE EAGLE I	28JAN-19FEB	2 BN	2 BN	23	131	1	7	312	19	278
DOUBLE EAGLE II	19FEB-1MAR	2 BN	2 BN	4	121			125	15	156
NEW YORK	27FEB-3MAR	2 BN	2 BN	15	32	17		123	15	15
UTAH	4-7MAR	1 BN	4 BN	73	205	30	120	358	4	34
OREGON	20-23MAR	1 BN	1 BN	10	42			99	8	39
TEXAS	20-23MAR	2 BN	2 BN	53	156	5	32	405	2	35
KINGS	23-28MAR	1 BN		5	50			58	1	45
INDIANA	28-30MAR	2 BN	2 BN	11	45	4	20	69	1	5
ORANGE	1-11APR	3 BN		18	92			57	6	63
NEVADA	12-17APR	2 BN	3 BN		14	3	31	50	6	81
HOT SPRINGS	21-23APR	3 BN	2 BN	5	33	7	44	142	17	4
GEORGIA	21APR-10MAY	3 BN		8	94			103	10	408
MONTGOMERY	9-14MAY	2 BN	2 BN	1	21	5	13	51	16	131
DANANG TAOR	12MAY	1 BN(-)		15	14			175		
KANSAS	16-22JUN	1 BN(-)		8	20			79	1	12
JAY	25JUN-2JUL	2 BN(R)	4 BN	23	58			82	3	18
MACON	4JUL-28OCT	5 BN	1 BN	23	173			507	5	53
HASTINGS	7JUL-3AUG	6 BN	6 BN	126	448	21	40	824	14	
FRANKLIN	26-29JUL	1 BN	3 BN		12			28	3	41
PRAIRIE I	3AUG-31JAN67	7 BN	3 BN	215	1159			1397	27	80
COLORADO	6-22AUG	3 BN		23	167			170	13	69
SUWANNEE	14-21AUG	1 BN		7	14			63	2	
NAPA	5-15SEP	2 BN	3 BN	7	41	1	15	26	44	71
FRESNO	8-16SEP	1 BN(R)	4 BN	4	28		2	83	1	27
TETON	12-20OCT	1 BN	1 CO	2	15			37	9	
KERN	21-25OCT	1 BN		8	25			75		2
PAWNEE III	29OCT-25DEC	1 BN(-)		1	19			32		16
SHASTA I	5-19NOV	1 BN		14	57			25	3	11
RIO BLANCO	20-28NOV	1 BN		6	45			51	8	22
TRINIDAD II	8-11DEC	3 BN		1	20			33	27	
SIERRA	12-21DEC	1 BN	2 BN	8	34			111	13	7
CHINOOK I	19DEC66-16FEB67	1 BN		4	73			159	5	693

SUMMARY OF 1966 OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS

During 1966 III MAF conducted 90 regimental and/or battalion sized offensive operations (including those enumerated above). In addition, 1,751 company sized operations, 88,775 patrols, and 49,941 ambushes were conducted.

During 1966, as a result of all types of operations, III MAF suffered 1,677 KIA and 10,270 WIA while inflicting 10,627 enemy KIA, capturing 913 enemy PW's, and capturing 1,545 enemy weapons.

Unclassified

* BATTALION OR LARGER SIZED UNIT OPERATION RESULTING IN AT LEAST 25 ENEMY KIA

1967

1 NOVEMBER 1968

LARGE UNIT OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS RESULTING IN SIGNIFICANT NUMBER OF ENEMY KIA*

OPERATION NAME	DATES	UNITS#	CASUALTIES						
			USMC		OTHER		VC/NVA		
			KIA	WIA	KIA	WIA	KIA	PW	WPNS
SEINE	5-14JAN	1 BN ROKMC			31	55	140	5	1
TUSCALOOSA	24-28JAN	1 BN(-)	17	52			79		17
DESOTO	26JAN-7APR	1 BN(-)	76	573			383	9	28
PRAIRIE II	1FEB-18MAR	5 BN	93	483			693	20	137
INDEPENDENCE	1-5FEB	3 BN(R)	9	35			139	20	12
STONE	12-22FEB	3 BN	9	77			291	65	23
CHINOOK II	17FEB-4APR	2 BN	12	111			104	5	30
LAFAYETTE	26FEB-7MAR	3 BN	6	41			77	19	3
PRAIRIE III	19MAR-19APR	4 BN(R)	55	529			252	4	128
NEW CASTLE	22-25MAR	1 BN	5	55			118	1	
BOONE	1-7APR	1 BN(R)	2	61			39	8	9
SEA DRAGON	1-7APR	1 BN ROKMC				25	41	65	5
BIG HORN	5-21APR	3 BN	22	127			70		12
CANYON	6-10APR	2 BN	3	40			85	63	7
PRAIRIE IV	20APR-31MAY	6 BN(R)	164	999			489	9	150
UNION	22APR-17MAY	3 BN	110	473			865	173	71
SHAWNEE	22APR-21MAY	3 BN	13	139			128	8	88
KHE SANH AREA	24APR-13MAY	2 BN	168	436			807	6	94
MALHEUR	11MAY-8JUN	3 BN(R) USA			51	285	392	6	160
CROCKETT	13MAY-16JUL	2 BN	52	255			206	2	26
HICKORY/BELT TIGHT	17-28MAY	6 BN	119	817			362		113
THUNDER DRAGON	18-27MAY	2 BN ROKMC			15	19	147	13	7
CHOCTAW	22MAY-9JUL	3 BN	18	153			164	19	31
UNION II	26MAY-5JUN	2 BN	110	241			701	23	31
CIMARRON	1JUN-2JUL	6 BN	38	470			245	13	66
COLGATE/BEAR BITE	7-12JUN	2 BN	3	29			35	8	10
ANGRY DRAGON II	8-14JUN	1 BN ROKMC			15	66	159	43	
MALHEUR II	8JUN-2AUG	3 BN(R) USA			30	260	488	22	148
ARIZONA	14-22JUN	3 BN	8	65			80	108	11
ADAIR	15-24JUN	2 BN	11	41			74	173	14
CALHOUN	25JUN-1JUL	6 BN	6	39			24	3	6
BUFFALO/BEAVER TRACK/BEAR CLAW	2-14JUL	6 BN	159	845			1103	2	99
FREMONT	10JUL-31OCT	3 BN	17	260			123	8	39
HICKORY II	14-16JUL	6 BN	4	99			57		19
KINGFISHER	16JUL-31OCT	6 BN	340	3086			1117	5	155
ARDMORE	17JUL-31OCT	2 BN	10	39			113		10
PIKE	1-3AUG	2 BN	8	60			100	4	4
DRAGON HEAD V	1-9AUG	2 BN ROKMC			12	58	63	106	
HOOD RIVER	2-31AUG	2 BN USA			3	38	78	7	45
COCHISE	11-28AUG	3 BN	10	93			156	13	41
BENTON	13AUG-1SEP	5 BN USA			41	225	397	9	158
BEAUTIFUL PLUM	20AUG-5SEP	3 BN ROKMC			3	19	32	1	
COOK	2-10SEP	9 BN USA			3	13	54	3	3
SWIFT	4-15SEP	1 BN	127	352			571	8	85
DRAGON FIRE	5SEP-30OCT	3 BN ROKMC		3	45	200	541	17	45
@ WHEELER/WALLOWA		7 BN USA							
SHELBYVILLE/ BALLISTIC CHAR	22-28SEP	4 BN	10	69			50	1	59
MEDINA	11-20OCT	2 BN	34	225			54		26
OSCEOLA	20OCT67-20JAN68	2 BN	17	199			76	1	32
GRANITE	26OCT-6NOV	3 BN	25	88			34		3
@ KENTUCKY									
NEOSHO	1NOV67-20JAN68	2 BN	12	100			78	5	10
@ NAPOLEON									
ESSEX	6-17NOV	1 BN	37	122			72		7
DRAGON TRAIL	10NOV-21DEC	1 BN ROKMC				9	31		3
FOSTER	13-30NOV	2 BN	21	137			125		12
CITRUS	15-23DEC	1 BN	4	50			35	2	3
@ MUSCATINE									

USMC UNLESS INDICATED OTHERWISE

SUMMARY OF 1967 OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS

During 1967 III MAF forces conducted 135 regimental and/or battalion sized offensive operations. In addition, 3,918 (2,424 USMC/1,494 USA) company sized operations, 288,042 (279,658 USMC/8,384 USA) patrols, and 88,070 (74,751 USMC/13,319 USA) ambushes were conducted.

During 1967, as a result of all types of operations, III MAF forces suffered 4,069 (3,460 USMC/609 USA) KIA and 29,161 (25,576 USMC/3,585 USA) WIA while inflicting 29,159 (20,987 USMC/8,172 USA) enemy KIA, capturing 1,437 (808 USMC/629 USA) enemy PW's, and capturing 4,575 (2,442 USMC/2,133 USA) enemy weapons.

* BATTALION OR LARGER SIZED UNIT OPERATION RESULTING IN AT LEAST 25 ENEMY KIA

@ CONTINUING OPERATION, CURRENT CASUALTIES ON FOLLOWING PAGE

Unclassified

STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF
III MAF OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS IN VIETNAM

1967

OPERATION NAME	DATES	UNITS#	CASUALTIES						
			USMC		OTHER		VC/NVA		
			KIA	WIA	KIA	WIA	KIA	PW	WPNS
COOK	2-10SEP	9 BN USA	3	14	2	12	54		3
SWIFT	4-15SEP	1 BN	127	352			571	8	85
DRAGON FIRE	5SEP-30OCT	3 BN ROKMC		3	45	200	541	17	45
★ WHEELER/WALLOWA	11SEP-	4 BN USA		2					
SHELBYVILLE	22-29SEP	4 BN	10	69			50		59
MEDINA	11-20OCT	2 BN	34	225			54		26
BEAUTIFUL PLUM	11-24OCT	1 BN ROKMC			1	6			
ONSLOW	15-17OCT	1 BN		9			1		
OSCEOLA	20OCT67-20JAN68	2 BN	17	199			76	1	32
KNOX	23OCT-4NOV	2 BN	1	15			1		7
GRANITE	26OCT-6NOV	3 BN	25	88			34		3
SCOTLAND	1NOV67-31MAR68	2 BN	204	1622			1631	9	182
LANCASTER	1NOV67-20JAN68	2 BN	27	141			46		12
★ KENTUCKY	1NOV-	4 BN							
NEOSHO	1NOV67-20JAN68	3 BN	12	100			78	5	10
* NAPOLEON	5NOV67-28FEB68	1 BN(R)							
ESSEX	6-17NOV	1 BN	37	122			72	1	7
DRAGON TRAIL	10NOV-21DEC	1 BN ROKMC				9	31		3
FOSTER	13-30NOV	2 BN	21	137			125		12
COVE	18-21NOV	3 BN	1	13			1		
PITT	5-12DEC	1 BN	1	1			2		2
CITRUS	15-23DEC	1 BN	4	50			35	2	3
MUSCATINE	19DEC67-10JUN68	2 BN USA			86	501	1129	24	393
FLYING DRAGON	22DEC67-31JAN68	1 BN ROKMC		24	24	116	108		13
AUBURN	28DEC67-3Jan68	1 BN(-)	24	62			37		5

1968

★ LANCASTER II	20JAN-	2 BN							
OSCEOLA II	20JAN-16FEB	2 BN	2	74			21	12	8
NEOSHO II	20-24JAN	1 BN		5			1		
JEB STUART	22JAN-31MAR	4 BN USA	7	17	284	1717	3268	119	733
DINOSAUR	29JAN-29FEB	2D ROKMC BDE		14	60	175	614	5	94
* SALINE	30JAN-28FEB	1 BN 1 BN USA							
HUE CITY	1FEB-2MAR	1 BN	142	857	6	54	1943	10	657
NUTCRACKER	4-6FEB	1 BN(-)					4		
HOUSTON	26FEB-12SEP68	4 BN(-)	117	791	2	39	702	29	258
TAMPA	27FEB-3MAR	2 BN(-)		2			4		
*★ NAPOLEON/SALINE	29FEB-	2 BN (R)							
DINOSAUR II	1-13MAR	2D ROKMC BDE		1	5	8	12		2
MINGO	3-7MAR	1 BN 1 BN USA				4	5		2
ROCK	6-10MAR	1 BN	3	24			35	6	2
WORTH	13-25MAR	2 BN	27	89			167	2	20
FORD	14-20MAR	2 BN	13	113	1		145	5	19
MARCHING DRAGON	14-23MAR	2D ROKMC BDE		7	9	40	50		10
RICE BOWL	23-31MAR	2D ROKMC BDE		2	27	15	47		5
PEGASUS	1-15APR	7 BN 3 BDE USA	51	459	41	184	1044	18	663
BRILLIANT DRAGON	1-17APR	2D ROKMC BDE	5	5	13	32	149	69	15
CARENTAN II	1APR-17MAY	6 Bn USA			156	886	2100	160	581
★ BURLINGTON TRAIL	8APR	2 Bn USA							
NORFOLK VICTORY	8-19APR	1 Bn USA			6	33	45	2	132
JASPER SQUARE	10-14APR	1 Bn	6	30			54	3	10
CHARLTON	12-16APR	2 BN 1 CAV SQ		12					1
★ SCOTLAND II	15APR-	7 BN 2 CAV SQ							
DELAWARE VALLEY	19APR-17MAY	6 USA BNs			142	731	735	5	2503
BAXTER GARDEN	19-26APR68	1 BN	13	125			55		17
BRILLIANT DRAGON II	18APR-23APR	2D ROKMC BDE			1	22	30		1
RICE	18APR-17MAY	2 BN 1 CAV SQ	2	30	11	65	88	1	17
BRILLIANT DRAGON III	28APR-18MAY	2D ROKMC BDE		3	16	81	133	17	23
BALLARD VALLEY	29APR-3MAY	1 BN					2		

USMC UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED
★ OPERATION CURRENTLY IN PROGRESS (Casualties shown on Page 19-2).
* INCLUDED AS ONE OPN ON 29FEB68. (CASUALTIES CARRIED FORWARD)

Unclassified

1968

III MAF LARGE UNIT OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS

OPERATION NAME	DATES	UNITS#	CASUALTIES						
			USMC		OTHER		VC/NVA		
			KIA	WIA	KIA	WIA	KIA	PW	WPNS
ALLEN BROOK	4MAY-23AUG68	2 BN	172	1124			1017	2	154
CONCORDIA SQUARE	9-17MAY68	2 USA BNs			28	116	350	14	182
GOLDEN VALLEY	10-12MAY68	1 USA BN			12	103	345	0	0
★ JEB STUART III	17MAY-	9 USA, 1 CAV SQ							
★ NEVADA EAGLE	17MAY-	9 USA BN							
MAMELUKE THRUST	19MAY- 23OCT68	4 BNs	269	1730	1	9	2728	47	462
BRILLIANT DRAGON V	26MAY-1JUN68	2D ROKMC BDE				6	4		
DRAGON PALACE	2JUN-28JUN68	2D ROKMC BDE	1	13	21	82	165	3	33
@ NORFOLK VICTORY II	19JUN	1 USA BN							
VANCE CANYON	22JUN-2JUL68	1 USA BN			5	14	6		55
CHATTAHOOCHEE SWAMP	27-29JUN68	1 USA BN			2	18	25	0	17
DRAGON PALACE II	4-15JUL68	2D ROKMC BDE	1		8	2	30	2	10
POCAHONTAS FOREST	6JUL-4AUG68	3 USA BN			4	58	96		93
DRAGON PALACE III	15-18JUL68	2D ROKMC BDE		5	5	9	56	1	9
SOMERSET PLAIN	4-19AUG68	3 USA BN			13	95	80	0	35
DODGE VALLEY	12AUG-16AUG68	1 USMC BN		1			3		
VICTORY DRAGON I	13AUG-11SEP68	2 BNs ROKMC		5	14	10	110	15	28
SUSSEX BAY	29AUG-9SEP68	2 USMC BN	5	26	1		67	0	2
CHAMPAIGN GROVE	4SEP-24SEP68	3 USA BN			43	172	378	2	73
★ COMMANCHE FALLS	11SEP-	3 USA BN							
VICTORY DRAGON II	11SEP-10CT68	4 BNs ROKMC			5	24	131	5	46
OWEN MESA	26SEP-14OCT68	1 USMC BN		13			4		
TALLADEGA CANYON	30SEP-5OCT68	1 BN 2 ARVN BNs		16			0	0	6
★ VICTORY DRAGON III	2OCT-	4 BNs ROKMC							
DUKES GLADE	2-9OCT68	1 USA BN			1	3	21		18
MAUI PEAK	6-19OCT68	2 BN 2 ARVN BNs	28	143			202	1	27
LOGAN FIELD	7OCT-12OCT68	1 USA BN			13	66	14		4
DALE COMMON	18-19OCT68	1 USA & 4 ARVN				3	23		3
★ HENDERSON HILL	23OCT-	3 BNs							
★ VERNON LAKE I	25OCT-	2 USA BNs							
★ GARRARD BAY	25OCT-	1 USMC BN							
★ SABINE DRAW	28OCT-	1 USMC & 1 ARVN							

USMC UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED
★ OPERATION CURRENTLY IN PROGRESS (Casualties shown on Page 19-2).
@ OPERATION RENAMED CHATTAHOOCHEE SWAMP

Unclassified

LARGE UNIT OPERATIONS ~~SINCE 8~~ MARCH 1965

333

Department of Defense

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through November 1, 1968

	Army	Navy **	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	14,560	688	8,605	310	24,163
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	1,896	89	1,054	27	3,066
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	56,020	2,287	36,644	500	95,451
Hospital care not required	53,942	3,511	27,570	1,661	86,684
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,404	127	5	259	1,795
b. Returned to control	45	7	6	23	81
c. Current missing	161	115	88	519	883
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	9	-	-	1	10
b. Returned to control	11	1	4	5	21
c. Current captured or interned	42	130	18	139	329
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	57	139	102	469	767
Helicopter	833	38	271	18	1,160
b. From ground action	16,979	727	9,291	110	27,107
TOTAL DEATHS a/	17,869*	904	9,664	597	29,034
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	69	3	2	2	76
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	179	84	28	186	477
Helicopter	754	21	160	7	942
b. From other causes	1,964	428	801	157	3,350
TOTAL DEATHS	2,897	533	989	350	4,769

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

*Includes 377 Special Forces personnel.

**Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Directorate for Statistical Services
Office of the Secretary of Defense
October 30, 1968

Unclassified

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

1 NOVEMBER 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
9,679	36,758	27,698	87/19

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 31 OCTOBER 1968

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
994	1,252	2

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
58,538	3,130	11,441

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 45 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 55 — Admitted to hospital → 55
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 46 — Evacuated from SVN → 46
    - 27 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*42,284 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-12JUN68.

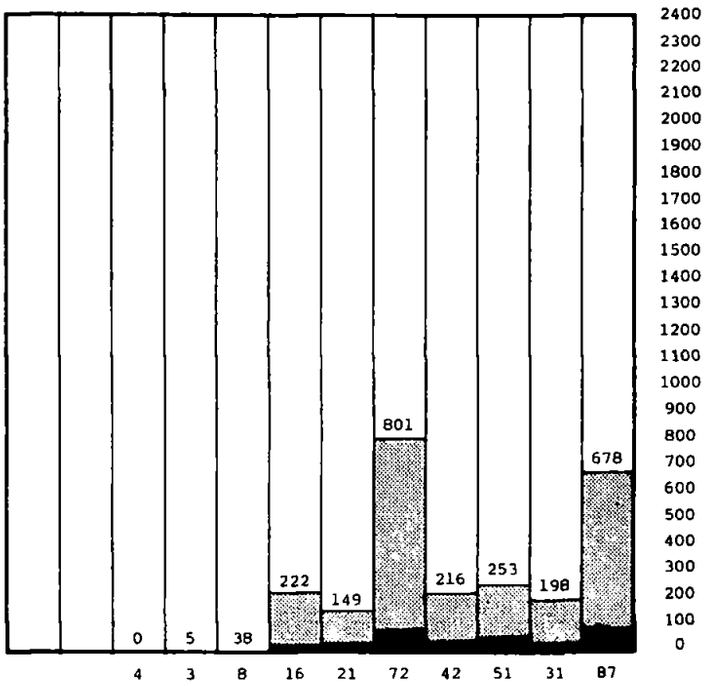
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED
FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

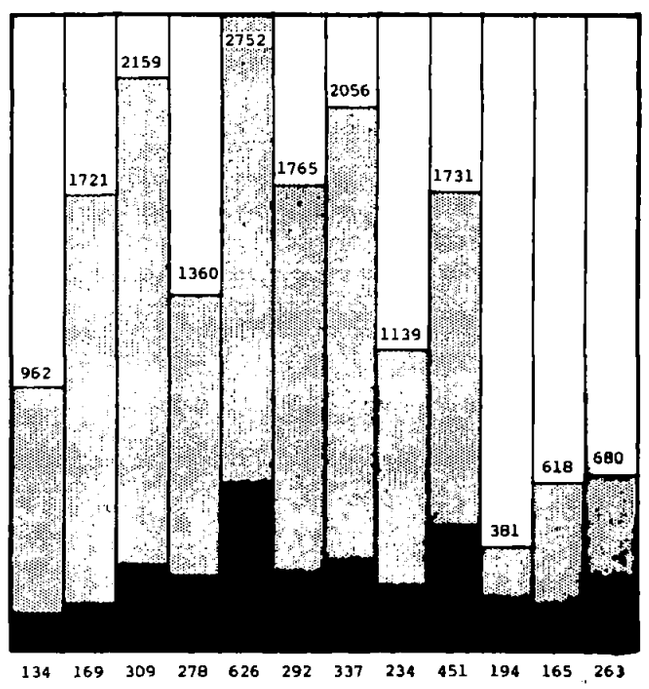
COMPARATIVE USMC/ENEMY KIA

1 NOVEMBER 1968

1965



1967

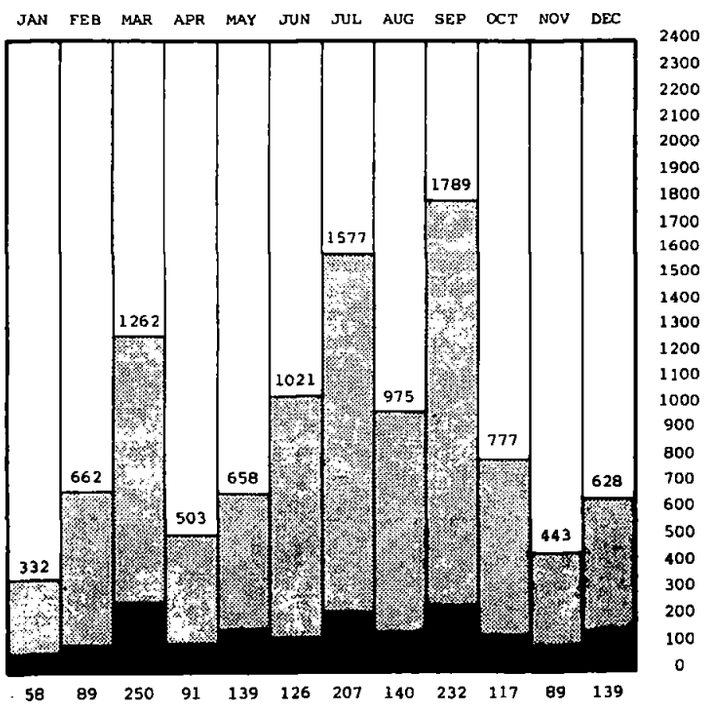


1965 USMC	1965 ENEMY		1966 USMC	1966 ENEMY
		JAN	58	332
		FEB	89	662
4	0	MAR	250	1262
3	5	APR	91	503
8	38	MAY	139	658
16	222	JUN	126	1021
21	149	JUL	207	1577
72	801	AUG	140	975
42	216	SEP	232	1789
51	253	OCT	117	777
31	198	NOV	89	443
87	678	DEC	139	628
335	2560	TOTAL	1677	10627

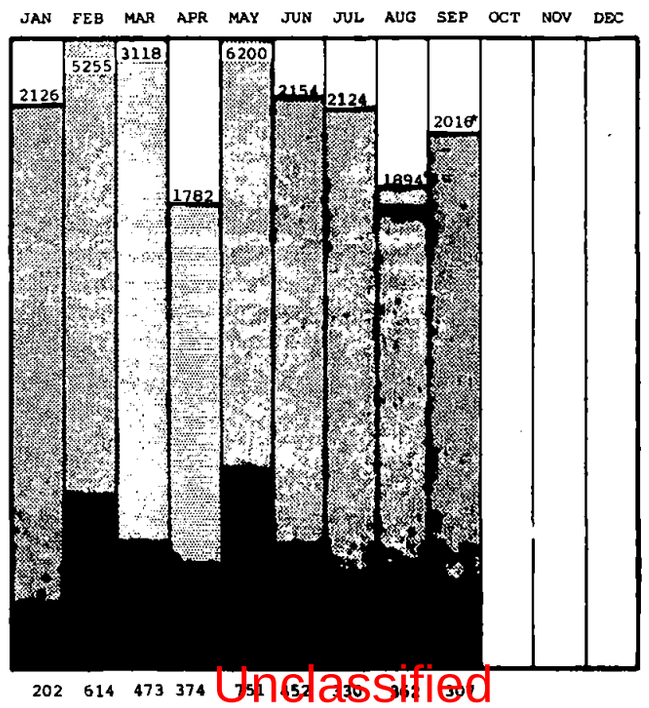
1967 USMC	1967 ENEMY		1968 USMC	1968 ENEMY
134	962	JAN	202	2126
169	1721	FEB	614	5255
309	2159	MAR	473	3118
278	1360	APR	374	1782
626	2752	MAY	751	6200
292	1765	JUN	452	2154
337	2056	JUL	330	2124
234	1139	AUG	362	1894
451	1731	SEP	307	*2016
194	381	OCT		
165	618	NOV		
263	680	DEC		
3452	17324	TOTAL		

* PRELIMINARY

1966



1968



Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

1 NOVEMBER 1968

U.S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA

DATE	COMBAT	OPERATIONAL	REMARKS
25AUG62		1 UH-34D	VNAF A-1 Collided with UH-34D on landing. No injuries. RVN.
6OCT62		1 UH-34D	Crashed into hillside on support mission. 2 Crew, 5 pax killed. RVN.
10MAR63		2 UH-34D	1 had power failure. 1 settled in jungle, 2 killed, 3 injured. RVN.
27APR63	1 UH-34D		Small arms fire. 2 WIA. RVN.
16JUL63		1 UH-34D	Crashed on resupply mission. 6 injured. RVN.
16SEP63		1 UH-34D	Crashed and destroyed on ground. No injuries. RVN.
8OCT63		2 UH-34D	Crashed and destroyed on ground. 12 killed. RVN.
3JAN64	1 UH-34D		Small arms fire, MedEvac mission. No injuries. RVN.
14APR64	1 UH-34D		Ground fire caused eng failure. Intentionally destroyed. 1 injured. RVN.
27APR64	1 UH-34D		Small arms fire during OPN "Sure Wing". No injuries. RVN.
28APR64		1 UH-34D	Rotor wash of other helos forced helo into canal. No injuries. RVN.
30APR64	1 UH-34D		Small arms fire. No injuries. RVN.
13JUN64		1 UH-34D	Crashed and destroyed on ground. No injuries. RVN.
12AUG64		1 O-1B	Crashed into ground. 2 injured. RVN.
28AUG64		1 UH-34D	Crashed and destroyed on ground. No injuries. RVN.
12OCT64		1 UH-34D	Crashed on take-off. No injuries. RVN.
21NOV64		1 UH-34D	Crashed at sea during flood relief opns. No injuries. RVN.
11MAR65	1 UH-34D		Ground fire. 4 WIA. RVN.
16MAR65		1 UH-34D	Struck side of hill. Intentionally destroyed. No injuries. RVN.
28MAR65	1 UH-34D		Small arms fire. 1 KIA. RVN.
31MAR65	1 UH-34D		Small arms fire. 1 KIA, 3 WIA. RVN.
13APR65		1 UH-34D	Ditched at sea. 5 injuries. RVN.
2JUN65		1 O-1B	Cause Unknown. RVN.
6JUN65		2 UH-34D	Mid-air collision. 8 killed. RVN.
2JUL65		1 UH-34D	Engine failure. Intentionally destroyed. No injuries. RVN.
14JUL65		1 UH-34D	Engine failure. Ditched at sea while operating from USS Iwo Jima.
15JUL65	1 UH-34D		Hit by ground fire. Intentionally destroyed by friendly aircraft. RVN
19JUL65		1 UH-34D	Lost RPM in LZ on Troop Lift. 1 injured. RVN.
25JUL65		1 UH-34D	Jettisoned by CH-37C. RVN.
31JUL65		1 EF-10B	Collision with water. 2 killed. RVN.
18AUG65	1 UH-34D		100 small arms hits. 1 WIA. RVN.
22AUG65		1 RF-8A	Landing gear trouble. Pilot ejected shortly after take-off. RVN.
24AUG65		1 KC-130	Struck sea wall on take-off. Crashed in harbor. HONG KONG.
26AUG65		1 UH-34D	Ditched at sea while operating from USS Iwo Jima. RVN.
31AUG65		1 UH-34D	Engine failure. Ditched at sea while operating from USS Iwo Jima. RVN.
18SEP65	1 UH-34D		Lost RPM in LZ during Troop Lift. 4 crew, 6 pax minor injuries. RVN.
25SEP65			
7OCT65		1 A-4E	Landing gear damage. Pilot ejected after take-off. RVN.
17OCT65		1 UH-34D	Crashed in storm. 2 killed, 8 injured. RVN.
		1 F-8E	Destroyed after sustaining damage aboard USS Oriskany. RVN.
26OCT65		2 F-4B	Hit mountain. 4 killed. RVN.
		1 UH-34D	Struck tree in LZ. 10 injured. RVN.
28OCT65	13 UH-1E 7 UH-34D 2 A-4E		Ground attack by VC at Marble Mountain and Chu Lai. RVN.
1NOV65		1 UH-34D	Loss of power. 2 injured. RVN.
2NOV65	1 CH-37C		Forced landing. Destroyed by VC grenades. RVN.
5NOV65	1 F-8E		Lost over North Vietnam while operating from USS Oriskany. 1 MIA. NVN.
13NOV65	1 UH-34D		SAR over North Vietnam. 1 WIA. Crew recovered. NVN.
14NOV65	1 UH-1E		Blade stall. 4 injured. RVN.
17NOV65	1 F-8E		Lost over NVN while operating from USS Oriskany. Pilot recovered. NVN.
		1 F-8E	Destroyed after sustaining damage aboard USS Oriskany. RVN.
18NOV65	1 UH-34D		Small arms fire. Destroyed on ground. RVN.
22NOV65	1 UH-34D		Crashed in rain squall 11 miles NE of Danang. 4 missing. RVN.
3DEC65	1 UH-34D		Possible .50 caliber fire. 4 USMC, 9 ARVN KIA. RVN.
6DEC65	1 UH-1E		Tail rotor separated from aircraft. 4 injured. RVN.
7DEC65	1 F-4B		EF-10B escort. Missing over North Vietnam. 2 MIA. NVN.
8DEC65		1 UH-34D	Lost at sea. Drop in Rotor RPM. 3 injured and 1 missing. RVN.
9DEC65	1 UH-1E		Enemy fire while on MedEvac. 1 KIA, 3 WIA (Crew). RVN.
		1 A-4E	Possible engine failure. Pilot ejected on take-off. RVN.
12DEC65	1 UH-34D		Power failure. Destroyed by VC grenades. RVN.
29DEC65	1 A-4E		Crashed and burned near Chu Lai. Pilot KIA. RVN.
10JAN66	1 F-4B		Cause not known. Pilot and RIO ejected. 1 injured. RVN.
22JAN66		1 UH-34D	Lost at sea while operating from USS Guadalcanal. RVN.
24JAN66	2 F-4B		Lost contact in Danang LZ. 4 MIA. RVN.
27JAN66		2 A-4E	Morest accident. No injuries. JATO failure. No injuries. RVN.
1FEB66	1 KC-130		Lost on refueling mission over Tiger Island. 6 KIA. NVN.
2FEB66	1 F-8E		Small arms fire. Pilot recovered. RVN.
4FEB66		1 UH-34D	Destroyed as result of extensive salt water damage. RVN.
17FEB66		1 UH-34D	Engine failure on take-off. Crashed and burned. 1 killed, 4 injured. RVN.
21FEB66	1 UH-34D		Engine failure on take-off. Crashed and burned. 4 injured. RVN.
24FEB66	1 F-4B		Hit by ground fire while in support of rescue mission. No injuries. LAOS.
25FEB66	1 F-4B		Ground fire. Crashed at sea. Crew rescued. RVN.
2MAR66	1 UH-34D		Destroyed by VC after precautionary landing. No injuries. RVN.
3MAR66	1 F-4B		Hit by AW fire. Pilot and RIO ejected and recovered by SAR. RVN.
9MAR66	1 UH-34D		Destroyed by ground fire on ASHAU rescue mission. Crew recovered. RVN.
10MAR66	2 UH-34D		Destroyed by ground fire on ASHAU rescue mission. Crews recovered. RVN.
	1 A-4C		Missing on strafing support mission at ASHAU. RVN.
11MAR66	1 UH-34D		Destroyed by ground fire on ASHAU rescue mission. Crew recovered. RVN.
14MAR66	1 F-4B		Crashed during Steel Tiger mission. Crew recovered. 1 injured. LAOS.
18MAR66	1 EF-10B		Missing on ECM mission in support of USAF. 2 MIA. NVN.
20MAR66		1 UH-34D	Crashed at sea during MedEvac mission. 1 killed, 2 missing, 1 rescued.RVN.
21MAR66	1 UH-34D		Ground fire in LZ during troop lift. 4 crew and 6 pax KIA. RVN.
25MAR66	1 F-8E		Crashed on bomb run. Cause Unknown. Pilot assumed KIA. RVN.
		1 UH-34D	Engine failure. Landed at sea while operating from USS Valley Forge. RVN.
3APR66	1 UH-34D		Forced landing after sustaining SA fire. Burned on ground. RVN.
21APR66	1 F-4B		Crashed during Steel Tiger mission. Crew recovered. 1 injured. LAOS.
27APR66	1 UH-34D		Crashed during Opn "Osage". Minor injuries to 2 crewmen. RVN.
29APR66	1 A-4E		Crashed during Steel Tiger mission. No chute sighted. LAOS.
5MAY66		1 A-4C	Jettisoned by Army CH-54 on recovery mission. RVN.
11MAY66	1 A-4E		Mid-air collision with A-4E. 1 MIA. 2d A-4E returned to base. LAOS.
12MAY66		1 A-4C	Landing accident. Pilot ejected. No injuries. RVN.
14MAY66	1 UH-34D		Hit by ground fire. Crew recovered. 4 injured. RVN.
25MAY66	1 F-4B		Crashed into water while on "Blue Blazer" mission. Crew KIA. RVN.
28MAY66		1 CH-46	Lost power on take-off. Crashed and burned. No injuries. RVN.
31MAY66		1 F-4B	Crashed while in landing configuration. No injuries. RVN.
3JUN66	1 A-4E		Shot down by ground fire on strafing run. Crashed and burned. 1 KIA. RVN.

Unclassified

U.S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA

1 NOVEMBER 1968

DATE	COMBAT	OPERATIONAL	REMARKS
6JUN66		1 UH-34D	Engine Failure. Crashed at sea. No injuries. RVN
11JUN66	1 CH-46A		Crashed on casualty evac mission. 1 KIA, 4 WIA. RVN.
15JUN66	1 UH-1E		Downed by AW fire. 2 KIA. RVN.
17JUN66		1 UH-34D	Engine failure. Crashed at sea while operating from USS Princeton. RVN.
20JUN66		1 A-4E	Burned as a result of refueling accident. RVN.
25JUN66	1 UH-34D		Hit by ground fire on MedEvac mission. 1 KIA, 3 WIA, 4 MIA, RVN.
1JUL66	1 UH-34D		Crashed in landing zone. 3 WIA. RVN.
8JUL66	1 CH-46A		Hit by ground fire in LZ. 6 WIA, 1 MIA. RVN.
10JUL66	1 UH-34D		Hit by ground fire in LZ. Helo burned. 1 WIA. RVN.
14JUL66	1 CH-46A		Overshot LZ and hit trees. 1 injured. RVN.
	2 CH-46A		Pieces of rotor blade hit 2d helo. Both broke in half. 2KIA,7WIA. RVN.
15JUL66	1 CH-46A		Hit by 12.7mm ground fire. Consumed by fire after landing. 12 KIA. RVN.
	1 F-4B		Burst into flames after napalm attack. Crew rescued. RVN.
		1 UH-34D	Tail rotor failed on MedEvac. Crashed and burned. No injuries. RVN.
20JUL66		1 CH-46A	Engine failure. Rotor decay. RVN.
21JUL66	1 A-4E		Hit by flak while on bomb run. Ejected at sea. No injuries. RVN.
22JUL66		1 UH-34D	Engine failure. Crash landed in trees. Intentionally destroyed. RVN.
23JUL66		1 UH-34D	Mid-air collision with Army O-1E. 3 injured. SLF
		1 UH-34D	Engine failure. 1 killed, 3 injured. RVN.
		1 C-117D	Crashed shortly after take-off. 7 killed, 23 injured. RVN.
3AUG66		1 F-4B	Lost power on Cat launch during SATS evaluation. No injuries. RVN.
6AUG66		1 UH-34D	Settled in ravine. 4 injured and recovered. RVN.
14AUG66		1 F-8E	Power loss on take-off. Ejected over water. No injuries. RVN.
17AUG66		1 F-8E	Afterburner blowout just after take-off. No injuries. RVN.
2SEP66	1 CH-46A		Hit by ground fire; broke on impact with ground. 18 injured. RVN.
4SEP66		1 UH-34D	Dropped from extraction A/C. No injuries. RVN.
9SEP66	1 A-4E		Lost while making instrument landing approach. 1 MIA. RVN.
14SEP66		1 CH-46A	Mechanical failure on take-off. Crashed in water. No injuries. RVN.
15SEP66	1 A-4E		Crashed on CAS mission. 1 KIA. RVN.
20SEP66	1 A-4E		Crashed and burned while on Support Mission. No ejection sighted.1MIA.RVN.
25SEP66	1 UH-34D		Hit by friendly Arty on MedEvac mission. 5 KIA. RVN.
29SEP66		1 UH-34D	Engine failure while hovering. 1 injured. RVN.
6OCT66	1 CH-46A		Missing between DONG HA and DANANG. 4 crew and 2 pax missing. RVN.
24OCT66	1 UH-1E		On MedEvac mission, collided with trees. 4 crewmen injured. RVN.
	1 UH-1E		Operational accident during marginal weather on S&R. 3 injured. RVN.
4NOV66		1 UH-34D	Jettisoned from CH-46A on recovery mission. RVN.
11NOV66	1 F-8E		Hit by ground fire; pilot ejected and believed to be in enemy hands. RVN.
12NOV66		1 A-4E	Crashed on take-off. Pilot killed. RVN.
14NOV66	1 UH-1E		Crashed after being hit by ground fire. 3 KIA. RVN.
		1 UH-34D	Engine failure over water. Crew recovered. SLF
15NOV66	1 UH-34D		Crashed after being hit by ground fire. Pilot WIA. RVN.
16NOV66	1 UH-34D		Crashed after being hit by ground fire. No injuries. RVN.
25NOV66	1 A-4E		Cause of loss unknown. Pilot KIA. RVN.
6DEC66		1 UH-34D	Tipped over after landing on hillside. No injuries. RVN.
7DEC66	1 UH-34D		Crashed after being hit by ground fire. No injuries. RVN.
8DEC66		1 O-1C	Crashed while on SAR mission. 1 injured. RVN.
24DEC66		1 UH-34D	Lost on test hop. RVN.
30DEC66	1 UH-34D		Tail rotor severed after hit by SA fire. 3 crewmen injured. RVN.
6JAN67	1 A-4E		Hit by enemy fire on take-off at Chu Lai. RVN.
7JAN67	1 UH-34D		Hit by enemy fire on Landing. Crew recovered. VC destroyed A/C. RVN.
11JAN67		1 UH-34D	Engine failure. 3 crew and 6 pax killed. RVN.
14JAN67	1 A-4E		Lost on DAS mission. Pilot MIA. RVN.
	1 UH-1E		Enemy fire hit tail cone. A/C broke in 4 parts. 4 WIA. RVN.
15JAN67		1 A-4E	Landing gear sheared on take-off. Pilot ejected. RVN.
24JAN67	1 CH-46A		SA hit controls during take off. No injuries. RVN.
26JAN67	1 CH-46A		Shot down by A/W. Destroyed by fire. No injuries. RVN.
	1 CH-46A		Recon night landing. Enemy fire suspected prior to touchdown. RVN.
	1 CH-46A		Struck tree during evasive tactics from enemy ground fire. 3 injured.RVN.
		1 CH-46A	Landed on UH-1E at KHE SANH and burned. RVN.
27JAN67	1 UH-34D		Engine failure. Destroyed by fixed wing aircraft. RVN.
		1 UH-1E	Struck ground in bad weather at QUANG TRI. RVN.
28JAN67		1 UH-34D	Main gear collapsed. Subsequently dropped at sea from CH-53A. RVN.
21FEB67	1 A-4E		Hit by ground fire. Pilot rescued. RVN.
		1 CH-46A	Struck bush in LZ. Destroyed by air to prevent capture. RVN.
24FEB67	1 UH-34D		Hit by SA fire. Crashed & burned. Fatal to all 5 crew.Bodies recovered.RVN
26FEB67		1 UH-34D	Forced landing on beach. Dropped from CH-46A at sea while retreiving. SLF.
27FEB67	1 A-4E		Missing on test flight. Pilot MIA. RVN.
2MAR67	1 UH-1E		Lost on gunship escort. RVN
		1 CH-46A	Dropped from CH-53 in Danang harbor. RVN.
3MAR67		1 UH-34D	Power loss, rolled on side and burned. No injuries. RVN.
		1 O-1C	Engine failure. RVN.
	1 CH-46A		Hit by ground fire. Stripped & left in LZ. RVN.
12MAR67	1 CH-46A		Hit by ground fire. Crashed & burned. No injuries. RVN.
13MAR67	1 UH-34D		Hit by ground fire. Crashed & burned. 2 pilots WIA, 2 crew KIA. RVN.
	1 CH-46A		Hit by enemy fire. RVN.
15MAR67	1 A-4E		Hit by ground fire. Crashed & burned. Pilot recovered. LAOS.
17MAR67		1 F-8E	Approach control radar contact lost. A/C & crew missing. RVN.
	1 A-4C		Impacted into sea after ground support mission. Pilot killed. RVN.
18MAR67	1 F-4B		Crashed after CAS mission. Suspected enemy ground fire. RVN.
22MAR67		1 UH-34D	Hit radio antenna. Crashed & burned. No injuries. RVN.
		1 UH-34D	Struck a flag pole. Crashed & burned. No injuries. RVN.
23MAR67		1 A-6A	Collided with C-141 on take-off.Crew injuries moderate.4 dead C-141.RVN.
24MAR67	1 EF-10B		Lost at sea. 2 dead. RVN.
26MAR67	1 UH-34D		Hit by enemy ground fire. Crashed & burned. No injuries. RVN.
28MAR67		1 UH-1E	Cause unknown. No injuries. RVN.
	1 UH-1E		Hit by enemy AW fire. Burned. 1 pilot, 3 crew KIA. RVN.
30MAR67	1 F-4B		55NM NW HUE on CAS mission. Cause unknown. Pilot recovered.
5APR67	1 UH-1E		Exploded while on ground during emer MedEvac. 2 pilots & 2 crew KIA. RVN.
9APR67		1 UH-1E	Engine failure. Rolled over and was destroyed. RVN.
12APR67	1 A-4E		A/C appeared to have bomb explode. Poss enemy fire. RVN.
16APR67	1 UH-1E		Crashed while evading enemy ground fire while on MedEvac. 1 crew KIA.RVN.
17APR67	1 A-6A		Only fire-ball observed. 2 MIA. NVN.
18APR67		1 F-4B	Crashed for unknown reasons. Crew recovered. RVN.
24APR67		1 UH-34D	Mechanical failure. No injuries. RVN.
27APR67	1 CH-46A		Crashed after receiving SA/AW fire. 4 crewmen WIA. RVN
	1 CH-46A		Crashed after power failure. 4 crewmen WIA. RVN
		1 UH-34D	Crashed at sea. Cause unknown. 6 MIA, 5 rescued. SLF

9/19

Unclassified

1 NOVEMBER 1968

U.S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA

DATE	COMBAT	OPERATIONAL	REMARKS
1MAY67		1 CH-46A	Crashed at sea. 8 rescued. 9 missing. RVN.
	1 UH-1E		Hit by .50 cal. Broke in half, fell thru trees. 4 WIA. RVN.
2MAY67		1 UH-1E	Hit fence in LZ. Burned. 2 injured. RVN.
3MAY67		1 A-4E	Exploded on refueling hop. Pilot ejected & recovered. RVN.
4MAY67	1 UH-34D		Hit by enemy fire on lift-off. No injuries. RVN.
8MAY67	1 F-8E		Fuel leak caught fire after mission. Pilot ejected & recovered. RVN.
		1 UH-34D	Mid-air collision. 4 killed, 2 injured. SLF.
10MAY67	1 UH-1E		Shot down by ground fire. Crew recovered. RVN.
	1 A-4E		Hit by SAM. Pilot missing. RVN.
11MAY67	1 A-4E		Burst into flame after Napalm run. Pilot recovered. RVN.
	1 UH-34D		Helo resupply & troop lift. 4 WIA. RVN.
		1 UH-34D	Troop lift. Crew recovered. RVN.
12MAY67	1 UH-34D		Shot down on resupply mission. 2 crew injured, 2 Missing. RVN.
13MAY67	1 A-4E		Received AW fire, lost power crashed in village. Pilot recovered. RVN.
		1 CH-46A	Broke up in flight prior to impact with water. 4 crewmen killed. RVN.
14MAY67	1 UH-34D		Hit by AW fire on MedEvac. Crashed in LZ. No injuries. RVN.
16MAY67	1 F-4		Shot down while on CAS mission. Pilot & RIO ejected & recovered. RVN.
19MAY67	1 F-8E		Shot down by ground fire. Pilot KIA. RVN.
22MAY67	1 CH-46A		Hit by enemy fire. Destroyed by napalm. No injuries. RVN.
30MAY67	1 A-4E		Shot down by ground fire. Pilot KIA. RVN.
		1 UH-1E	Dropped by CH-53A on attemped recovery. RVN.
31MAY67		1 CH-46A	Burned while refueling. No injuries. RVN.
2JUN67	1 UH-34D		Hit in LZ by mortar or recoiless rifle. 3 WIA. RVN.
	1 UH-1E		Hit by SA fire. Total loss of power. 4 WIA. RVN.
3JUN67	1 CH-46A		Ground fire. Pilots/crew MIA. 3 pax recovered. RVN.
4JUN67		1 F-8E	Flame-out. Pilot ejected and recovered. RVN.
8JUN67	1 UH-1E		Hit by AW fire. Pilot KIA, 3 WIA. RVN.
11JUN67	1 CH-46A		Hit by AW on RECON insert. Crashed and burned. 12 KIA. RVN.
16JUN67	1 CH-46A		Cause unknown. RVN.
		1 CH-46A	Rotor struck tree in LZ. 2 pax injured. RVN.
20JUN67		1 CH-46A	Crashed & sank after LPH take-off. 2 rescued, 2 Missing. SLF.
		1 F-8E	Flame-out. Pilot ejected & drowned. Body recovered. RVN.
21JUN67		1 A-4E	Engine exploded; lost power & crashed. Pilot ejected & recovered. RVN.
25JUN67		1 UH-34D	Machanical failure. 1 crewmen killed and 1 injured. RVN.
30JUN67	1 CH-46A		Hit by ground fire. Pilot & 4 pax KIA. 3 crew & 4 pax WIA. RVN.
2JUL67	1 F-4B		Hit by ground fire. Crashed at sea. 2 crewmen killed. RVN.
	1 F-8E		Blew-up after hit by ground fire.Pilot ejected & recovered. RVN.
3JUL67		1 CH-46A	Fell from 1,500 feet, crashed & burned. 4 crewmen killed. RVN.
6JUL67	1 A-4E		Hit by SAM in vicinity of DMZ. Pilot recovered with minor injuries. RVN.
7JUL67		1 A-6A	Burned up while refueling. No injuries. RVN.
14JUL67	2 F-8E		Destroyed by enemy mortar attack on Danang airfield. RVN.
16JUL67		1 F-4B	Engine cought fire on take off. Crew ejected. No injuries. RVN.
20JUL67	1 CH-46A		Crashed after SA hits during MedEvac. 6 injured. RVN
22JUL67		1 A-4E	Crashed while on LZ prep mission. Pilot injured. RVN
24JUL67		1 A-4E	Crashed after take-off due to power failure. Pilot killed. RVN.
		1 UH-34D	Loss power on approach to LZ. 3 crew WIA. RVN.
25JUL67		1 UH-34D	Landing accident after touchdown. Pilot injured. RVN.
28JUL67		1 CH-46A	Crashed on take-off. 4 crewmen injured. RVN.
30JUL67	1 CH-46A		Crashed & burned in LZ. 2 crewmen KIA. RVN.
1AUG67		1 UH-34D	Engine failure. Ditched in Danang Harbor. No injuries. RVN.
3AUG67		1 CH-46A	Power failure on approach to LZ. 1 injured. RVN.
	1 CH-46A		Hit by ground fire & possible mine while in LZ. 1 KIA. 3 WIA. RVN.
11AUG67	1 A-4E		Hit by SA fire on dive on target. Pilot MIA. RVN.
12AUG67	1 UH-34D		Hit by SA fire, crashed short of LZ. 1 WIA. RVN.
		1 O-1C	Stalled on take-off, crashed into fuel pit & burned. No injuries. RVN.
		1 A-4E	Engine failure. Crashed at end of runway. Pilot killed. RVN.
14AUG67	1 A-4E		Power failure coming off target. Pilot ejected & recovered. RVN.
18AUG67	1 UH-1E		Crashed while evading enemy fire on MedEvac. No injuries. RVN.
27AUG67	1 A-6A		Plane missing on combat flight over NVN. 2 MIA. NVN.
28AUG67	2 UH-1E		Destroyed by 140MM rocket fire in attack on Marble Mtn AF. RVN.
	1 UH-34D		Destroyed by 140MM rocket fire in attack on Dong Ha. RVN.
	1 CH-46A		Destroyed by 140MM rocket fire in attack on Dong Ha. RVN.
	1 A-4E		Hit by AA fire while on a bomb run. No chute observed. RVN.
31AUG67		1 CH-46A	Aircraft broke-up in level flight. 5 killed. SLF.
2SEP67		1 UH-34D	Mid-air collison with UH-1E. 4 killed. RVN.
8Sep67	1 UH-34D		Crashed on approach to LZ under heavy fire. No injuries. RVN.
	1 F-4B		Hit by AA fire on ordnance delivery. Crew ejected. No injuries. RVN.
12SEP67	1 F-4B		Missing on night photo-recon mission. Crew MIA. RVN.
16SEP67	1 UH-34D		Crashed on flight deck at touchdown due to combat damage.No injuries.RVN.
23SEP67	1 UH-1E		Crashed while on convoy excort. 4 crewmen injured. RVN.
	1 UH-34D		Shot down by AW fire while on resupply mission. 1 WIA. RVN.
26SEP67	1 F-4B		Hit by AA fire on air support mission in DMZ. Pilot WIA. NFO MIA. RVN.
27SEP67	1 A-4E		Hit by AA fire at 9,000 feet. No injuries. RVN.
29SEP67	1 F-4B		Hit by ground fire.Crashed at sea.Crew rescued with minor injuries. RVN.
		1 TA-4F	Landed short, exploded & burned. Crew ejected. 1 minor, 1 fatal injury.RVN
30SEP67		1 F-4B	Cause unknown. RVN.
1OCT67		1 A-4E	Ran off runway in landing. No injuries. RVN.
2OCT67	1 F-8E		Cause unknown. Lost on approach to Danang. Pilot MIA. RVN.
5OCT67	1 UH-34D		Hit by SA fire, hit grave marker on landing & crashed. 1 major injury.RVN.
9OCT67		1 UH-34D	Crashed in heavy rain shower. Cause unknown. 6 minor injuries. RVN.
12OCT67		1 UH-1E	Crashed in hover & intentionally destroyed.5 minor & 1 major injuries.RVN.
13OCT67	1 F-4B		Hit by enemy ground fire. Crew missing. NVN.
19OCT67		1 F-4B	Engine failure on take-off. Made right turn & crashed. 2 fatal. RVN.
21OCT67		1 UH-34D	Loss of power on approach. Rolled & burned. 4 minor injuries. RVN.
23OCT67		1 F-4B	A/C crashed while ferring to Cubi Point, PI. 2 missing.
26OCT67	1 UH-34D		Stabilizer shot off. Crashed & burned. 1 KIA, 2 WIA. RVN.
28OCT67	1 UH-34D		Artillery attack at Dong Ha. RVN.
29OCT67	1 F-4B		Hit by enemy ground fire. Crew ejected, no injuries. RVN.
31OCT67	1 A6A		Lost on night attck over NVN. Crew missing. NVN.
5NOV67	1 UH-1E		Hit by enemy fire. Destroyed in place by friendly rocket. RVN.
6NOV67		1 UH-1E	Tail Rotor failed, crashed rolled over and broke up. RVN.

Unclassified

1 NOVEMBER 1968

U.S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA

DATE	COMBAT	OPERATIONAL	REMARKS
9NOV67		1 UH-1E	Cause unknown. Reported by OPREP message. RVN.
10NOV67		1 CH-46A	Engine failure soon after take off. Crashed on beach. 6 injuries. RVN.
14NOV67	1 UH-1E		Aircraft exploded in flight. 6 KIA. RVN.
25NOV67	1 A-6A		Lost on radar control bomb strike over NVN. Crew missing. NVN.
30NOV67	1 UH-34D		Aircraft missing on return to Phu Bai. 4 MIA. RVN.
3DEC67		1 F-4B	Blew tire on take off. Left runway & burned. NFO injured. RVN.
5DEC67		1 UH-1E	Went IFR & flew into hillside. Pilot & 3 crew dead. 1 crew injured. RVN.
		1 UH-1E	Went IFR & flew into hillside. Pilot & 4 crew injured. RVN.
6DEC67	1 UH-34D		Hit by ground fire, downed in LZ & then hit by rocket. 4 crew WIA. RVN.
10DEC67	1 UH-34D		Landed in trees due to lost RPM. Cause unknown. No injuries. RVN.
21DEC67	1 UH-34D		Hit by ground fire on yake off from LZ. Burned. No injuries. RVN.
22DEC67	1 F-4B		Hit by ground fire while on bomb run & crashed. Pilot MIA. RVN.
	1 UH-34D		Hit by ground fire while on med-evac. Burned. 2 WIA. RVN.
25DEC67	1 TF-9J		Shot down by ground fire while on recon mission. Crew MIA. RVN.
		1 RF-4B	Crashed. Caused by MOREST malfunction. Pilot injured. NFO killed. RVN.
26DEC67		1 A-4E	Aircraft crashed at sea after hydraulic failure. Pilot rescued. RVN.
3JAN68	1 F-4B		Rkt attack on Danang. RVN.
8JAN68		1 UH-34D	Crashed on departure for night weather med-evac. 5 crew killed. RVN.
	1 CH-53A		Crashed in mountains on logistics flight. 5 crew. 36 pax KIA. RVN.
9JAN68	1 F-8E		Hit by ground fire. Pilot ejected and rescued. LAOS.
16JAN68	1 EF-10B		Missing while returning from ECM mission. 2 MIA. RVN.
18JAN68	1 UH-1E		Crashed in extreme weather conditions on night med-evac. Unk injuries.RVN.
19JAN68	1 A-6A		Missing on mission over NVN. 2 crew MIA. NVN.
20JAN68	1 CH-46A		Aircraft hit in fuel line. Crashed & burned. 1 crew injured. RVN.
21JAN68	1 A-4E		Shot down by ground fire. Pilot ejected & rescued. RVN.
22JAN68	1 F-4B		Aircraft hit delivering ordnance. 2 crew WIA. RVN.
23JAN68	1 A-4E		Aircraft hit delivering ordnance. Pilot ejected & rescued. RVN.
	1 CH-46A		External load cought on edge of LZ.A/C rolled & broke up. 1 injured. RVN.
24JAN68	1 CH-46A		Power loss on approach to LZ from recon. 3 crew monor injuries. RVN
29JAN68	1 A-4E		Crashed while on straffing run. Pilot MIA. RVN.
30JAN68	1 F-4B		Ground attack. Danang. RVN.
	1 F-4B		Ground attack. Danang. RVN.
	1 A-6A		Ground attack. Danang. RVN.
31JAN68	3 F-4B		Ground attack. Chu Lai. RVN.
1FEB68	1 CH-46A		Hit by ground fire. Crashed. Intentionally destroyed. 2 crew WIA. RVN.
5FEB68	1 CH-46A		Hit by ground fire. Crashed. 3 crew KIA. 1 WIA. RVN.
7FEB68		1 UH-1E	Dropped from CH-53A on recovery. No injuries. RVN.
8FEB68	1 UH-34D		Hit by rocket fire on ground. Phu Bai. No injuries. RVN.
10FEB68	1 KC-130F		Hit by ground fire, crashed & burned. 2 crew & 3 PAX KIA. 4 crew WIA. RVN.
16FEB68	1 UH-1E		Hit by ground fire w/on recon recovery. Crashed. 4 KIA. 1 WIA. RVN.
19FEB68	1 CH-53A		Aircraft missing on IFR clearance. Pilot & crew MIA. RVN.
21FEB68	1 CH-46A		Hit by ground fire A/C landed on external load & burned. No injuries.RVN.
22FEB68	1 CH-53A		Hit by mortar fire on take off. Burned. 2 pilots KIA. 1 crew WIA. RVN
23FEB68		1 A-6A	Mid-air collision w/F-8E. Crew picked up. RVN.
		1 F-8E	Mid-air collision w/A-6A. Pilot MIA. RVN.
24FEB68	1 A-6A		Missing from night mission over NVN. NVN.
25FEB68	1 UH-34D		Destroyed by friendly troops. RVN.
25FEB68	1 A-4E		Hit by ground fire & crashed. Pilot WIA. RVN.
	1 UH-1E		Hit by rocket at KSCB. No injuries. RVN.
27FEB68	1 CH-46A		Hit by arty at KSCB. No injuries. RVN.
28FEB68	1 CH-46A		Hit by ground fire. Crashed & burned. 5 crew. 18 PAX KIA. RVN.
2MAR68	1 RF-4B		Control malfunction. Crew ejected & recovered. NVN.
4MAR68	1 CH-53A		Rocket attack on MMAF. RVN.
5MAR68	1 CH-46A		Hit by ground fire. Crashed & burned. Pilot MIA. RVN.
6MAR68		1 CH-46A	Engine failure. Crashed at sea. 1 crew MIA. RVN.
14MAR68	1 CH-46A		XD806437. Hit by ground fire. Crashed & burned. 4 WIA. RVN.
	1 UH-1E		XD523014. Hit by ground fire & destroyed in place. No injuries. RVN
15MAR68	1 UH-34D		ZC208504. Crashed on approach to LZ. 1 WIA. RVN.
16MAR68	1 F-8E		YD183744. Hit by ground fire. Pilot ejected & recovered. RVN.
17MAR68	1 CH-46D		AT845673. Hit by rocket at 1,000 ft. Crashed & burned. 3 crew WIA. RVN.
21MAR68	1 UH-1E		AT855663. Hit by ground fire. A/C exploded. 2 crew KIA. RVN.
22MAR68	1 A-4E		(330) 33 miles off channel 50. Hit by ground fire. Pilot recovered. RVN.
		1 UH-34D	YD015450. Crashed on wave off from LZ. 2 crew minor injuries. RVN.
24MAR68		1 A-4E	CHU LAI runway # 2. Crashed on take off after pilot ejected. RVN.
	1 UH-1E		XD822415. Hit by ground fire on gun run. 4 crew WIA. RVN.
26MAR68	1 UH-34D		AU040159. Crashed at sea. 2 crew & 5 PAX MIA. RVN.
28MAR68	1 CH-46A		XD827427. Hit by ground fire. Crashed. 4 WIA. RVN.
29MAR68	1 CH-46A		YD552032. Hit by ground fire. Crashed. 2 WIA. 8 PAX unk. RVN.
	1 CH-46A		YD554037. Hit by ground fire. Crashed. 1 KIA. 1 WIA. 2 unk. RVN.
	1 UH-1E		YD557036. Hit by ground fire. Crashed. 1 WIA. RVN.
30MAR68	1 UH-1E		YD557036. Hit by ground fire. Crashed. 1 WIA. RVN.
31MAR68	1 UH-34D		ZD020009. Hit by ground fire. Crashed at sea. 2 crew WIA. 2 crew MIA. RVN
11APR68	1 TA-4		BT039489. Hit by ground fire while on rocket run. 1 minor injury. RVN
		1 UH-1E	YD125575. Mid-air collision with UH-34D. 4 crew killed. RVN.
		1 UH-34D	YD125575. Mid-air collision with UH-1E. 4 crew & 5 pax killed. RVN.
15APR68	1 CH-46A		XD905414. Hit trees in edge of LZ. Caught fire. 1 minor injury. RVN.
18APR68		1 CH-46	BT068730. A/C experienced external malfunction and blew up. 1 WIA. RVN.
19APR68	1 A-4E		ZD950450. Hit by ground fire. No injuries. RVN.
20APR68	1 UH-1E		AT902560. Hit by possible ground fire on rocket run. 2 pilots KIA. 2 crew KIA. RVN.
24APR68		1 CH-53	YD855134. A/C working ASP area carrying ammo when it hit an obstruction, crashed and burned. 5 WIA. RVN.
25APR68	1 UH-34D		YD855134. A/C working ASP area carrying ammo when it hit an obstruction, crashed and burned. 5 WIA. RVN.
25APR68	1 UH-1E		YD434550. A/C possible hit by enemy fire while on training mission. 6 KIA. RVN.
1MAY68		1 A-6A	BT100753. A/C experienced trouble with flaps while on TPQ-10 mission. Pilots ejected. RVN.
1MAY68	1 F-4B		ZC208622. Details will be included when available. RVN.
1MAY68	1 UH-34D		XD197595. A/C hit by SA fire in fuel cell. KIA. RVN.
1MAY68		1 CH-53	YD7348. A/C lost at sea. Summary of mishap is unknown. RVN.
2MAY68	1 O-1G		YD8244. A/C engine caught fire and failed. possibly caused by SA fire.RVN.
2MAY68	1 A-6A		A/C lost while on Rolling Thunder mission. RVN.
3MAY68	1 F-8E		YD250730. A/C hit by ground fire. Pilot KIA. RVN.
4MAY68	1 UH-1E		AT978538. A/C hit by ground fire. 4 WIA. RVN.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

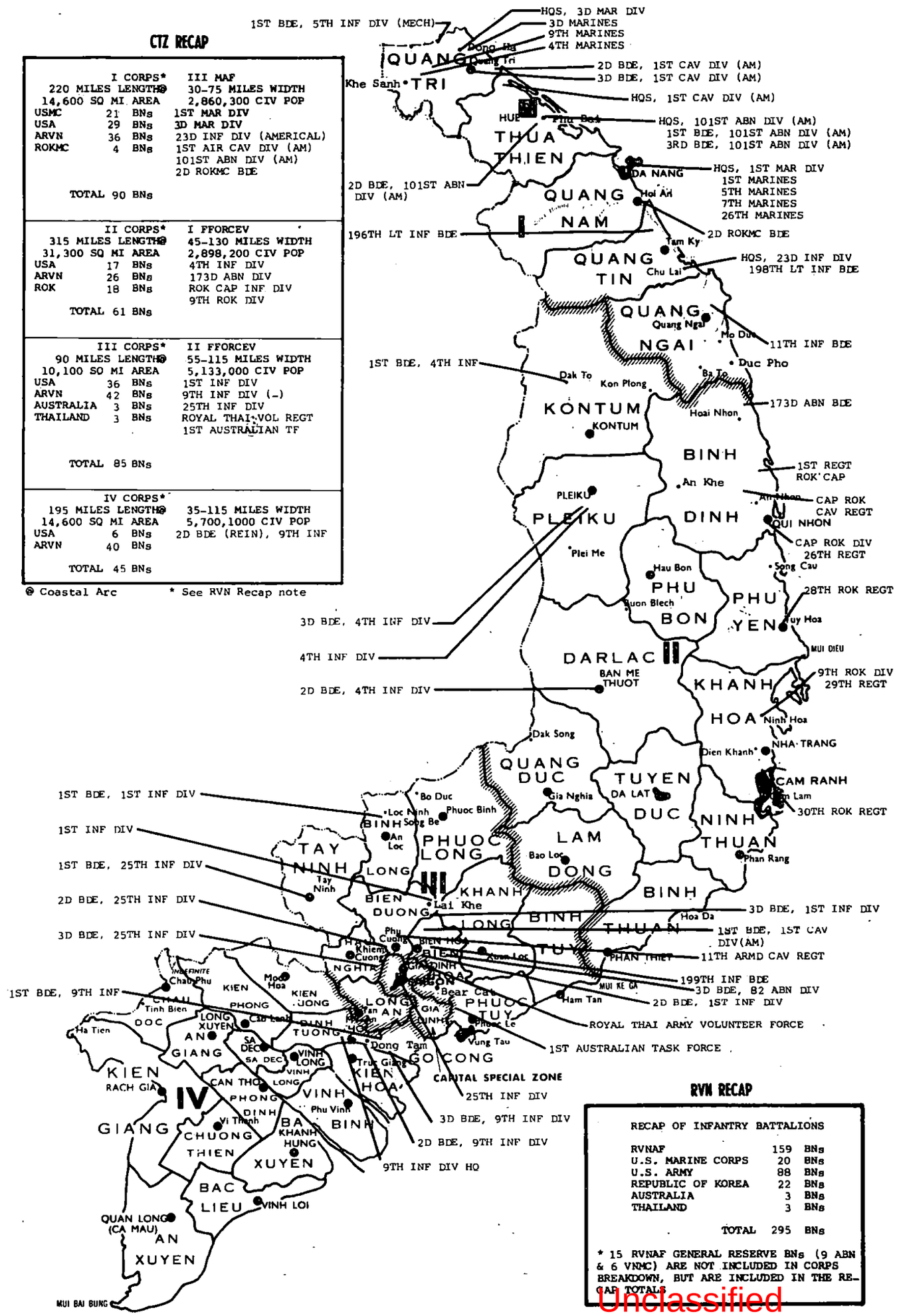
1 NOVEMBER 1968

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

CTZ RECAP

	I CORPS*	III MAF
	220 MILES LENGTH@	30-75 MILES WIDTH
	14,600 SQ MI AREA	2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC	21 BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA	29 BNs	3D MAR DIV
ARVN	36 BNs	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC	4 BNs	1ST AIR CAV DIV (AM)
		101ST ABN DIV (AM)
		2D ROKMC BDE
	TOTAL 90 BNs	
	II CORPS*	I FFORCEV
	315 MILES LENGTH@	45-130 MILES WIDTH
	31,300 SQ MI AREA	2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	17 BNs	4TH INF DIV
ARVN	26 BNs	173D ABN DIV
ROK	18 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
		9TH ROK DIV
	TOTAL 61 BNs	
	III CORPS*	II FFORCEV
	90 MILES LENGTH@	55-115 MILES WIDTH
	10,100 SQ MI AREA	5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	36 BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN	42 BNs	9TH INF DIV (-)
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs	25TH INF DIV
THAILAND	3 BNs	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
		1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
	TOTAL 85 BNs	
	IV CORPS*	
	195 MILES LENGTH@	35-115 MILES WIDTH
	14,600 SQ MI AREA	5,700,1000 CIV POP
USA	6 BNs	2D BDE (REIN), 9TH INF
ARVN	40 BNs	
	TOTAL 45 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc * See RVN Recap note


1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
HQS, 3D MAR DIV
3D MARINES
9TH MARINES
4TH MARINES
2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
HQS, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
HQS, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
3RD BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
HQS, 1ST MAR DIV
1ST MARINES
5TH MARINES
7TH MARINES
26TH MARINES
2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
196TH LT INF BDE
2D ROKMC BDE
HQS, 23D INF DIV
198TH LT INF BDE
11TH INF BDE
1ST BDE, 4TH INF
173D ABN BDE
1ST REGT ROK CAP
CAP ROK CAV REGT
CAP ROK DIV
26TH REGT
28TH ROK REGT
3D BDE, 4TH INF DIV
4TH INF DIV
2D BDE, 4TH INF DIV
9TH ROK DIV
29TH REGT
30TH ROK REGT
1ST BDE, 1ST INF DIV
1ST INF DIV
1ST BDE, 25TH INF DIV
2D BDE, 25TH INF DIV
3D BDE, 25TH INF DIV
3D BDE, 1ST INF DIV
1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV(AM)
11TH ARMD CAV REGT
199TH INF BDE
3D BDE, 82 ABN DIV
2D BDE, 1ST INF DIV
ROYAL THAI ARMY VOLUNTEER FORCE
1ST AUSTRALIAN TASK FORCE
1ST BDE, 9TH INF
CAPITAL SPECIAL ZONE
25TH INF DIV
3D BDE, 9TH INF DIV
2D BDE, 9TH INF DIV
9TH INF DIV HQ
QUANG TRI
THUA THIEN
QUANG NAM
QUANG TIN
QUANG NGAI
KONTUM
BINH DINH
PLEIKU
PHU BON
PHU YEN
DARLAC
KHANH HOA
QUANG DUC
TUYEN DUC
LAM DONG
NINH THUAN
BINH LONG
PHUOC LONG
TAY NINH
BIEN HOA
BINH DUONG
LONG KHANH
BINH THUAN
PHUOC TUY
GO CONG
LONG AN
KIEN HOA
VINH BINH
BA XUYEN
KIEN GIANG
CHAU DOC
AN GIANG
VINH LONG
CHUONG THIEN
BAC LIEU
AN XUYEN
Khe Sanh
HUE
DA NANG
Hoi An
Tam Ky
Chu Lai
Quang Ngai
Mo Duc
Duc Pho
Dak To
Kon Plong
Hoai Nhon
An Khe
Qui Nhon
Plei Me
Hau Bon
Buon Blech
Tuy Hoa
Mui Dieu
Ban Me Thuot
Ninh Hoa
Nha Trang
Dien Khanh
Cam Ranh
Dak Song
Gia Nghia
Da Lat
Phan Rang
Bao Loc
Bo Duc
Loc Ninh
Phuoc Binh
Song Be
An Loc
Tay Ninh
Lai Khe
Hoa Da
Phan Thiet
Mui Ke Ga
Ham Tan
Bear Cat
Vung Tau
Dong Tam
Tan An
Cai Lay
Tan Hiep
Chau Phu
Tinh Bien
Ha Tien
Long Xuyen
Cao Lanh
Sa Dec
Vinh Long
Tra Vinh
Can Tho
Phu Vinh
Vi Thanh
Rach Gia
Quan Long (Ca Mau)
Vinh Loi
Mui Bai Bung
Khanh Hung
Moc Hoa
Chau Phu
Tan Hoa
Phuoc Le
Xuan Loc
Bien Hoa
Thu Dau Mot
Phu Cuong
Khiem Cuong
Tru Giang
Dong Xoai
Gia Dinh
Saigon
Cu Chi
Tan Binh
Hoc Mon
Binh Tuy
Binh Thuy
Binh Minh
Binh Tan
Binh Chanh
Binh Dai
Binh Long
Binh Duong
Binh Thuan
Binh Dinh
Binh Khanh
Binh Hung
Binh Phuoc
Binh Tri Thien
Binh Nhon
Binh Thanh
Binh Tuy

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

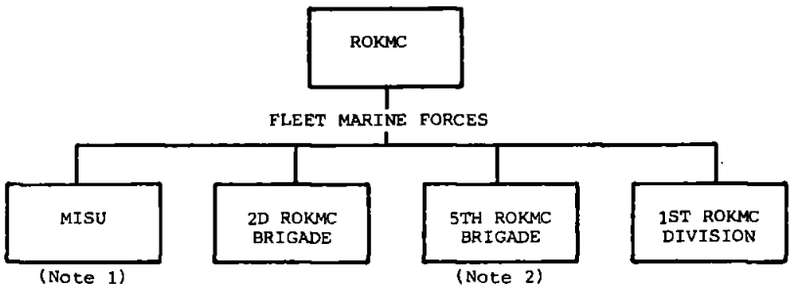
REPUBLIC OF KOREA MARINE CORPS

1 NOVEMBER 1968 –
Strength: 30,046 (Feb 67)

Commandant: LtGen KANG Ki Chun

Senior Marine Advisor: Col W. E. McCain USMC

The Headquarters of the Republic of Korea Marine Corps (ROKMC) is located in SEOUL and is supported by a Marine Barracks. Marine Barracks are also located at five major Naval Bases or stations. These are at CHINHAE, MUKHOJIN-NI, PUSAN, INCHON, and CHEJU-DO. The Marine Corps Schools are located at CHINHAE and include the Recruit and Officer Cadet Schools, NCO School, Drill Instructor School, LVT School, Junior and Senior Amphibious Warfare Schools, Junior and Senior Staff School, Supply School, Officer Training School, Officer Canditate School and Recruit Training. The ROKMC is organized operationally as indicated below:

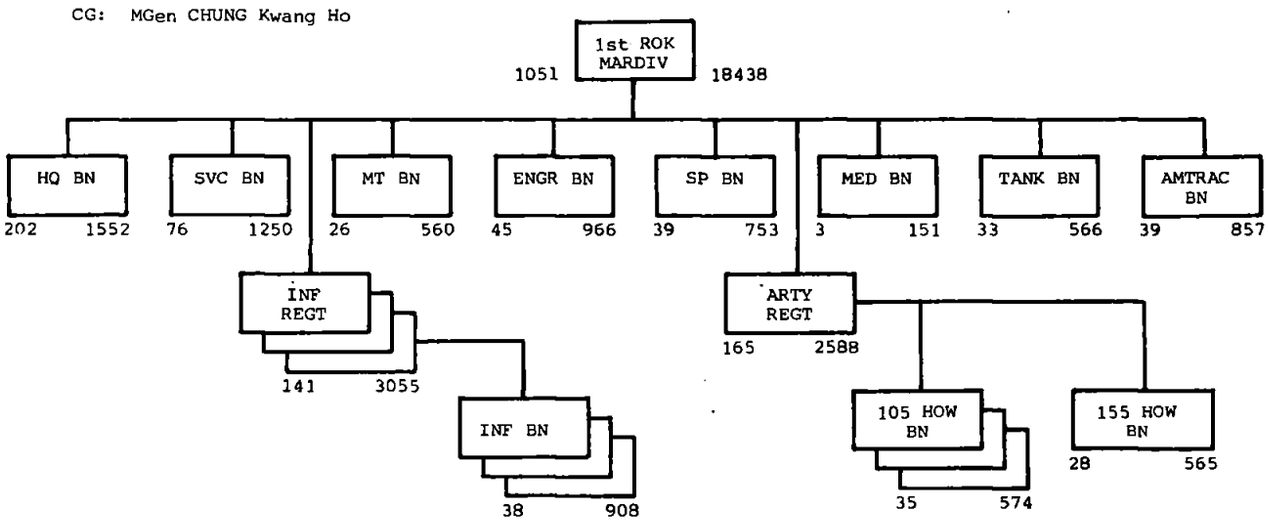


Note 1: Marine Island Security Unit (MISU) is a defense force approximating an infantry battalion in size and weaponry. Located on the offshore islands of the westerly extension of the DMZ, it is administratively controlled by ROKMC and operationally controlled by COMROKFLT.

Note 2: The 5th ROK Marine Brigade, activated on 23 November 1966 as an in-country replacement for the 2d ROK Marine Brigade deployed to Vietnam, is currently employed along the DMZ at KIMPO PENINSULA. Administratively controlled by CG, 1st ROK Marine Division, it is under the operational control of I Corps (GP) EUSA.

The 1st ROK Marine Division (-) is located at Marine Corps Base, POHANG. One infantry regiment and supporting divisional elements are task organized as the 5th ROK Marine Brigade (See Note 2 above). The 1st ROK Marine Division is organized as indicated below. Figures beneath blocks indicate authorized strengths, the divisional totals include those elements assigned to the 5th ROK Marine Brigade.

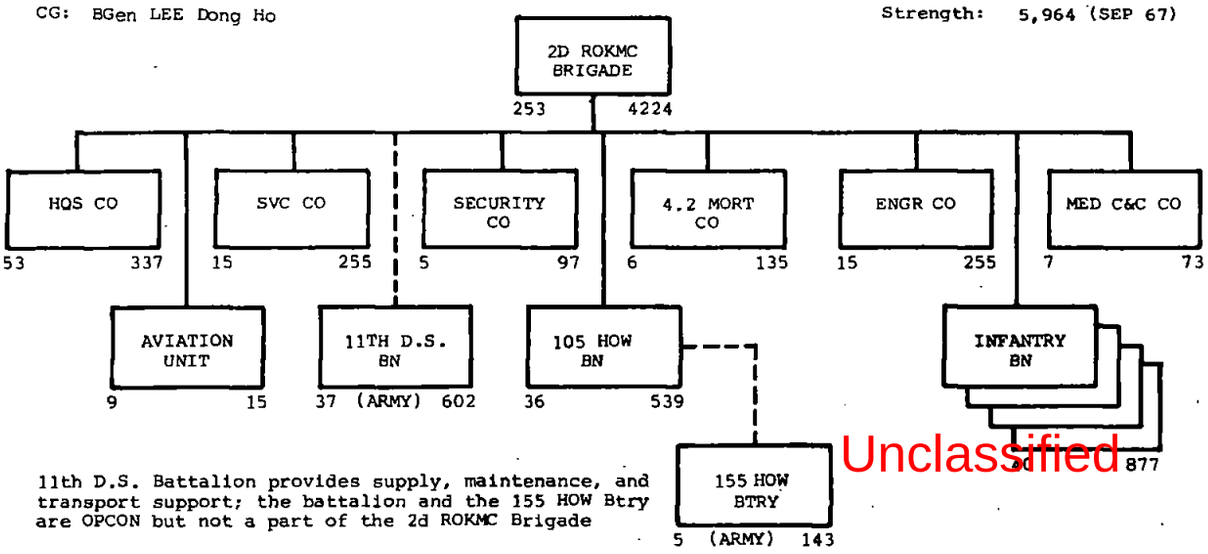
CG: MGen CHUNG Kwang Ho



The 2d ROK Marine Brigade is deployed to the republic of Vietnam. The Brigade is assigned to the HOI AN tactical area and is under the "Operational Guidance" of III MAF. The 2d ROK Marine Brigade is organized as indicated below. Figures beneath blocks indicate authorized strengths.

CG: BGen LEE Dong Ho

Strength: 5,964 (SEP 67)



Unclassified

11th D.S. Battalion provides supply, maintenance, and transport support; the battalion and the 155 HOW Btry are OPCON but not a part of the 2d ROKMC Brigade

Note: Senior Officer from the Republic of Korea in SVN is: LtGen CHAE Nyong-Sin (Commander ROK Forces Vietnam)

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

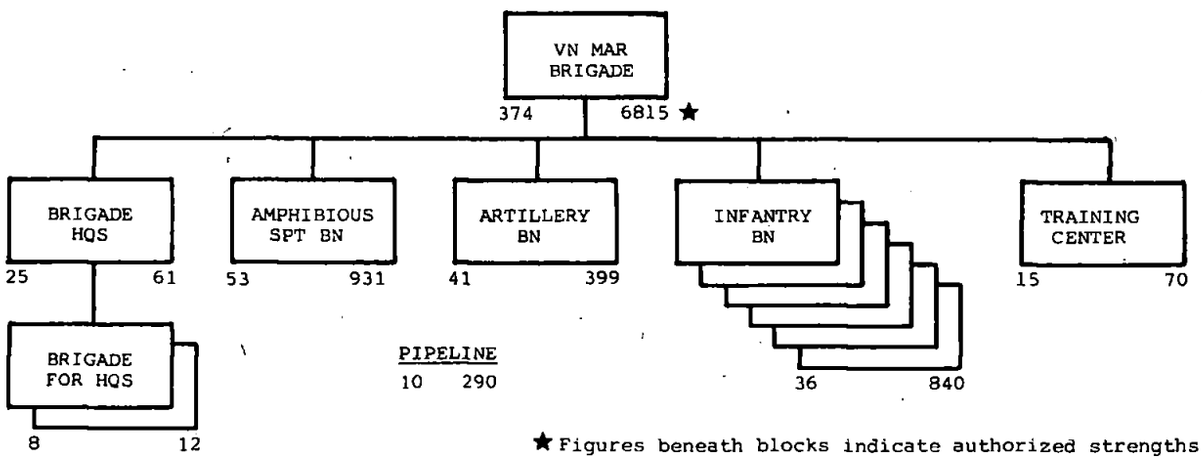
REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS

CG: LtGen Le Nguyen Khang
(Also CG III CTZ)

Strength: 6,982 (APR 67)

Senior Marine Advisor: Col Leroy V. CORBETT, USMC

The Vietnamese Marine Brigade Headquarters and the base camp for the Amphibious Support Battalion are located in SAIGON. Seven base camps for five infantry battalions, the artillery battalion, and a 300-man training camp are located in or around THU DUC, about 14 kilometers Northeast of SAIGON. The remaining infantry battalion maintains a base camp at VUNG TAU, about 45 kilometers Southeast of SAIGON. Assigned the mission of RVNAF General Reserve, Vietnamese Marine units are deployed to all four Corps Tactical Zones, usually in response to critical situations, either military or political. The Brigade has the capability for conducting either land or amphibious operations, normally deploying two or three infantry battalions with supporting elements as a separate "Brigade Force". The Vietnamese Marine Brigade is organized as indicated below.



★ Figures beneath blocks indicate authorized strengths

Unclassified

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS*

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
26JAN65	DINH TUONG	ARVN	S&D OPERATION. ARVN: 18 KIA; VC: 300 KIA (EST), 153 KIA (BC).
6FEB65	PLEIKU	US & ARVN	VC ATTACK. US: 8 KIA; 20 A/C AND 52 BILLETS DAMAGED.
7FEB-2APR65	PHU YEN PROVINCE	ARVN	OPERATION PHU YEN2/65-S&D OPN. ARVN: 30 KIA; VC: 308 KIA.
11FEB65	QUI NHON	US	VC EXPLOSION AT US BILLET. US: 23 KIA.
3-7MAR65	QUANG TIN PROVINCE	2D ARMD DIV (ARVN)	S&D OPERATION. ARVN: 25 KIA; VC: 150 KIA (EST), 120 KIA (BC).
8MAR65	DANANG & HUE/PHU BAI	9TH MEB	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY. LANDED DANANG AREA.
30MAR-2APR65	QUANG TIN PROVINCE	ARVN	S&D OPERATION. VC LOCATED IN BN STRENGTH. ARVN: 25 KIA; VC: 340 KIA.
1-27APR65	BINH DINH PROVINCE	ARVN	OPERATION QUYET THANG #131-S&D OPN. ARVN: 5 KIA; VC: 231 KIA.
3APR-24MAY65	PHU YEN PROVINCE	ARVN	S&D OPERATION. ARVN: 35 KIA; VC: 171 KIA.
4-7APR65	CHONG THIEN PROVINCE	ARVN	S&D OPERATION. ARVN: 22 KIA; VC: 278 KIA.
7-8APR65	BINH DINH PROVINCE	ARVN MAR BN	VC ATTACK ON NIGHT BIVOUAC. ARVN: 4 KIA; VC: 215 KIA.
19-22APR65	QUANG TIN & BINH DINH PROVINCES	ARVN	OPERATION QUET THANG # 137 & 518 - S&D OPNS. ARVN: 41 KIA. VC: 423 KIA.
28APR-5MAY65	KIEN HOA	ARVN	AMPH/AIR ASSAULT. CAPTURED 350 WPNS PLUS AMMO. ARVN: 7 KIA; VC: 220 KIA.
7MAY65	CHU LAI	4TH MARINES	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
10MAY65	BIEN HOA	173D ABN BDE	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
10MAY65	PHUOC LONG PROVINCE	2 ARVN BN SPL FORCES	VC ATTACK IN REGT STRENGTH ON SONG BE. ARVN: 55 KIA; VC: 297 KIA.
13MAY65	BAC LIEU	3 ARVN BN	S&D OPERATION. ARVN: 18 KIA; VC: 215 KIA.
29MAY-2JUN65	QUANG NGAI	7 ARVN BN	VC ATTACK WITH SUBSEQUENT S&D OPERATION. 2 ARVN BN MADE INEFFECTIVE. ARVN: 107 KIA, 123 WIA, 367 MIA; VC: 826 KIA.
JUNE 1965	PHUOC LE	1ST AUST TF	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
9-12JUN65	DONG XOAI	MULTI-BN ARVN FORCE	VC ATTACK & REACTION. VC OVERRAN DISTRICT HQ. AMBUSHED RELIEF COLUMN. ARVN BN OVERRAN DURING HELO ASSAULT. ARVN: 244 KIA, 46 WIA, 124 MIA; VC: 300 KIA.
17JUN65	BINH DUONG PROVINCE	B-52	FIRST TIME EMPLOYED IN SVN.
30JUN65	BINH TUONG	4 ARVN BN	TIEN GIANG 25-S&D OPN. ARVN: 31 KIA; VC: 255 KIA.
3JUL65	BAC LIEN PROVINCE	ARVN	S&D OPERATION. ARVN: 14 KIA; VC: 203 KIA.
7JUL65	BINH DUONG	ARVN	VC AMBUSH. ARVN: 151 KIA, 25 WIA, 77 MIA.
10JUL65	DANANG	9TH MARINES	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
16JUL65	DANANG	ARVN	ROAD CLEARING. BN AMBUSHED. ARVN: 67 KIA; VC: 17 KIA.
17JUL65	BIEN HOA	2D BDE, 1ST INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
28-31JUL65	CHUONG THIEN PROVINCE	ARVN	S&D OPERATION. ARVN: 21 KIA; VC: 192 KIA.
29JUL65	PHAN RANG	1ST BDE, 101ST ABN	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
5-6AUG65	DUC CO PLEIKU	ARVN (2 ABN & 2 MAR BN)	S&D OPERATION. ARVN: 62 KIA; VC: 256 KIA.
10AUG65	CHU LAI	7TH MARINES	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
18-21AUG65	6 MILES S CHU LAI	USMC	OPERATION STARLITE-AMPH OPERATION. USMC: 51 KIA, 203 WIA; VC: 599 KIA, 6 PW 25 SUS.
5SEP65	QUANG NAM PROVINCE	USMC/ARVN	S&D OPERATION. US & ARVN: 36 KIA, VC: 168 KIA.
6SEP65	CAPE BATAN-GAN/AN KY	USMC/ARVN	OPERATION PIRANHA. US: 1 KIA; ARVN: 10 KIA; VC: 183 KIA.
11SEP65	AN KHE	US/ARVN	S&D OPERATION. US: 13 KIA; VC: 266 KIA.
17-18SEP65	AN KHE	1ST CAV DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
22SEP65	BINH DINH PROVINCE	REGIONAL FORCE	VC ATTACKED RF OUTPOST. RF: 66 KIA; VC: 250 KIA.
19OCT65	LAI KHE & PHUOC VINH	1ST/3D BDE 1ST INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
26OCT65	PLEI ME	1ST CAV DIV	VC ATTACK ON PLEI ME USING 57MM & MORTARS. US: 102 KIA; VC: 458 KIA.
28OCT65	DANANG & CHU LAI	USMC/ARVN	VC ATTACK ON MARBLE MT & CHU LAI AIRFIELD. US: 3 KIA, 90 WIA, 24 A/C DESTROYED, 23 A/C DAMAGED, VC: 41 KIA.

*OPERATIONS RESULTING IN 25 KIA, U. S. OR FWMAF; 75 KIA, ARVN; 150 KIA, VC/NVA. SIGNIFICANT ATTACK OR DAMAGE TO A MAJOR INSTALLATION. INTRODUCTION OF MAJOR U. S. OR FWMAF UNIT INTO RVN. SOURCE: WEEKLY SUPPLEMENT TO NMCC OPERATIONAL SUMMARY.

Unclassified

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
NOVEMBER 1965	QUI NHON	1ST & 2D RCT, CAP INF DIV & 2D ROKMC BDE	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
3NOV65	PLEI ME	1ST CAV DIV	OPERATION LONG REACH-S&D OPN. US: 55 KIA; VC: 216 KIA.
5NOV65	BIEN HOA	173D ABN BDE ROYAL AUST REGT	OPERATION HUMP. US: 48 KIA; AUST: 2 KIA; VC: 403 KIA.
10NOV65	PLEI ME	1ST CAV DIV/ ARVN	OPERATION SILVER BAYONET. US: 251 KIA; ARVN: 21 KIA VC/NVA: 1,562 KIA
10NOV65	QUI NHON	1ST INF DIV	OPERATION ROAD RUNNER. US: 20 KIA; VC: 198 KIA.
21NOV65	SOC TRANG AIRFIELD	US/ARVN	VC MORTAR ATTACK ON AIRFIELD. US: 14 WIA; 18 HELOS; 2 POL TRUCKS DAMAGED.
21NOV65	QUANG NGAI PROVINCE	1 USMC BN 2 ARVN BN	OPERATION SONG VEY. US: 2 KIA; ARVN: 69 KIA; VC: 175 KIA
3DEC65	SAIGON		BOMBING OF US BILLET (METROPOLE). US: 1 KIA, 72 WIA; 3D COUNTRY: 1 KIA; VN: 64 WIA.
8-18DEC65	QUANG TIN PROVINCE	3 USMC BN 3 ARVN BN	OPERATION HARVET MOON. US: 51 KIA; ARVN: 108 KIA; VC: 407 KIA.
21-23DEC65	CHUONG THIEN PROVINCE	UNK SIZE ARVN FORCE	OPERATION DAN CHI #191-S&D OPN. ARVN: 25 KIA; VC: 162 KIA.
30DEC65-8JAN66	NAU NGHIA	2 CO, 173D ABN 1 AUST BN	OPERATION MARAUDER-S&D OPN. US: 15 KIA; AUST: 31 KIA; VC: 248 KIA.
1-16JAN66	PHU YEN PROVINCE	2 ROK MAR BN 2 ARVN BN 1 BN, 101ST ABN DIV	OPERATION JEFFERSON-S&D OPN. US: 3 KIA; ROK: 29 KIA; ARVN: 13 KIA; VC: 391 KIA.
8-10JAN66	BINH DINH PROVINCE	2 ROK BN	OPERATION FLYING TIGER VI-S&D OPN. ROK: 11 KIA; VC: 192 KIA, 29 VCC.
8-15JAN66	HAU NGHIA PROVINCE	2 BN, 173D ABN DIV 1 AUST BN	OPERATION CRIMP-S&D OPN. US: 13 KIA; AUST: 4 KIA; VC: 151 KIA, 86 VCC.
18JAN66	CHU LAI	1ST MARINES	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
19-23JAN66	T-E-T HOLIDAY		T-E-T CASUALTIES: US: 6 KIA, 17 WIA; ROK: 7 KIA, 26 WIA; ARVN: 5 KIA, 25 WIA; VC: 59 KIA.
19JAN-21FEB66	PHU YEN	1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV ROK MAR BDE	OPERATION VAN BUREN-RICE HARVEST PROTECTION. US: 54 KIA; ROK: 44 KIA; VC: 672 KIA, 49 VCC.
20-23JAN66	PLEIKU/CH CHI	2D & 3D BDE, 25TH INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
24JAN-6MAR66	NE II CORPS	2 BDE, 1ST CAV DIV 11 ARVN BN 1 ROK BN	OPERATION MASHER/WHITE WING-S&D OPN. US: 199 KIA; ROK: 6 KIA; ARVN: 126 KIA; VC: 1,841 KIA, 701 VCC.
28JAN66	CHU LAI	BLT 3/1	LANDED FOR OPERATION DOUBLE EAGLE & SUBSEQUENTLY CLOSED CHU LAI.
28JAN-17FEB66	QUANG NGAI	TF DELTA (4 USMC BN) 2 ARVN BN	OPERATION DOUBLE EAGLE/LIEN KET #22-S&D OPN. US: 23 KIA; VC: 312 KIA, 19 VCC.
10-14FEB66	20 MILES SW SAIGON	6 ARVN BN	OPERATION AN DAN #14-S&D OPN. ARVN: 21 KIA; VC: 166 KIA, 9 VCC.
16-19FEB66	PLEIKU PROVINCE	3 ARVN BN	OPERATION THANG LONG #234-S&D OPN. US: 1 KIA; ARVN: 37 KIA; VC: 209 KIA.
24-28FEB66	THUA THIEN	2 USMC BN 2 ARVN BN	OPERATION NEW YORK/THUA THIEN #117B-S&D OPN. US: 15 KIA; ARVN: 17 KIA; VC: 123 KIA, 15 VCC
26FEB-25MAR66	PHU YEN PROVINCE	2 BN, 101ST ABN DIV	OPERATION HARRISON-S&D OPN. US: 42 KIA, 249 WIA; 2 MIA; VC: 270 KIA, 20 VCC.
27FEB66	DANANG	BLT 2/3	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
27FEB-2MAR66	QUANG TRI	2 ARVN BN	OPERATION LAMSON #235-S&D OPN. ARVN: 33 KIA; VC: 359 KIA, 14 VCC.
2-6MAR66	28 MILES N SAIGON	2 BN, 1ST INF DIV	OPERATION COCOA BEACH-S&D OPN. US: 15 KIA, 15 WIA; VC: 199 KIA, 5 VCC.
4-7MAR66	QUANG NGAI	4 USMC BN 5 ARVN BN	OPERATION UTAH/LIEN KET #26-S&D OPN. US: 83 KIA; ARVN: 30 KIA; VC: 636 KIA, 5 VCC.
7-25MAR66	30 MILES N SAIGON (WAR ZONE D)	4 BN, 1ST INF 173D ABN DIV 1 AUST BN 2 ARVN BN	OPERATION SILVER CITY-S&D OPN. US: 24 KIA, 241 WIA; AUST: 2 KIA, 11 WIA; ARVN: 1 KIA, 3 WIA; VC: 339 KIA; 1 VCC.
9-11MAR66	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	2 CIDG CO 1 NUNG CO	VC ATTACK ASHAU SPECIAL FORCES. US: 4 KIA; 1 MIA; ARVN: 212 KIA/MIA.
10MAR66	I CTZ		GENERAL THI RELIEVED OF COMMAND.
20MAR66	20 MILES NE SAIGON	1 ARVN BN	VC ATTACK ARVN UNIT. ARVN: 12 KIA, 2 MIA; VC: 166 KIA, 7 VCC.
20-22MAR66	NEAR CAMBODIA BORDER W OF SAIGON	6 ARVN BN	OPERATION CUU LONG #15-S&D OPN. US: 1 KIA; ARVN: 3 KIA; VC: 229 KIA, 16 VCC.
20-25MAR66	QUANG NGAI PROVINCE	3 USMC BN 2 ARVN BN	OPERATION TEXAS-S&D OPN. US: 53 KIA, 156 WIA; ARVN: 5 KIA, 32 WIA; VC: 405 KIA, 2 VCC, 35 DET.
22-26MAR66	BINH DINH	4 BN, 1ST ROK DIV	OPERATION TIGER V-S&D OPN. ROK: 17 KIA, 48 WIA; VC: 343 KIA, 281 VCC.
23MAR-2APR66	QUONG DUC PROVINCE	2 ARVN BN	OPERATION BU PRANG-REACTION FORCE OPERATION. ARVN: 5 KIA, 17 WIA; *VC: 212 KIA, 3 VCC (* ARVN BC)

Unclassified

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
24MAR-8APR66	PLEIKU/DAR-LAC PROVINCE	1 BN, 1ST CAV 1 BN, 25TH INF	OPERATION LINCOLN-S&D OPN. US: 41 KIA, 93 WIA; VC: 450 KIA, 12 VCC.
24MAR-21JUL66	PHU YEN	2 BN, ROK MAR 3 BN, 101ST ABN	OPERATION FILLMORE-RICE HARVEST PROTECTION. US: 10 KIA, 94 WIA; ROK: 20 KIA, 54 WIA; VC: 373 KIA, 75 VCC, 475 VCS.
28MAR-5APR66	NAU NGHIA PROVINCE	3 BN, 25TH INF	OPERATION CIRCLE PINES-S&D OPN. US: 32 KIA, 195 WIA; VC: 170 KIA, 8 VCC.
29MAR-15APR66	PHUOC TUY PROVINCE	6 US BN 1 AUST BN	OPERATION ABILENE-S&D OPN. US: 48 KIA, 135 WIA; AUST: 3 WIA; VC: 60 KIA, 20 VCC, 675 VCS.
APRIL 1966	QUI NHON	26TH RCT ROK CAP INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
1-12APR66	40 MILES N QUI NHON	3 ROK BN	OPERATION KAE-5 S&D OPN. ROK: 23 KIA, 63 WIA, VC: 292 KIA, 74 VCC, 107 VCS.
17APR66	QUANG NAM PROVINCE	2 USMC ARTY BTRY	VC ATTACK ON "A" 1/11, "K" 4/12. US: 6 KIA, 29 WIA; VC: 15 KIA.
21-23APR66	QUANG NGAI PROVINCE	3 USMC BN 1 ARVN BN	OPERATION HOT SPRINGS-S&D OPN. US: 5 KIA, 33 WIA; ARVN: 7 KIA, 44 WIA; VC: 142 KIA, 17 VCC, 4 VCS.
23APR-9MAY66	TAY NINH PROVINCE	6 BN, 1ST INF 6 ARVN BN	OPERATION BIRMINGHAM/AN DAN-79/66-S&D OPN. US: 56 KIA, 324 WIA; ARVN: 4 KIA, 42 WIA; VC: 199 KIA, 28 VCC, 28 VCS.
28APR66	CU CHI	1ST BDE, 25TH INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
3-16MAY66	BINH DINH PROVINCE	3 BN, 1ST CAV 5 ARVN BN	OPERATION DAVY CROCKETT/BINH PHU-3 S&D OPN. US: 27 KIA, 110 WIA; ARVN: 14 KIA, 24 WIA; VC: 374 KIA, 82 VCC, 730 VCS.
9MAY-31JUL66	PLEIKU PROVINCE	3 BN, 1ST CAV 3 BN, 25TH INF DIV 1 ARVN BN	OPERATION PAUL REVERE-BORDER SURVEILLANCE. US: 63 KIA, 301 WIA, 2 MIA; ARVN: 16 KIA, 41 WIA, 10 MIA; VC/NVA: 613 KIA, 74 VCC, 44 VCS.
12MAY66	QUANG NAM PROVINCE	1ST BN, 9TH MAR	S&D OPERATION IN DANANG TAOR. US: 15 KIA, 14 WIA; VC: 175 KIA.
14-15MAY66	130 MILES SW SAIGON	6 ARVN BN	OPERATION DAN CHI-S&D OPN. ARVN: 1 KIA, 44 WIA(1 US); VC: 215 KIA, 12 VCC, 14 VCS.
15-26MAY66	28 MILES NW SAIGON	6 BN, 25TH INF DIV	OPERATION WAHIAWA-S&D OPN. US: 30 KIA, 240 WIA, 1 MIA; VC: 144 KIA, 10 VCC.
16MAY-5JUN66	15 MILES NE AN KHE	2 BN, 1ST CAV	OPERATION CRAZY HORSE-REACTION FORCE. US: 64 KIA, 198 WIA, 1 MIA; ARVN: 10 KIA, 17 WIA; ROK: 14 KIA, 18 WIA; VC: 516 KIA, 31 VCC, 119 VCS.
26MAY66	CHU LAI	5TH MARINES	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
2-8JUN66	BINH DINH PROVINCE	4 ARVN BN	OPERATION BINH PHU-7 S&D OPN. US: 1 KIA; ARVN: 16 KIA, 55 WIA; VC: 161 KIA, 34 VCC, 56 VCS.
2-20JUN66	KONTUM PROVINCE	2 BN, 101ST ABN 1 BN, 1ST CAV 3 ARVN BN	OPERATION HAWTHORNE/DAN THANG-61 S&D OPN. US: 45 KIA, 241 WIA, 1 MIA; ARVN: 10 KIA, 29 WIA; VC: 570 KIA, 22 VCC.
2JUN-12JUL66	70 MILES N SAIGON - LOC NIHN SF CAMP	5 BN, 1ST INF 3 ARVN BN	OPERATION EL PASO II-REACTION FORCE. US: 124 KIA, 420 WIA; ARVN: 22 KIA, 71 WIA; VC: 855 KIA, 37 VCC, 379 VCS.
18JUN-1JUL66	12 MILES NW TUY HOA	1 USMC BN(SLF) 4 BN, 1ST CAV 1 BN, 101ST ABN	OPERATION NATHAN HALE-REACTION FORCE. US: 61 KIA, 333 WIA, 4 MIA; VC: 459 KIA, 36 VCC, 94 VCS.
20-22JUN66	30 MILES NW HUE	4 ARVN BN	OPERATION LAM SON 283 S&D OPN. ARVN: 37 KIA, 102 WIA; VC: 159 KIA, 38 VCC, 30 VCS.
25JUN66	BIEN HOA	173D ABN BDE	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
4JUL-27OCT66	19 MILES SW DANANG	1 USMC BN 1 ARVN BN	OPERATION MACON-SECURITY AND PACIFICATION OPN. US: 24 KIA, 172 WIA; VC/NVA: 507 KIA, 5VCC, 53 VCS.
6-11JUL66	35 MILES N QUI NHON	6 ARVN BN	OPERATION BINH PHU-10 REACTION FORCE. ARVN: 4 KIA, 13 WIA, 1 MIA; VC: 240 KIA, 4 VCC.
7JUL-3AUG66	55 MILES NW HUE	7 USMC BN 6 ARVN BN	OPERATION HASTINGS-S&D OPN. US: 126 KIA, 488 WIA, ARVN: 21 KIA, 40 WIA; VC: 882 KIA, 15 VCC.
21JUL-4SEP66	15 MILES S TUY HOA	2 BN, 101ST ABN, ELMS, ROK MAR	OPERATION JOHN PAUL JONES-SECURITY OPN. US: 20 KIA, 118 WIA; ROK: 1 KIA, 2 WIA; VC/NVA: 262 KIA, 41 VCC, 391 VCS.
31JUL - 25AUG66	PLEIKU PROVINCE	3 BN, 25TH INF DIV 7 BN, 1ST CAV 1 ROK BN	OPERATION PAUL REVERE II-BORDER SURVEILLANCE. US: 94 KIA, 379 WIA, 2 MIA. ROK: 7 KIA, 42 WIA. VC/NVA: 809 KIA, 104 VCC, 78 VCS.
3AUG66 - 31JAN67	55 MILES NW HUE	4 USMC BN	OPERATION PRAIRIE-S&D OPN. US: 215 KIA, 1159 WIA, 1 MIA; VC/NVA: 1397 KIA, 27 PW, 80 DET.
5AUG66	PLEIKU	2D BDE, 4TH INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
6-21AUG66	QUANG NAM/ QUANG TIN PROVINCES	3 USMC BN 7 ARVN BN	OPERATION COLORADO/LIEN KET-52 S&D OPN. US: 25 KIA, 117 WIA; ARVN: 50 KIA, 203 WIA; VC/NVA: 514 KIA, 54 VCC, 76 VCS.
15AUG66	TAY NINH/ TAY HOA	196TH LT INF BDE	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
18-21AUG66	PHUOC TUY PROVINCE	6TH BN, ROYAL AUST REGT	OPERATION SMITHFIELD-REACTION FORCE. AUST: 17 KIA, 22 WIA; VC/NVA: 245 KIA, 3 VCC.
22AUG-1SEP66	ROUTE 16 PHUOC VINH PHU LOI	6 BN, 1ST INF	OPERATION AMARILLO-CLEARING OPN. US: 43 KIA, 248 WIA. VC/NVA: 102 KIA, 6 VCC.

Unclassified

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
25AUG66-18JAN68	110 MILES NE SAIGON	1 BN, 1ST CAV	OPERATION BYRD-S&D OPN. US: 34 KIA, 335 WIA; VC/NVA: 849 KIA, 1163 DET, 308 WPNS.
29AUG66	I CTZ	2D ROKMC BDE	ASSUMED RESPONSIBILITY 183 SQUARE MILE AREA OF OPERATIONS SOUTH OF CHU LAI IN I CTZ.
SEPTEMBER 1966	TUY HOA	28TH REGT, 9TH ROK DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
4SEP-25OCT66	44 MILES SSW QUI NHON	5 BN, 1ST CAV	OPERATION SEWARD-RICE HARVEST SECURITY. US: 27 KIA, 173 WIA; VC/NVA: 239 KIA, 34 PW, 880 DET.
12SEP66	XUAN LOC	11TH ARMD CAV REGT	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
12SEP-10CT66	53 MILES NW QUI NHON	5 BN, 1ST CAV	OPERATION THAYER-S&D OPN. US: 32 KIA, 243 WIA, 4 MIA; VC/NVA: 230 KIA, 66 PW, 681 DET.
16-27SEP66	17 MILES S QUANG NGAI	1 USMC BN 2 ARVN BN	OPERATION GOLDEN FLEECE 7-1/LEN KET 60-S&D/RICE HARVEST SECURITY. US: 1 KIA, 19 WIA; VC/NVA: 244 KIA, 1 PW.
22SEP-10CT66	15 MILES N QUI NHON	4 BN, ROK DIV	OPERATION MAENG HO 6-S&D OPN. ROK: 11 KIA, 38 WIA; VC/NVA: 351 KIA, 158 PW, 267 DET.
OCTOBER 1966	DONG BA THIN	29/30TH REGT 9TH ROK DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
10CT66-16JAN68	II CORPS ZONE	2 USA BN	OPERATION DAZZLEM II-TAOR S&D. US: 23 KIA, 108 WIA; VC/NVA: 80 KIA, 426 DET.
10CT66	TUY HOA	1ST BDE, 4TH INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
1-24OCT66	30 MILES N	7 BN, 1ST CAV 4 ARVN BN 4 ROK BN	OPERATION IRVING-COMBINED US/ROK/ARVN S&D OPN. US: 20 KIA, 135 WIA, 2 MIA; ROK: 17 KIA, 72 WIA; ARVN: 2 KIA, 18 WIA; VC/NVA: 1607 KIA, 5445 DET.
30CT66	DA TIENG	3D BDE, 4TH INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
17OCT-31DEC66	PLEIKU PROVINCE	7 BN, 4TH INF	OPERATION PAUL REVERE IV-BORDER RECON & SURVEILLANCE OPN. US: 136 KIA, 466 WIA; VC/NVA: 977 KIA, 90 PW.
17OCT-25NOV66	63 MILES NW SAIGON	17 USA BN 2 ARVN BN	OPERATION ATTLEBORO-S&D OPN. US: 111 KIA, 463 WIA; VC/NVA: 1094 KIA, 42 PW, 60 DET.
24OCT-4DEC66	130 MILES SE DANANG	7 BN, 1ST CAV	OPERATION THAYER II-S&D OPN. US: 199 KIA, 853 WIA; VC/NVA: 1744 KIA, 150 PW.
25OCT66-1APR67	36 MILES S QUI NHON	3 BN, 4TH INF	OPERATION ADAMS-S&D OPN. US: 46 KIA, 278 WIA; VC/NVA: 491 KIA, 2043 DET.
30OCT-4DEC66	20 MILES SW TUY HOA	3 BN, 101ST ABN	OPERATION GERONIMO I-S&D OPN. US: 16 KIA, 78 WIA; VC/NVA: 150 KIA, 76 PW, 67 DET.
5-8NOV66	23 MILES NW CHU LAI	5 ARVN BN	OPERATION LIEN KET 68-S&D OPN. ARVN: 70 KIA, 92 WIA, 8 MIA; VC/NVA: 125 KIA, 2 PW.
18-27NOV66	10 MILES WNW QUANG NGAI	1 USMC BN MULTI-ARVN BN	OPERATION RIO BLANCO/LIEN KET 70-S&D OPN. US: 6 KIA, 45 WIA; ARVN: 3 KIA, 15 WIA; VC/NVA: 125 KIA, 31 PW.
30NOV66-14DEC67	AREA AROUND SAIGON	3 USA BN 3 ARVN BN	OPERATION FAIRFAX-S&D OPN. US: 118 KIA, 725 WIA, ARVN: 57 KIA, 200 WIA, 2 MIA, VC/NVA: 1275 KIA, 537 WPNS.
30NOV66-14MAY67	7 MILES W CU CHI	2 BN, 25TH INF	OPERATION ALA MOANA-S&D OPN. US: 47 KIA, 158 WIA; VC/NVA: 382 KIA, 666 DET.
3DEC66	TAN SON NHUT AIR BASE	VC/NVA UNIT SIZE UNKNOWN	VC/NVA ATTACK ON AIR BASE. 1 A/C DESTROYED, 5 A/C MAJOR DAMAGE, 12 A/C MINOR DAMAGE. US: 3 KIA, 20 WIA; VC/NVA: 29 KIA, 6 PW.
19DEC66-16FEB67	12 MILES SW HUE	1 USMC BN	OPERATION CHINOOK-S&D OPN. US: 4 KIA, 73 WIA; VC/NVA: 159 KIA, 5 PW.
19DEC66	BEAR CAT	3D BDE, 9TH INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
21DEC66	SONG BE	199TH LT INF BDE	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
30DEC66	BEAR CAT	1ST BDE, 9TH INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
31DEC66-5APR67	25 MILES SW PLEIKU	5 USA BN	OPERATION SAM HOUSTON-BORDER RECON & SURVEILLANCE OPN. US: 172 KIA, 767 WIA, 1 MIA; VC/NVA: 733 KIA, 305 DET.
2JAN-4MAR67	20 MILES SW QUI NHON	4 ROK BN	OPERATION MAENG HO 8-S&D OPN. ROK: 7 KIA, 17 WIA; VC/NVA: 211 KIA, 388 PW.
6JAN-5JUN67	40 MILES SW SAIGON	2 BN, 9TH INF DIV	OPERATION PALM BEACH-S&D OPN. US: 51 KIA, 321 WIA; VC/NVA: 568 KIA, 97 DET.
7-26JAN67	19 MILES NNW SAIGON	10 USA BN 5 ARVN BN	OPERATION CEDAR FALLS-COMBINED S&D OPN. US: 72 KIA, 337 WIA; VC/NVA: 720 KIA, 213 DET.
26JAN-7APR67	28 MILES SSE QUANG NGAI	1 USMC BN	OPERATION DESOTO-S&D OPN. USMC: 76 KIA, 573 WIA; VC/NVA: 383 KIA, 9 PW, 28 WPNS.
29JAN-4MAR67	195 NM NE OF SAIGON	ROK	OPERATION PENG MA #1-ROK TAOR OPN. ROK: 19 KIA, 35 WIA; VC/NVA: 394 KIA, 40 DET.
30JAN67	PHU MY	2D BDE, 9TH INF DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
1FEB-18MAR67	55 MILES NW HUE	3 USMC BN	OPERATION PRAIRIE II-S&D OPN. USMC: 93 KIA, 483 WIA 1 MIA; VC/NVA: 693 KIA, 20 PW, 137 WPNS.
1-21FEB67	15 MILES NNW TAY NINH	4 USA BN	OPERATION GADSDEN-S&D OPN. US: 29 KIA, 107 WIA; VC/NVA: 161 KIA.
3FEB67	12 NM NE OF SAIGON	LONG BINH AMMO DUMP	EXPLOSION FOLLOWED BY FIRES AND SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS. CAUSED LOSS OF 113,500 RDS LARGE CAL. AND 11,102,000 RDS SMALL CAL. AMMO. LOSS ESTIMATED AT $5,000,000.
7FEB-31JAN68	III CORPS ZONE	3 USA BN	OPERATION LAMSON 67-TAOR S&D OPN. US: 62 KIA, 717 WIA; VC/NVA: 320 KIA, 2098 DET.
8-11FEB67	SOUTH VIETNAM	TET TRUCE	140 MAJOR INCIDENTS: I CTZ, 45; II CTZ, 45; III CTZ, 39; IV CTZ, 11. US: 17 KIA, 158 WIA; ARVN: 12 KIA, 29 WIA, 3 MIA; CIV: 1 KIA, 11 WIA, 1 MIA; VC/NVA: 112 KIA.

Unclassified

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
11FEB67-19JAN68	50 MILES SSE QUANG NGAI	8 USA BN	OPERATION PERSHING-S&D OPN. US: 600 KIA 2921 WIA; VC/NVA: 5041 KIA, 13033 DET, 1468 WPNS.
12-22FEB67	14 MILES S DANANG	1 USMC BN	OPERATION STONE- S&D OPN. USMC: 9 KIA, 77 WIA; VC/NVA: 291 KIA, 65 PW, 23 WPNS.
13-16FEB67	40 NM SW OF CAN THO	4 ARVN BN	OPERATION DAN CHI 279-S&D OPN. ARVN: 30(2 US) KIA, 117(7 US) WIA; VC/NVA: 331 KIA, 50 DET.
13FEB67-10MAR68	23 MILES SW SAIGON	3 BNS, 9TH INF DIV	OPERATION ENTERPRISE-S&D OPN. US: 253 KIA, 1548 WIA; VC/NVA: 2107 KIA, 1099 DET, 480 WPNS.
14FEB67	8 NM NW OF QUANG NGAI	1 ROKMC CO	ATTACKED BY ESTIMATED VC/NVA BN. PENETRATED POSITION. COUNTERATTACK AND REACTION FORCE FOLLOWED. ROK: 18 KIA, 33 WIA; VC/NVA: 243 KIA, 2 DET.
16FEB-3MAR67	30 MILES SSE QUANG NGAI	1 USMC BN (SLF)	OPERATION DECKHOUSE VI-AMPHIB ASSUALT/S&D OPN. USMC: 6 KIA, 80 WIA; VC/NVA: 280 KIA, 1 PW.
21FEB-14 MAY67	25 MILES N TAY NINH	25 USA BNS	OPERATION JUNCTION CITY-S&D OPN. US: 282 KIA, 1576 WIA; VC/NVA: 2728 KIA.
26FEB67	DANANG AIR BASE AND VICINITY	UNKNOWN ENEMY FORCE	ATTACKED BY ESTIMATED 51 RDS 140MM ROCKETS FROM A DISTANCE OF ABOUT 7 NM SW OF BASE. US: 11 KIA, 97 WIA. 18 A/C LIGHT DAMAGE, 5 COMM VANS DESTROYED. CIVILIANS: 32 KILLED, 40 INJURED.
7MAR-17APR67	15 MILES NW TUY HOA	3 ROKMC BN	OPERATION OH JAK KYO-S&D OPN. ROK: 23 KIA, 115 WIA, VC/NVA: 833 KIA, 417 DET.
12MAR-12NOV67	60 NM NNW OF QUI NHON	3 ARVN BN	OPERATION AN DAN 805-S&D OPN. ARVN: 2 KIA, 3 WIA, 2 MIA; VC/NVA: 183 KIA, 57 DET.
19MAR-19APR67	55 MILES NW HUE	5 USMC BN	OPERATION PRAIRIE III-S&D OPN. USMC: 55 KIA, 529 WIA; VC/NVA: 252 KIA, 4 PW, 128 WPNS.
20MAR-1APR67	12 MILES N QUANG NGAI	1 USMC BN (SLF)	OPERATION BEACON HIL I-S&D OPN. USMC: 29 KIA, 230 WIA; VC/NVA: 334 KIA, 4 DET.
5APR-11OCT67	25 NM SW OF KONTUM	2 USA BN	OPERATION FRANCIS MARION-BORDER SURVEILLANCE OPN. US: 183 KIA, 843 WIA, 10 MIA; VC/NVA: 1203 KIA, 1092 DET, 365 WPNS.
6-21APR67	25 NM SSE OF QUANG NGAI	2 BN, 1ST CAV	OPERATION LEJEUNE-S&D OPN. US: 17 KIA, 65 WIA; VC/NVA: 181 KIA, 756 DET.
9APR67	CHU LAI	196TH LT INF BDE	CLOSED CHU LAI & UNDER OPCON III MAF. FIRST LARGE USA GROUND TACTICAL UNIT TO AUGMENT III MAF.
20APR67	CHU LAI	TF OREGON	TASK FORCE OREGON ACTIVATED AS CONTROL HEADQUARTERS FOR ALL USA UNITS IN CHU LAI TAOR.
20APR67	26 NM S OF DANANG	2 USMC PLTS	2 USMC PLATOONS ENGAGED ESTIMATED ENEMY COMPANY. BOTH ELEMENTS REINFORCED. USMC: 46 KIA, 104 WIA; VC/NVA: 52 KIA.
20APR-31MAY67	55 MILES NW HUE	4 USMC BN	OPERATION PRAIRIE IV-S&D OPN. USMC: 164 KIA, 999 WIA; VC/NVA: 489 KIA, 9 PW, 150 WPNS.
22APR-17MAY67	30 MILES S OF DANANG	3 USMC BN 3 ARVN BN	OPERATION UNION-S&D OPN. USMC: 110 KIA, 473 WIA; VC/NVA: 865 KIA, 173 PW, 71 WPNS.
22APR67	DUC PHO	3D BDE, 25TH INF	OPCON TASK FORCE OREGON. (REDESIGNATED 3D BDE, 4TH INF DIV ON 11AUG67)
22APR-21MAY67	15 NM W OF HUE	3 USMC BN 3 ARVN BN	OPERATION SHAWNEE-S&D OPN. USMC: 13 KIA, 139 WIA; VC/NVA: 128 KIA, 8 PW, 88 WPNS.
22APR-7JUN67	35 MILES NW SAIGON	15 USA BN 2 ARVN BN	OPERATION MANHATTAN-S&D OPN. US: 47 KIA, 327 WIA; VC/NVA: 191 KIA, 370 DET.
26APR67	CHU LAI	TF OREGON	TF OREGON UNDER OPCON III MAF ASSIGNED RESPONSIBILITY OF CHU LAI TAOR AND CHU LAI DEFENSE COMMAND.
28APR-12MAY67	25 NM SE OF DANANG	1 USMC BN (SLF "A")	OPERATION BEAVER CAGE-AMPHIB ASSUALT/S&D OPN. USMC: 56 KIA, 183 WIA; VC/NVA: 181 KIA, 11 PW, 66 DET.
24APR-13MAY67	KHE SANH OPN AREA	2 USMC BN	HILLS 861, 881(N), & 881(S). USMC: 168 KIA, 436 WIA; VC/NVA: 807 KIA, 6 PW, 94 WPNS.
1-4MAY67	5 NM NW OF HUE	1 ARVN BN	OPERATION LAMSON 47-S&D OPN. ARVN: 7 KIA, 41 WIA; VC/NVA: 157 KIA.
7MAY67	DUC PHO	1ST BDE, 101ST ABN	CLOSED DUC PHO, OPCON TF OREGON.
8MAY67	CON THIEN	1 USMC BN	ENEMY ATTACK AGAINST MARINE BN POSITIONS. USMC: 44 KIA, 110 WIA; CIDG: 14 KIA, 16 WIA; VC/NVA: 197 KIA, 8 DET. 2 USMC AMTRACS & 1 USA TWIN 40MM GUN (SP) DESTROYED.
11MAY-8JUN67	QUANG NGAI PROVINCE	3 USA BN	OPERATION MALHEUR-S&D OPN. US: 51 KIA, 285 WIA; VC/NVA: 392 KIA, 6 PW, 160 WPNS.
13MAY-16JUL67	KHE SANH OPN AREA	1 USMC BN	OPERATION CROCKETT-S&D OPN. USMC: 52 KIA, 255 WIA; VC/NVA: 206 KIA, 2 PW, 26 WPNS.
13MAY-6DEC67	III CORPS ZONE	3 USA BN	OPERATION KOLE KOLE-TAOR S&D OPN. US: 92 KIA, 640 WIA; VC/NVA: 645 KIA, 1232 DET, 291 WPNS.
17MAY-6DEC67	III CORPS ZONE	3 USA BN	OPERATION BARKING SANDS-TAOR S&D OPN. US: 152 KIA, 1060 WIA; VC/NVA: 304 KIA, 2036 DET, 227 WPNS.
17MAY-7DEC67	III CORPS ZONE	3 USA BN	OPERATION DIAMOND HEAD-TAOR S&D OPN. US: 80 KIA, 605 WIA, VC/NVA: 237 KIA, 499 DET, 106 WPNS.
17-28MAY67	40 NM NW OF HUE	6 USMC BN	OPERATION HICKORY-S&D OPN. USMC: 119 KIA, 817 WIA; VC/NVA: 362 KIA, 113 WPNS.
17-28MAY67	40 NM NW OF HUE	6 ARVN BN	OPERATION LAMSON 54-S&D OPN IN CONN W/OPN HICKORY. ARVN: 28 KIA, 115 WIA; VC/NVA: 342 KIA, 81 DET.
18MAY-	III CORPS ZONE	1 USA BN	OPERATION KITTY HAWK-TAOR S&D OPN.

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
18-27MAY67	8 NM N OF QUANG NGAI	1 ROKMC BDE	OPERATION THUNDER DRAGON-TAOR S&D OPN. ROK: 15 KIA, 19 WIA; VC/NVA: 147 KIA, 13 PW, 7 WPNS.
22MAY-9JUL67	18 NM W HUE	3 USMC BN	OPERATION CHOCTAW-S&D OPN. USMC: 18 KIA, 153 WIA; VC/NVA: 164 KIA, 19 PW, 31 WPNS.
25MAY-5JUN67	23 NM S OF DANANG	2 USMC BN	OPERATION UNION II-S&D OPN. USMC: 110 KIA, 241 WIA; VC/NVA: 701 KIA, 23 PW, 31 WPNS.
25-27MAY67	27 NM SSE OF DANANG	7 ARVN BN	OPERATION LIEN KET 106-S&D OPN. ARVN: 7 KIA, 23 WIA; VC/NVA: 150 KIA, 2 DET.
31MAY-25JUL67	20 NM SW OF SAIGON	2 USA BN	OPERATION CORONADO-S&D OPN. US: 40 KIA, 173 WIA; VC/NVA: 478 KIA, 526 DET.
31MAY67-7FEB68	IV CORPS ZONE	1 USA BN	OPERATION HOP TAC-TAOR S&D OPN. US: 40 KIA, 366 WIA; VC/NVA: 273 KIA, 148 DET, 4 WPNS.
1JUN67	3 NM NNW OF QUANG NGAI	1 ARVN BN	ENGAGED ESTIMATED ENEMY BN. AIR, ARTY, & GUNSHIP INFLICTED 277 ENEMY KIA. ARVN: 7 KIA, 94 WIA.
1JUN-2JUL67	11 KM SW OF DONG HA	6 USMC BN	OPERATION CIMARRON-S&D OPN. USMC: 38 KIA, 470 WIA; VC/NVA: 245 KIA, 13 PW, 66 WPNS.
8JUN-2AUG67	QUANG NGAI PROVINCE	1 USA BDE (REIN)	OPERATION MALHEUR II-S&D OPN. US: 30 KIA, 260 WIA; VC/NVA: 488 KIA, 22 PW, 148 WPNS.
16JUN-11OCT67	NW OF KONTUM CITY	5 USA BN	OPERATION GREELEY-S&D OPN. US: 129 KIA, 210 WIA; VC/NVA: 191 KIA, 17 DET, 104 WPNS.
2-14JUL67	11 KM SW OF DONG HA	6 USMC BN	OPERATION BUFFALO-S&D OPN. USMC: 159 KIA, 845 WIA; VC/NVA: 1103 KIA, 2 PW, 99 WPNS.
9JUL-26AUG67	25 NM NW OF TUY HOA	5 ROK BN	OPERATION HONG KIL DONG-S&D OPN. ROK: 27 KIA, 68 WIA; VC/NVA: 638 KIA, 453 WPNS.
15JUL67	DANANG AIR BASE AND VICINITY	UNKNOWN ENEMY FORCE	AIR BASE HIT AT 0025 BY ESTIMATED 50 RDS OF 122MM ROCKETS LAUNCHED FROM SITE 10,000 YDS SW OF BASE. US: 8 KIA, 175 WIA. 10 A/C DESTROYED, 25 A/C HEAVY DAMAGE, 7 A/C LIGHT DAMAGE. SEVERAL SHOPS & BARRACKS DESTROYED OR DAMAGED.
16JUL-31OCT67	55 MILES NW OF HUE	5 USMC BN	OPERATION KINGFISHER-S&D OPN. USMC: 340 KIA, 3086 WIA; VC/NVA: 1117 KIA, 5 PW, 155 WPNS.
21JUL-	III CORPS ZONE	1 USA BN	OPERATION RILEY-TAOR S&D OPN.
26JUL-3AUG67	28 NM SW OF SAIGON	3 USA BN 2 VNMC BN 1 ARVN BN	OPERATION CORONADO II-S&D OPN. US: 10 KIA, 33 WIA; ARVN/VNMC: 42 KIA, 132 WIA; VC/NVA: 238 KIA, 649 DET.
31JUL-7NOV67	15 KM SW OF QUI NHON	2 ARVN BN	OPERATION DAN QUYEN 822-S&D OPN. ARVN: 23 KIA, 45 WIA; VC/NVA: 146 KIA, 103 DET.
11-28AUG67	20 NM S OF DANANG	3 USMC BN 3 ARVN BN	OPERATION COCHISE-S&D OPN. USMC: 10 KIA, 93 WIA; ARVN: 70 KIA, 151 WIA; VC/NVA: 156 KIA, 13 PW, 41 WPNS.
13AUG-1SEP67	20 NM W OF CHU LAI	3 USA BN	OPERATION DENTON-S&D OPN. US: 41 KIA, 263 WIA; VC/NVA: 397 KIA, 9 PW, 158 WPNS.
19-26AUG67	23 NM S OF DANANG	3 ARVN BN	OPERATION LIEN KET 112-S&D OPN. ARVN: 82 KIA, 170 WIA, 3 MIA; VC/NVA: 206 KIA, 3 DET.
28AUG67	DONG HA COMBAT BASE	UNKNOWN ENEMY FORCE	BASE CAME UNDER ARTY/ROCKET ATTACK AT 1040 & 1115H. ESTIMATED 130 ROUNDS RECEIVED. COUNTER ARTY FIRED AND AIR STRIKES RAN ON ENEMY POSITIONS. USMC: 6 KIA, 25 WIA; USAF: 2 WIA. A/C DESTROYED: 1 CH-46, 1 UH-34; A/C DAMAGED: 11 HELOS, 1 C-130.
28AUG67	MARBLE MT AIR FACILITY	UNKNOWN ENEMY FORCE	AIR FACILITY RECEIVED 10-20 ROUNDS OF 140MM ROCKET FIRE AT 0135H. COUNTER ARTY FIRE DELIVERED AND FOUR CO'S OF 1ST MAR SEARCHED SUSPECTED ENEMY POSITIONS WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS. USMC: 4 KIA, 71 WIA; USN: 4 WIA. 2 UH-1E DESTROYED, 16 HELOS DAMAGED.
4-15SEP67	21 NM SSE OF DANANG	1 USMC BN	OPERATION SWIFT-S&D OPN. USMC: 127 KIA, 352 WIA; VC/NVA: 571 KIA, 8 PW, 85 WPNS.
5SEP-30OCT67	10 NM NNE OF QUANG NGAI CITY	3 ROKMC BN	OPERATION DRAGON FIRE-S&D/TAOR OPN. USMC: 3 WIA; ROK: 45 KIA, 200 WIA; VC/NVA: 541 KIA, 17 PW, 45 WPNS.
11SEP-7OCT67	26 NM NE OF CAN THO	3 USA BN 3 ARVN BN	OPERATION CORONADO V-AMPHIB/S&D OPN. US: 34 KIA, 174 WIA; VC/NVA: 330 KIA, 235 DET, 19 WPNS.
11SEP-11NOV67	30 NM SSE OF DANANG	4 USA BN	OPERATION WHEELER-S&D OPN. COMBINED CASUALTIES WITH OPERATION WALLOWA ON 11NOV67 AND CONTINUED.
18SEP-	40 NM SW OF QUI NHON	3 USA BN	OPERATION BOLLING-S&D OPN.
22SEP67	CHU LAI	TF OREGON	TF OREGON REDESIGNATED AS 23D INFANTRY DIVISION (AMERICAL) WITH HEADQUARTERS AT CHU LAI.
28SEP67-19NOV67	60 NM NNW OF SAIGON	5 USA BN	OPERATION SHENANDOAH II-S&D OPN. US: 107 KIA, 322 WIA; VC/NVA: 956 KIA, 63 DET.
4OCT67	CHU LAI	3D BDE, 1ST CAV (AM)	CLOSED CHU LAI, OPCON 23D INFANTRY DIVISION.
4OCT-11NOV67	23 NM SSE OF DANANG	3 USA BN	OPERATION WALLOWA-S&D OPN. COMBINED CASUALTIES WITH OPERATION WHEELER ON 11NOV67 AND CONTINUED.
11-20OCT67	8 NM S OF QUANG TRI	2 USMC BN	OPERATION MEDINA-S&D OPN. USMC: 34 KIA, 225 WIA; VC/NVA: 54 KIA, 26 WPNS.
11OCT-	23 NM NNW OF QUI NHON	12 USA BN	OPERATION MAC ARTHUR-S&D OPN.
26OCT-6NOV67	16 NM WSW OF HUE	3 USMC BN	OPERATION GRANITE-S&D OPN. USMC: 25 KIA, 88 WIA; VC/NVA: 34 KIA, 3 WPNS.
28OCT67	DUC PHO	198TH LT INF BDE	CLOSED DUC PHO, OPCON 23D INFANTRY DIVISION.
1NOV67-17JAN68	20 NM N OF CAN THO	2 USA BN 1 VNMC BN	OPERATION CORONADO IX-MOBILE RIVERINE S&D OPN. US: 35 KIA, 293 WIA; VNMC: 11 KIA, 81 WIA; VC/NVA: 434 KIA, 611 DET, 86 WPNS.

Unclassified

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

DATE	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
1NOV67-	2 KM SW OF CON THIEN	4 USMC BN	OPERATION KENTUCKY-S&D OPN.
1NOV67-30MAR68	KHE SANH COMBAT BASE	4 USMC BN	OPERATION SCOTLAND-TAOR OPN. US: 204 KIA, 1,622 WIA; VC/NVA: 1,631 KIA, 9 PW, 182 WPNS.
1NOV67-20JAN68	CAMP CARROLL AREA	2 USMC BN	OPERATION LANCASTER-S&D OPN. US: 27 KIA, 141 WIA; ENEMY: 46 KIA, 12 WPNS.
5NOV67-	10 NM NNW OF QUANG TRI	2 USMC BN	OPERATION NAPOLEON/SALINE-S&D OPN.
6-17NOV67	24 NM SSW OF DANANG	1 USMC BN	OPERATION ESSEX-S&D OPN. USMC: 37 KIA, 122 KIA; VC/NVA: 72 KIA, 7 WPNS.
11NOV67-	23-30 NM SSE OF DANANG	7 USA BN	OPERATION WHEELER/WALLOWA-S&D OPN.
13-30NOV67	13 NM SW OF DANANG	2 USMC BN	OPERATION FOSTER-S&D OPN. USMC: 21 KIA, 137 WIA; VC/NVA: 125 KIA, 12 WPNS.
30NOV67-8JAN68	25 NM NNE OF PHAN THIET	5 USA BN	OPERATION KLAMATH FALLS-S&D OPN. US: 28 KIA, 138 WIA; VC/NVA: 156 KIA, 11 DET, 77 WPNS.
6DEC67	45 NM NNW OF QUI NHON	1 ARVN BN	ATTACKED AN ESTIMATED REINFORCED ENEMY COMPANY. CASUALTIES: US: 1 KIA, 3 WIA; ARVN: 28 KIA, 63 WIA; VC/NVA: 205 KIA, 2 DET, 22 WPNS.
7DEC67-24FEB68	50 NM NW OF SAIGON	7 USA BN 2 ARVN BN	OPERATION YELLOWSTONE-S&D OPN. US: 135 KIA, 1094 WIA; ARVN: 5 KIA, 67 WIA; VC/NVA: 1254 KIA, 1438 DET, 214 WPNS.
7-10DEC67	20 NM SW OF CAN THO	6 ARVN BN	OPERATION DAN CHI 315C-S&D OPN. US: 6 WIA, ARVN: 73 KIA, 136 WIA; VC/NVA: 456 KIA, 16 DET, 130 WPNS.
7DEC67-10MAR68	35 NM NW OF SAIGON	2 USA BN	OPERATION SARATOGA-S&D OPN. US: 382 KIA, 1875 WIA, 4 MIA; VC/NVA: 3863 WIA, 647 DET, 753 WPNS.
16-31DEC67	22 NM NW OF SAIGON	1 USA BN	OPERATION CAMDEN-S&D OPN. US: 25 KIA, 118 WIA; VC/NVA: 101 KIA, 26 DET, 23 WPNS.
17DEC67-7MAR68	5 NM WNW OF BIEN HOA	1 USA BN	OPERATION UNIONTOWN-S&D OPN. US: 13 KIA, 181 WIA; VC/NVA: 922 KIA, 151 DET, 190 WPNS.
17DEC67-16FEB68	26 NM NE OF SAIGON	2 USA BN	OPERATION MANCHESTER-S&D OPN. US: 37 KIA, 210 WIA; VC/NVA: 456 KIA, 85 DET, 85 WPNS.
19DEC67-10JAN68	7 NM NNW OF QUANG NGAI	2 USA BN	OPERATION MUSCATINE-S&D OPN. US: 86 KIA, 501 WIA; VC/NVA: 1,129 KIA, 590 DET, 393 WPNS.
22DEC68	HOI AN	2D ROKMC, 2D BDE	CLOSED HOI AN FOR OPN FLYING DRAGON.
25-29DEC67	5 NM E OF QUANG TRI	3 ARVN BN	OPERATION LAMSON 166-S&D OPN. US: 2 WIA; ARVN: 15 KIA, 136 WIA; VC/NVA: 217 KIA, 6 WPNS.
26DEC67-2JAN68	19 MILES E OF QUANG TRI	1 USMC BN (SLF "B")	OPERATION BADGER TOOTH-AMPHIB S&D OPN. USMC: 48 KIA, 87 WIA; VC/NVA: 40 KIA.
27DEC67-3JAN68	50 NM WSW OF SAIGON	2 VNMC BN	OPERATION CHU LONG 73-S&D OPN. VNMC: 37 KIA, 141 WIA; VC/NVA: 152 KIA, 29 DET, 92 WPNS.
31DEC67-1JAN68	SOUTH VIETNAM	NEW YEARS TRUCE	36 HOUR TRUCE HAD 63 MAJOR INCIDENTS: I CTZ-16; II CTZ-11; III CTZ-23; IV CTZ-13. CASUALTIES: US: 27 KIA, 191 WIA; ARVN: 37 KIA, 81 WIA, 9 MIA; CIV: 2 KILLED, 1 WOUNDED; ENEMY: 465 KIA, 16 DET.
1JAN68	21 NM NE OF TAY NINH CITY	3D BDE, 25TH INF DIV	DURING THE NEW YEARS TRUCE, RECEIVED AND REPULSED HEAVY ROCKET AND GROUND ATTACK. CASUALTIES: US: 23 KIA, 153 WIA; ENEMY: 348 KIA, 5 DET, 100 WPNS.
2JAN68	DANANG AIR BASE	UNKNOWN ENEMY	RECEIVED ESTIMATED 30 RDS OF RKT FIRE. AC-47 ON STA OBSERVED RKTS BEING FIRED AND TOOK POSITION UNDER FIRE. REACTION FORCE FD 3 ENEMY KIA, 20 FIRING POS, 7 122MM RKT WARHEADS, 16 122MM RKT MOTORS, 1 140MM RKT. CASUALTIES AND DAMAGE TO BASE: 4 US WIA, 3 A/C DEST, 7 A/C MAJOR DAMAGE, 10 A/C MINOR DAMAGE.
8JAN68	28 NM W OF HUE CITY	1 USMC CH-53A	MISSING ON FLIGHT TO DANANG FROM DONG HA. ON 12JAN68 SEARCH PLANES FOUND WRECKAGE. SAR UNABLE TO REACH A/C DUE TO WEATHER UNTIL 20JAN68. CASUALTIES: 36 USMC, 3 USN, 1 USA, 1 CIVILIAN KILLED.
10JAN68	DONG HA	3D MAR DIV (FWD)	3D MAR DIV (FWD) CLOSED DONG HA 100730H. DIVISION REAR OPENED PHU BAI SAME TIME.
13JAN68	PHU BAI	TF X-RAY	TASK FORCE X-RAY ACTIVATED 13JAN68 AT PHU BAI TO ULTIMATELY HAVE 15 INF BN ASSIGNED. COMMANDED BY ADC, 1ST MAR DIV. ASSUMED RESPONSIBILITY FOR TAOR 15JAN68.
16JAN-12FEB68	35 NM SSW OF SAIGON	2 USA BN	OPERATION CORONADO X-S&D OPN. US: 12 KIA, 190 WIA; VC/NVA: 344 KIA, 280 DET, 187 WPNS.
17JAN68	PHU BAI	1/5 CAV	CLOSED I CTZ FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.
18JAN68	PHU BAI	1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV	CLOSED I CTZ FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.
19JAN68	PHU BAI	1/12 CAV	CLOSED I CTZ FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.
19JAN-	14 NM NNW OF PHAN THIET	1 USA BN	OPERATION MCLAIN-S&D AND PACIFICATION OPN.
19JAN-28FEB68	35 NM NNW OF AN KHE	8 USA BN	OPERATION PERSHING II-S&D OPN. US: 21 KIA, 164 WIA; VC/NVA: 614 KIA, 729 DET, 1402 WPNS.
20JAN-	CAMP CARROLL AREA	2 USMC BN	OPERATION LANCASTER II-S&D OPN.
20JAN-31MAR68	KHE SANH	26th MARINES	PARTICIPATED IN SIEGE OF KHE SANH.
22JAN-22DEC68	15 NM W OF HUE	3 USA BN	OPERATION JEB STUART-S&D OPN. US: 290 KIA, 1,731 WIA; VC/NVA: 3,268 KIA, 723 DET, 733 WPNS.
22JAN68	PHU BAI	1/8 CAV	CLOSED I CTZ FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.
23JAN68	QUANG TRI	1/501 ABN INF	CLOSED I CTZ FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.
23JAN-2MAR68	5 NM WNW OF BIEN HOA	1 RAR BN	OPERATION COBURG-S&D OPN. US: 1 KIA, 12 WIA; AUST: 17 KIA, 85 WIA; NZ: 1 KIA, 8 WIA; VC/NVA: 180 KIA, 4 DET, 132 WPNS.

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
26JAN68	PHU BAI	HQ, 1ST AIR CAV DIV 3D BDE, 1ST AIR CAV DIV 2D BDE, 101ST ABN INF 2/501 ABN INF	CLOSED I CTZ FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.
29JAN68	DANANG AIR BASE	UNKNOWN ENEMY	MAIN AIR BASE HIT BY APPROXIMATLY 42 RDS OF 122MM RKT FIRE. COUNTER ARTY FIRED. CASUALTIES: US: 1 KIA, 10 WIA. DESTROYED: 3 F-4, 1 A6, ELECTRONICS WAREHOUSE. DAMAGED: 17 F4, 4 A6, 2 F8, 1 RF4B.
29-30JAN68	MARBLE MT AIR FACILITY	UNKNOWN ENEMY	HIT BY 20 RDS MORTARS ON THE 29TH AND 25-30 RDS MORTARS AND ROCKET FIRE ON 30TH. ON THE 29TH: 12 UH-1D, 3 UH-1B, 2 UH-1A AND 1 U6 DAMAGED. ALSO 3000 FT OF RUNWAY NON-OPERATIONAL. ON THE 30TH 2 US WIA, 9 CH-46A, 8 UH-34D, 6 CH53A DAMAGED.
29JAN-3FEB68	ALL OF SOUTH VIETNAM	ENEMY TET OFFENSIVE	A/C LOSSES: DESTROYED: USMC: 6, USA: 32, USAF: 5. DAMAGED: USMC: 61, USA: 274, USAF: 44. CASUALTIES FROM 29JAN-2FEB68(2300) I CTZ: US: 154 KIA, FW/ARVN: 273; VC/NVA: 4596. II CTZ: US: 64 KIA, FW/ARVN: 210, VC/NVA: 2731. III CTZ: US: 101 KIA, FW/ARVN: 75, VC/NVA: 4573. IV CTZ: US: 25 KIA, FW/ARVN: 154, VC/NVA: 1815
29JAN68	10 NM SOUTH OF DANANG	2D ROKMC BDE	OPERATION DINOSAUR - 1ST PHASE.
25-29JAN68	38 NM NNW OF KONTUM	1 ARVN BN	OPERATION KHAM ZEI 3 - S&D OPERATION. ARVN: 21 KIA, 139 WIA. ENEMY: 202 KIA, 39 WPNS.
30JAN68	CHU LAI AIR BASE	UNKNOWN ENEMY	HIT BY 20-30 RDS OF 122MM RKTS. CASUALTIES: US: 2 KIA, 4 WIA. DESTROYED: 3 F4B, DAMAGED: 7 F4B, 1 A4E, 1 C-117D, AND 2 HANGERS.
30JAN68	BIEN HOA AIR BASE	UNKNOWN ENEMY	HIT BY APPROXIMATELY 140 RDS OF MORTAR AND RKT FIRE. CASUALTIES: US: 4 KIA, 61 WIA. DESTROYED: 2 A-38, 1 F-100, 1 FUEL TRK. DAMAGED: 7 O-1, 6 A-38, 4 U-10, 1 F-100, 1 C-47, 1 C-123.
30-31JAN68	CITY & AIR-FIELD OF KONTUM	ARVN & US FORCES	CITY AND AIRFIELD HIT BY 600-700 & 200 RDS OF MORTAR. CASUALTIES: US: 7 KIA, 55 WIA, ARVN: 7 KIA, 5 WIA. ENEMY: 525 KIA, 2 DET.
30JAN68	US EMBASSY	US FORCES	AT 301400 EST, THE EMBASSY WAS HIT BY MORTAR, RKT & GROUND ATTACK. OUTER WALL WAS BREACHED BUT NOT THE EMBASSY. CASUALTIES: US: 6 KIA, 7 WIA. ENEMY: 19 KIA.
30-31JAN68	VINH LONG AIRFIEDL	US FORCES	ATTACKED BY ESTIMATED ENEMY BN. CASUALTIES: US: 10 KIA, 23 WIA, 4 HELOS DESTROYED, 21 DAMAGED. ENEMY: 30 KIA, 9 DET, 22 WPNS.
30JAN68	JOINT GENERAL STAFF COM-POUND SAIGON	US FORCES	JGSC WAS ATTACKED BY ESTIMATED ENEMY COMPANY. US FORCES SECURED THE AREA WITH 16 KIA. ENEMY CASUALTIES WERE 2 KIA, 2 WPNS.
30-31JAN68	TAM KY I CTZ	ELMS USA & ARVN FORCES	CITY ATTACKED BY UNKNOWN SIZE EMEMY FORCE. REPULSED BY US & ARVN FORCES. CASUALTIES: ARVN: 27 KIA, 57 WIA. ENEMY: 226 KIA, 65 DET, 100 WPNS.
31JAN-10MAR68	III COPRS ZONE	3 USA BN	OPERATION LAMSON 68 - TAOR S&D OPERATION. CASUALTIES: US: 76 KIA, 290 WIA. ENEMY: 1194 KIA, 643 DET, 160 WPNS.
1FEB-2MAR68	HUE CITY	1 USMC BN	OPERATION HUE CITY-S&D AND CLEAR OPN. USMC: 142 KIA, 857 WIA; USA: 6 KIA, 54 WIA; ENEMY: 1943 KIA, 10 PW, 657 WPNS.
1FEB68	QUANG LONG IV CTZ	1 ARVN BN	ENGAGED ENEMY BN IN THE TOWN OF QUANG LONG. CASUALTIES: ARVN: 21 KIA, 45 WIA; ENEMY: 208 KIA, 38 DET, 108 WPNS.
4FEB68	2 NM N OF SAIGON	1 USA BN	ENGAGED ENEMY BN AND KILLED 120, CAPTURED 25 WPNS WITH LOSSES OF 16 KIA, 42 WIA, 2 TKS DEST.
4-15FEB68	SAIGON AND CHOLON AREA	14 ARVN BN	TRAN HUNG DAO-S&D OPN. ARVN: 94 KIA, 343 WIA, 4 MIA; VC/NVA: 726 KIA, 107 DET.
5FEB68	5 NM S OF DANANG	ELMS ARVN REG 1 USMC BN	MADE CONTACT WITH EST. ENEMY BN. ARTY, AC-47s, ARMED HELOS SUPPORTED. CASUALTIES: USMC: 6 KIA, 14 WIA; ARVN: 15 KIA, 23 WIA; ENEMY: 187 KIA.
6FEB68	LANG VEI SF CAMP	EST ENEMY CO	ATTACKED WITH FLAME THROWERS AND 9 PT-76 TANKS. US: 14 ESCAPED, 6 MIA; ENEMY: 3 TKS KNOWN DEST.
7FEB-1MAY68	DONG TAM BASE IV CTZ	3 USA BN	OPERATION HOP TAC I-S&D OPN. US: 51 KIA, 401 WIA; VC/NVA: 343 KIA, 365 DET, 54 WPNS.
9FEB68	8 NM NNW OF SAIGON	4 USA COs	ENGAGED UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FOR 6 HOURS. CASUALTIES: US: 3 KIA, 30 WIA; ENEMY: 176 KIA, 39 WPNS.
9FEB68	TAN AN CITY	UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY	HIT BY 250 RDS OF MORTAR & FOLLOWED BY GROUND ATTACK. US: 4 KIA, 11 WIA; RF: 4 KIA, 11 WIA; NATIONAL POLICE: 8 KIA, CIV: 25 KIA, 200 WIA; ENEMY: 123 KIA, 35 WPNS.
10FEB68	BIEN HOA AIRFIELD	UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY	HIT BY APPROXIMATELY 20 RDS OF 122MM RKT. CASUALTIES: US: 1 KIA, 36 WIA, 5 A/C DEST, 16 A/C, 14 VEH, 4 BLDG DAMAGED.
10FEB68	8 NM NNW OF SAIGON	1 USA BN	MADE CONTACT WITH UNK SIZE ENEMY WHICH LASTED 4 HOURS. US: 7 KIA, 30 WIA; ENEMY: 165 KIA, 6 DET, 33 WPNS.
11FEB68	I CTZ	SMALL UNITS CONTACT	110 SMALL UNITS CONTACTS RESULTED IN US: 13 KIA, 69 WIA ARVN: 8 KIA, 11 WIA; ENEMY: 211 KIA, 37 DET, 79 WPNS.
11FEB68	PHU BAI	1/327 ABN INF	CLOSED I CTZ FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
13FEB-3MAR68	2 NM SSW OF CAN THO	2 USA BN 6 ARVN BN	OPERATION CORONADO XI-S&D OPN. US: 39 KIA, 196 WIA, 1 MIA: VC/NVA: 264 KIA, 320 DET, 45 WPNS.
16FEB-	SAIGON AND CHOLON	13 ARVN BN	OPERATION TRAN HUNG DAO PH II-S&D OPN.
16FEB68	DANANG	2/502 ABN INF	CLOSED I CTZ FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.
17FEB68	DANANG	2D BN, 27TH MARINES	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
17-18FEB68	TAN SON NHUT AIR BASE	UNKNOWN ENEMY	RECEIVED 117 MIXED MORTAR/RKT FIRE. CASUALTIES AND LOSSES: DEST: 10 A/C, MAJOR DAMAGE: 11 A/C, MINOR DAMAGE: 34 A/C: US: 4 KIA, 100 WIA.
17-19FEB68	PHAN THAT IN CTZ	EST REIN ENEMY BN	ATTACKED PROVINCE JAIL & HOSPITAL. RELEASED 500 PRISO-NERS. US: 10 KIA, 34 WIA; ARVN: 24 KIA, 157 WIA; CIDG: 1 KIA, 25 WIA; 40,000 GAL POL DEST; ENEMY: 266 KIA, 18 DET, 69 WPNS.
19FEB68	65 NM NNE OF SAIGON	2 USA BN 1 ARVN RGR BN	CONDUCTING SWEEP OF AREA AND MADE CONTACT WITH ESTIMATED ENEMY COMPANY. CASUALTIES: US: 8 KIA, 26 WIA, ARVN: 6 KIA, 30 WIA. ENEMY: 253 KIA, 20 DET, 27 WPNS.
19FEB68	PHU BAI	HQ, 101ST ABN INF DIV 1ST BDE, 101ST ABN INF 2/327 ABN INF	CLOSED I CTZ FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.
19FEB68	QUANG TRI AIRFIELD	2/5 CAV	CLOSED I CTZ FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.
19FEB68	PK-17(8 KM NW OF HUE)	2/7 CAV	CLOSED I CTZ FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.
19FEB68	CHU LAI	2/505 ABN INF	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
20FEB68	CHU LAI	1/508 ABN INF	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
20FEB68	DANANG	3D BN, 27TH MARINES	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
21FEB68	CHU LAI	3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
24-25FEB68	KHE SANH COMBAT BASE	UNKNOWN ENEMY	HIT BY APPROXIMATELY 428 RDS OF MIXED ARTY/RKT/MORTAR FIRE. 3 UH-1E, 1 UH-34D, 1 155MM HOW DESTROYED.
25FEB68	DANANG	3/5 ARMED CAV	CLOSED I CTZ FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.
25FEB68	DANANG	1/505 ABN INF	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
26FEB68	DANANG	9TH MAB PROV SERV BN	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
27FEB68	18 NM W OF QUANG TRI	1/CH-46D	ENROUTE TO KHE SANH WAS HIT BY GROUND FIRE. CRASHED AND BURNED. 22 USMC KIA, 1 USMC WIA.
27FEB68	13 NM WNW OF SAIGON	3 ARVN BN	MADE CONTACT WITH ESTIMATED ENEMY CO. CONTACT LASTED 3 HOURS. CASUALTIES: US: 1 WIA, ARVN: 5 KIA, 28 WIA. ENEMY: 93 KIA, 6 DET, 16 WPNS.
28FEB68	DANANG	1ST BN, 27TH MARINES	ARRIVED IN COUNTRY.
29FEB68	5 NM ENE OF DONG HA	1 ARVN BN	OPERATION LAMSON 187 - S&D OPERATION.
2MAR68	4 NM N OF TAN SON NHUT	1 USA CO	ON RECON MISSION WHEN HIT BY ENEMY CO. CASUALTIES: US: 48 KIA, 26 WIA, 2 MIA. ENEMY: 20 KIA, 4 WPNS.
3MAR68	TUY HOA	1 ARVN BN 1 USA CO	ARVN ATTACKED UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE. CONTACT LASTED 10 ½ HOURS. CASUALTIES: US: 5 KIA, 16 WIA, 2 MIA, ARVN: 15 KIA, 53 WIA. ENEMY: 206 KIA, 16 DET, 98 WPNS.
3MAR68	TUY HOA	US/ARVN UNITS	ARVN MADE CONTACT WITH UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE IN THE CITY OF TUY HOA. REINFORCED BY ARMY UNITS.CASUALTIES: US: 8 KIA, 18 WIA, ARVN: 18 KIA, 53 WIA, CIV: 15 KIA, 65 WIA, VC/NVA: 218 KIA, 12 DET, 138 WPNS.
3MAR68	MARBLE MT. AIR FACILITY	UNKNOWN ENEMY	AF HIT BY 35 ROUNDS OF ROCKET FIRE. CASUALTIES AND LOSSES: DEST: 1 CH-53, DAMAGED: 16 CH-46's, 12 UH-1E's & 10 CH-53's. US: 9 WIA
3MAR68	CAMP EVANS	UNKNOWN ENEMY	HIT BY 15-20 ROUNDS OF 122MM ROCKET FIRE & UNKNOWN NUMBER OF 82MM MORTAR ROUNDS. CASUALTIES & LOSSES: US: 3 WIA. DESTROYED: 1 UH-1, 1 LOH & 8 STRUCTURES. DAMAGED: 10 UH-1, 1 LOH & 7 STRUCTURES. AIRFIELD TEMPORARLEY CLOSED DUE TO CRATERING.
4MAR68	PHU LOI AIR FIELD	UNKNOWN ENEMY	HIT BY 100 ROUNDS of 122MM ROCKET & 82MM MORTAR FIRE. CASUALTIES & AIRCRAFT DAMAGE: US 1 WIA & 25 AIRCRAFT DAMAGED.
4-6MAR68	64 NM SW OF CAN THO	ARVN/REGIONAL FORCES	TOWN OF CA MAU ATTACKED BY ESTIMATED ENEMY BN. REPULSED BY ARVN & REGIONAL FORCES WITH FOLLOWING CASUALTIES: US: 2 WIA, ARVN/RF: 11 KIA, 45 WIA, VC/NVA: 283 KIA, 70 WPNS.
6MAR68	5 NM E OF KHE SAHN	1 USAF C-123K	A/C HIT BY GROUND FIRE ON APPROACH TO KHE SAHN AIR STRIP. CRASHED & EXPLODED. 43 USMC, 1 USN & 4 USAF CREW KILLED.
7MAR68	3 NM N OF DONG HA	ARVN UNITS 1 USMC BN	OPERATION LAMSON 190 - S&D OPERATION. US: 18 KIA, 113 WIA, ARVN: 5 KIA, 61 WIA, 10 MIA. VC/NVA: 164 KIA, 26 WPNS.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
9MAR68	HUE/PHU BAI	PROVISIONAL CORPS VIETNAM	ACTIVATED BY COMUSMACV TO CONTROL US FORCES IN THUA THIEN/QUANG NAM PROVINCES. OPCON III MAF.
10-11MAR68	2 NM N OF GIO LINH	4 ARVN BN	MADE HEAVY CONTACT WITH UNKNOWN ENEMY FORCE. CASUALTIES: ARVN: 31 KIA, 85 WIA. VC/NVA: 194 KIA, 57 WPNS.
10MAR-7APR68	7 NM E OF SAIGON	21 USA BN	OPERATION QUYET THANG. US S&D OPERATION. CASUALTIES: US: 105 KIA, 920 WIA. VC/NVA: 1,420 KIA, 442 DET.
12-26MAR68	15 NM SW OF DANANG	2 USMC BN AND 1 USA BN	OPERATION WORTH - S&D OPERATION. US: 27 KIA, 89 WIA. VC/NVA: 167 KIA, 4 DET, 20 WPNS.
12MAR68	8 NM N OF PLEIKU CITY	US 4TH INF DIV CONVOY	AMBUSHED BY AN UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE: US: 12 KIA, 8 WIA. ARVN: 14 KIA, 2 WIA. 29 US 2½ TON TRUCKS AND TWO ARVN TANKS DAMAGED. VC/NVA: 48 KIA, 8 WPNS.
13-20MAR68	10 NM SE OF HUE	2 USMC BN	OPERATION FORD - S&D OPERATION. US: 14 KIA, 113 WIA. VC/NVA: 145 KIA, 57 DET, 19 WPNS.
14MAR68	2 NM NW OF QUANG TRI CITY	QUANG TRI AIRFIELD	RECEIVED 122MM ROCKET FIRE. 3 US WIA, 6 UH-1E & 4 UH-34 HELOS DAMAGED.
15MAR68	PHU BAI	VMO-3	REDESIGNATED AS HML-367.
15MAR68	PHU BAI	HML-167	ACTIVATED IN COUNTRY.
31MAR-14APR	QUANG TRI PROVIENCE	1ST AIRCAV	OPERATION PEGASUS/LAM SON 207 - S&D OPERATION. US: 92 KIA, 667 WIA. ARVN: 48 KIA, 206 WIA. VC/NVA: 1,044 KIA, 723 WPNS.
1APR-16MAY68	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVIENCES	101ST ABN DIV	OPERATION CARENTAN II - S&D OPERATION. US: 156 KIA, 884 WIA. VC/NVA: 2,096 KIA, 155 DET, 550 WPNS.
8APR-	30 NM SSW OF DANANG	3 USA BN	OPERATION BURLINGTON TRAIL - S&D OPERATION.
14APR68	4 NM NW OF KHE SANH	1 USMC BN	SECURED HILL 881N. US: 6 KIA, 14 WIA. VC/NVA: 106 KIA.
18APR-16MAY	A SHAU VALLEY	6 USA BN	OPERATION DELAWARE VALLEY - S&D OPERATION. US: 142 KIA, 731 WIA. VC/NVA: 735 KIA, 5 DET, 2,503 WPNS.
21-22APR68	55 NM NE OF CAN THO	US & ARVN	HEAVY CONTACT WITH UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE. ARVN KILLED 122 OF THE ENEMY AND US HELOS ACCOUNTED FOR AN ADDITIONAL 50 ENEMY KILLED, 24 SANPANS AND 27 STRUCTURES DESTROYED. FRIENDLY CASUALTIES WERE 9 ARVN KIA AND 49 WIA.
29APR68	2 NM S OF GIO LINH	1 USMC CO & 1 ARVN REGT	ENGAGED ESTIMATED 2-3 ENEMY BNS. US: 4 KIA, 22 WIA. ARVN: 27 KIA, 99 WIA. VC/NVA: 314 KIA, 35 WPNS.
29APR68	3 NM NW OF HUE	1 USA ABN CO & 1 ARVN CO	ENGAGED AN UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE. US: 50 KIA, 22 WIA. ARVN: 4 KIA, 16 WIA. VC/NVA: 217 KIA, 102 DET, 95 WPNS.
1MAY68	A LUOI AIR-FIELD		OPENED FOR C-123 AIRCRAFT.
3MAY-	15NM SW OF DANANG	1 USMC BN	OPERATION ALLEN BROOK - S&D OPERATION
3MAY	14NM NW OF SAIGON	1 ARVN BN 2 USA BNs	ENGAGED AN UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE. ARVN: 22 KIA, 15 WIA; VC/NVA: 167 KIA, 3 DET, 30 WPNS.
3MAY	12NM NNE OF SAIGON	2 USA COs	ENGAGED AN UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE. US: 7 KIA, 27 WIA; VC/NVA: 257 KIA, 5 DET, 35 WPNS.
4-5MAY68	I, II, III CTZ		WIDESPREAD ENEMY MORTAR/ROCKET ATTACKS WERE LAUNCHED AGAINST 4 AIRFIELDS IN I, II, III CTZ. TOTAL DAMAGE: 1 HELO AND 2 FIXED WING DESTROYED, 17 HELOS AND 18 FIXED WING DAMAGED.
5MAY68	5NM N OF GIO LINH	1 USMC BN	ENGAGED AN ESTIMATED 200 ENEMY. US: 10 KIA, 70 WIA. VC/NVA: 151 KIA.
7MAY68	5 NM N OF DONG HA	1 USA CO	SUPPORTED BY AIR, ENGAGED AN UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE. US: 1 KIA, 16 WIA. VC/NVA: 159 KIA, 76 WPNS.

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

CHROROLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
7MAY68	2 NM E OF BEN TRE	2 ARVN BN	OPERATION TRUONG CONG DINH - COMBAT SWEEP OPERATION WAS AMBUSHED BY AN UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE. ARVN: 84 KIA, 146 WIA; VC/NVA: 124 KIA.
8-16MAY68	2 NM N OF DONG HA	2 USA BNs	OPERATION CONCORDIA SQUARE - S&D OPERATION. US: 45 KIA, 133 WIA. VC/NVA: 601 KIA, 45 DET.
9-12MAY68	45 NM SW OF DANANG	1 USA BN	OPERATION GOLDEN VALLEY COMMENCED BY REINFORCING THE KHAM DUC SPECIAL FORCES CAMP. US: 12 KIA, 103 WIA, 21 MIA, AIRCRAFT DESTROYED: 2 - C-130s, 2 - CH-47s, 2 - UH-1Cs, 1 A-1H AND 1 - O-2A. DURING THE SAME PERIOD THE NGOK TAVAK SPECIAL FORCES OUTPOST WAS ATTACKED. US: 12 KIA, 21 WIA, 2 CH-46 HELOS LOST.
9MAY68	5 NM N OF DONG HA		ELEMENTS OF A U.S. ARMY COMPANY ENGAGED AN UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE. US: 1 KIA, 16 WIA; VC/NVA: 159 KIA, 76 WPNS.
12MAY68	3 NM SSE OF DANANG		MARBLE MOUNTAIN AIR FACILITY RECEIVED 20-25 ROUNDS OF ROCKET FIRE. DAMAGE ASSESSMENT: 6 CH-53s AND 3 CH-46s DAMAGED, 1 O-1 AIRCRAFT DAMAGED, 1 SUPPLY WAREHOUSE BURNED AND 1 HANGER DAMAGED. CASUALTIES: 1 US KIA, 17 WIA.
12MAY68	A SHAU VALLEY	3 ARVN BN	DELAWARE/LAM SON 216 - S&D OPERATION - ARVN UNITS WITHDREW FROM THE OPERATION. ARVN: 26 KIA, 132 WIA.
16MAY68	23 NM NW OF HUE	1ST AIR CAV DIVISION	OPERATION JEB STUART III - S&D OPERATION.
16MAY68	12 NM SW OF DANANG	1 USMC BN	ENGAGED AN ESTIMATED NVA BN. US: 26 KIA, 37 WIA; VC/NVA: 131 KIA.
17MAY68	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCE	6 USA BNs	OPERATION NEVADA EAGLE - S&D OPERATION.
17MAY68	13 NM SSW OF DANANG	2 USMC BNs	ENGAGED AN UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE. US: 37 KIA, 159 WIA; VC/NVA: 48 KIA.
18MAY68	21 NM SSW OF DANANG	4 USMC BNs	OPERATION MAMELUKE THRUST - S&D OPERATION.
19MAY68	CAMP EVANS		RECEIVED 12 ROUNDS OF UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY ROCKET FIRE. DAMAGE ASSESSMENT: 5 HELOS DESTROYED, 107 HELOS AND 6 FIXED WINGED AIRCRAFT DAMAGED.
19MAY68	3 NM SSE OF DANANG		MARBLE MOUNTAIN AIR FACILITY RECEIVED 25 ROUNDS OF UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY MORTAR FIRE. DAMAGE ASSESSMENT: 5 UH-1Es, 3 CH-46s, 1 FUEL BLADDER AND ¼ TON TRUCK DAMAGED. 9 USMC WIA.
22MAY68	DANANG		FIRST DETACHMENT OF OV-10A AIRCRAFT ARRIVED IN COUNTRY AND FLEW THEIR FIRST COMBAT SUPPORT MISSION FOUR HOURS LATER.
23MAY68	1 NM ENE OF CON THIEN	1 USMC CO	ENGAGED AN ESTIMATED TWO ENEMY BATTALIONS. US: 23 KIA, 86 WIA; VC/NVA: 202 KIA, 3 DET, 6 WPNS.
24MAY68	CUA VIET		CUA VIET NAVAL FACILITY RECEIVED AN ESTIMATED 111 MIXED ARTY ROUNDS. DAMAGE ASSESSMENT: 16 10,000 GALLON FUEL BLADDERS, 120,000 GALLONS OF JP-4, 40,000 GALLONS OF MOGAS AND ONE 350 GPM PUMP DESTROYED.
24MAY68	6 NM NNE OF DONG HA	1 USMC CO	ENGAGED AN UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE. US: 18 KIA, 33 WIA; VC/NVA: 241 KIA.
25MAY68	PHU BAI AIRFIELD		RECEIVED 30 ROUNDS OF MORTAR FIRE. US: 3 KIA, 14 WIA, ONE HANGER LIGHTLY DAMAGED, 6 CH-46s AND 3 UH-34s DAMAGED.
28MAY68	14 NM NNE OF DONG HA	USS HARWOOD	RECEIVED A DIRECT HIT ON AN UNOCCUPIED 5 INCH GUN MOUNT, WHILE FIRING ON A SUSPECTED ENEMY ARTY POSITION. MODERATE DAMAGE TO GUN MOUNT.
31MAY68	2 NM E OF TAN SON NHUT AIR BASE		AN UNKNOWN NUMBER OF ENEMY ATTEMPTING TO WITHDRAW WAS TAKEN UNDER FIRE BY ELEMENTS OF THE VNMC, SUPPORTED BY AC-47 AIRCRAFT. VNMC: 17 KIA, 71 WIA, 1 MIA; VC/NVA: 182 KIA, 11 DET, 60 WPNS.
3JUN68	34 NM NE OF CAN THO	1 USA BN	ENGAGED AN ESTIMATED ENEMY BN. US: 16 KIA, 62 WIA, 2 MIA AND 1 UH-1E HEAVILY DAMAGED; VC/NVA: 187 KIA, 56 WPNS.
3JUN68	3 NM NE OF PHU BAI	1 ARVN CO	MADE CONTACT WITH AN UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE. THREE ENEMY SOLDIERS SURRENDERED, STATING THAT OTHER ENEMY SOLDIERS WOULD SURRENDER IF GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY. AERIAL BROADCASTING AIRCRAFT WERE UTILIZED AND 80 ADDITIONAL ENEMY SOLDIERS SURRENDERED. IN ADDITION 74 WEAPONS WERE SEIZED.
11-19 JUN68	11 NM SW OF QUI NHON	2 ROKA REGT	OPERATION DOK DUR MAENG HO 12 - RECON - IN - FORCE OPERATION. ROKA: 29 KIA, 54 WIA; VC/NVA: 355 KIA, 38 DET, 173 WPNS.

UNCLASSIFIED Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 3-68

1 NOVEMBER 1968

TASK GROUP
CTG:

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 2/6				
(LTCOL C. M. MOSHER)				
2D BN, 6TH MARINES	29	853	3	23
DET HQ CO, 6TH MARINES		8		
BTRY "E", 2/10	9	124		
PLAT CO B, 2D AT BN	1	24		
PLAT CO B, 2D ENGR BN	1	48		
PLAT CO A, 2D RECON BN	1	24		
PLAT CO C, 2D SP BN	1	51		
PLAT CO A, 2D TANK BN	1	21		
PLAT CO A, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	42		
PLAT CO A, 2D MT BN	1	16		
DET, CO B, 2D MED BN		10		10
DET, HQ BN, 2D MARDIV		16		
DET, 2D FSR		24		
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	36		
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
HMM-261	39	229	1	1
(LTCOL V. J. GUINEE)				
(DET, VMO-1				
TOTALS	86	1,538	5	35

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

6	105 MM HOW TD
5	M48 90MM GUN TANK
5	ONTOS
31	7.62 MG
10	LVTP-5
8	81MM MORTAR
8	FLAME THROWER
6	106MM RR
24	3.5 MM RL
12	M10 60MM MORTAR

AIRCRAFT

16/CH-46D
2/UH-1E

LOCATION

AT SAN JUAN P. R.

SHIPPING

USS BOXER (LPH-4)
USS CAPRICORNUS (AKA-57)
USS PLYMOUTH ROCK (LSD-29)
USS YORK CTY (LST-1175)
USS WAHKIAKUM CTY (LST-1162)

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]